

Version 070606  
Last Revised: June 11, 2007

**THE WHITEFLIES (HEMIPTERA: ALEYRODIDAE)  
OF THE WORLD  
and Their Host Plants and Natural Enemies**

**GREGORY A. EVANS**  
USDA/Animal Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS)

## Introduction

Mound & Halsey (1978) listed 1156 species in 126 genera of whiteflies (Aleyrodidae) in the latest catalogue of the whiteflies of the world and their host plants and natural enemies. Since then, several new genera and species have been described and others have been synonymized with previously described taxa. Martin & Mound (2007) recently published a checklist of the whiteflies of the world that includes 1556 species in 161 genera belonging to three extant (living) subfamilies (Aleurodicinae and Aleyrodinae), and one fossil (non-living) subfamily (Bernaeinae). The subfamily Aleurodicinae is primarily New World in distribution and includes 118 species in 18 genera. The subfamily Aleyrodinae is worldwide in distribution and includes 1424 species in 148 genera. The subfamily Udamosellinae includes 2 South American species in the genus *Udamoselis*.

The information included herein was extracted from the literature and includes unpublished records of whiteflies and their host plants, distribution and natural enemies taken from the FSCA, USNM collections, in addition to records of whitefly parasitoids in my personal collection. I have also included records of species intercepted at U.S. ports of entry on shipments of imported products, but have listed them separately from the other host and distribution records. I wanted to include these records to indicate the possible occurrence of these species in the supposed country of origin, but with the understanding that the actual occurrence of these species in each country must be confirmed by collections made within each country. Readers are also referred to the USDA/Systematic Entomology Laboratory Whitefly Collection website: [<http://www.sel.barc.usda.gov/whitefly/wfframe.htm>] to search the USNM holdings.

This project began several years ago with the initial support of the National Biological Control Institute (USDA/NBCI). Several people have been instrumental in bringing it about. I thank: Avas Hamon (FSCA), Steve Nakahara and Louise Russell (USDA/SEL) who identified most of the whitefly species in the FSCA and USNM collections; John Dooley (USDA/APHIS), who identified many of the whiteflies intercepted at the U.S. ports of entry; Bruce Sutton for his help in creating the FILEMAKER PRO search and report forms used in the website; Bob Carlson (USDA/SEL) for his help in improving and maintaining the website and the many people who have collected whiteflies and their parasitoids throughout the world. I wish to especially thank Dr. Anil K. Dubey (Indian Institute of Science) for his comments, corrections and additions to the manuscript, and for all of the time and effort that he has put into this work.

This document was created by merging the records in the database, accessed at [[http://www.sel.barc.usda.gov:591/1WF/whitefly\\_catalog.htm](http://www.sel.barc.usda.gov:591/1WF/whitefly_catalog.htm)], into a word processing document, which were then formatted and edited. It was created to compile the information in the database/website and make it readily and freely available to researchers and other readers. You are free to copy it, use it, and share it with anyone you wish. I will continually be updating and editing the information and will post the new versions on my whitefly website, so that readers will be able to easily replace the previous version with the updated one. I hope that having this information readily available will encourage more systematic research on whiteflies and their natural enemies and international cooperation in the study and introduction of natural enemies to combat pest species.

Please send comments, suggestions, additions and corrections to:  
Gregory.A.Evans@usda.gov

## Museum, Collections and Depositories

AEI, American Entomological Institute, Gainesville, Florida, USA  
 AMS, Australian Museum, Sydney, Sydney, AUSTRALIA  
 AMU, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, INDIA  
 ANIC, Australian National Insect Collection, CSIRO, Canberra, AUSTRALIA.  
 ANSW, Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, New South Wales, AUSTRALIA.  
 ASCT, The Agricultural Scientific Collections Trust, NSW, Orange, AUSTRALIA.  
 BCRI, Biological and Chemical Research Institute, Rydalmere, AUSTRALIA.  
 BERL, Berlese Collection, Florence, Italy, ITALY.  
 BHU, Humboldt-Universität Museum, DDR 104, Berlin, GERMANY.  
 BMCol, Bink-Moeren Collection, THE NETHERLANDS.  
 BMNH, British Museum of Natural History, SW7 5BD London, UK, ENGLAND.  
 BPBM, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA.  
 BTM, Budapest Természettudományi Múzeum, Alkotmány, 1088, Budapest, HUNGARY.  
 CAESC, Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Collection, Connecticut, USA.  
 CAS, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, California, USA.  
 CIRAD, Centre de coopération Internationale en Recherche Agronomique pour le développement, Montpellier, FRANCE.  
 CNC, Canadian National Collection of Insects, Ottawa, CANADA.  
 COHIC, Cohic Personal Collection.  
 CORSTOM, Centre O.R.S.T.O.M, Noumea Department of Entomology, Noumea, NEW CALEDONIA.  
 DSIR, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Entomology Division, Auckland, NEW ZEALAND.  
 DIIZ, Department of Invertebrates of the Institute of Zoology of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian, Georgia, USSR.  
 DPBS, Department of Parasitology, Institute of Biomedical Services, Sao Paulo University, Sao Paulo, BRAZIL.  
 DPPE, Department of Plant Pathology and Entomology, Agricultural College of Sweden, Uppsala, SWEDEN.  
 EDAC, Department of Agriculture, Cairo, Egypt, Cairo, EGYPT.  
 EIP, Eberswalde Institute für Pflanzenschutzforschung, Eberswalde, Germany, Kleinmachnow, Eberswalde, GERMANY.  
 EMBRAPA, Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuária, BRAZIL.  
 ESCALQ, Escola Superior de Agricultura 'Luiz de Queiroz', BRAZIL.  
 FAU, Fujian Agricultural University, Fujian, CHINA.  
 FSCA, Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Division of Plant Industry, PO Box 147100, Gainesville, Florida, USA.  
 GRF, Gezira Research Farm, Wad Medani, SUDAN.  
 HAL, Haliday Collection, Dublin, IRELAND.  
 HBL, Hikosan Biological Laboratory, Kyushu University, Fukuoka, JAPAN.  
 HDA, Honolulu Department of Agriculture, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA.  
 HUI, Hokkaido University, Zoological Institute, Faculty of Science, Hokkaido, JAPAN.  
 IARI, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, INDIA.

IBCK, Institute of Biological Control, Kyushu, JAPAN.  
IBIW, Institute of Biology of Inland Waters, SSR Academy of Science, USSR.  
ICIA, Instituto Canario de Investigaciones Agrarias, La Laguna, Tenerife, SPAIN.  
IDAV, David Collection, INDIA.  
IDEH, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, INDIA.  
IESP, Istituto di Entomologia F. Silvestri, Portici, ITALY.  
IFRI, Forest Research Institute, Dehradun, INDIA.  
IHAY, Hayat Collection, Aligarh, INDIA.  
INBIO, InBio Collection, COSTA RICA.  
INHS, Illinois Natural History Survey, Champaign, IL, USA.  
IPPR, Institute for Plant Protection, Kleinmachnow, GERMANY.  
ISUN, Sundararaj Collection, INDIA.  
ISZAF, Istituto Sperimentale per la Zoologia Agraria, Firenze, ITALY.  
ITZ, Institute for Taxonomic Zoology, Amsterdam, THE NETHERLANDS.  
IZAS, Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica, CHINA.  
MAGNT, Museum of Art Gallery of the Northern Territory, NT, Darwin, AUSTRALIA.  
MCZ, Museum of Comparative Zoology, at Harvard, Cambridge, MA, USA  
MEJMO, Museo Entomologico Jose M. Osorio, VENEZUELA  
MHN, Museum d'Historie Naturelle, Geneva, SWITZERLAND.  
MNCN, Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, SPAIN.  
MNHNP, Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, FRANCE.  
MZU, Museo de Zoologia de Universidade de Sao Paulo, BRAZIL.  
NHM, The Natural History Museum, London, UK, ENGLAND.  
NHMZA, Natural History Museum, Zoologische Abteilung, Vienna, AUSTRIA.  
NIAS, National Institute of Environmental Sciences, Tsukuba, JAPAN.  
NRCBC, National Reference Centre for Biological Control, Colima, MEXICO.  
NSM, National Science Museum, Tokyo, JAPAN.  
NTU, National Taiwan University, Taipei, TAIWAN.  
NZAC, New Zealand Arthropod Collection, Mt. Albert, Auckland, NEW ZEALAND.  
OUMNH, Oxford University Museum, Hope Entomological Collections, Oxford, ENGLAND.  
PUAL, Department of Entomology, University of Agriculture, Lyallpur, PAKISTAN.  
QDPI, Queensland Department of Primary Industry, Indooroopilly, Queensland, AUSTRALIA.  
QMB, Queensland Museum, Brisbane, AUSTRALIA.  
RPS, Rapisarda Personal Collection, ITALY.  
REGU, Regu Personal Collection, INDIA.  
RMNH, Rijks-Museum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, THE NETHERLANDS.  
SIE, Shanghai Institute of Entomology, Shanghai, CHINA.  
SMNS, Staatlichen Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart (Ludwigsburg), GERMANY.  
TAMU, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, USA.  
TARI, Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute, Taichung, TAIWAN.  
TARIT, Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute, Taipei, TAIWAN.  
TUBI, Tottori University, Biological Institute, Faculty of Education, Tottori, JAPAN.  
UAF, Department of Entomology, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad, PAKISTAN.  
UCD, University of California, Davis, CA, USA.  
UCR, University of California, Riverside, CA, USA.

UNLP, Universidad Nacional de La Plata, La Plata, ARGENTINA.  
 UNP, Università degli Studi di Napoli, Portici, ITALY.  
 USNM, United States National Museum of Natural History, Washington, DC, USA.  
 UTA, University of Tel Aviv, Tel Aviv, ISRAEL.  
 WAM, Western Australian Museum, Perth, WA, AUSTRALIA.  
 WAU, Wageningen Agricultural University, Wageningen, THE NETHERLANDS.  
 WCUA, Waite Campus, University of Adelaide, SA, AUSTRALIA  
 ZAHC, Zahradnik Personal Collection, Prague?, Czech Republic.  
 ZIN, Zoological Institute of Russian Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg, RUSSIA.  
 ZMUA, Zoologisch Museum, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, DENMARK.  
 ZSI, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, India, Kolkata (Calcutta), INDIA.

### Zoogeographic Distribution of Genera and Species of Aleyrodidae

I have listed the distribution species as being present in one or more of nine zoogeographic regions. For this work, I modified the traditional concept of some of these regions, primarily to maintain all of the records from a certain country in the same zoogeographic region, with the exception of the former USSR, which in most cases I list as being in the Western Palearctic (3) and the records from the Maritime Territory (Southern Primor'ye) as being in the Eastern Palearctic (5). The Nearctic region traditionally includes northern Mexico and north Florida (USA) with the southern portions being in the Neotropical region. In this work, and in the Whitefly website, I list all of the species from Mexico as being in the Neotropical region and all of the species recorded from Florida as being in the Nearctic. I divided the Palearctic region into the Western Palearctic with includes: Europe, North African countries bordering the Mediterranean Sea, most of the former USSR (except the Maritime Territory in the Far East), Middle East, Iran, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, and the Azores, Madeira and Canary Islands; the Eastern Palearctic includes: includes Eastern Asia, China, Japan, Hong Kong, Korea, Taiwan and the Maritime Territory (former USSR). The following numbers and abbreviations are used for the 9 zoogeographic regions:

#### Codes for Zoographical Regions

- 1- Nearctic (NA) - USA, Canada, Greenland.
- 2- Neotropical (NT) - Mexico, Central and South America, Caribbean Islands.
- 3- Western Palearctic (WPA) - includes Europe; North Africa (Mediterranean); former USSR, Middle East, Iran, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, and Azores, Madeira and Canary Islands.
- 4- Afrotropical (AF) - includes Africa south of the Mediterranean countries, Madagascar and Seychelles and Cape Verde Islands.
- 5- Eastern Palearctic (EPA) - includes Eastern Asia, China, Japan, Hong Kong, Korea, Taiwan,

Maritime Territory (Southern Primor'ye).

6- Oriental (O)- India, Pakistan, Philippines, Southeast Asia.

7- Australasian (AU) - Australia, Indonesia, New Guinea.

8- Pacific Islands (PI) - New Zealand and South Pacific Islands

9- (HI) - Hawaii.

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 - Worldwide.

#### Abbreviations for USA States

AK	Alaska	RI	Rhode Island
AL	Alabama	SC	South Carolina
AR	Arkansas	SD	South Dakota
AZ	Arizona	TN	Tennessee
CA	California	TX	Texas
CO	Colorado	UT	Utah
CT	Connecticut	VA	Virginia
DC	District of Columbia	VT	Vermont
DE	Delaware	WA	Washington
FL	Florida	WI	Wisconsin
GA	Georgia	WV	West Virginia
HI	Hawaii	WY	Wyoming
IA	Iowa		
ID	Idaho		
IL	Illinois		
IN	Indiana		
KS	Kansas		
KY	Kentucky		
LA	Louisiana		
MA	Massachusetts		
MD	Maryland		
ME	Maine		
MI	Michigan		
MN	Minnesota		
MO	Missouri		
MS	Mississippi		
MT	Montana		
NC	North Carolina		
ND	North Dakota		
NE	Nebraska		
NH	New Hampshire		
NJ	New Jersey		
NM	New Mexico		
NV	Nevada		
NY	New York		
OH	Ohio		
OK	Oklahoma		
OR	Oregon		
PA	Pennsylvania		

## Authors and Major Works on Aleyrodidae by Zoogeographic Region

1. Nearctic - Whiteflies of Southeastern USA (Hodges and Evans 2005) and works by Russell, Nakahara, Quaintance and Baker.
2. Neotropical - Aleurodicinae (Martin 2004) and Aleyrodinae (Martin 2005a) of Belize; Aleyrodidae of South America (Baker & Moles 1923) and works by Bondar, Hempel, Martin.
3. Western Palearctic - The whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) of Europe and the Mediterranean Basin (Martin et al. 2000) and works by Bink-Moenen, Danzig (former USSR), Gomez-Menor (Spain), Goux (France); Priesner & Hosny (Egypt); Zahradnik.
4. Afrotropical - Revision of the African whiteflies (Aleyrodidae) mainly based on a collection from Tchad. (Bink-Moenen 1983); works by Takahashi (whiteflies of Madagascar and Reunion); Mound 1965; Cohic; Corbett.
5. Eastern Palearctic - works by Ko, Takahashi (Taiwan), Kuwana (Japan); Young (China); Suh (Korea); The whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidoidea) of the Southern Primor'ye (Soviet Far East) (Danzig 1966); Takahashi (Japan, Taiwan, other countries).
6. Oriental - India: works by David; Dubey; Sandararaj; Regu, Jesudasan, Meganathan; Malayan Aleurodidae (Corbett); Takahashi (Philippines, southeast Asia); Pakistan (Qureshi 1979); Sri Lanka (David 1993).
7. Australasian - Whiteflies of Australia (Martin 1999); Whiteflies of New Guinea (Martin 1985).
8. Pacific Islands - The Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) of New Caledonia (1961a); New Zealand Aleyrodidae (Dumbleton 1957).
9. Hawaii - Aleyrodidae of Hawaii and Fifi with descriptions of new species (Kotinsky 1907); Paulson & Kumashiro 1985.

### Other Resources

Whitefly Pupae of the World (Dooley 2006) - LUCID KEY

Key to Pest Species - Martin, J. H. 1987. An identification guide to common whitefly pest species of the world (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Tropical Pest Management*. 33: 298-322.

## FAMILY ALEYRODIDAE WESTWOOD 1840

The family Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera) includes 166 genera and 1551 species in 3 extant (living) subfamilies (Aleurodicinae, Aleyrodinae and Udamosellinae), and one fossil (non-living) subfamily (Bernaeinae). The identification of genera and species is largely based upon characteristics present in the fourth stage nymph, known as the puparium. Most whitefly species can be classified into their respective subfamilies with the following key:

### Key to Subfamilies of Aleyrodidae (puparium)

1. Puparium usually with compound or agglomerate pores present, a claw present at the apex of each thoracic leg; the lingula very long, extending past the vasiform orifice with two or more pairs of setae.....Aleurodicinae
- 1b. Pupa without compound pores present (simple pores rarely present), thoracic legs with adhesive or circular disc at the apices of the legs; lingula usually not long and extending past the vasiform orifice and with 1 pair of setae .....Aleyrodinae

### Key to the Subfamilies of Aleyrodidae (adults)

1. Forewing usually with a forked, central vein (Rs present, R1 and media veins strongly developed), forewing of *Paraleyrodes* with a single vein, males with 3 and females with four antennal segments; tarsal paronychium thin and spine-like; females with 4 and males with 3 ventral abdominal plates, respectively.....Aleurodicinae
- 1b. Forewing with a single non-forked central vein (Rs present, R1 usually short or absent), tarsal paronychium thick and blade-like; females with 2 and males with 4 ventral abdominal plates, respectively .....Aleyrodinae

### Tribal classification

1. Sampson (1943) provided a key to the subfamilies and genera of Aleyrodidae and proposed their classification into 5 tribes.
2. Russell (1947) proposed the tribe Trialeurodini, a sixth tribal division.
3. David (1990) proposed a classification of 35 genera of whiteflies from India (all in the subfamily Aleyrodinae) into 12 tribes based on characteristics found in the puparium.

### Plant Viruses Transmitted by Whiteflies

Readers are referred to Jones (2003) for a summary of the viruses transmitted by whiteflies on different plant hosts.



## Subfamily Aleurodicinae Quaintance and Baker 1913

The subfamily Aleurodicinae contains 118 species in 18 genera. Although species in the subfamily occur in all regions of the world, the number and diversity of species in the Neotropical region is far greater than that of the other regions with 102 species in 14 genera represented. Martin (2004) reviewed the aleurodicine fauna of Belize, providing a key to the genera and certain genera, generic diagnoses, comments and illustrations of species in the 14 genera occurring in the Neotropical region. Herein, I have provided a key with these and the other 4 remaining genera placed in the subfamily.

### Valid Genera

*Aleurodicus* Douglas 1892  
*Aleuronudus* Hempel 1922  
*Austroaleurodicus* Tapia 1971  
*Azuraleurodicus* Martin 1999  
*Bakerius* Bondar 1923  
*Ceraleurodicus* Hempel 1922  
*Dialeurodicus* Cockerell 1902  
*Eudialeurodicus* Quaintance & Baker 1915  
*Lecanoideus* Quaintance and Baker 1913  
*Leonardius* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Metaleurodicus* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Nealeurodicus* Hempel 1923  
*Nipaleyrodes* Takahashi 1951  
*Octaleurodicus* Hempel 1922  
*Pseudosynaleurodicus* Gillespie 2006  
*Paraleyrodes* Quaintance 1909  
*Stenaleyrodes* Takahashi 1938  
*Synaleurodicus* Solomon 1935

### Generic Synonymy

#### Cited Genus

*Bondaria* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Hexaleurodicus* Hempel 1923  
*Parudamoselis* Visnya 1941  
*Pentaleurodicus* Bondar 1923  
*Pseudaleurodicus* Hempel 1922  
*Quaintancius* Bondar 1922  
*Radialeurodicus* Bondar 1922

#### Valid Genus

*Dialeurodicus*  
*Aleuronudus*  
*Ceraleurodicus*  
*Aleuronudus*  
*Metaleurodicus*  
*Octaleurodicus*  
*Ceraleurodicus*

### Generic Transfers

*Septaleurodicus* SAMPSON 1943; transferred to Aleyrodinae by Martin 2004

## Number and Distribution of Genera and Species of Aleurodicine

Genus	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	WW
<i>Aleurodicus</i>	3	26	2	1	2	8	5	3	2	34
<i>Aleuronudus</i>	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
<i>Austroaleurodicus</i>	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
<i>Azuraleurodicus</i>	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
<i>Bakerius</i>	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
<i>Ceraleurodicus</i>	0	9	1*	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
<i>Dialeurodicus</i>	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
<i>Eudialeurodicus</i>	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
<i>Lecanoideus</i>	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
<i>Leonardius</i>	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
<i>Metaleurodicus</i>	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
<i>Nealeurodicus</i>	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
<i>Nipaleyrodes</i>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
<i>Octaleurodicus</i>	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
<i>Paraleyrodes</i>	6	17	3	2	2	2	0	1	3	17
<i>Pseudosynaleurodicus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
<i>Stenaleyrodes</i>	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2
<i>Synaleurodicus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Total species = 118	12	106	6	5	3	9	10	4	6	122
Total genera = 18	5	14	6 + 1*	3	2	3	4	3	2	18

NA = Nearctic; NT = Neotropical; WPA = Western Palearctic; AF = Afrotropical; O = Oriental; AU = Australasian; PI = Pacific Islands; 9: Hawaii; WW = Worldwide; \* greenhouse only.

## Key to the Genera of Aleurodicinae of the World

1. Compound and agglomerate pores absent .....2  
 1b. Compound and/or agglomerate pores present.....5
- 2(1). Claws absent; body long and slender, more than 3x longer than wide; vasiform orifice elongate triangular; Old World species on palms (Arecaceae).....3  
 2b. Claws present; body oval, round or pear-shaped, less than 2x longer than wide; vasiform orifice variable; Old or New World species on Proteaceae and plants other than palms.. .....4
- 3(2) Dorsolateral margin with about 25 pairs of octagonal pores; 1 O (Malaysia) species on *Nipa* (Arecaceae) ..... *Nipaleyrodes*  
 3b. Dorsolateral margin without octagonal pores; submarginal papillae present; 2 AF, 1 PI species on *Cocos* (Arecaceae)..... *Stenaleyrodes*
- 4(2b) Lingula completely included in vasiform orifice with 2 pairs of setae; 12 NT, 1 NA species.....*Dialeurodicus*  
 4b. Lingula not completely included in vasiform orifice, extending beyond posterior margin, with 1 pair of long setae, and a shorter second pair of setae sometimes present; 2 AU species on Proteaceae..... *Pseudosynaleurodicus*
- 5(1b) Lingula apparently without setae; dorsum with 8 pairs of evenly spaced large, round pores each containing about 3-5 small pores; 2 AU species on *Hakea* (Proteaceae) .....*Synaleurodicus*  
 5b. Lingula with 2 pairs of setae; dorsum with compound or agglomerate pores, but not as above.....6
- 6(5b) Without cephalic compound pores.....7  
 6b. With a pair of cephalic compound pores .....8
- 7(6) Abdomen with 4 pairs of submedial pores on A1-4 (= abdominal segments 1-4); vasiform orifice triangular; 2 NT species .....*Octaleurodicus*  
 7b. Abdomen with 2 pairs of submedial pores, 1 on A2 and other caudal; vasiform orifice semicircular; 1 NT species..... *Eudialeurodicus*
- 8(6b) Abdomen with only 2 pairs of large compound pores, located submedially on A3 and A4; vasiform orifice triangular .....9  
 8b. Abdomen with more than 2 pairs of compound pores, located submedially and/or laterally .....10
- 9(8) Agglomerate pores present on A5-7 and around the compound pores; 2 NT species ..... *Leonardius*  
 9b. Agglomerate pores absent; 5 NT species..... *Bakerius*

		12
10(8b)	Abdomen with at least 1 pair of submedial compound pores present .....	11
10b.	Abdomen with all compound pores in lateral position .....	14
11(10)	Posterior 4 pairs of compound pores much larger than anterior 2 pairs; 1 pair of cephalothoracic setae present; vasiform orifice semicircular; 16 species, mostly Neotropical, but distributed almost worldwide.....	<i>Paraleyrodes</i>
11b.	Pores and cephalic setae not as above.....	12
12(11b)	Cephalothoracic setae absent; at least some of the abdominal compound pores not aligned along a curving arch just inside the lateral margin; 5 NT species .....	<i>Aleuronudus</i> (in part)
12b.	At 1 pair of cephalothoracic setae present; all abdominal compound pores aligned along a curving arch just inside the lateral margin .....	13
13(12b)	Body usually asymmetrical, banana-shaped; margin without long setae; 8 NT species .....	<i>Ceraleurodicus</i>
13b.	Body symmetrical, oval; margin with long setae; 8 NT species.....	<i>Nealeurodicus</i>
14(10b)	At least some abdominal compound pores small (not including caudal pores); cephalothoracic setae absent; vasiform orifice triangular.....	15
14b.	All pores large (except caudal pores in some species); cephalothoracic setae present except in <i>Azuraleurodicus</i> ); vasiform orifice cordate or semicircular.....	16
15(14)	At least some of the abdominal compound pores not aligned along a curving arch just inside the lateral margin; stellate pores absent; 5 NT species .....	<i>Aleuronudus</i> (in part)
15b.	All abdominal compound pores aligned along a curving arch just inside the lateral margin; some species with stellate pores; 11 NT, 2 NA species. ....	<i>Metaleurodicus</i>
16(10b)	Body elongate with large, double-rimmed 8-shaped pores; 1 NT species, Belize .....	<i>Azuraleurodicus</i>
16b.	Body round or oval without large 8-shaped pores .....	17
17(16b)	Cephalic and 6 pairs of abdominal pores similar in size, agglomerate pores present on A3-A5; lingula very long, cicatrices present on submedian areas of thorax; 1 NT species, Chile .....	<i>Austroaleurodicus</i>
17b.	Posterior 2 pairs of compound pores smaller (or absent) than other pores, agglomerate pores and cicatrices absent.....	18
18(17b)	If small pores present, then 1 pair located on A8 only (under vasiform orifice ; submargin with a broad band of simple pores; margin usually deflexed; 2 NT species .....	<i>Lecanoideus</i>
18b.	If small pores present, then 2 pairs located on each of A7 and A8; margin usually not deflexed; 34 species, worldwide but with 26 NT species.....	<i>Aleurodicus</i>

## *Aleurodicus* Douglas 1892

*Aleurodicus* Douglas 1892: 32. Type species. *Aleurodicus anonae* Morgan 1892:32, synonym of *Aleurodicus cocois* Curtis 1846: 284 according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 229. Comment: This is the largest genus in the Aleurodicinae with 35 described species, primarily distributed in the Neotropics but occurring in all of the other regions of the world.

References: Martin (2004) - generic diagnosis and key to Belize species; Regu & David (1992) - key to the Indian species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	Fossil
<i>aculeatus</i>			x							x
<i>antidesmae</i>						x	x			
<i>antillensis</i>		x								
<i>araujoi</i>		x								
<i>burmiticus</i>						x				x
<i>capiangae</i>		x								
<i>cinnamomi</i>						x				
<i>coccolobae</i>		x								
<i>cocois</i>	x	x								
<i>destructor</i>		x			x	x	x	x		
<i>dispersus</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
<i>dugesii</i>	x	x				x			x	
<i>essigi</i>		x								
<i>flavus</i>		x								
<i>fucatus</i>		x								
<i>guppyii</i>		x								
<i>holmesii</i>						x	x	x		
<i>indicus</i>						x				
<i>inversus</i>		x								
<i>jamaicensis</i>		x								
<i>juleikae</i>		x								
<i>machili</i>			x		x	x				
<i>magnificus</i>		x								
<i>maritimus</i>		x				x				

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	Fossil
<i>marmoratus</i>		x								
<i>neglectus</i>		x								
<i>niveus</i>		x								
<i>ornatus</i>		x								
<i>pauciporus</i>		x								
<i>pulvinatus</i>		x								
<i>rugioperculatus</i>		x								
<i>talamancensis</i>		x								
<i>trinidadensis</i>		x								
<i>vinculus</i>		x								
<i>wallaceus</i>							x			
Total = 35 species	3	27	2+1F	1	3	10	5	3	2	2

*Aleurodicus aculeatus* Menge 1856 (fossil species)

*Aleurodicus aculeatus* Menge 1856: 18. Adults. Prussia, in amber (?lost).

Distribution: 3: Prussia.

Host: in amber (fossil).

*Aleurodicus antidesmae* Corbett 1926

*Aleurodicus antidesmae* Corbett 1926: 267-268. Holotype. Sri Lanka: Pundaluoya, E. E. Green, on *Antidesma bunius*; Martin 1988: 68.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka; 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Antidesma bunias*; Myrtaceae.

*Aleurodicus antillensis* Dozier 1936

*Aleurodicus antillensis* Dozier 1936: 144. Syntypes. Puerto Rico: Rio Piedras, 22.xii.1924, H. L. Dozier, on coconut palm [*Cocos nucifera*] and *Calophyllum antillanum*, three syntypes on *Erythrina glauca*.

Distribution: 2: Puerto Rico.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Fabaceae: *Erythrina glauca*; Flacourtiaceae: *Casearia aculeata*; Guttiferae: *Calophyllum antillanum*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; unidentified plant

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia portoricensis*; Eulophidae: *Aleuroctonus vittatus*.

*Aleurodicus araujoi* Sampson & Drews 1941

*Aleurodicus araujoi* Sampson & Drews 1941: 145-147. Syntypes. Mexico: Colima State, Manzanillo, xii.1925, on *Aristolochia* sp.

Distribution: 2: Belize; Mexico.

Host: Aristolochiaceae: *Aristolochia* sp.; Asteraceae ; Bignoniaceae: *Cydista aequinoctialis*;

Combretaceae: *Terminalia amazonia*; Euphorbiaceae: *Codiaeum billbergianus?*;  
Piperaceae: *Piper ?auritum*.

*Aleurodicus burmiticus* Cockerell 1919

*Aleurodicus burmiticus* Cockerell 1919: 241. Female, in Burmese amber, R. C. J. Swinhoe collector.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: amber (fossil).

*Aleurodicus capianga* Bondar 1923a

*Aleurodicus capianga* Bondar 1923a: 71-73. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, Sao Paulo, G. Bondar, on capianga [*Vismia brasiliensis*].

Distribution: 2: Anguilla, Brazil, Suriname, Trinidad.

Host: Clusiaceae: *Vismia brasiliensis*; Fabaceae: *Inga* sp.; Musaceae: *Musa sapientum*;  
Verbenaceae: *Citharexylum* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Dominica** on unknown plant; **St. Lucia** on *Annona muricata*; **St. Maarten** on *Aristolochia trilobata* and **US Virgin Islands** on an unknown plant.

*Aleurodicus cinnamomi* Takahashi 1951c

*Aleurodicus cinnamomi* Takahashi 1951c: 1-2. Syntypes. Malaya: Singapore, 21.xii.1942, on *Cinnamomum* sp, *Machilus* sp. and Lauraceae plant.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia; Singapore.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum* sp.; *Machilus* sp.

*Aleurodicus coccolobae* Quaintance & Baker 1913

*Aleurodicus coccolobae* Quaintance & Baker 1913: 46-47. Syntype. Mexico: Yucatan, Progreso, 24 vi.1904, S. Henshaw, on seagrape [*Coccoloba uvifera*].

Distribution: 2: Belize; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Honduras; Mexico; Panama.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Schinus terebinthifolius*; Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Fabaceae: *Cassia siamea*; Lauraceae: *Persea americana*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba uvifera*; Simaroubaceae: *Simarouba?* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Costa Rica** on an unknown plant; **Honduras** on *Psidium guajava*; **Mexico** on *Alpinia purpurata* and Lauraceae; **Peru** on an unknown plant.

*Aleurodicus cocois* (Curtis) 1846

*Aleurodicus cocois* (Curtis) 1846a: 284-285. Syntypes. Barbados: Sir Robert Schonburgk, on coconut [*Cocos nucifera*].

*Aleurodicus anonae* Morgan 1892: 32. Lectotype (designated by Mound & Halsey 1978:229). Guyana?: Demerara, 1891, S. J. McIntire, on *Annona muricata*; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 229.

Note: Quaintance and Baker (1913) synonymized *Aleurodicus iridescens* Cockerell 1898b: 225 with *Aleurodicus cocois*; however Martin (2004) synonymized it with *Aleurodicus pulvinatus*.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Anguilla; Barbados; Brazil; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Guatemala; Grenada; Guyana; Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Panama, Puerto Rico; Peru;

Suriname, Trinidad; Venezuela; Virgin Islands.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Anacardium occidentale*; Annonaceae: *Annona muricata*; *Annona reticulata*, *Annona squamosa*; Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*, *Cocos* sp., *Ptychosperma macarthurii*, *Veitchia merrillii*, *Washingtonia robusta*; Chrysobalanaceae: *Chrysobalanus icaco*, *Licania tomentosa*; Euphorbiaceae: *Hevea brasiliensis*; Fabaceae: *Brya ebenus*; Lauraceae: *Persea americana*; *Persea* sp.; Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.; Musaceae: *Musa* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Piperaceae: *Piper* sp.; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba uvifera*; Rubiaceae: *Richardia pacifica*; Solanaceae: *Lycopersicon esculentum*; Sterculiaceae: *Theobroma cacao*.

Natural enemies: Fungi - *Cladosporium herbarum*; Predators - COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Cryptognatha nodiceps*, *Exoplectra* sp., *Nephaspis coccois*, *Nephaspis* sp.; Syrphidae: *Baccha* sp; Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/Aphelinidae: *Encarsia guadeloupae*, *Encarsia* nr. *meritoria*, *Encarsiella noyesi*, *Encarsiella* sp, Encyrtidae: *Metaphycus* sp, Eulophidae: *Entedononecremnus bimaculata*, Signiphoridae: *Signiphora* sp. (probably a hyperparasite)

US Port Interceptions: **Aruba** on *Cocos nucifera*; **Dominican Republic** on *Citrus* sp.; **Mexico** on *Cocos nucifera*, *Oncidium cavendishianum*, *Piper sanctum*; **Peru** on herbs.

*Aleurodicus destructor* Mackie 1912

*Aleurodicus destructor* Mackie 1912: 142-143. Syntypes. Philippines: vicinity of Guijulngan, on coconut palm [*Cocos nucifera*].

*Aleurodes alboflocosa* Froggatt 1918 :436. Syntypes. Australia: N.S.W, Dungay, Tweed River, H. Brooks, on undetermined host; synonymy according to Dumbleton 1956b: 160.

Distribution: 2: Brazil; 6: Philippines, Malaysia; 7: Australia; Brunei; Celebes; Indonesia; Java; New Guinea; Sulawesi; 8: Solomon Islands.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona squamosa*, *Annona* sp; Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Fabaceae: *Acacia* sp.; Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum* sp.; Liliaceae: *Cordyline stricta*; Moraceae: *Ficus microcarpa*; Piperaceae: *Piper nigrum*; *Piper* sp.; Proteaceae: *Banksia* sp.

Natural enemies: Predators - COLEOPTERA/ Coccinellidae: *Scymnus* sp.; DIPTERA/ Drosophilidae: *Acletoxenus quadristriatus*; NEUROPTERA/Chrysopidae: *Chrysopa* sp. Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/Aphelinidae: *Encarsia* sp., *Encarsiella* sp.; Platygastridae: *Aleyroctonus pilosus*, *Aleyroctonus* sp.

*Aleurodicus dispersus* Russell 1965

*Aleurodicus dispersus* Russell 1965: 49-54. Holotype and paratypes. USA: Florida, Key West, 12.vi.1964, H. V. Weems, on *Cocos nucifera*; paratypes on *Acalypha hispida*, 16.x.1963, H. V. Weems.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL; HI); 2: Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda; Brazil; Colombia, Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominica, Ecuador; El Salvador, Guadeloupe, Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica, Martinique; Mexico; Panama, Peru; Puerto Rico; Venezuela; Virgin Islands; 3: Canary Islands, Iran; Italy; 4: Benin, Cameroun; Congo; Ghana; Madeira; Mauritius; Nigeria; Sao Tome; 5: Philippines; 6: Bangladesh, India; Singapore, Sri Lanka; Thailand, Vietnam; 7: Australia, Java; 8: American Samoa; Fiji, Guam; Marshall Islands, Palau, Saipan; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Acanthaceae: *Barleria parviflora*; *Blechum pyramidatum*, *Sanchezia nobilis*; Aceraceae:



*Acer saccharinum*; Amaryllidaceae: *Crinum americanum*; Anacardiaceae: *Mangifera indica*; *Schinus terebinthifolius*; Annonaceae: *Annona squamosa*, *Polyalthia longifolia*; Apocynaceae: *Beaumontia grandiflora*, *Plumeria* sp.; Araceae: *Anthurium* sp., *Monstera deliciosa*, *Spathiphyllum cuspidatum*, *Spathiphyllum* sp.; Araliaceae: *Schefflera arboricola*, *Schefflera elegantissima*; Arecaceae: *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens* (See: *Dypsis lutescens*); *Coccothrinax argentata*, *Cocos nucifera*; *Dypsis lutescens*, *Hyophorbe verschaffeltii*, *Phoenix dactylifera*, *Pritchardia pacifica*, *Scheelea leandroana*; *Scindaspis aureus*; *Trachycarpus fortunei*; Begoniaceae: *Begonia* sp., Begoniaceae: *Tecoma stans*; Bixaceae: *Bixa orellana*; Bombacaceae: *Quararibea cordata*; Burseraceae: *Bursera simaruba*.; Caricaceae: *Carica papaya*; Chrysobalanaceae: *Chrysobalanus icaco*; Combretaceae: *Bucida buceras*, *Bucida* sp.; Combretaceae: *Conocarpus erectus*; *Terminalia arjuna*; *Terminalia catappa*; *Terminalia muelleri*; *Terminalia* sp.; Convolvulaceae: *Ipomoea batatas*; Cucurbitaceae: *Coccinia* sp.; Dioscoreaceae: *Dioscorea* sp.; Dryopteridaceae: *Bolbitis cladorrhizans*; Euphorbiaceae: *Acalypha hispida*; *Acalypha* sp.; *Antidesma bunias*; *Antidesma dallachyanum*; *Bischofia javanica*, *Euphorbia heterophylla*; *Euphorbia pulcherrima*; *Hura crepitans*; *Jatropha* sp.; *Macaranga peltata*; *Mallotus* sp.; *Manihot glaziovii*; Fabaceae: *Acacia auriculiformis*; *Arachis hypogaea*; *Bauhinia purpurea*; *Bauhinia* sp.; *Bauhinia variegata*; *Cassia bahamensis*; *Cassia fistula*; *Cassia siamea*; *Cassia* sp.; *Cassia spectabilis*; *Dalbergia latifolia*; *Dizygotheca elegantissima*; *Flemingia macrophylla*; *Inga edulus*; *Inga laurina*; *Phaseolus vulgaris*; Guttiferae: *Calophyllum antillanum*; *Calophyllum inophyllum* Guttiferae: *Clusia rosea*; Labiatae: *Coleus* sp.; Lauraceae: *Actinodaphne angustifolia*; *Cinnamomum malabathrum*; *Persea americana*; Lecythidaceae: *Barringtonia speciosa*; Lobeliaceae: *Lobelia excelsa*; Magnoliaceae: *Michelia champaca*; Malvaceae: *Gossypium hirsutum*, *Gossypium* sp.; *Hibiscus tiliaceus*; *Sida acuta*, *Thespesia populnea*; Meliaceae: *Melia azedarach*; Moraceae: *Artocarpus heterophyllus*; *Artocarpus altilis*, *Artocarpus heterophyllus*; *Ficus asperrima*, *Ficus aurea*; *Ficus benghalensis*; *Ficus religiosa*; *Ficus* sp.; *Morus alba*; *Morus* sp.; Musaceae: *Heliconia lindsavae*; *Heliconia* sp.; *Musa nana*; *Musa sapientum*; *Musa* sp.; *Musa sumatrana*; *Musa x paradisiaca*; *Ravenala madagascariensis*, *Strelitzia nicolai*; Myrtaceae: *Eucalyptus* sp.; *Eucalyptus tereticornis*; *Eugenia foetida*, *Eugenia uniflora*, *Melaleuca leucadendra*, *Psidium cattleianum*.; *Psidium guajava*; *Psidium littorale*; *Syzygium cuminii*; Oleaceae: *Osmanthus fragrans*; Orchidaceae: *Cyrtopodium andersonii*, *Laelia* sp.; *Peristeria* sp.; *Sobralia* sp.; Plumbaginaceae: *Laguncularia racemosa*; Poaceae: *Saccharum officinarum*; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba diversifolia*, *Coccoloba floridana*; *Coccoloba uvifera*; Rhizophoraceae: *Rhizophora mangle*; Rosaceae: *Prunus* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Coffea* sp.; *Ixora parviflora*; Rutaceae: *Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus limon*; *Citrus* sp.; *Citrus x paradisi*; Santalaceae: *Santalum album*; Sapindaceae: *Melicoccus bijugatus*; Sapotaceae: *Achras* sp.; *Chrysophyllum cainito*; *Chrysophyllum oliviforme*; *Manilkara zapota*; Solanaceae: *Brunfelsia pauciflora*; *Capsicum* sp.; *Cestrum diurnum*; *Physalis* sp.; *Solandra* sp.; *Solanum blodgettii*; *Solanum melongena*; *Solanum* sp.; Ulmaceae: *Celtis pallida*; Verbenaceae: *Tectona grandis*; Vitaceae: *Ampelocissus latifolia*; *Leea coccinea*.

Natural enemies:

Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/Aphelinidae: *Encarsia dispersa*, *Encarsia guadeloupa*, *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsia lahorensis*, *Encarsia luteola* group, *Encarsia nigricephala*, *Encarsia sophia*, *Encarsia* sp., *Encarsia tabacivora*, *Encarsiella* sp.; Eulophidae: *Aleuroctonus marki*, *Aleuroctonus vittatus*; Signiphoridae: *Signiphora* sp. [probably a hyperparasite].

Predators - COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Axinoscymnus beneficus*, *Axinoscymnus puttarudriahi*, *Coelophora inequalis*, *Coelophora pupillata*, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, *Curinus coeruleus* Mulsant, *Delphastus pusillus*, *Harmonia octomaculata*, *Menochilus sexmaculatus*, *Nephaspis bicolor*, *Nephaspis oculatus*, *Nephaspis roephei*, *Nephaspis* sp., *Olla v-nigrum*, *Scymnus* sp., *Serangium maculigerum*, Nitidulidae: *Cybocephalus* sp.; DIPTERA/ Drosophilidae: *Acletoxenus quadristriatus*; Syrphidae: *Allograpta obliqua*, *Paragus serratus*; HYMENOPTERA/Formicidae: *Iridomyrmex anceps*; NEUROPTERA/Chrysopidae: *Chrysoperla comanche*; Hemerobiidae: *Sympherobius barberi*.

US Port Interceptions: **American Samoa** on *Piper* sp.; **Antigua and Barbuda** on *Annona muricata*; **Bahamas** on *Cocos nucifera*; **Bangladesh** on unknown plant; **Cambodia** on *Psidium guajava*, *Psidium* sp.; **Cameroon** on *Theobroma cacao*; **Congo** on *Ipomoea* sp.; **Costa Rica** on *Aracaena* sp, *Curculigo* sp.; **Dominica** on *Rosa* sp.; **Dominican Republic** on *Citrus* sp, *Psidium guajava*; **Fiji** on *Moringa* sp., *Psidium guajava*; **France** on *Laurus nobilis*; **Ghana** on unknown plant; **Guam** on *Piper betle*, *Piper* sp.; **Haiti** on *Psidium guajava*; **Hawaii** on *Abelmoschus manihot*, *Abelmoschus moschatus*, *Alocasia* sp., *Alpinia purpurata*, *Alyxia* sp., Apocynaceae, *Arundina bambusifolia*, *Arundina* sp., *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Bauhinia* sp., *Bixa orellana*, *Broussonetia* sp., *Capsicum annum*, *Capsicum* sp., *Carica papaya*, *Carica* sp., *Citrus* sp., *Cocos nucifera*, *Colocasia esculenta*, *Colocasia* sp., *Corchorus olitorius*, *Cordyline fruticosa*, *Cordyline* sp., *Dimocarpus longan*, *Ficus* sp., *Gardenia jasminoides*, *Gardenia* sp., *Gardenia taitensis*, *Gossypium hirsutum*, *Hakea* sp., *Heckeria* sp., *Heckeria umbellata*, *Hibiscus manihot*, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, *Hibiscus* sp., *Houttuynia cordata*, *Jasminum multiflorum*, *Jasminum* sp., *Lagerstroemia speciosa*, *Mangifera indica*, *Mentha javanica*, *Mentha* sp., *Momordica charantia*, *Monstera* sp., *Morinda citrifolia*, *Morinda* sp., *Moringa citrifolia*, *Moringa oleifera*, *Moringa* sp., *Murraya paniculata*, *Musa* sp., *Neurolaena lobata*, *Ocimum* sp., *Oncidium* sp., *Pandanus* sp., *Peperomia* sp., *Physalis peruviana*, *Piper betle*, *Piper* sp., *Plumeria acuminata*, *Plumeria obtusa*, *Plumeria rubra*, *Plumeria* sp., *Polygonatum odoratum*, *Psidium guajava*, *Psidium* sp., *Rosa chinensis*, *Rosa* sp., *Scaevola* sp., *Solanum* sp., *Syzygium malaccense*, *Vigna* sp., **Hong Kong** *Psidium guajava*; **India** on *Murraya koenigii*, *Psidium guajava*, *Psidium* sp.; **Indonesia** on unknown plant; **Laos** on *Lansium* sp., *Psidium guajava*, *Psidium* sp.; **Liberia** on unknown plant; **Malaysia** on unknown plant; **Marshall Islands** on *Hibiscus* sp.; **Martinique** on *Alpinia* sp.; **Mexico** on *Annona cherimola*, *Citrus* sp., *Persea americana*; **Nigeria** on *Ficus* sp., herbs, *Manihot esculenta*, *Musa* sp.; **Northern Mariana Islands** on *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*; **Philippines** on *Annona squamosa*, *Capsicum* sp., *Crotalaria* sp., *Eucalyptus* sp., *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, *Lagerstroemia speciosa*, *Manihot esculenta*, *Mentha* sp., *Moringa oleifera*, *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Moringa* sp., *Musa paradisiaca*, *Musa* sp., *Myristica* sp., Orchidaceae; *Persea americana*, *Persea* sp., *Piper betle*, *Piper* sp.,

*Polyathea* sp., *Psidium guajava*, *Psidium* sp., *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*; **Puerto Rico** on *Capsicum annuum*, *Citrus* sp., *Genipa americana*, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, *Mangifera indica*, *Morinda citrifolia*, *Musa acuminata*, *Musa* sp., *Persea americana*, *Plumeria* sp., *Psidium guajava*, *Ruella* sp., *Solanum nigrum*; Singapore on herbs, *Pinanga* sp.; **Spain** on *Areca catechu*; **Thailand** on *Psidium guajava*; **Tortola** on *Psidium guajava*; **US Virgin Islands** on *Pimenta racemosa*; **Viet Nam** on *Eucalyptus* sp., *Moringa oleifera*, *Morus* sp., *Musa* sp., *Psidium guajava*.

*Aleurodicus dugesii* Cockerell 1896

*Aleurodicus dugesii* Cockerell 1896a: 302. Syntypes. Mexico: Guanajuato, A. Duges, on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ; CA; FL; HI; LA; TX); 2: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Venezuela; 6: Pakistan; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona* sp.; Araceae: *Spathiphyllum floribundum*; Araliaceae: *Aralia* sp.; Begoniaceae: *Begonia* sp.; Burseraceae: *Bursera simaruba*; Cannaceae: *Canna* sp.; *Canna x generalis*; Chenopodiaceae: *Chenopodium ambrosioides*; Chrysobalanaceae: *Chrysobalanus icaco*; Cucurbitaceae: *Cucurbita* sp.; Euphorbiaceae: *Acalypha wilkesiana*; *Chamaesyce hypericifolia*; Geraniaceae: *Geranium* sp.; Hemerocallidaceae/Liliaceae: *Hemerocallis* sp.; Labiatae: *Coleus scutellarioides*; Labiatae: *Salvia elegans*; Lauraceae: *Persea* sp.; Malvaceae: *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*; *Hibiscus* sp.; *Hibiscus syriacus*; Moraceae: *Morus* sp.; Musaceae: *Heliconia* sp.; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba belizensis*; Rutaceae: *Citrus sinensis*; *Citrus* sp.; Sapotaceae: *Bumelia laetivirens*; Solanaceae: *Capsicum annuum*; *Lycianthes hypoleuca*; Ulmaceae: *Trema micranthum*; Verbenaceae: *Clerodendrum* sp.; Viscaceae: *Phoradendron leucarpum*.

Natural enemies: Predators - COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Delphastus catalinae*; Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/Aphelinidae: *Encarsia guadeloupeae*, *Encarsia hispida*, Eulophidae: *Entedononecremnus krautneri*, Pteromalidae: *Idioporus affinis*.

US Port Interceptions: **Hawaii** on *Citrus* sp., *Gossypium* sp., *Hibiscus* sp., *Ocimum* sp., *Plumeria* sp.; **Mexico** on *Begonia* sp., *Citrus sinensis*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Hedera* sp., *Heliconia* sp., *Musa* sp., *Persea americana*, *Persea* sp., *Piper* sp., *Psidium* sp.; **Pakistan** on *Citrus* sp.

*Aleurodicus essigi* Sampson & Drews 1941

*Aleurodicus essigi* Sampson & Drews 1941: 147-148. Syntypes. Mexico: Guerrero State, Acapulco, on cliffs, iii.1926.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: unidentified shrub.

*Aleurodicus flavus* Hempel 1922

*Aleurodicus flavus* Hempel 1922: 4-5. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, Sao Paulo, on coconut [*Cocos nucifera*].

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*.

*Aleurodicus fucatus* Bondar 1923

*Aleurodicus fucatus* Bondar 1923a: 74. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia State, Belmonte, G. Bondar, on

cacauerio [*Theobroma cacao*], ingazeira [*Inga* sp.] and embauba [*Cecropia palmata*].

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Fabaceae: *Inga* sp.; Moraceae: *Cecropia palmata*; Sterculiaceae: *Theobroma cacao*.

*Aleurodicus guppyi* Quaintance & Baker 1913

*Aleurodicus guppyi* Quaintance & Baker 1913: 59-60. Syntypes. Trinidad: Port of Spain, 25.v.1911, F. W. Urich, on *Rheedia latiflora*.

Distribution: 2: Trinidad.

Host: Guttiferae: *Rheedia latiflora*.

*Aleurodicus holmesii* (Maskell) 1895

*Aleurodes holmesii* Maskell 1895: 435. Syntypes. Fiji: R. L. Holmes collector, on *Psidium* sp.

*Aleurodicus malayensis* Takahashi 1951c: 2-3. Syntypes. Fiji: R. L. Holmes collector, on *Psidium* sp.; Martin 1985: 312.

Distribution: 6: Malaysia, Sri Lanka; Thailand; 7: Java; 8: Fiji.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*, *Psidium* sp.; Sapindaceae: *Dimocarpus longon*; unidentified tree.

*Aleurodicus indicus* Regu & David 1992

*Aleurodicus indicus* Regu & David 1992: 100. Holotype pupa case, India, Kanyakumari District, Munchirai, 15.xii.1989, K. Regu, on *Polyalthia suberosa*; Regu Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia suberosa*.

*Aleurodicus inversus* Martin 2004

*Aleurodicus inversus* Martin 2004: 22. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Las Cuevas, 25.iii.2003, J. Martin, ex. *Stizophyllum riparium*.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Bignoniaceae: *Arrabidaea patellifera*; *Stizophyllum riparium*; Sapindaceae: *Paullinia pinnata*.

*Aleurodicus jamaicensis* Cockerell 1902

*Aleurodicus jamaicensis* Cockerell 1902a: 280. Syntypes. Jamaica: Kingston, 1893, T. D. A. Cockerell, on undetermined host.

Distribution: 2: Ecuador; Jamaica.

Host: Areaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Asteraceae: *Mikania cordifolia*; unidentified plant.

*Aleurodicus juleikae* Bondar 1923

*Aleurodicus juleikae* Bondar 1923a: 78-80. Syntypes. Brazil: Baia, Sao Paulo, G. Bondar, on *Phrygilanthus* sp.; Costa Lima 1928: 107.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Loranthaceae: *Phrygilanthus* sp.; Tiliaceae: *Triumfetta semitriloba*; Viscaceae: *Phoradendron platycaulon*; unidentified plant.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia gallardoi* sp. aff.

*Aleurodicus machili* Takahashi 1931

*Aleurodicus machili* Takahashi 1931a: 208-209. Syntypes. Taiwan: Taihoku, x.1930, R. Takahashi, on *Machilus* sp.

*Aleurodicus formosanus* Takahashi 1932: 7-8. Syntypes. Taiwan: Taihezan, 21.v.1931, R. Takahashi, on *Machilus* sp.; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 234.

*Aleurodicus philomenae* David 1987: 1247. Holotype puparium, India, Mahabeleshwar, Pune, Maharashtra, 23.iii.1987, B.V. David, on *Persea macrantha*, FIPPT; synonymy according to David & Selvakumaran 1990:139.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 5: Hong Kong, Taiwan; 6: India.

Host: Labitae: *Ajuga gorganica*; Lauraceae: *Actinodaphne pedicellata*; *Cinnamomum* sp.; *Litsea travancorica*; *Machilus* sp.; *Persea macrantha*, *Persea zuihoensis*, *Persea* sp.; Moraceae: *Morus nigra*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsiella taiwanensis*.

*Aleurodicus magnificus* Costa Lima 1928

*Aleurodicus magnificus* Costa Lima 1928: 129-131. Syntypes. Brazil: S. Lourenco, Sul de Minas, 1921, on orange [*Citrus* sp.]; Martin 2004: 24.

Distribution: 2: Belize; Brazil; Panama.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.; unidentified plant.

*Aleurodicus maritimus* Hempel 1923

*Aleurodicus linguosus* Bondar 1923a: 76-78. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on *Moquilea tomentosa*.

*Aleurodicus maritimus* Hempel 1923: 1160-1161. Syntypes. Brazil: Sao Paulo State, Sao Sebastiao, A. A. Barbiellini, on *Psidium* sp.; synonymized by Costa Lima 1928: 133.

Distribution: 2: Belize; Brazil; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Surinam; Trinidad; 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Bignoniaceae: *Stizophyllum riparium*; Cecropiaceae: *Cecropia* sp.; Chrysobalanaceae: *Licania tomentosa*; Clusiaceae: *Vismia brasiliensis*; Clusiaceae: *Vismia camparaguey*; Combretaceae: *Combretum laxum*; Euphorbiaceae: *Croton billbergianus*; Fabaceae: *Cajanus cajan*; Melastomataceae: *Clidemia octona*; Melastomataceae: *Miconia impetiolearis*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; *Psidium* sp.; Rosaceae: *Licania tomentosa*; Styraceae: *Styrax argenteus*; Verbenaceae: *Petrea volubilis*.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Dirphys mendesi*, *Encarsia dispersa*, *Encarsia guadeloupae*, *Encarsia* near *meritoria*, *Encarsiella noyes*, *Encarsiella* sp., Encyrtidae: *Metaphycus* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Mexico** on *Persea americana*, *Psidium guajava*, *Salvia officinalis*; **Trinidad and Tobago** on *Petrea* sp.

*Aleurodicus marmoratus* Hempel 1923

*Aleurodicus marmoratus* Hempel 1923: 1161-1163. Syntypes. Brazil: Sao Paulo State, Caconde, Itatiba and Ypiranga, A. Hempel, on *Baccharis genistelloides*.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Asteraceae: *Baccharis genistelloides*.

*Aleurodicus neglectus* Quaintance & Baker 1913

*Aleurodicus neglectus* Quaintance & Baker 1913 Quaintance & Baker 1913: 63-65. Syntypes.

Brazil: Para, 1882, A. Koebele, on guava [*Psidium guajava*].

*Aleurodicus flumineus* Hempel 1918: 211-214. Syntypes. Brazil: Rio de Janeiro State, Pinheiros, on *Moquilea tomentosa*; synonymy according to 1923a: 61.

Distribution: 2: Barbados; Brazil; Guyana; Trinidad.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona reticulata*, *Annona squamosa*; Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*;

Chrysobalanaceae: *Licania tomentosa*; Moraceae: *Cecropia concolor*; *Cecropia* sp.;

*Ficus benghalensis*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Sterculiaceae: *Theobroma cacao*.

Natural enemies: Predators - COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Delphastus nebulosus*, *Nephaspis* sp., *Scymnus* sp.; NEUROPTERA/Chrysopidae: *Chrysopodes (Neosuarius) collaris*  
Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/Aphelinidae: *Dirphys larensis*, *Encarsia dispersa*,  
*Encarsia guadeloupae*, *Encarsiella noyesi*, *Encarsiella* sp.; Eulophidae: *Aleuroctonus vittatus*, *Entedononecremnus* sp.

*Aleurodicus niveus* Martin 2004

*Aleurodicus niveus* Martin 2004: 25. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Las Cuevas forest, on *Encyclia cochleata*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Orchidaceae: *Encyclia cochleata*.

*Aleurodicus ornatus* Cockerell 1893

*Aleurodicus ornatus* Cockerell 1893: 105-106. Syntypes. Jamaica: Kingston, 1893, T. D. A. Cockerell, on *Capsicum* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 2: Jamaica

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Solanaceae: *Capsicum* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Haiti** on *Mangifera indica*, *Stachytarpheta* sp.

*Aleurodicus pauciporus* Martin 2004

*Aleurodicus pauciporus* Martin 2004: 26. Holotype puparium, Belize: CFR, Monkey Tail Track, 4.iv.2003, J. Martin, on *Casearia tremula* (Flacourtiaceae), BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex belizensis*; Flacourtiaceae: *Casearia tremula*; Lauraceae: *Nectandra* sp.

*Aleurodicus pulvinatus* (Maskell) 1895

*Aleurodes pulvinatus* Maskell 1895: 439-441. Syntypes. Trinidad: F. W. Urich, on *Jatropha* sp.

*Aleurodicus pulvinatus* (Maskell); Cockerell 1898b: 275.

*Aleurodicus iridescens* Cockerell 1898b: 225. Syntypes. Mexico: Tabasco, ocean between El Faro and San Pedro, 12.vi.1897, C.H.T. Townsend, on "jicaco" [*Chrysobalanus icaco*]; synonymized with *A. cocois* by Quaintance & Baker 1913: 47; however, Martin 2004: 413, says that it is synonymous with *A. pulvinatus*.

Distribution: 2: Barbados; Belize; Brazil; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Guyana; Mexico; Nevis; Panama; St. Kitts; Trinidad; Venezuela.

Host: Alismataceae: *Echinodorus* sp.; Araceae: *Montrichardia aculeata*, *Montrichardia*

*arborescens*; Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Chrysobalanaceae: *Chrysobalanus icaco*, *Licania tomentosa*; Clusiaceae: *Vismia brasiliensis*; *Vismia* sp.; Combretaceae: *Terminalia catappa*; Euphorbiaceae: *Hura crepitans*; *Jatropha* sp.; Fabaceae: *Cajanus cajan*; Lacistataceae: *Lacistema* sp.; Lauraceae: *Nectandra?* sp.; *Persea americana*; Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.; Musaceae: *Musa* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Piperaceae: *Piper nigrum*; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba belizensis*; *Coccoloba uvifera*; Rosaceae: *Licania* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Coffea canephora*, *Guettarda combsii*, *Guettarda* sp.; *Isertia hypoleuca*; Sterculiaceae: *Theobroma* sp.; Verbenaceae: *Petrea* sp.

US Port Interceptions (as *A. iridescens*): **Antigua and Barbuda** on *Annona* sp., *Spondias dulcis*; **Aruba** on *Cocos nucifera*; **Barbados** on *Annona squamosa*; **Costa Rica** on *Schefflera arboricola*; **Dominican Republic** on *Bauhinia* sp., *Citrus* sp.; **Honduras** on *Psidium guajava*; **Kiribati** on *Annona* sp.; **Mexico** on *Persea americana*; **Peru** on *Echinodorus radicans*, *Echinodorus* sp.; **Puerto Rico** on *Coccoloba uvifera*; **St. Kitts and Nevi** on *Annona muricata*, *Pimenta racemosa*; **US Virgin Islands** on *Pimenta racemosa*.

*Aleurodicus rugioperculatus* Martin 2004

*Aleurodicus rugioperculatus* Martin 2004: 29. Holotype puparium, Belize: Belize City, 11.iii.1996, J. Martin, on *Cocos nucifera* (Arecaceae), BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize; Mexico.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.

US Port Interceptions: **Mexico** on *Cocos nucifera*, *Laurus nobilis*, *Persea americana*, *Psidium guajava*.

*Aleurodicus talamancensis* Martin 2005

*Aleurodicus talamancensis* Martin 2005: 843. Holotype puparium, Costa Rica, on *Musa* cultivated variety, Limon Province, Talamanca Canton, 2004, D. Cubillo, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Costa Rica.

Host: Musaceae: *Musa* sp.; Orchidaceae: *Maxillaria* sp.

*Aleurodicus trinidadensis* Quaintance & Baker 1913

*Aleurodicus trinidadensis* Quaintance & Baker 1913: 69. Syntypes. Trinidad: 27.iii.1912, on coconut [*Cocos nucifera*].

Distribution: 2: Trinidad.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Asteraceae: *Eupatorium odoratum*; Musaceae: *Musa sapientum*.

*Aleurodicus vinculus* Martin 2004

*Aleurodicus vinculus* Martin 2004: 30. Holotype puparium, Belize: CFR, 20.xi.1994, J. Martin, on woody vines, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: woody vine.

*Aleurodicus wallaceus* Martin 1988

*Aleurodicus wallaceus* Martin 1988: 59. Holotype pupal case, Indonesia, Sulawesi Utara, 23.iii.1985, J. Martin, on *Persea americana*, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Indonesia, Sulawesi.

Host: Lauraceae: *Persea americana*.

*Aleurodicus* sp.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids: Aphelinidae: *Dirphys larensis*, *Encarsia dispersa*, *Encarsia lanceolata*, *Encarsia tabacivora*, *Encarsia variegata*, *Encarsiella aleurodic*, *Encarsiella ciliata*, *Encarsiella narroi*, *Encarsiella* sp.; Eulophidae: *Aleuroctonus vittatus*, *Entedononecremnus funiculatus*, Signiphoridae: *Signiphora* sp.



## *Aleuronudus* Hempel 1922

*Aleuronudus* Hempel 1922: 5. Type-species: *Aleuronudus induratus* Hempel 1922, by monotypy.

*Hexaleurodicus* Hempel 1923: 84. Type-species: *Hexaleurodicus jaciae* Bondar 1923, by monotypy; synonymy according to Martin 2004: 32.

*Hexaleurodicus (Drewsia)* Sampson 1943: 192-193. Type-species: *Hexaleurodicus ferrisi*, by monotypy; Mound and Halsey 1978: 242; synonymy according to Martin 2004: 32.

*Pentaleurodicus* Bondar 1923a: 85-87. Type-species: *Aleuronudus induratus* Hempel, by original designation; synonymy according to Costa Lima 1928: 127.

Comment: Costa Lima (1936) synonymized *Pseudaleurodicus* Hempel 1922 with *Aleuronudus*; however, Martin (2004) disagreed, regarding it as a synonym of *Metaleurodicus*.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>acapulcensis</i>		x							
<i>bondari</i>		x							
<i>induratus</i>		x							
<i>jaciae</i>		x							
<i>jequiensis</i>		x							
<i>manni</i>		x							
<i>melzeri</i>		x							
Total = 7 species	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: This genus is only known to occur in the Neotropical region (Brazil, Mexico, Trinidad).

Reference: Martin 2004 - Generic description and taxonomy and illustrations of 2 species.

#### *Aleuronudus acapulcensis* (Sampson & Drews) 1941

*Pseudaleurodicus acapulcensis* Sampson & Drews 1941: 155-156. Syntypes. Mexico: Guerrero State, Acapulco, iii.1926, on woody vine, USNM

*Aleuronudus acapulcensis* (Sampson & Drews); Mound and Halsey 1978: 236

Distribution: 2: Brazil; Mexico.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus maxima*, *Citrus* sp.

#### *Aleuronudus bondari* (Costa Lima) 1928

*Aleurodicus bondari* Costa Lima 1928: 131-132. Syntypes. Brazil, MZU.

*Aleuronudus bondari* (Costa Lima); Costa Lima 1928: 131-132.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

*Aleuronudus induratus* Hempel 1922

*Aleuronudus induratus* Hempel 1922: 5-6. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, on *Cocos nucifera*, MZU; *Pentaleurodicus induratus* (Hempel); Bondar 1923a: 91.

*Aleuronudus induratus* Hempel; Costa Lima 1928: 137.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*.

*Aleuronudus jaciae* (Bondar) 1923

*Hexaleurodicus jaciae* Bondar 1923a: 84-85. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on *Chomelia* sp., *Miconia* sp., and *Citrus* sp., MZU.

*Aleuronudus jaciae* (Bondar 1923)

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Melastomataceae: *Miconia* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Chomelia* sp.; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

*Aleuronudus jequiensis* (Bondar) 1928

*Metaleurodicus jequiensis* Bondar 1928b: 21-23. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, Jeque, on unidentified Compositae, MZU

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Asteraceae. unidentified plant.

*Aleuronudus manni* (Baker) 1923

*Aleurodicus* (*Metaleurodicus*) *manni* Baker 1923: 253-254. Syntypes. Honduras: Ceiba, iii.1920, W. M. Mann, on orange [*Citrus* sp.], USNM

*Metaleurodicus manni* (Baker) 1923; Mound and Halsey 1978: 245

*Hexaleurodicus ferrisi* Sampson & Drews 1941: 154-155. Syntypes. Mexico: Oaxaca, Chivela, iv.1926, on undetermined Leguminous shrub, UCD; synonymy according to Martin 2004: 33.

Distribution: 2: Colombia; Mexico; Trinidad.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Passifloraceae: *Passiflora edulis*, *Passiflora* sp.; Rutaceae: *Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus* sp.; unidentified shrub.

*Aleuronudus melzeri* (Bondar) 1928

*Metaleurodicus melzeri* Bondar 1928b: 19-21. Syntypes. Brazil: Jacaranda, Cannavieiras, on climbing Apocynaceae plant, MZU; synonym with *Nealeurodicus paulistus* according to Martin 2004: 54.

*Aleuronudus melzeri* (Bondar); Martin & Mound 2007: 51.

Distribution: 2: Colombia; Mexico; Trinidad.

Host: Apocynaceae.

## *Austroaleurodicus* Tapia 1970

*Austroaleurodicus* Tapia 1970. Type species - *Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) pigeanus* Baker & Moles 1923.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>lomatiae</i>		x							
<i>pigeanus</i>		x							
Total = 2 species	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: This genus is known from two described species, one from Chile and the other from Argentina.

Reference: Tapia 1970.

### *Austroaleurodicus pigeanus* (Baker & Moles) 1923

*Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) pigeanus* Baker & Moles 1923: 622-623. Syntypes. Chile: C. E. Porter, on *Quilaja saponaria*, USNM.

*Metaleurodicus pigeanus* (Baker & Moles); Mound and Halsey 1978: 246.

*Austroaleurodicus pigeanus* (Baker & Moles); Tapia 1970; Martin 2004: 47.

Distribution: 2: Chile; Puerto Rico.

Host: Rosaceae: *Quillaja saponaria*.

Natural enemies: Platygastriidae: *Amitus pigeanus*.

### *Austroaleurodicus lomatiae* Tapia 1970

*Austroaleurodicus lomatiae* Tapia 1970: 220. Holotype puparium, Argentina, San Carlos de Bariloche, Rio Negro, D. Havrylenko, ex. *Lomatia hirsuta*.

Distribution: 2: Argentina.

Host: Proteaceae: *Lomatia hirsuta*.

## *Azuraleurodicus* Martin 1999

*Azuraleurodicus* Martin 1999: 1547, in Martin & Polaszek 1999. Type species. *Azuraleurodicus pentarthus* Martin 1999, by monotypy.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>pentarthus</i>		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: The single species of this genus is only known to occur in Belize, Colombia and El Salvador.

Reference: Martin 2004 - Diagnosis and illustration.

### *Azuraleurodicus pentarthus* Martin 1999

*Azuraleurodicus pentarthus* Martin 1999, in Martin & Polaszek 1999: 1547. Holotype pupal case. Belize: Cayo District, Chiquibul Forest Reserve, Grano de Oro, 22.xi.1994, J. H. Martin, on *Guettarda combresii*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize; Colombia, El Salvador.

Host: Clusiaceae: *Vismia camparguey*; Euphorbiaceae: *Codiaeum* sp.; Fabaceae: *Erythrina* sp., *Inga* sp, *Phaseolus* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Guettarda combresii*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Dirphys aphania*, *Encarsiella pithecura*.

## *Bakerius* Bondar 1923

*Bakerius* Bondar 1923a: 38-40. Type-species: *Bakerius phrygilanthi* Bondar 1923, by original designation.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>amazonicus</i>		x							
<i>attenuatus</i>		x							
<i>calmoni</i>		x							
<i>conspurcatus</i>		x							
<i>glandulosus</i>		x							
<i>maculatus</i>		x							
<i>phrygilanthi</i>		x							
<i>sanguineus</i>		x							
<i>sublatus</i>		x							
Total = 9 species	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: All of the species that have been described in this genus are from Brazil. However the the genus is also known to occur in Colombia and Peru (unpublished).

Diagnosis - Dorsum with only 2 pairs of abdominal compound pores on submedian area of A3 and A4, one pair of compound pores on cephalus; 4 pairs of cephalothoracic setae present. Differs from *Leonardius* in that the cephalus of the latter has a pair of agglomerate pores. Martin 2004 suggests that they may be synonymous. All of the known species have been described from Brazil. The genus has been collected also in Colombia and Peru. According to Martin, this genus may possibly be a junior synonym of *Leonardius*.

Reference: Penny & Arias (1980) - key to adults species.

#### *Bakerius amazonicus* Penny & Arias 1980

*Bakerius amazonicus* Penny & Arias 1980: 693. Holotype adult female. Brazil, Manaus, Amazonas, 16.x.1979, J. R. Arias, in INPA, Manaus, Brazil.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: unknown, collected in a malaise trap.

#### *Bakerius attenuatus* Bondar 1923

*Bakerius attenuatus* Bondar 1923a: 38-40. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on *Chromelia oligantha*, MZU

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Chomelia* sp.

*Bakerius calmoni* Bondar 1928

*Bakerius calmoni* Bondar 1928b: 9-12. Syntypes. Brazil: Miguel Calmon, on Loranthaceae plant parasitic on coffee [*Coffea arabica*], MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Loranthaceae. unidentified plant.

*Bakerius conspurcatus* (Enderlein) 1909

*Aleurodicus conspurcatus* Enderlein 1909a: 282-284. Syntypes. Brazil: Santa Catharina, Luderwalt, on undetermined host.

*Bakerius conspurcatus* (Enderlein); Bondar 1923a: 40.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Bakerius glandulosus* Hempel 1938

*Bakerius glandulosus* Hempel 1938: 313-314. Syntypes. Brazil: Sao Paulo, on *Mikania amara*.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Asteraceae: *Mikania amara*.

*Bakerius maculatus* Penny & Arias 1980

*Bakerius maculatus* Penny & Arias 1980: 692. Holotype adult male. Brazil, Manaus, Amazonas, 11.ix.1979, J. R. Arias, in INPA, Manaus, Brazil.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: unknown, collected in a malaise trap.

*Bakerius phrygilanthi* Bondar 1923

*Bakerius phrygilanthi* Bondar 1923a: 35-38. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on *Phrygilanthus* sp., MZU; Biezanko & Freitas 1939: 6; Costa Lima 1968: 108.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Loranthaceae: *Loranthus acutifolium*, *Phrygilanthus* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Spermacoce verticillata*.

*Bakerius sanguineus* Bondar 1928

*Bakerius sanguineus* Bondar 1928b: 7-9. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on *Borreria verticillata*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Borreria verticillata*.

*Bakerius sublatatus* Bondar 1928

*Bakerius sublatatus* Bondar 1928b: 5-7. Syntypes. Brazil: Bocca de Campo, on unidentified plant, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil. Host: unidentified plant.

*Bakerius* sp.

Collected in Peru, Huanuco, Santa Isabel, 22.x.2002, by G. Solis and P. Lozada

Natural enemies: Encyrtidae: *Metaphycus zdeneki*.

In addition, another species of *Bakerius* was collected in Colombia.

## *Ceraleurodicus* Hempel 1922

*Ceraleurodicus* Hempel 1922: 6. Type-species: *Ceraleurodicus splendidus* Hempel 1922, by monotypy, MZU.

*Parudamoselis* Visnya 1941a: 4-5. Type species. *Parudamoselis kesselyaki*, synonymy according to Mound & Halsey 1978.

*Radialeurodicus* Bondar 1922a: 74. Syntypes. Brazil: Muritiba, G. Bondar, on aracazeiro [*Psidium araca*]; synonymy according to Costa Lima 1928:137.

Comment: This is a Neotropical genus (Argentina, Brazil, Honduras, Mexico) with 1 species reported in a glasshouse in Hungary

Reference: Martin 2004 - Diagnosis and comments.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>assymmetricus</i>		x							
<i>duckei</i>		x							
<i>hempeli</i>		x							
<i>keris</i>		x							
<i>neivai</i>		x							
<i>splendidus</i>		x							
<i>varus</i>		x	glasshouse						
Total = 7 species	0	7	1*	0	0	0	0	0	0

### *Ceraleurodicus assymmetricus* (Bondar) 1922

*Radialeurodicus assymmetricus* Bondar 1922a: 74-77. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on *Cocos nucifera*, MZU.

*Ceraleurodicus assymmetricus* (Bondar); Costa Lima 1928: 137.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*.

### *Ceraleurodicus duckei* Penny & Arias 1980

*Ceraleurodicus duckei* Penny & Arias 1980a: 903. Holotype adult male. Brazil, Amazonas, Reserva Ducke, 26 km. NE of Manaus, 15.vii.1979, J. R. Arias and N. D. Penny, in INPA, Manaus, Brazil.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: unknown, collected in light trap

### *Ceraleurodicus hempeli* Costa Lima 1928

*Ceraleurodicus hempeli* Costa Lima 1928: 138. Syntypes assumed to be from Brazil.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.



Host: unidentified plant.

*Ceraleurodicus keris* Martin 2004

*Ceraleurodicus keris* Martin 2004: 35. Holotype puparium, Belize: CFR, Las Cuevas, 29.v.2004, J. Martin, ex. *Laetia thamnia*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama.

Host: Asteraceae: *Eupatorium* sp., *Heterocondylus vitalbae*; Burseraceae: *Protium copal*; Flacourtiaceae: *Lunania parviflora*, *Laetia thamnia*; Melastomataceae: *Mouriri myrtilloides*; Rubiaceae: *Pentagonia macrophylla*, *Uncaria tomentosa*.

*Ceraleurodicus neivai* (Bondar) 1928

*Radialeurodicus neivai* Bondar 1928b: 3-5. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia State, Boa Nova, on unidentified host, MZU.

*Ceraleurodicus neivai* (Bondar); Costa Lima 1928: 3-5.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Ceraleurodicus splendidus* Hempel 1922

*Ceraleurodicus splendidus* Hempel 1922: 7. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on coconut [*Cocos nucifera*], MZU.

*Radialeurodicus cinereus* 1922a: 78-82. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on coconut [*Cocos nucifera*], MZU; Costa Lima 1928: 137.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.

*Ceraleurodicus varus* (Bondar) 1928

*Radialeurodicus varus* Bondar 1928b: 1-3. Syntypes. Brazil: Muritiba, G. Bondar, on aracazeiro [*Psidium araca*], USNM.

*Ceraleurodicus varus* (Bondar) 1928; Costa Lima 1928: 137.

*Parudamoselis kesselyaki* Visnya 1941a: 5-12. Syntypes. Hungary: Budapest, in Botanical Garden glasshouse, x.1939-1940, on *Cymbidium lowianum* and other plants; synonymy according to Martin et al. 2000:442, BTM.

*Ceraleurodicus kesselyaki* (Visnya); Mound and Halsey 1978: 239.

Distribution: 2: Brazil; 3: Hungary (in glasshouse).

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium araca*; Orchidaceae: *Cymbidium lowianum*.

## *Dialeurodicus* Cockerell 1902

*Aleurodicus* (*Dialeurodicus*) Cockerell 1902a: 280. Type-species: *Aleurodicus cockerelli* Quaintance 1900, by original designation.

*Dialeurodicus* Cockerell; full genus Quaintance & Baker 1913: 26.

*Bondaria* Sampson & Drews 1941: 149. Type-species: *Bondaria radifera* Sampson & Drews 1941, by monotypy; synonymy Martin 2004: 39.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>bondariae</i>		x							
<i>caballeroi</i>		x							
<i>cockerellii</i>		x							
<i>coehli</i>		x							
<i>cornutus</i>		x							
<i>frontalis</i>	x	x							
<i>maculatus</i>		x							
<i>niger</i>		x							
<i>radifera</i>		x							
<i>silvestri</i>		x							
<i>similis</i>		x							
<i>tessellatus</i>		x							
Total = 12 species	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: This is a Neotropical genus with 1 species, *D. frontalis*, known to occur in Florida (USA).

Reference: Martin 2004 - Diagnosis and comments.

#### *Dialeurodicus bondariae* Martin 2004

*Dialeurodicus bondariae* Martin 2004: 40. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, San Pastor track, 18.xi.1994, J. Martin on Lauraceae.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Lauraceae.

#### *Dialeurodicus caballeroi* Martin 2004

*Dialeurodicus caballeroi* Martin 2004: 41. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Las Cuevas, 10.ii.1996, J. Martin, on *Persea americana*.

Distribution: 2: Belize; Nicaragua.

Host: Lauraceae: *Nectandra?* sp, *Persea americana*.

*Dialeurodicus cockerellii* (Quaintance) 1900

*Aleurodicus cockerellii* Quaintance 1900: 45-46. Syntypes. Brazil: Sao Paulo State, Campinas, 30.iii.1898, F. Noak, on leaves of myrtaceous plant, USNM.

*Aleurodicus (Dialeurodicus) cockerellii* Quaintance; Cockerell1902a: 280.

*Dialeurodicus cockerellii* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1913: 26.

Distribution: 2: Brazil

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium cattleianum*; myrtaceous plant.

Diagnosis - Hempel (1923) dorsum covered with dense, thick mass of whitefly wax arranged in a marginal fringe and a submarginal oval ring on the underside of leaves.

*Dialeurodicus coelhi* Bondar 1928

*Dialeurodicus coelhi* Bondar 1928b: 12-14. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia State, Santa Igenez, G. Bondar, on Myrtaceous tree, MZU

*Bakerius coelhoi* [sic] (Bondar); Costa Lima 1936: 146.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Myrtaceae.

*Dialeurodicus cornutus* Bondar 1923

*Dialeurodicus cornutus* Bondar 1923a: 51-52. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on *Miconia* sp., MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Melastomataceae: *Miconia* sp.

*Dialeurodicus frontalis* Bondar 1923

*Dialeurodicus frontalis* Bondar 1923a: 57-60. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia State, Belmonte, G. Bondar, on Lauraceae tree, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Bahamas; Brazil.

Host: Lauraceae: *Nectandra coriacea*, *Ocotea catesbayna*, *Ocotea coriacea*, *Persea americana*; unidentified plant.

*Dialeurodicus maculatus* Bondar 1928

*Dialeurodicus maculatus* Bondar 1928b: 14-16. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia State, Cannaiaras, G. Bondar.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Malpighiaceae: *Byrsonima* sp.

*Dialeurodicus niger* Bondar 1923

*Dialeurodicus niger* Bondar 1923a: 56-57. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on "aracazeiro" [*Psidium araca*] and *Eugenia* sp., MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium araca*.

*Dialeurodicus radifera* (Sampson & Drews) 1941

*Bondaria radifera* Sampson & Drews 1941: 149. Syntypes. Mexico: Guerrero State, east of Acapulco, iii.1926, on undetermined vine, UCD.

*Dialeurodicus radifera* (Sampson & Drews); new combination according to Martin 2004: 39.  
Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: undetermined vine.

*Dialeurodicus silvestri* (Leonardi) 1910

*Aleurodicus silvestri* Leonardi 1910: 320-322. Syntypes. Mexico: Jalapa, on undetermined plant.

*Dialeurodicus silvestri* (Leonardi); Quaintance & Baker 1913: 28-30.

*Dialeurodicus tracheiferus* Sampson & Drews 1941: 152-153. Syntypes. Mexico: Vera Cruz State, Santa Lucrecia, iv.1926, on *Eugenia* sp.; synonymy according to Martin 2004: 43.

Distribution: 2: Belize; Mexico.

Host: Loranthaceae; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia* sp.

*Dialeurodicus similis* Bondar 1923

*Dialeurodicus similis* Bondar 1923a: 49-51. Syntypes. Brazil, Bahia, G. Bondar, on *Eugenia* sp., MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia* sp.

*Dialeurodicus tessellatus* Quaintance & Baker 1913

*Dialeurodicus tessellatus* Quaintance & Baker 1913: 30-31. Syntypes. Brazil: Ceara, received i.1906, F. Richa, on *Eugenia mitchelli*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia uniflora*.

Diagnosis - Baker and Moles (1921) Puparium dark brown or black with a narrow fringe of wax, adult pupa without wax.

*Dialeurodicus* sp.

Parasitoids: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia luteola*, *Encarsia nigricephala*, *Encarsia protransvena*; Eretmocerus sp.; Signiphoridae: *Signiphora aleyrodis* [probably a hyperparasitoid].

## *Eudialeurodicus* Quaintance & Baker 1915

*Eudialeurodicus* Quaintance & Baker 1915b: 369. Type-species: *Eudialeurodicus bodkini* Quaintance and Baker 1915, by monotypy.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>bodkini</i>		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Diagnosis - According to Quaintance and Baker (1915), the forewing is similar to *Dialeurodicus* with radius, radial sector and media retained; vertex rounded, frons produced beyond the vertex; antennae 7-segmented; puparium flat, resembling *Dialeurodicus*, but with one or more pairs of reduced compound pores; vasiform orifice small, lingula included and broadly rounded. Adult - forewing with radius, radial sector and media veins, vertex rounded, frons produced beyond the vertex, antennae with 7 segments. One Neotropical species known from Brazil and Guyana on Fabaceae.

### *Eudialeurodicus bodkini* Quaintance & Baker 1915

*Eudialeurodicus bodkini* Quaintance & Baker 1915b: 369-372. Syntypes. Guyana: Berbice, Rose Hall Plantation, 2.iii.1915, G. E. Bodkin, on *Erythrina glauca*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Brazil; Guyana.

Host: Fabaceae: *Erythrina fusca*, *Inga* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsiella magniclava*; Eulophidae: *Entedononecremnus unicus*.

### Diagnosis and Characteristics

Field specimen - Body flat, broadly pear-shaped, yellow with a large dark brown area on the thorax and on the abdominal region; found along the midrib and larger leaf veins, with copious amounts of white wax.

Slide specimen - Puparium with one pair of compound pores on caudal segment; a pair of reduced pores present on third abdominal segment; vasiform orifice small, transversely elliptical, operculum filling about half the orifice, transversely elongate with rounded side and concave caudal margin; lingula short, broadly rounded, about 1/3 as long as vasiform orifice. Adult female forewing white with many groups of small dark dots.

## *Lecanoideus* Quaintance and Baker 1913

*Aleurodicus* (*Lecanoideus*) Quaintance & Baker 1913: 70. Type-species: *Aleurodicus* (*Lecanoideus*) *giganteus*, by original designation.

*Lecanoideus* Quaintance & Baker; full genus by Costa Lima 1928: 133.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>floccissimus</i>		x	x						
<i>mirabilis</i>		x							
Total = 2 species	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: This is a Neotropical genus with 2 described species, one of which, was described from the Canary Islands.

Reference - Martin (2004) - diagnosis and comments.

*Lecanoideus floccissimus* Martin, Hernandez-Suarez and Carnero 1997

*Lecanoideus floccissimus* Martin, Hernandez-Suarez and Carnero 1997, in Martin et al. 1997: 1261. Holotype pupal case. Canary Islands: Tenerife, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, 26.v.1996, E. Hernandez-Suarez, on *Ficus* sp., BMNH, NHM.

Distribution: 2: Ecuador; Panama, Peru, Trinidad; 4: Canary Islands.

Host: Agavaceae: *Yucca aloifolia*; Anacardiaceae: *Mangifera indica*, *Schinus terebinthifolius*; Apocynaceae: *Nerium oleander*, *Acokanthera oblongifolia*; Arecaceae: *Arecastrum romanzoffianum*, *Elaeis guineensis*, *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens*, *Howeia forsteriana*, *Brahea armata*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Livistona chinensis*, *Mascarena verschaffeltii*, *Phoenix dactylifera*, *Phoenix canariensis*, *Phoenix roebelinii*; Caricaceae: *Carica papaya*; Combretaceae: *Terminalia catappa*; Dracaenaceae: *Dracaena draco*; Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, *Acalypha wilkesiana*; Fabaceae: *Bauhinia variegata*; Malvaceae: *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, *Malvaviscus penduliflorus*; Moraceae: *Ficus macrophylla*, *Ficus* sp., *Ficus elastica*, *Ficus benjamina*; Musaceae: *Musa acuminata*, *Musa* sp., *Strelitzia reginae*, *Strelitzia nicolai*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba uvifera*; Proteaceae: *Stenocarpus sinuatus*; Rutaceae: *Citrus aurantium*; Verbenaceae: *Lantana camara*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia guadeloupa*, *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsiella noyesi*.

*Lecanoideus mirabilis* (Cockerell) 1898

*Aleurodes mirabilis* Cockerell 1898b: 225. Syntypes. Mexico: Tabasco, Boca del Usumacinta, 8.vii.1897, C. H. T. Townsend, on "laurel".

*Aleurodicus* (*Lecanoideus*) *mirabilis* (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1913:72.

*Lecanoideus mirabilis* (Cockerell); Mound and Halsey 1978: 243.

*Aleurodicus* (*Lecanoideus*) *giganteus* Quaintance & Baker 1913: 70. Syntypes. Brazil: Pernambuco, 28.xii.1882, A. Koebele, on *Ficus* sp.; synonymy according to Martin 2004: 18.

*Lecanoideus giganteus* (Quaintance & Baker); Costa Lima 1928: 133.

Distribution: 2: Colombia; Mexico; Trinidad.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona cheirimola*, *Annona muricata*, *Annona squamosa*, *Cananga odorata*, *Polyalthia longifolia*; Chrysobalanaceae: *Licania tomentosa*; Euphorbiaceae: *Hevea brasiliensis*; Lauraceae: *Laurus nobilis*; Rosaceae: *Licania tomentosa*

Natural enemies: Predators - NEUROPTERA/Chrysopidae: *Chrysoperla externa*,  
DIPTERA/Cecidomyiidae: *Cleodiplosis aleyrodici*; Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Encarsia guadeloupae*, *Encarsia* sp.; *Encarsiella* sp.

Diagnosis - Puparium light yellow covered with abundant wax, found on the underside of leaves along the midrib and major veins.

## *Leonardius* Quaintance & Baker 1913

*Leonardius* Quaintance & Baker 1913: 33. Type-species: *Aleurodicus lahillei* Leonardi 1910, by monotypy; Martin 2004: 44.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>kellyae</i>		x							
<i>lahillei</i>		x							
Total = 2 species	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: This is a Neotropical genus that contains 2 described species.

Diagnosis -Dorsum with only 2 pairs of abdominal compound pores on submedian area of A3 and A4, one pair of agglomerate pores on cephalus; 4 pairs of cephalothoracic setae present. Differs from *Bakerius* in that the cephalus of the latter has a pair of compound pores. Martin 2004 suggest that they may be synonymous. Adult - forewing rounded, usually mottled color with radius, radial sector and media veins, vertex rounded, frons produced beyond the vertex, antennae with 7 segments with the third segment the longest one. Martin (2004) reported a new species in this genus from Colombia.

Reference: Martin (2004) - diagnosis and comments.

### *Leonardius kellyae* Martin 2004

*Leonardius kellyae* Martin 2004: 45. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Las Cuevas, 2.viii.2003, S. Kelly and A. Polaszek, on Loranthaceae, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Loranthaceae.

### *Leonardius lahillei* (Leonardi) 1910

*Aleurodicus lahillei* Leonardi 1910: 316-320. Syntypes. Argentina: on undetermined plant.

*Leonardius lahillei* (Leonardi); Quaintance & Baker 1913: 33; Dozier 1936: 145.

*Leonardius loranthi* Bondar 1923a: 44-46. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, Belmonte, G. Bondar, on "herva de passarinho" [*Phrygilanthus* sp.], MZU; synonymy Martin 2004: 46.

Distribution: 2: Argentina; Brazil; Colombia; Puerto Rico.

Host: unidentified plant, Balanophoraceae: *Oryctanthus occidentalis*; Loranthaceae:

*Phrygilanthus* sp., *Steirotis flexicaulis*; Rosaceae: *Prunus* sp.; Viscaceae: *Phoradendron* sp.

Description according to Hempel: 40. Puparium oval, dark brown, covered with white dust and a fringe of white wax around the margin; dorsum with series of 2 large compound glands situation on the anterior part of the abdomen - other series composed of 5 pairs of agglomerate glands (1 pair on the cephalothorax, 4 pairs on the abdomen posterior to the compound glands; margin with 3 rows of papillae-like glands and one row of fine setae; vasiform orifice enlarged and long cordate



## *Metaleurodicus* Quaintance & Baker 1913

*Aleurodicus* (*Metaleurodicus*) Quaintance & Baker 1913. Type-species: *Aleurodicus minima* Quaintance 1900, by original designation.

*Metaleurodicus* Quaintance and Baker 1913; full genus by Bondar 1923:81.

*Pseudaleurodicus* Hempel 1922: 9. Type-species: *Pseudaleurodicus bahiensis* Hempel, by monotypy; synonymized with *Aleuronudus* according to Costa Lima 1936; however, Martin 2004 regards it as a junior synonym of *Metaleurodicus*.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>arcanus</i>		x							
<i>bahiensis</i>		x							
<i>cardini</i>	x	x							
<i>griseus</i>	x	x							
<i>lacerdae</i>		x							
<i>minimus</i>		x							
<i>phalaenoides</i>		x							
<i>stelliferus</i>		x							
<i>tenuis</i>		x							
<i>variporus</i>		x							
Total = 10 species	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: This is a Neotropical genus with 2 species known to occur in the USA (Florida).

Diagnosis - Puparium with cephalothoracic submedian setae absent; 4-6 pairs of compound pores present, forming a smooth arc on each side of the body; lingula fully included within the vasiform orifice; most similar to *Aleuronudus* but that genus has the compound pores offset, not forming a smooth arc.

Reference: Martin (2004) - diagnosis, comments and key to species of Belize.

Key to the *Metaleurodicus* Species

(Modified from Martin 2004)

- 1(1b) Abdomen with 4 pairs of compound pores; USA, Bermuda, Cuba, Jamaica, on *Psidium*, *Citrus*, and other hosts. .... *cardini* (Back)
- 1b. Abdomen with 5-6 pairs.....2
- 2(1b) Abdomen with 5 pairs of compound pores; Belize on Rubiaceae .....*arcanus* Martin
- 2b. Abdomen with 6 pairs of compound pores .....3
- 3(2b). Abdominal compound pores of 2-3 different sizes .....4
- 3b. Abdominal compound pores similar in size; caudal pores slightly larger in *M. minimus* ...5
- 4(3) Compound pores variable sizes, but C1 smaller than A1-3 pores; Belize on Asteraceae, Urticaceae ..... *variporus* Martin
- 4b. Compound pores on head, and A1-3 much larger than others, A5,6,7 small; Brazil on *Cocos*, *Musa*, *Artocarpus*..... *bahiensis* (Hempel)
- 5(3b) Caudal compound pore larger than others; lateral margin with row of cylindrical-shaped structures; star-shaped pores very large, covering the dorsum, submarginal setae long and slender; Puerto Rico on *Citrus*, *Psidium*, *Cestrum* ..... *minimus* (Quaintance)
- 5b. Caudal pore not larger than others; lateral margin with row of cylindrical-shaped structures .....6
- 6(5b) Star-shaped pores exceptionally large, vasiform orifice elongate; Brazil  
..... *stelliferus* Bondar
- 6b. Star-shaped pores not large; vasiform orifice not elongate .....7
- 7(6b) Abdominal compound pores appearing circular, submarginal setae inset further from margin, longer and coarser; faint compound pore-like structures on T2, T3; found on upperside of *Eugenia* leaves in Barbados, Belize, Jamaica, Puerto Rico, USA: FL.  
..... *griseus* (Dozier)
- 7b. Abdominal compound pores appearing cylindrical, submarginal setae very small, located on extreme outer submargin; Belize on *Eugenia*? ..... *tenuis* Martin.

Note: Species: *M. lacerdae* (Brazil on *Annona*) and *M. phalaenoides* (Argentina, Chile on *Cestrum*) not included in key (description, illustrations, reference specimens not available).

*Metaleurodicus arcanus* Martin 2004

*Metaleurodicus arcanus* Martin 2004: 48. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Monkey Tail Track, 4.iv.2003, J. Martin, ex. *Chiococca ?alba*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Chiococca alba*?

*Metaleurodicus bahiensis* (Hempel) 1922

*Pseudaleurodicus bahiensis* Hempel 1922: 9-10. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, ix.1921, G. Bondar, on *Cocos nucifera*, MZU.

*Aleuronudus bahiensis* (Hempel); Bondar 1923a: 91; Costa Lima 1936: 146.

*Metaleurodicus bahiensis* (Hempel); Martin 2004: 47.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Moraceae: *Artocarpus heterophyllus*; Musaceae: *Musa sapientum*.

*Metaleurodicus cardini* (Back) 1912

*Aleurodicus cardini* Back 1912: 148-151. Syntypes. Cuba: Havana and Santiago de las Vegas, xi.1910, E. A. Back, on *Psidium guajava*, USNM.

*Aleurodicus* (*Metaleurodicus*) *cardini* Back; Quaintance & Baker 1913: 75-77

*Metaleurodicus cardini* (Back); Bondar 1923a: 81; Mound and Halsey 1978: 244.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL; MD); 2: Bermuda; Cuba; Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica; Puerto Rico; St. Thomas.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona cheirimola*, *Annona* sp.; Apocynaceae: *Plumeria* sp.; Fabaceae: *Sophora tomentosa*; Malpighiaceae: *Malpighia urens*, *Malpighia polytricha*, *Malpighia glabra*; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia* sp., *Melaleuca leucadendra*, *Pimenta dioica*; *Psidium guajava*, *Psidium cymosum*, *Psidium littorale*, *Psidium cattleianum*; Punicaceae: *Punica granatum*; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp, *Citrus sinensis*; Sapotaceae: *Dipholis salicifolia*; Sterculiaceae: *Guazuma tomentosa*; Verbenaceae: *Duranta repens*, *Duranta erecta*; *Citharexylum fruticosum*; Zygophyllaceae: *Guaiacum officinale*.  
Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Encarsia* sp. (in Cuba); Predators - COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Delphastus diversipes*; DIPTERA/Syrphidae: *Ocyptamus parvicornis*, *Pseudodoros clavatus*; NEUROPTERA/Chrysopidae: *Chrysopodes* (*Neosuarius*) *collaris*.

*Metaleurodicus griseus* (Dozier) 1936

*Aleurodicus griseus* Dozier 1936: 143-144. Syntypes. Puerto Rico: along roadside near Punta Cangrejos, 19.vii.1925, H. L. Dozier, on *Eugenia buxifolia*, USNM.

*Metaleurodicus griseus* (Dozier); Hamon 1989: 1.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL) 2: Belize; Barbados; Bermuda; Cuba; Jamaica; Puerto Rico.

Hosts: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia axillaris*, *Eugenia foetida*.

Natural enemies: NEUROPTERA/Chrysopidae: *Ceraeochrysa cincta*.

*Metaleurodicus lacerdae* (Signoret) 1883

*Aleyrodes lacerdae* Signoret 1883: 93. Syntypes. No locality given [assumed to be Brazil based on name and address of collector], Antonio de Lacerda, on *Annona sylvatica*.

*Aleurodicus lacerdae* (Signoret); Quaintance & Baker 1913: 78

*Metaleurodicus lacerdae* (Signoret); Bondar 1923a: 13.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona sylvatica*.

*Metaleurodicus minimus* (Quaintance) 1900

*Aleurodicus minima* Quaintance 1900: 47-48. Syntypes. Puerto Rico: Bayamon, received 28.i.1889, A. Busck, on *Psidium guajava*, USNM.

*Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) minimus* Quaintance; Quaintance & Baker 1913: 77-78.

*Metaleurodicus minimus* (Quaintance); Bondar 1923a: 81.

Distribution: 2: Honduras; Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Rutaceae: *Citrus sinensis*; Solanaceae: *Cestrum diurnum*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia hispida*.

*Metaleurodicus phalaenoides* (Blanchard) 1852

*Aleurodes phalaenoides* Blanchard 1852: 319-320. Syntypes. Chile: Santiago, on *Cestrum parqui*.

*Aleurodicus phalaenoides* (Blanchard); Quaintance & Baker 1913: 79.

*Metaleurodicus phalaenoides* (Blanchard); Bondar 1923a: 13.

*Aleurodes phalaroides* Lataste; nomen nudum and synonymy according to Quaintance 1900: 17; nomen nudum according to Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 2: Argentina; Chile.

Host: Solanaceae: *Cestrum parqui*.

*Metaleurodicus stelliferus* Bondar 1923

*Metaleurodicus stelliferus* Bondar 1923a: 82-83. Syntypes. Brazil: Belmonte, G. Bondar, on Meliaceae plant, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Meliaceae: unidentified plant.

*Metaleurodicus tenuis* Martin 2004

*Metaleurodicus tenuis* Martin 2004: 49. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Las Cuevas, 29.iii.2003, J. Martin, on Myrtaceae probably *Eugenia*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Myrtaceae: probably *Eugenia* sp.

*Metaleurodicus variporus* Martin 2004

*Metaleurodicus variporus* Martin 2004: 51. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, San Pastor track, 28.ii.1996, J. Martin, on *Lasianthaea fruticosa*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Asteraceae: *Lasianthaea fruticosa*; Euphorbiaceae: *Acalypha costaricensis*; Urticeae: *Urera* sp.

## *Nealeurodicus* Hempel 1923

*Nealeurodicus* Hempel 1923: 1170. Type-species: *Nealeurodicus paulistus* Hempel 1923, by monotypy.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>altissimus</i>		x							
<i>bakeri</i>		x							
<i>fallax</i>		x							
<i>ingae</i>		x							
<i>moreirai</i>		x							
<i>octifer</i>		x							
<i>paulistus</i>		x							
<i>petiolaris</i>		x							
Total = 8 species	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: This is a Neotropical genus with 8 described species.

Reference - Martin 2004: 54. Key to *Nealeurodicus* species in Belize.

### *Nealeurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance) 1900

*Aleurodes altissima* Quaintance 1900: 20-21. Syntypes. Mexico: Tabasco State, San Francisco de Peal, vii.1897, C. H. T. Townsend, on "palo de gusano", USNM.

*Aleurodicus altissima* (Quaintance); Cockerell 1902a: 280.

*Aleurodicus* (*Metaleurodicus*) *altissimus* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1913: 73.

*Metaleurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance); Bondar 1923a: 81.

*Radialeurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance); Baker 1937: 608.

*Ceraleurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance); Mound and Halsey 1978: 238

*Nealeurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance); Martin 2004: 55.

Distribution: 2: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela.

Host: Fabaceae: *Cassia* sp., *Canavalia* sp., Fabaceae: *Inga* sp., *Loncocharpus* sp., *Machaerium* sp.; Verbenaceae: *Lippia myriocephala*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Dirphys encantadora*, *Dirphys mexicana*; Eulophidae: *Entedononecremnus hansonii*.

Reference: Martin (2004) - diagnosis, comments and key to species of Belize.

### *Nealeurodicus bakeri* (Bondar) 1923

*Radialeurodicus bakeri* Bondar 1923a: 21-24. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia State, Belmonte, G. Bondar, on *Cecropia* sp., MZU.

*Ceraleurodicus bakeri* (Bondar); Costa Lima 1928: 137; Mound & Halsey 1978: 238.

*Nealeurodicus bakeri* (Bondar); Martin 2004: 56.

Distribution: 2: Belize; Brazil; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Nicaragua; Panama; Trinidad; Venezuela.  
Host: Fabaceae: *Inga* sp.; Moraceae: *Cecropia* sp.

*Nealeurodicus fallax* Martin 2004

*Nealeurodicus fallax* Martin 2004: 57. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, San Pastor Track, 31.v.2004, J. Martin, on *Sebastiania longicuspis*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Sebastiania longicuspis*; Lauraceae: *Nectandra nitida?*, *Persea americana*.

*Nealeurodicus ingae* (Baker) 1937

*Radialeurodicus altissimus* ingae Baker 1937: 608-609. Syntypes. Mexico: Chiapas State, El Vergel, 3.vi.1935, A. Dampf, on *Inga* sp., USNM.

*Ceraleurodicus ingae* (Baker); Mound and Halsey 1978: 239.

*Nealeurodicus ingae* (Baker); Martin 2004.

Distribution: 2: Brazil; Mexico.

Host: Fabaceae: *Inga* sp., *Pithecellobium dulce*, *Pithecellobium* sp.; Lauraceae: *Persea borbonia*.

*Nealeurodicus moreirai* (Costa Lima) 1928

*Ceraleurodicus moreirai* Costa Lima 1928: 139. Syntypes. Brazil: Rio de Janeiro, A. F. Magarinos Torres, on *Annona squamosa*, BMNH; Mound & Halsey 1978: 239.

*Nealeurodicus moreirai* (Costa Lima); Martin 2004.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona squamosa*; Sapotaceae: *Manilkara zapota*.

Note: Mound & Halsey (1978: 239) synonymized *Radialeurodicus melzeri* Laing 1930 with this species; however, Martin 2004: 54 disagreed with the synonymy and regarded *R. melzeri* as a junior synonym of *Nealeurodicus paulistis*.

*Nealeurodicus octifer* (Bondar) 1923

*Radialeurodicus octifer* Bondar 1923a: 17-21. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on *Inga* sp. and *Cecropia* sp., USNM.

*Ceraleurodicus octifer* (Bondar); Costa Lima 1928: 137; Mound & Halsey 1978: 240.

*Nealeurodicus octifer* (Bondar); Martin 2004.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Fabaceae: *Inga* sp.; Moraceae: *Cecropia* sp.

*Nealeurodicus paulistis* Hempel 1923

*Nealeurodicus paulistus* Hempel 1923: 1170-1171. Syntypes. Brazil: Sao Paulo, 15.x.1919, A. Hempel, on leaves of cultivate "jaboticaba" [*Myrciaria cauliflora*], MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Arecaceae; Myrtaceae: *Myrciaria cauliflora*.

*Nealeurodicus petiolaris* Martin 2004

*Nealeurodicus petiolaris* Martin 2004: 59. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Las Cuevas, 6.iv.2003, J. Martin, on *Protium glabrum*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Burseraceae: *Protium glabrum*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia* sp.

## *Nipaleyrodes* Takahashi 1951

*Nipaleyrodes* Takahashi 1951c: 3-4. Type-species: *Nipaleyrodes elongata* Takahashi 1951, by monotypy.

### Species Distribution:

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>elongata</i>						x	x		
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	1		0

Comment: This genus contains one species known from the Oriental region (Malaysia) and from Sulawesi on a palm (*Nipa*). Its placement in the Aleurodicinae is debatable; it has approximately 25 pairs of octagonal pores in a row just inside the lateral margin that appears to be “window-like” instead of being compound. The lingula has 1 pair of long setae at its apex, and there is possibly another short seta present at its base, but it is not clear in the specimens at hand. It is similar to *Viennotaleyrodes* (Bink-Moenen 1983) for having a similar series of pores along the submargin.

References: Takahashi 1951a; Martin 1988.

### *Nipaleyrodes elongata* Takahashi 1951

*Nipaleyrodes elongata* Takahashi 1951c: 3-4. Syntypes. Malaya: Kuala Selangor, 18.vi.1943, R. Takahashi, on "nipah palm" [*Nypa* sp.], BMNH; Martin 1988: 62.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia; 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Areaceae: *Nypa* sp.

Diagnosis - Field specimen: puparium pale brown, elongate (2.2 mm long), narrow, flattened; Slide specimen - 1 pair of cephalic setae; transverse suture present above mouthparts; dorsum with single row of about 25 large octagonal pores on each lateral margin; margin not crenate, vasiform orifice triangular, not elevated, and without teeth; operculum much wider than long, occupying less than half the orifice; lingula large, knobbed, without long setae, and extending to about the posterior end of the vasiform orifice; caudal furrow absent; similar to *Stenaleyrodes vinsoni* but lacks submarginal papillae, has large octagonal pores and a shorter vasiform orifice.



## *Octaleurodicus* Hempel 1922

*Octaleurodicus* Hempel 1922: 7-8. Type-species: *Octaleurodicus nitidus* Hempel 1922, by monotypy.

*Quaintancius* Bondar 1922a: 74. Type-species: *Quaintancius rubrus* Bondar 1922 [= *O. nitidus*], by monotypy; synonymy according to Costa Lima 1928: 74.

Comment: This Neotropical genus contains 2 species known from South America on coconut, *Cocos nucifera* (Arecaceae).

Diagnosis - Hempel (1922) large body, flattened and oval; dorsum irregularly reticulate and bears 4 pairs of compound glands; vasiform orifice is cordate; margin is thin and ornamented with a row of spatulate plates with their interior edge zig-zag in form. *O. nitidus* with 4 pairs of bowl-shaped glands, all of different sizes.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>nitidus</i>		x							
<i>pulcherrimus</i>		x							
Total = 2 species	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### *Octaleurodicus nitidus* Hempel 1922

*Octaleurodicus nitidus* Hempel 1922: 8-9. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on coconut [*Cocos nucifera*], MZU.

*Ceraleurodicus nitidus* (Hempel); Costa Lima 1928: 137.

*Octaleurodicus nitidus* Hempel; Mound & Halsey 1978: 247.

*Quaintancius rubrus* Bondar 1922a: 74. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, on coconut, *Cocos nucifera*; synonymy according to Costa Lima 1928: 137.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*.

### *Octaleurodicus pulcherrimus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1913

*Dialeurodicus pulcherrimus* Quaintance & Baker 1913: 31-33. Syntypes. Trinidad: F. W. Urich, on coconut [*Cocos nucifera*], USNM.

*Quaintancius pulcherrimus* (Quaintance & Baker); Bondar 1923a: 29.

*Ceraleurodicus pulcherrimus* (Quaintance & Baker); Costa Lima 1928: 13.

*Octaleurodicus pulcherrimus* (Quaintance & Baker); Mound and Halsey 1978: 247.

Distribution: 2: Guyana; Trinidad.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*.

## *Paraleyrodes* Quaintance 1909

*Paraleyrodes* Quaintance 1909: 169-170. Type species: *Aleurodes perseae* Quaintance 1900, by monotypy.

Comment: This is a Neotropical genus with all 16 species known from this region. Species present in the Old World probably represent introductions of New World species into the region.

Diagnosis - Adult - forewing with radius and short rudiment of media vein, vertex rounded, antennae 4-segmented with the third segment the longest one.

Reference: Martin (2004) - diagnosis, comments

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>ancora</i>		x							
<i>bondari</i>	x	x	x	x		x			x
<i>cervus</i>		x							
<i>citri</i>	x	x							
<i>citricolus</i>		x	x						
<i>crateraformans</i>		x							
<i>goyabae</i>		x							
<i>minei</i>	x	x	x	x	x				x
<i>naranjae</i>		x							
<i>perplexus</i>		x							
<i>perseae</i>	x	x				x			
<i>proximus</i>		x							
<i>pseudonaranjae</i>	x	x			x			x	x
<i>pulverans</i>		x							
<i>singularis</i>		x							
<i>triungulae</i>		x							
<i>urichii</i>		x							
Total = 17 species	6	17	3	2	2	2	0	1	3

### *Paraleyrodes ancora* Martin 2004

*Paraleyrodes ancora* Martin 2004: 63. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Monkey Tail Track, 22.vi.2002, J. H. Martin, on Asteraceae, possibly *Lasianthaea*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize; Nicaragua.

Host: Asteraceae: *Lasianthaea?* sp.; Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera* sp.; Lauraceae: *Persea americana*; Moraceae: *Brosimum* sp., Trophis? Sp.; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba belizensis*.

*Paraleyrodes bondari* Peracchi 1971

*Paraleyrodes bondari* Peracchi 1971: 146-148. Syntypes. Brazil: Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara, 3.iii.1967, A. L. Peracchi, on *Citrus* sp.; Martin 2004: 65.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA; FL; HI); 2: Belize; Brazil; Honduras; \*Puerto Rico; Venezuela; 3: Madeira; 4: Mauritius; Reunion; 6: Taiwan, Comoros Islands; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Meliaceae: *Trichilia* ? sp.; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Hawaii** on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*; **Jamaica** on *Annona squamosa*; **Mexico** on *Chamaedorea* sp.; **Puerto Rico**, San Juan, 14.iv.2003, J. Melendez, on *Citrus* sp.

*Paraleyrodes cervus* Martin 2004

*Paraleyrodes cervus* Martin 2004: 65. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Las Cuevas, 16.ii.1996, J. H. Martin, on *Bignoniaceae* vine, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Bignoniaceae.

*Paraleyrodes citri* Bondar 1931

*Paraleyrodes citri* Bondar 1931: 24. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on *Citrus aurantium*, MZU; Meyerdirk et al. 1980.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Brazil, Mexico, Panama.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus aurantium* L.

Distribution: 1: USA; 2: Brazil, Mexico, Panama.

Natural enemies: COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Delphastus pusillus*, *Nephaspis oculatus*.

US Port Interception: **Mexico** on *Chamaedorea* sp.

*Paraleyrodes citricolus* Costa Lima 1928

*Paraleyrodes citricolus* Costa Lima 1928: 136. Holotype. Brazil?: A. G. Maciel, on *Citrus aurantium*; Martin 2004: 66

Distribution: 2: Belize; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Guatemala; Mexico; Panama; 3: Azores; Madeira.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus aurantium*.

*Paraleyrodes crateraformans* Bondar 1922

*Paraleyrodes crateraformans* Bondar 1922a: 85. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on "coqueiro" [*Cocos nucifera*], 'cacaoeiro' [*Theobroma cacao*], sapotiseiro [*Achras sapota*] and other plants, MZU

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Sapotaceae: *Manilkara zapota*; Sterculiaceae: *Theobroma cacao*.

*Paraleyrodes goyabae* (Goldi) 1886

*Aleurodes goyabae* Goeldi 1886. Syntypes. Brazil: Rio de Janeiro, on *Psidium guajava* and

*Laurus persea.*

*Paraleyrodes goyabae* (Goldi); Bondar 1923a: 93.

Distribution: 2: Barbados; Brazil.

Host: Chrysobalanaceae: *Licania tomentosa*; Lauraceae: *Persea gratissima*, *Laurus persea*;  
Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia* sp. (in Barbados)

*Paraleyrodes minei* Iaccarino 1990

*Paraleyrodes minei* Iaccarino 1990: 132. Holotype male. Syria: Tartous, 17.viii.1988, on *Citrus aurantium*; Martin 1996: 1856.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, FL, TX); 2: Belize, Bermuda, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; Puerto Rico; 3: Iran; Israel; Lebanon, Morocco, Spain, Syria; Turkey; 4: Benin; 5: Hong Kong; 9: Hawaii\*.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona glabra*; Araceae: *Anthurium* sp., *Syngonium podophyllum*;  
Arecaceae: *Chamaedorea* sp., *Ptychosperma elegans*; Asteraceae: *Lasianthaea fruticosa*;  
Euphorbiaceae: *Cnidoscolus chayamansa*; Lauraceae: *Nectandra coriacea*, *Persea americana*, *Persea borbonia*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Piperaceae: *Piper* sp.;  
Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba diversifolia*, *Coccoloba uvifera*; Rhizophoraceae: *Rhizophora mangle*; Rutaceae: *Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus limon*, *Citrus sinensis*,  
*Citrus x paradisi*.

Natural enemies: Predators - COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Clitostethus arcuatus*, *Serangium parcesetosum*; Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/ Aphelinidae *Encarsia dominicana* Evans, *Encarsia parvella* group, *Encarsia* sp., *Encarsia variegata* Howard 1908.

Comment: Hawaii (new record J. Dooley 2006).

US Port Interceptions: **Hawaii** on *Cocos nucifera*; **Jamaica** on *Annona squamosa*; **Mexico** on *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus* sp., *Persea americana*, *Psidium guajava*.

*Paraleyrodes naranjiae* Dozier 1927

*Paraleyrodes naranjiae* Dozier 1927: 853-855. Syntypes. Puerto Rico: Santurce, 21.xii.1924, H. L. Dozier, on "sour-orange" [*Citrus* sp.], USNM.

Distribution: 2: Puerto Rico.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus aurantiifolia*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia variegata*; Predators: COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Nephaspis oculatus*.

US Port Interception: **Bahamas** on *Cocos nucifera*.

Note: Specimens of this species may have been confused with *Paraleyrodes pseudonaranjiae* Martin 2001 in the past.

*Paraleyrodes perplexus* Martin 2004

*Paraleyrodes perplexus* Martin 2004: 67. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Las Cuevas, 6.vi.2004, J. Martin; on *Piper yucatanensis*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Asteraceae; Flacourtiaceae: *Casearia sylvestris*; Piperaceae: *Piper yucatanense*.

*Paraleyrodes perseae* (Quaintance) 1900

*Aleurodes perseae* Quaintance 1900: 32-33. Syntypes. USA: Florida, Fort George, 22.iv.1880, R. S. Turner, on *Persea carolinensis*, USNM.

*Aleurodicus perseae* (Quaintance); Cockerell 1903b: 663.

*Paraleyrodes perseae* (Quaintance); Quaintance 1909: 170.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Cuba, Mexico, Venezuela; 6: Philippines

Host: Caprifoliaceae: *Viburnum* sp.; Ebenaceae: *Diospyros* sp.; Ericaceae: *Lyonia lucida*

Ericaceae: *Gaylussacia* sp.; Euphorbiaceae: *Hevea* sp.; Fagaceae: *Quercus nigra*;

Lauraceae: *Persea borbonia*; *Persea americana*, *Persea carolinensis*; Magnoliaceae:

*Magnolia* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Rubiaceae: *Coprosma* sp.; Rutaceae: *Citrus*

*sinensis*, *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus x tangelo*; Sterculiaceae: *Guazuma tomentosa*.

Natural enemies: Fungus - *Aschersonia aurantiaca*; Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Encarsia variegata* Predators - COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Scymnus* sp.

US Port Interception: **Mexico** on *Persea americana*.

*Paraleyrodes proximus* Teran 1979

*Paraleyrodes proximus* Teran 1979: 170. Holotype puparium, Argentina, Tucuman, on *Citrus*; Martin 2004: 69.

Distribution: 2: Argentina; Belize.

Host: Arecaceae: *Chamaedorea* sp.; Meliaceae: *Trichilia* sp.; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba belizensis*; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

*Paraleyrodes pseudonaranjiae* Martin 2001

*Paraleyrodes pseudonaranjiae* Martin 2001: 104. Holotype. Hong Kong: New Territories, Tai Lung Farm, Sheung Shui, 22.xi.1999, J. Martin, on *Citrus grandis*, BMNH.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL, HI); 2: Puerto Rico; 5: Hong Kong; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Mangifera indica*; Annonaceae: *Annona glabra*; Chrysobalanaceae:

*Licania michauxii*; Ericaceae: *Rhododendron pulchrum*; Euphorbiaceae: *Bridelia*

*tomentosa*, *Glochidion zeylanicum*; Fabaceae: *Lysiloma latisiliquum*; Guttiferae:

*Calophyllum inophyllum*; Moraceae: *Ficus aurea*; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba uvifera*;

Rubiaceae: *Randia spinosa*, *Morinda citrifolia*; Rutaceae: *Citrus x paradisi*, *Citrus*

*sinensis*, *Citrus grandis*, *Citrus maxima*.

*Paraleyrodes pulverans* Bondar 1923

*Paraleyrodes pulverans* Bondar 1923a: 97-98. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on coconut [*Cocos nucifera*], MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Meliaceae: *Guarea trichiodes*.

*Paraleyrodes singularis* Bondar 1923

*Paraleyrodes singularis* Bondar 1923a: 97. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on "oitiseiro" [*Licania tomentosa*], MZU; Costa Lima 1928: 134.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Fabaceae: *Inga* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Myrciaria cauliflora*; Rosaceae: *Licania tomentosa*;

Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

*Paraleyrodes triungulae* Martin 2004

*Paraleyrodes triungulae* Martin 2004: 69. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Guacamallo Bridge, 25.ii.1996, J. Martin, on *Guettarda combsii*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Guettarda combsii*.

*Paraleyrodes urichii* Quaintance & Baker 1913

*Paraleyrodes urichii* Quaintance & Baker 1913: 83-84. Syntypes. Trinidad: received on 25.v.1911, F. W. Urich, on *Pithecolobium* sp., USNM; Mound and Halsey 1978: 249.

Distribution: 2: Barbados; Dominican Republic; Trinidad.

Host: Fabaceae: *Caesalpinia* sp., *Pithecolobium* sp.; Flacourtiaceae: *Casearia* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.; Verbenaceae: *Citharexylum* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia dispersa*, *Encarsia meritoria*.

US Port Interceptions: **Mexico** on *Persea americana*; **Puerto Rico** on *Citrus* sp.; **Dominican Republic** on *Citrus* sp.; **Haiti** on *Psidium guajava*; **Puerto Rico** on *Aglaonema* sp.; **Trinidad and Tobago** on *Citrus* sp.; **US Virgin Islands** on *Ambrosia hispida*

## *Pseudosynaleurodicus* Gillespie 2006

*Pseudosynaleurodicus* Gillespie 2006: 2. Type species - *Pseudosynaleurodicus nigrimarginatus* Gillespie, 2006, by original designation.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>mayoi</i>							x		
<i>nigrimarginatus</i>							x		
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

Comment: This genus is only known to occur on Proteaceae plants in Australia. It is an unusual member of the Aleurodicinae in that it lacks compound pores.

Reference: Gillespie 2006 - Key to species.

### *Pseudosynaleurodicus mayoi* Gillespie 2006

*Pseudosynaleurodicus mayoi* Gillespie 2006: 12. Holotype puparium, Australia, Western Australia, Nowergup, Neeragbup National Park, 27.ix.2002, on *Banksia petiolaris*, ASCU.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Proteaceae: *Banksia petiolaris*.

### *Pseudosynaleurodicus nigrimarginatus* Gillespie 2006

*Pseudosynaleurodicus nigrimarginatus* Gillespie 2006:2. Holotype puparium, Australia, Queensland, 21.vii.2004, P.S. Gillespie, on *Macademia ternifolia*, QM.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Proteaceae: *Macademia ternifolia*.

## *Stenaleyrodes* Takahashi 1938

*Stenaleyrodes* Takahashi 1938c: 269. Type-species: *Stenaleyrodes vinsoni* Takahashi 1938, by monotypy.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>papillote</i>				x					
<i>vinsoni</i>				x				x	
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0

Comment: This genus contains 2 species occurring on coconut, *Cocos nucifera*, both of which are known from Afrotropical region and one from New Caledonia. Its placement in the Aleurodicinae is debatable since the puparium lacks compound pores and the second pair of setae on the lingula, and the forewing of the adult does not have the Rs vein branched.

Reference: Martin & Streito 2003.

#### *Stenaleyrodes papillote* Martin & Streito 2003

*Stenaleyrodes papillote* Martin & Streito 2003: 4-14. Holotype puparium, Mayotte Island, Dani, on *Cocos nucifera*, 9.vii.2003, L. Ollivier; MNHN.

Distribution: 4: Kenya; Mayotte Island; Tanzania.

Host: Areaceae: *Cocos nucifera*.

#### *Stenaleyrodes vinsoni* Takahashi 1938

*Stenaleyrodes vinsoni* Takahashi 1938c: 269-271. Syntypes. Reunion: St. Denis, x.1927, J. Vinson, on palm, CORSTOM; Mamet 1952: 134.

*Dialeurodicus elongatus* Dumbleton 1956a: 129-131. Syntypes. Reunion: St. Denis, x.1927, J. Vinson, on palm, CORSTOM; Cohic 1968c: 13; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 249.

Distribution: 4: Reunion Island; 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Areaceae: *Cocos nucifera*, palm.

Natural enemies: COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Clitostethus arcuatus*.



## *Synaleurodicus* Solomon 1935

*Synaleurodicus* Solomon 1935: 79. Type-species: *Synaleurodicus hakeae* Solomon 1935, by monotypy.

Diagnosis - Body greatly elevated; dorsum with 8 pairs of evenly spaced agglomerate pores, lingula apparently without setae; without longitudinal molting suture; prominent anterior and posterior spiracles; antennae with 5-6 segments. Martin (1999) stated that this genus has several apparently unique features, and tentatively placed this genus in the Aleurodicinae based on the presence of claws on the puparial legs.

Comment: This species is known from two Australian species occurring on *Hakea* (Proteaceae in Australia).

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>hakeae</i>							x		
<i>serratus</i>							x		
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

### *Synaleurodicus hakeae* Solomon 1935

*Synaleurodicus hakeae* Solomon 1935: 79-83. Syntypes. Australia: Western Australia, Cottesloe, district of Perth, preferring dorsal surface of leaves of *Hakea prostrata*. Lectotype designated by Martin 1999:21, BMNH; Mound and Halsey 1978: 250.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Proteaceae: *Hakea pritzelii?*, *Hakea prostrata*.

Natural enemies: Pteromalidae: *Aphobetus moundi* (Boucek); Aphelinidae: *Encarsia* sp.

### *Synaleurodicus serratus* Martin 1999

*Synaleurodicus serratus* Martin 1999: 22. Holotype puparium, Australia, WA, Perth, Forrestfield, on *Hakea trifucata*, 23.xi.1997, P. J. Gullan, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Proteaceae: *Hakea trifucata*.

### *Synaleurodicus* sp.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Natural enemies: Pteromalidae: *Aphobetus moundi*.

Reference: Boucek 1988: 365.

## SUBFAMILY ALEYRODINAE WESTWOOD

Aleyrodinae Westwood 1840: 442.

Diagnosis - Martin (2005) Puparia with lingula much smaller than in Aleurodicinae, with 2 setae, with no discernible setae, or with lingula obscured by operculum; puparial legs without claws; never with compound on agglomerate pores on the dorsum.

Number and Distribution of Genera and Species of Aleyrodinae by Zoogeographic Region<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Worldwide (WW); Nearctic (NA); Neotropical (NT); Western Palearctic (WPA); Afrotropical (AF); Eastern Palearctic (EPA); Oriental (O); Australasian (AU); Pacific Islands (PI); Hawaii (HI); Fossil (F); Int = Introduction.

Genus	WW	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	F
<i>Acanthaleyrodes</i>	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Acanthobemisia</i>	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Acaudaleyrodes</i>	5	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Acutaleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Africaleurodes</i>	16	0	0	0	14	0	2	0	0	0	0
<i>Agrostaleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aleurocanthus</i>	80	1	2	4	14	12	40	18	9	2	0
<i>Aleurocerus</i>	10	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aleurochiton</i>	6+	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
<i>Aleuroclava</i>	118	3 Int	2 Int	2+1*	3	34	86	5	2	1	0
<i>Aleurocybotus</i>	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Aleurocyperus</i>	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aleuroduplidens</i>	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
<i>Aleuroglandulus</i>	4	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aleuroinanis</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
<i>Aleurolobus</i>	83	1	1	7	18	19	54	4	0	0	0
<i>Aleurolonga</i>	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aleuromarginatus</i>	14	0	0	1	3	1	4+	6	0	0	0
<i>Aleuropapillatus</i>	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
<i>Aleuoparadoxus</i>	10	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aleuropilatus</i>	75	13	17	8*	29	3	13	2	1	0	0

Genus	WW	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	F
<i>Aleuropleurocelus</i>	12	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aleuroporosus</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Aleuropteridis</i>	4	0	0	1*	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aleuroputeus</i>	2+	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
<i>Aleurothrixus</i>	20	2	16	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	0
<i>Aleurotithius</i>	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aleurotrachelus</i>	83	2	19	4	21	18	24	3	2	1	0
<i>Aleurotuba</i>	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aleurotulus</i>	6+	1	5	1	1	0	1	2*	0	0	0
<i>Aleuroviggianus</i>	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aleurovitreus</i>	2+	0	2+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aleyrodes</i>	33	10	10	7	2	10	2	1	3	1	0
<i>Aleyrodiella</i>	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Anomaleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Apobemisia</i>	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Arachnaleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Asialeyrodes</i>	15	0	0	0	0	3	12	1	1	0	0
<i>Asterobemisia</i>	9	0	0	7	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Asterochiton</i>	8	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	5	0	0
<i>Axacalia</i>	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Bellitudo</i>	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Bemisaleyrodes</i>	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Bemisia</i>	46	2	6	14	10	12	16	7	4	2	0
<i>Bemisiella</i>	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Brazzaleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Bulgarialeyrodes</i>	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Calluneyrodes</i>	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Chitonaleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Genus	WW	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	F
<i>Cockerelliella</i>	16	0	0	0	0	2	16	1	0	0	0
<i>Cohicaleyroides</i>	16	0	0	0	10	0	4	0	0	0	0
<i>Combesaleyroides</i>	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Corbettia</i>	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Crenidorsum</i>	21	2	12	1	0	2	3	4	1	1	0
<i>Crescentaleyroides</i>	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
<i>Cryptolingula</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
<i>Davidiella</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Dialeurodes</i>	102	3	15	2	8	16	59	5	5	3	0
<i>Dialeurolobus</i>	2	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Dialeurolonga</i>	53	0	1	1	37	2	11	3	0	0	0
<i>Dialeuromada</i>	16	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0
<i>Dialeuropora</i>	20	0	0	1	3	8	11	1	1	0	0
<i>Dialeurotrachelus</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Disiphon</i>	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Distinctaleyroides</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Dothioia</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
<i>Dumbletoniella</i>	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0
<i>Editaaleyroides</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Extensaleyroides</i>	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Fascaleyroides</i>	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Filicaleyroides</i>	2+	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Fippataleyroides</i>	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
<i>Gagudjuia</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
<i>Gomenella</i>	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
<i>Harpaleyroides</i>	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Hesperaleyroides</i>	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Heteraleyroides</i>	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0

Genus	WW	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	F
<i>Heterobemisia</i>	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Hindaleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Indoaleyrodes</i>	4+	0	0	0	0	0	1	3+	0	0	0
<i>Juglasaleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Keraleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Laingiella</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Leucopogonella</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
<i>Lipaleyrodes</i>	9+	0	0	2*	2	1	5	1+	0	0	0
<i>Mohanasundaramiella</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Malayaleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Marginalyroides</i>	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Massilieuroides</i>	16	5	0	3	7	3	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Metabemisia</i>	3	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Metaleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
<i>Minutaleyrodes</i>	5	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	1	1	0
<i>Mixaleyrodes</i>	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Nealeyrodes</i>	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Neoleurodes</i>	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Neoleurotrachelus</i>	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Neomaskellia</i>	3	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	0
<i>Neopealius</i>	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Nigrasialeyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
<i>Orchamoplatus</i>	14	0	1	1	0	1	1	4	11	1	0
<i>Orientalyroides</i>	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Genus	WW	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	F
<i>Orstomaleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Papillipes</i>	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Parabemisia</i>	7	1	1	1	0	3	3	1	2	1	0
<i>Paraleurolobus</i>	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Paulianaleyrodes</i>	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Pealius</i>	43	4	0	4	2	15	23	3	1	1	0
<i>Pectinalaleyrodes</i>	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Pentaleyrodes</i>	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Peracchius</i>	1+	0	1+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Plataleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Pogonaleyrodes</i>	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Pseudaleurolobus</i>	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Pseudaleuroplatus</i>	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
<i>Pseudaleyrodes</i>	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Pseudozaphanera</i>	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
<i>Rabdostigma</i>	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
<i>Ramsesseus</i>	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Rhachisphora</i>	23	0	0	1	0	10	10	3	1	0	0
<i>Rosanovia</i>	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Rugaleyrodes</i>	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Rusostigma</i>	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	0	0	0
<i>Russellaleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Rutaleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Septaleurodicus</i>	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Setaleyrodes</i>	6	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	0
<i>Shanthinia</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Simplaleurodes</i>	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Singhiella</i>	31	1	1	2	2	12	17	1	1	1	0
<i>Singhius</i>	4	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	1	1	0

Genus	WW	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	F
<i>Siphoninus</i>	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
<i>Sphericaleyrodes</i>	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Tegmaleurodes</i>	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Tetraleurodes</i>	64	13	20	5	19	3	11	4	5	0	0
<i>Tetralicia</i>	6	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
<i>Trialeurodes</i>	67	31	21	8	5	4	9*	6	2	3	0
<i>Trialeurolonga</i>	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Trichoaleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Tuberaleyrodes</i>	5	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
<i>Vasantharajiella</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Vasdavidius</i>	5	0	0	1	1	4	2	2	0	0	0
<i>Venezaleurodes</i>	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Viennotaleyrodes</i>	11	0	0	0	6	0	2	4	0	0	0
<i>Xenaleyrodes</i>	6+	0	0	0	0	0	0	6+	0	0	0
<i>Xenobemisia</i>	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Yleyrodes</i>	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Zaphanera</i>	4	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
Total Species	1438	124	212	137	284	256	543	132	71	24	1
Total Genera	150	29	42	41	54	51	73	43	28	18	1

## *Acanthaleyodes* Takahashi 1931

*Acanthaleyodes* Takahashi 1931:220. Type species. *Acanthaleyodes callicarpae* Takahashi 1931, by monotypy.

References: Takahashi 1931c; 1942b; Corbett 1933.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>callicarpae</i>					x				
<i>styraci</i>						x			
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

### *Acanthaleyodes callicarpae* Takahashi 1931

*Acanthaleyodes callicarpae* Takahashi 1931c: 221. Syntypes Taiwan: Shinten, Taihoku, on *Callicarpa formosana*, *Mallotus* sp, TARI.

Distribution: 5: China; Japan; Taiwan.

Hosts: Euphorbiaceae: *Mallotus* sp.; Rosaceae: *Rubus* sp.; Verbenaceae: *Callicarpa formosana*, *Callicarpa* sp.; Vitaceae: *Vitis vinifera*.

### *Acanthaleyodes styraci* Takahashi 1942

*Acanthaleyodes styraci* Takahashi 1942b: 173-174. Holotype. Thailand, Mt. Sutep, 5.iv.1940, on *Styrax* sp, HBL.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Styracaceae: *Styrax* sp.

Species transferred to other genera

*Acanthaleyodes spinifera* (Corbett) 1933 to *Tuberaleyodes* (Martin & Mound 2007).



## *Acanthobemisia* Takahashi 1935

*Acanthobemisia* Takahashi 1935a: 25. Type-species: *Acanthobemisia distyllii* Takahashi 1935, by monotypy and original designation.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>distyllii</i>					x				
<i>indicus</i>						x			
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

### *Acanthobemisia distyllii* Takahashi 1935

*Acanthobemisia distyllii* Takahashi 1935a: 25-27. Syntypes. Japan, Nagasaki, x.1934, M. Watanabe, collector, on *Distylium racemosum*, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Hamamelidaceae: *Distylium racemosus/m.*

### *Acanthobemisia indicus* Meganathan & David 1994

*Acanthobemisia indicus* Meganathan & David 1994: 11. Holotype. India: on *Anaphalis aristata*,

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Asteraceae: *Anaphalis aristata*.

## *Acaudaleyrodes* Takahashi 1951

*Acaudaleyrodes* Takahashi 1951: 382. Type-species: *Acaudaleyrodes pauliani* Takahashi 1951, by monotypy.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to African species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>africanus</i>				x					
<i>ebeni</i>			x						
<i>pauliani</i>				x					
<i>rachipora</i>			x	x		x			
<i>tuberculata</i>				x					
Total = 5 species	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0

#### *Acaudaleyrodes africanus* (Dozier) 1934

*Aleurotrachelus africanus* Dozier 1934: 190. Syntypes. Zaire: Barumbu, i.1926, J. Ghesquiere, on *Desmodium* sp., BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1983: 21.

Distribution: 4: Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Zaire.

Host: Fabaceae: *Bauhinia thonningii*, *Desmodium* sp., *Pterocarpus lucens*.

Natural enemies: *Aschersonia hypocreoidea*.

#### *Acaudaleyrodes ebeni* Manzari & Alemansoor 2005

*Acaudaleyrodes ebeni* Manzari & Alemansoor 2005: 1. Holotype, Iran, on *Ebenus stellata*.

Distribution: 3: Iran.

Host: Fabaceae: *Ebenus stellata*.

#### *Acaudaleyrodes pauliani* Takahashi 1951

*Acaudaleyrodes pauliani* Takahashi 1951a: 382-384. Syntypes. Madagascar: Maevatanana, 530 km Majunga Road, 31.x.1949, R. Paulian, on "Mpanjakabentany".

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: "Mpanjakabentany".

#### *Acaudaleyrodes rachipora* (Singh) 1931

*Aleurotrachelus rachipora* Singh 1931: Syntypes. India: Pusa and Dholi (Bihar), Navsari (Baroda), Miani (Punjab, on *Cassia fistula*, *Euphorbia pilulifera*, *Bauhinia* sp., *Dalbergia sissoo*.

*Acaudaleyrodes rachipora* (Singh); Russell 1962b: 64.

*Aleurotrachelus citri* Priesner & Hosny 1934. Syntypes. Egypt: Behera, on *Citrus* spp., *Punica granatum* and other plants; synonymy according to Jesudasan & David 1991: 242.

*Acaudaleyrodes citri* (Priesner & Hosny); Russell 1962b: 64.

*Aleurotrachelus alhagi* Priesner & Hosny 1934. Syntype. Egypt, Minya, Luxor-Karnak, on *Alhagi* sp.;

Mound 1965c: 119.

Distribution: 3: Canary Islands, Cyperus; Egypt; Iran; Iraq; Israel; \*Jordan, Saudi Arabia; 4: Cameroon; Chad; Kenya; \*Liberia, Madagascar; Niger; Nigeria; Sierra Leon; South Africa; Sudan; 6: India.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Rhus* sp.; Annonaceae: *Hexalobus monoptalus*; \*Araceae: *Anubias* sp.; Asclepiadaceae: *Leptadenia heterophylla*; \*Burseraceae: *Commiphora* sp.; Caprifoliaceae: *Sambucus nigra*; Combretaceae: *Combretum micranthum*, *Terminalia laxiflora*; Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia pilulifera*, *Hymenocardia acida*; *Ricinus communis*; Fabaceae: *Abrus precatorius*, *Acacia arabica*, *Acacia nilotica*, *Alhagi* sp., *Bauhinia* sp., *Cassia auriculata*, *Cassia fistula*, *Cassia italica*, *Cassia sieberiana*, *Ceratonia siliqua*, *Cercis siliquastrum*, *Dalbergia sissoo*, *Delonix elata*, *Detarium microcarpum*, *Dichrostachys glomerata*, *Inga dulce*, *Lonchocarpus laxiflorus*, *Parkia clappertoniana*, *Prosopis juliflora*, *Prosopis africana*, *Prosopis stephaniana*, *Pterocarpus lucens*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Tephrosia apollinea*, *Tephrosia linearis*, Lythraceae: *Lawsonia inermis*; Moraceae: *Ficus* sp., *Morus alba*, *Morus nigra*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Ochnaceae: *Ochna afzelii*; Punicaceae: *Punica granatum*; Rhamnaceae: *Ziziphus spina-christi*; Rutaceae: *Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus limon*; Sapindaceae: *Dodonaea viscosa*; Tiliaceae: *Grewia similis*; Verbenaceae: *Vitex simplicifolia*; Zygophyllaceae: *Balanites aegyptiaca*; *Entrada africana*.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Encarsia acaudaleyrodis*, *Encarsia davidi*, *Encarsia galilea*, *Encarsia inaron*; *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia mineoi*, *Encarsia sophia*, *Eretmocerus rajasthanicus*; *Eretmocerus roseni*, Predators - ACARI/Phytoseiidae: *Euseius scutalis*.

New Records: Intercepted from Jordan, on *Citrus* sp.; Liberia on *Anubias* sp. [Araceae] and from Israel on *Citrus* sp., *Myrtus* sp. and *Salix* sp.; and from *Commiphora* sp. [Burseraceae] from South Africa.

References: Singh 1911; Bink-Moenen 1983: 22; Cohic 1969: 4; Jesudasan and David 1991: 242; Mound and Halsey 1978: 8.

*Acaudaleyrodes tuberculata* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Acaudaleyrodes tuberculata* Bink-Moenen 1983: 24. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bebedjia, 16.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Anogeissus leiocarpus*, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Chad.

Host: Combretaceae: *Anogeissus leiocarpus*; *Terminalia laxiflora*; Euphorbiaceae: *Bridelia ferruginea*.

## *Acutaleyrodes* Takahashi 1960

*Acutaleyrodes* Takahashi 1960b: 146-147. Type-species: *Acutaleyrodes palmae* Takahashi 1960, by monotypy.

Diagnosis - Puparium with body narrow, pointed at the posterior end, without dorsal papillae or tubercles, submarginal area well defined but not separated from dorsal disk by a suture; marginal crenulations minute; thoracic tracheal combs present; caudal furrow absent; vasiform orifice rounded, operculum wider than long, occupying half the orifice, lingula obscured.

Comparison - *Acutaleyrodes* is similar to *Stenaleyrodes*, also found on palms, in having a very elongate narrow body; however the vasiform orifice and the lingula are obscured by the operculum which is rounded in *Acutaleyrodes*; whereas in *Stenaleyrodes* the vasiform orifice is triangular and the lingula is not obscured.

### Species Distribution

Genus	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>palmae</i>	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

### *Acutaleyrodes palmae* Takahashi 1960

*Acutaleyrodes palmae* Takahashi 1960 in Takahashi 1960b: 146-147. Syntypes. Reunion Island: Saint Philippe, xii.1955, R. Paulian, on *Acanthophoenix rubra*.

Distribution: 4: Reunion Island.

Host: Arecaceae: *Acanthophoenix rubra*.

## *Africaleurodes* Dozier 1934

*Africaleurodes* Dozier 1934: 187. Type-species: *Africaleurodes coffeacola* Dozier 1934, by original designation.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>adami</i>				x					
<i>ananthakrishnani</i>						x			
<i>balachowskyi</i>				x					
<i>capgrasi</i>				x					
<i>citri</i>					x				
<i>coffeacola</i>				x					
<i>fulakariensis</i>				x					
<i>hexalobi</i>				x					
<i>indicus</i>						x			
<i>karwarensis</i>									
<i>loganiaceae</i>				x					
<i>martini</i>				x					
<i>ochnaceae</i>				x					
<i>pauliani</i>				x					
<i>simula</i>						x			
<i>souliei</i>				x					
<i>tetracerae</i>				x					
<i>uvariae</i>				x					
<i>vrijdaghii</i>				x					
Total = 19 species	0	0	0	14	1	4	0	0	0

### *Africaleurodes adami* Cohic 1968

*Africaleurodes adami* Cohic 1968b: 66-69. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 7.xi.1966, on *Dichapetalum brazzae*.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Dichapetalaceae: *Dichapetalum brazzae*.

### *Africaleurodes ananthakrishnani* Dubey & Sundararaj

*Africaleurodes ananthakrishnani* Dubey and Sundararaj 2006: 35. Holotype. India: 26.iii.2001, A. K. Dubey, FRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Unidentified plant.

*Africaleurodes balachowskyi* Cohic 1968

*Africaleurodes balachowskyi* Cohic 1968b: 69-72. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, Point-Noire, 3.ix.1966, on *Chrysobalanus orbicularis*.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Chrysobalanaceae: *Chrysobalanus orbicularis*.

*Africaleurodes capgrasi* Cohic 1968

*Africaleurodes capgrasi* Cohic 1968b: 72-75. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 19.ii.1966, P. Capgras, on *Markhamia sessilis*, and 8.ii.1967 on *Trichilia heudelottii*, and on *Hymenocardia ulmoides*.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Bignoniaceae: *Markhamia sessilis*; Euphorbiaceae: *Hymenocardia ulmoides*; Meliaceae: *Trichilia heudelottii*.

*Africaleurodes citri* (Takahashi) 1932

*Aleurolobus citri* Takahashi 1932: 34. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Citrus* sp., TARI.

*Africaleurodes citri* (Takahashi); Martin & Mound 2007: 56.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Malpighiaceae: *Hiptage madablota*; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **India** on *Citrus* sp., *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya* sp.; **South Korea** on *Citrus* sp.; **Sri Lanka** on *Murraya* sp.; **Taiwan** on *Citrus reticulata*.

*Africaleurodes coffeacola* Dozier 1934

*Africaleurodes coffeacola* Dozier 1934: 187-188. Syntypes. Zaire, Lodja, iii.1928, J. Ghesquiere, on *Coffea robusta*.

*Africaleurodes lamottei* Cohic 1969: 5-9. Holotype female. Ivory Coast, Lamto, 24.xi.1968, on *Gardenia ternifolia*, and on *Combretum lamprocarpum*; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983:27.

Distribution: 4: Aldabra Island; Cameroon; Chad; Ivory Coast, Nigeria; Sierra Leon; Sudan; Zaire.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona senegalensis*, *Hexalobus monopetalus*; Combretaceae: *Combretum cinereipetalum*, *Combretum lamprocarpum*, *Combretum micranthum*, *Combretum molle*; Euphorbiaceae: *Hymenocardia acida*, *Maesobotrya barteri*; Fabaceae: *Detarium microcarpum*, *Pterocarpus lucens*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos spinosa*; Rubiaceae: *Chomelia niorescens*, *Coffea robusta*, *Crossopteryx febrifuga*, *Gardenia ternifolia*, *Gardenia triacantha*; *Mitragyna inermis*, *Nauclea latifolia*, *Tarenna* sp. *Plectronia* sp.; Rhamnaceae: *Ziziphus spina-christi*; Sapindaceae: *Allophylus africanus*; Sterculiaceae: *Cola* sp.

References: Bink-Moenen 1983; Cohic 1969; Dozier 1934.

*Africaleurodes fulakariensis* Cohic 1966

*Africaleurodes fulakariensis* Cohic 1966b: 17-20. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, Fulakary, 28.iii.1965, on *Neosloetiopsis kamarunensis*.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Moraceae: *Neosloetiopsis kamerunensis*.

*Africaleurodes hexalobi* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Africaleurodes hexalobi* Bink-Moenen 1983: 29. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bentam, 29.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Hexalobus monopetalus*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Annonaceae: *Hexalobus monopetalus*.

*Africaleurodes indicus* Regu and David 1993

*Africaleurodes indicus* Regu & David 1993: 12. Holotype. India: on *Scheichera trjuga*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Sapindaceae: *Schleichera trjuga*.

*Africaleurodes karwarensis* Dubey and Sundararaj

*Africaleurodes karwarensis* Dubey and Sundararaj 2006: 36. Holotype. India: Karwar, 4.ii.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Derris trifoliata*, FRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: *Derris trifoliata*.

*Africaleurodes loganiaceae* Dozier 1934

*Africaleurodes loganiaceae* Dozier 1934: 189. Syntypes. Zaire: Sankuru, i.1928, J. Ghesquiere, on Loganiaceae.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Zaire.

Hosts: Icacinaceae: *Icacina mannii*; Flacourtiaceae: *Scottellia coriacea*; Loganiaceae; Rubiaceae: *Craterispermum caudatum*; Sterculiaceae: *Cola caricaefolia*.

References: Cohic 1969; Dozier 1934.

*Africaleurodes martini* Cohic 1968

*Africaleurodes martini* Cohic 1968b: 76-79. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 28.x.1966, on *Cogniauxia podolaena*.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Cucurbitaceae: *Cogniauxia podolaena*; Rubiaceae: *Morinda morindoides*.

*Africaleurodes ochraceae* Dozier 1934

*Africaleurodes ochraceae* Dozier 1934: 188-189. Syntypes. Zaire: Kole, 8.i.1928, J. Ghesquiere, on *Ochna* sp, BMNH/USNM.

Distribution: 4: Nigeria; Zaire.

Host: Ochnaceae: *Ochna* sp.; Sterculiaceae: *Cola nitida*.

*Africaleurodes pauliani* Cohic 1968

*Africaleurodes pauliani* Cohic 1968a: 4-7. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 9.xi.1966, on *Markhamia sessilis*,

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Bignoniaceae: *Markhamia sessilis*; Ebenaceae: *Diospyros heudelotii*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos pungens*

*Africaleurodes simula* (Peal) 1903

*Aleurodes simula* Peal 1903b: 81. Syntypes. India: on *Bombax malabaricum*.

*Aleurolobus simula* (Peal); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 109.

*Africaleurodes simula* (Peal); change in combination, Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Bombacaceae: *Bombax malabaricum*.

*Africaleurodes souliei* Ardaillon & Cohic 1970

*Africaleurodes souliei* Ardaillon & Cohic 1970: 272-276. Holotype. Ivory Coast: Banco Forest, 2.iv.1970, on *Drypetes ayleri*.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Pleiocarpa mutica*; Convolvulaceae: *Neuropeltis prevosteoides*; Euphorbiaceae: *Drypetes aylmeri*; Pandaceae: *Microdesmis puberula*; Sterculiaceae: *Cola caricaefolia*, *Cola gabonensis*.

*Africaleurodes tetracerae* Cohic 1966

*Africaleurodes tetracerae* Cohic 1966b: 20-23. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, on *Tetracera alnifolia*.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera alnifolia*.

*Africaleurodes uvariae* Cohic 1968

*Africaleurodes uvariae* Cohic 1968a: 7-10. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 9.xii.1965, on *Uvaria scabrida*.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Annonaceae: *Uvaria scabrida*.

*Africaleurodes vrijdaghii* (Ghesquiere) 1934

*Africaleurodes vrijdaghii* (Ghesquiere) 1934. Syntypes. Zaire: on coffee [*Coffea* sp.]

Distribution: 4: Zaire.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Coffea* sp.

References: Mayne & Ghesquiere 1934: 30; Russell 1962b: 30.



## *Agrostaleyrodes* Ko 2001

*Agrostaleyrodes* Ko 2001: 178. Type species. *Agrostaleyrodes arcanus* Ko 2001, by monotypy

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>arcanus</i>					x				
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

### *Agrostaleyrodes arcanus* Ko 2001

*Agrostaleyrodes arcanus* Ko 2001 in Ko et al. 2001: 179. Holotype. Taiwan: Taipei City, on *Miscanthus sinensis*, NTU.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Poaceae: *Miscanthus sinensis*, *Saccharum officinarum*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia sophia*; *Eretmocerus* sp.

## *Aleurocanthus* Quaintance & Baker 1914

*Aleurocanthus* Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102. Type-species: *Aleurodes spinifera* Quaintance 1903, by original designation.

Key reference: Dubey & Sundararaj (2005) - key to Indian species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>arecae</i>						x			
<i>ayyari</i>						x			
<i>bambusae</i>						x			
<i>bangalorensis</i>						x			
<i>banksiae</i>							x		
<i>brevispinosus</i>								x	
<i>calophyllii</i>								x	
<i>ceracroceus</i>							x		
<i>cheni</i>					x				
<i>chiengmaiensis</i>						x			
<i>cinnamomi</i>					x				
<i>citriperdus</i>					x	x	x		
<i>clitoriae</i>						x			
<i>cocois</i>					x	x	x		
<i>corbetti</i>						x			
<i>davidi</i>						x			
<i>delottoi</i>				x	x				
<i>dissimilis</i>						x			
<i>esakii</i>							x	x	
<i>eugeniae</i>					x				
<i>euphorbiae</i>						x			
<i>ficicola</i>						x			
<i>firmianae</i>						x			
<i>froggatti</i>							x		



Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>palauensis</i>								x	
<i>papuanus</i>							x		
<i>pendleburyi</i>						x	x		
<i>piperis</i>						x			
<i>platysepali</i>				x					
<i>regis</i>				x					
<i>rugosa</i>			x			x	x		
<i>russellae</i>						x			
<i>satyanarayana</i>						x			
<i>serratus</i>							x		
<i>sheshadrii</i>						x			
<i>shillongensis</i>						x			
<i>siasmensis</i>						x			
<i>singhi</i>						x			
<i>spiniferus</i>		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<i>spinithorax</i>								x	
<i>spinosus</i>					x	x			
<i>splendens</i>						x			
<i>strychnosicola</i>				x					
<i>t-signatus</i>							x		
<i>terminaliae</i>						x			
<i>trispina</i>				x					
<i>valenciae</i>							x		
<i>valparaiensis</i>						x			
<i>vindhyhachali</i>						x			
<i>voeltzkowi</i>				x					
<i>woglumi</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<i>zizyphi</i>			x	x					
Total = 79 species	1	2	4	14	12	39	18	9	2

*Aleurocanthus arecae* David & Manjunatha 2003

*Aleurocanthus arecae* David & Manjunatha 2003: 1. Holotype. India: *Areca catechu*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Arecaceae: *Areca catechu*, *Cocos nucifera*.

*Aleurocanthus ayyari* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurocanthus ayyari* Regu & David 1993a. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Kunnathoor, 14.vi.1989, K. Regu, on *Calophyllum inophyllum*, David Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Guttiferae: *Calophyllum inophyllum*.

*Aleurocanthus bambusae* (Peal) 1903

*Aleurocanthus bambusae* (Peal) 1903b: 85-87. Syntypes. India: on bamboo [*Bambusa* sp.].

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Arecaceae: *Phoenix dactylifera*; Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp.

References: Peal 1903b; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c.

*Aleurocanthus bangalorensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Aleurocanthus bangalorensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 298. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Bangalore, 28.viii.2001, A.K. Dubey, on *Syzygium jambos*, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Syzygium jambos*.

*Aleurocanthus banksiae* (Maskell) 1895

*Aleurocanthus banksiae* (Maskell) 1895: 423-424. Lectotype. Australia: Victoria, Melbourne, C. French, on *Banksia integrifolia* or *Callistemon linearis*.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Callistemon linearis*; Proteaceae: *Banksia integrifolia*.

References: Maskell 1895; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102; Martin 1999.

*Aleurocanthus brevispinosus* Dumbleton 1961

*Aleurocanthus brevispinosus* Dumbleton 1961a: 115-116. Holotype. New Caledonia: Dothio?, F. Cohic, on an undetermined host.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleurocanthus calophyllii* (Kotinsky) 1907

*Aleyrodes calophyllii* Kotinsky 1907: 98-99. Syntypes. Fiji: Levuka, 30.x.1899, A. Koebele, on *Calophyllum inophyllum*, BMNH;

*Aleurocanthus calophyllii* (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102.

Distribution: 8: Fiji.

Host: Guttiferae: *Calophyllum inophyllum*.

*Aleurocanthus ceracroceus* Martin 1999

*Aleurocanthus ceracroceus* Martin 1999: 26. Holotype puparium, Australia, Queensland, costal creek-bed 3 km north of Cape Tribulation, on *Neolitsea* sp, 16.xii.1996, J.H. Martin, ANIC  
 Distribution: 7: Australia.  
 Host: Lauraceae: *Neolitsea* sp.

*Aleurocanthus cheni* Young 1942

*Aleurocanthus cheni* Young 1942:100-101. Syntypes. China: Szechwan Province, Kiangtsing, Pehpei, on *Citrus* sp.  
 Distribution: 5: China.  
 Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

*Aleurocanthus chiengmaiensis* Takahashi 1942

*Aleurocanthus chiengmaiensis* Takahashi 1942f: 59-60. Syntypes. Thailand: Samkampang near Chiengmai, 4.iv.1940, on bamboo [*Bambusa*? sp.], TARI.  
 Distribution: 6: Thailand.  
 Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp.

*Aleurocanthus cinnamomi* Takahashi 1913

*Aleurocanthus cinnamomi* Takahashi 1913a: page?. Syntypes. Taiwan: Taihoku, Shinten, Urai, Hokuto, Sozan, Shikkun near Taihezan, on *Cinnamomum camphora* and *Machilus* spp., TARI; Takahashi 1940a: 26.  
*Aleurodes spinosus* Kuwana; misidentification; Maki 1915: 31; Shiraki 1913: 107.  
 Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.  
 Host: Lauraceae: *Actinodaphne* sp., *Cinnamomum camphora*; *Machilus* sp.  
 Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia bennetti* (acc. Huang & Polaszek 1998: 1848); *Encarsia lutea* (acc. Chou et al. 1996b: 198)

*Aleurocanthus citriperdus* Quaintance & Baker 1916

*Aleurocanthus citriperdus* Quaintance & Baker 1916: 459-463. Syntypes. Java: Buitenzorg, i.1911, R. S. Woglum, on orange [*Citrus* sp.], USNMH.  
*Aleurocanthus cameroni* Corbett 1935b: 799-800. Syntypes. Malaya: Batu Gajan, Tapah, Serdang, Kuala Lumpur, Kuala Pah, on *Citrus acida*, *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus limonum*, *Citrus hystrix*; Mound and Halsey 1978: 14.  
 Distribution: 5: China; Hong Kong; \*Japan; \*Taiwan; 6: \*Bangladesh, \*Cambodia, India; Malaya; Malaysia; \*Philippines; Sri Lanka; Singapore; \*Thailand; Vietnam; 7: \*Indonesia; Java; Sulawesi; Sumatra  
 Host: Rubiaceae: *Coffea* sp.; Rutaceae: *Citrus acida*, *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus limon*, *Citrus nobilis*, *Citrus sinensis*.  
 Natural enemies: Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/Aphelinidae: *Ablerus inquirenda*; *Encarsia clypealis*, *Encarsia divergens*, *Encarsia divergens*; *Encarsia merceti*, *Encarsia smithi*; *Eretmocerus serius* S;  
 Predators - COLEOPTERA./Coccinellidae: *Scymnus pallidivestis*, *Scymnus smithianus*; Nitidulidae: *Cybocephalus* sp.; DIPTERA/ Drosophilidae: *Acletoxenus indicus*; LEPIDOPTERA/ Pyralididae: *Cryptoblades gnidiella*; NEUROPTERA/ Chrysopidae.  
 US Port Interception Records: **Bangladesh, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam** on *Citrus* sp; **Philippines** on an undetermined plant; **Vietnam** on

*Areca* sp. and *Citrus hystrix*.

*Aleurocanthus clitoriae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurocanthus clitoriae* Jesudasan & David 1991 245. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Clitoria ternatea*, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: *Clitoria ternatea*.

Distribution: 6: India.

*Aleurocanthus cocois* Corbett 1927

*Aleurocanthus cocois* Corbett 1927: 24-25. Syntypes. Malaya: Batu Gajah, 16.viii.1925, on coconut [*Cocos nucifera*].

*Aleurocanthus canangae* Corbett 1935b: 790-791. Syntypes. Malaya: Kuala Lumpur, on *Cananga odorata*, BMNH; synonymy according to Martin 1985: 313.

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong; 6: Burma; Cambodia; India; Malaya; Malaysia; Thailand; 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Annonaceae: *Cananga odorata*; Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia jambos*; Lauraceae: *Machilus* sp.; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong; 6: Burma; Cambodia; India; Malaya; Malaysia; Thailand; 7: Sulawesi.

References: Singh 1932: 87; Takahashi 1942f: 57.

*Aleurocanthus corbetti* Takahashi 1951

*Aleurocanthus corbetti* Takahashi 1951c: 7-8. Syntypes. Malaya: Ulu Gombak, Selangor, 11.v.1944, on undetermined tree, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified tree.

*Aleurocanthus davidi* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Aleurocanthus davidi* David & Subramaniam 1976: 147-149. Holotype and 14 paratypes. India: Coimbatore, 3.v.1957, S. K. David, on *Ipomoea* sp., ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Convolvulaceae: *Convolvulus arvensis*, *Ipomoea palmata*, *Ipomoea* sp.

*Aleurocanthus delottoi* Cohic 1969

*Aleurocanthus delottoi* Cohic 1969: 11-15. Holotype and 15 paratypes. South Africa: Pretoria, 7.viii.1959, A. de Villiers, on *Citrus* sp., BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Kenya; South Africa; 5: Hong Kong.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.; Ulmaceae: *Chaetachme aristata*.

*Aleurocanthus dissimilis* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleurocanthus dissimilis* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 342-343. Syntypes. Burma: Mirdon, xii.1910, R. S. Woglum, on unknown vine, USNM.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: unknown vine; Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*.

*Aleurocanthus esakii* Takahashi 1936

*Aleurocanthus esakii* Takahashi 1936f: 111-112. Syntypes. Palau Islands: Koror, Arumizu-Arakasao, 19.ii.1936, T. Esaki, host unknown, TARI; Takahashi 1956: 9; Martin 1985: 314.

Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea; 8: Palau Islands.

Host: Rosaceae: *Parinarium glaberrimum*; Sapindaceae: *Pometia pinnata*; unidentified plant.

*Aleurocanthus eugeniae* Takahashi 1933

*Aleurocanthus eugeniae* Takahashi 1933: 20-21. Syntypes. Taiwan: Garambi near Koshun, 26.v.1932, R. Takahashi, on *Syzygium* sp. (*Eugenia* sp.), TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia* sp.

*Aleurocanthus euphorbiae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurocanthus euphorbiae* Jesudasan & David 1991: 246. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Homonoia riparia*, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Homonoia riparia*.

*Aleurocanthus ficicola* David 1993

*Aleurocanthus ficicola* David 1993: 11. Holotype. Sri Lanka, Colombo, 29.vi.1986, B. David, on *Ficus* sp.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Aleurocanthus firmiana* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Aleurocanthus firmiana* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 300. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Shimoga, 29.i.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Firmiana colorata*, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India

Host: Sterculiaceae: *Firmiana colorata*.

*Aleurocanthus froggatti* Martin 1999

*Aleurocanthus froggatti* Martin 1999: 27. Holotype puparium, Australia, NSW, Sydney, near Gunnedah, on *Alectryon oleifolium*, 13 ix 1902, W.W. Froggatt, (ANIC), ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Sapindaceae: *Alectryon oleifolium*.

*Aleurocanthus gateri* Corbett 1927

*Aleurocanthus gateri* Corbett 1927: 24. Syntypes. Malaya: Selangor, v.1923, B. A. R. Gater, on coconut [*Cocos nucifera*], BMNH; Takahashi 1942f: 58.

*Aleurocanthus yusopei* Corbett 1935b: 792. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Cocos nucifera*; .synonymy according to Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*, *Elaeis guineensis*.

*Aleurocanthus goaensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Aleurocanthus goaensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 301. Holotype puparium, India, Goa, Kulem, 28.ii.2001,



A. K. Dubey, on *Ochlandra talbotti*, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Poaceae: *Ochlandra talbotti*.

*Aleurocanthus gordoniae* Takahashi 1941

*Aleurocanthus gordoniae* Takahashi 1941c: 392-393. Syntypes. Hong Kong: 8.iii.1940, R. Takahashi, on *Gordonia* sp., TARI

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong.

Host: Theaceae: *Gordonia* sp.

*Aleurocanthus gymnosporiae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurocanthus gymnosporiae* Jesudasan & David 1991: 246. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Gymnosporia* sp, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Celastraceae: *Gymnosporia* sp.

*Aleurocanthus hibisci* Corbett 1935

*Aleurocanthus hibisci* Corbett 1935b: 798-799. Syntypes. Malaya: Kuala Lumpur, Sepang, on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* and *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.

Distribution: 6: Malaysia; \*Singapore.

Host: \*Alismataceae: *Sagittaria sagittifolia*; Malvaceae: *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*; *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.

US Port Interception Record: **Singapore** on *Sagittaria sagittifolia*.

*Aleurocanthus hirsutus* (Maskell) 1895

*Aleurodes hirsuta* Maskell 1895: 434. Lectotype. Australia: NSW, Sydney, W. W. Froggatt, on *Acacia longifolia*. [designated by Dumbleton 1956:164], ADSIR.

*Aleurocanthus hirsutus* (Maskell) 1895: 434; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia longifolia*.

*Aleurocanthus husaini* Corbett 1939

*Aleurocanthus husaini* Corbett 1939: 69-70. Syntypes. India: Kulu, Punjab, on *Citrus* sp.; Martin 2005b: 8; Husain & Khan 1945.

Note: Martin (1985: 8) synonymised this species with *Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby, but later (Martin 2005b) retained it as a valid species.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

*Aleurocanthus imperialis* Cohic 1968

*Aleurocanthus imperialis* Cohic 1968a: 14-17. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, CORSTOM, 22.xii.1965, on *Uvaria scabrida*.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Annonaceae: *Uvaria scabrida*; Rubiaceae: *Pauridiantha hirtella*.

*Aleurocanthus inceratus* Silvestri 1927

*Aleurocanthus inceratus* Silvestri 1927. Syntypes. Vietnam: Tonkin, Annam, on *Citrus* sp., IESP; Abbasii 1975: 6-10; Takahashi 1936e: 455.

Distribution: 5: China; 6: India; Vietnam.

Host: Magnoliaceae: *Michelia champaca*; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Ablerus macrochaeta*; *Encarsia clypealis*, *Encarsia opulenta*, *Encarsia smithi* *Eretmocerus orientalis*, *Eretmocerus serius*, Predators: COLEOPTERA/ Coccinellidae: *Scymnus* sp.

*Aleurocanthus indicus* David & Regu 1989

*Aleurocanthus indicus* David & Regu 1989: 275. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Padmanabhapuram, 4.viii.1987, K. Regu, on *Borreria hispida*, David collection; Jesudasan and David 1991: 247.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Borreria hispida*, *Ixora* sp.

*Aleurocanthus ixorae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurocanthus ixorae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 247. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Ixora* sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Ixora* sp.

*Aleurocanthus leptadeniae* Cohic 1968

*Aleurocanthus leptadeniae* Cohic 1968a: 17-21. Syntypes. Chad: Laboratoire de Farcha, Fort-Lamy, 26.ii.1966, on *Leptadenia hastata*; Cohic 1969: 16; Mound and Halsey 1978: 17.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Sudan.

Host: Asclepiadaceae: *Leptadenia hastata*, *Leptadenia heterophylla*; Cappariaceae: *Boscia senegalensis*; Zygophyllaceae: *Balanites aegyptiaca*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia tremblayi*.

*Aleurocanthus lobulatus* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurocanthus lobulatus* Jesudasan & David 1991: 247. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Dodonaea viscosa*, IDAV; David & Ragupathy 2004: 26; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 303.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: *Morus alba*; Rhizophoraceae: *Rhizophora mucronata*; Sapindaceae: *Dodonaea viscosa*.

*Aleurocanthus longispinus* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleurocanthus longispinus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 344. Syntypes. India: Calcutta, x.1910, R. S. Woglum, on bamboo [*Bambusa?* sp.], USNM; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 303; Martin 1988: 63; Singh 1931: 66; Takahashi 1942f: 58.

*Aleurocanthus lumpurensis* Corbett 1935b: 794-795. Syntypes. Malaya: Kuala Lumpur, on *Bambusa* sp.; synonymy according to Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 6: Burma; Cambodia; India; Malaya; Malaysia; Thailand; 7: Sarawak; Sulawesi.

Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp., *Bambusa arundinacea*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia divergens*; *Eretmocerus serius*.

*Aleurocanthus loyolae* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Aleurocanthus loyolae* David & Subramaniam 1976: 149-150. Holotype and 27 paratypes. India: Burliar, Nilgiris, 13.viii.1971, B. V. David, on *Streblus* sp., ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: *Streblus asper*, *Streblus* sp.

*Aleurocanthus luteus* Martin 1985

*Aleurocanthus luteus* Martin 1985: 314. Holotype pupal case. New Guinea: on *Macaranga* sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: New Guinea.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Macaranga* sp.

*Aleurocanthus mackenziei* Cohic 1969

*Aleurocanthus mackenziei* Cohic 1969: 16-20. Holotype and 21 paratypes. Kenya: Nairobi, 20.viii.1958, G. de Lotto, on *Chaetachme aristata*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Kenya, Mocambique.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus limon*; Ulmaceae: *Chaetachme aristata*.

*Aleurocanthus mangiferae* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleurocanthus mangiferae* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 345-347. Syntypes. India: Bombay, 1909, R. S. Woglumi, on mango [*Mangifera indica*], USNM; Singh 1931; Takahashi 1932: 68; Mound and Halsey 1978: 18.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: India; Pakistan.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Mangifera indica*; Fagaceae: *Lithocarpus uraiana*.

*Aleurocanthus martini* David 1993

*Aleurocanthus martini* David 1993:12. Holotype puparium. Sri Lanka, Sigiriya, 2.viii.1986, B. David, on *Sebastiania chamaelea*; Dubey & Sundararaj 2003.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Hosts: Arecaceae: *Areca catechu*; Combretaceae: *Terminalia crenulata*; Euphorbiaceae: *Macaranga peltata*, *Sebastiania chamaelea*; Fabaceae: *Tamarindus indica*; Flacourtiaceae: *Homolium zeylanicum*; Santalaceae: *Santalum album*; Sapindaceae: *Sapindus laurifolia*; Sterculiaceae: *Pterospermum diversifolium*; Tiliaceae: *Grewia orbiculata*; Verbenaceae: *Clerodendron viscosum*, *Tectona grandis*.

*Aleurocanthus marudamalaiensis* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Aleurocanthus marudamalaiensis* David & Subramaniam 1976: 150-151. Holotype and 7 paratypes. India: Coimbatore, 22.x.1966, B. V. David, on *Ficus bengalensis*, ZSI; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 304

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus bengalensis*, *Ficus benjamina*; Tiliaceae: *Grewia orbiculata*.

*Aleurocanthus mayumbensis* Cohic 1966

*Aleurocanthus mayumbensis* Cohic 1966a: 23-26. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, Fourastie, 2.ii.1964, on *Entandrophragma candolle*, BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1983: 35.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.

Hosts: Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera alnifolia*; Euphorbiaceae: *Protomegabaria stapfiana*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos pungens*; Meliaceae: *Entandrophragma candollei*, *Trichilia heudelottii*.

*Aleurocanthus multispinosus* Dumbleton 1961

*Aleurocanthus multispinosus* Dumbleton 1961a: 116-118. Holotype and paratypes. New Caledonia: Montagne des Sources, 3,000 ft, L. J. Dumbleton, on *Hibbertia* sp., ADSIR  
Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.  
Host: Dilleniaceae: *Hibbertia* sp.

*Aleurocanthus musae* David & Jesudasan 2002

*Aleurocanthus musae* David & Jesudasan 2002: 323. Holotype puparium, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Wandoor, 25.iv.2001, B. David, on *Musa* sp., IARI.  
Distribution: 6: Andaman and Nicobar Islands.  
Host: Musaceae: *Musa* sp.

*Aleurocanthus mvoutiensis* Cohic 1966

*Aleurocanthus mvoutiensis* Cohic 1966a: 26-28. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 30.v.1964, M'Vouti, BMNH; Mound and Halsey 1978: 19.  
Distribution: 4: Chad; Congo; Ivory Coast.  
Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Hymenocardia acida*.

*Aleurocanthus niger* Corbett 1926

*Aleurocanthus niger* Corbett 1926: 276. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: Pundaluoya, E. E. Green, on bamboo [*Bambusa?* sp.], BMNH  
Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.  
Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp.

*Aleurocanthus nigricans* Corbett 1926

*Aleurocanthus nigricans* Corbett 1926: 277. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: Pundaluoya, E. E. Green, on *Bambusa* sp.; Martin 1988: 63  
Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka; 7: Sulawesi.  
Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp.

*Aleurocanthus nudus* Dumbleton 1961

*Aleurocanthus nudus* Dumbleton 1961a: 118. Holotype and paratypes. New Caledonia: Tinip, 4.xi.1954, L. J. Dumbleton, on upper surface of *Leucopogon* sp. leaves, CORSTOM.  
Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.  
Host: Epacridaceae: *Leucopogon* sp.

*Aleurocanthus palauensis* Kuwana 1931

*Aleurocanthus palauensis* Kuwana 1931: 659. Syntypes. Palau Islands: G. Yoshino, on an undetermined plant, TARIT; Takahashi 1956: 10.  
Distribution: 8: Palau Islands; Caroline Islands.  
Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*.

*Aleurocanthus papuanus* Martin 1985

*Aleurocanthus papuanus* Martin 1985: 315. Holotype pupal case. New Guinea: on *Xanthophyllum papuanum*, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: New Guinea.

Host: Rutaceae: *Zanthophyllum papuanum*.

*Aleurocanthus pendleburyi* Corbett 1935

*Aleurocanthus pendleburyi* Corbett 1935b: 795-796. Syntypes. Malaya: Pahang, on *Syzygium* (=Eugenia) sp, lost?; Martin 1985: 64.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; 7: Papua New Guinea; Sulawesi.

Host: Burseraceae: *Canarium* sp.; Lauraceae: *Persea americana*; Myrtaceae: *Syzygium* sp. (*Eugenia* sp.); Piperaceae species

*Aleurocanthus piperis* (Maskell) 1895

*Aleurodes piperis* Maskell 1895: 438-439. Syntypes: Sri Lanka: Pundaluoya, E. E. Green, on *Piper nigrum*?, ADSIR.

*Aleurocanthus piperis* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Piperaceae: *Piper nigrum*, *Piper* sp.

Comment: (nomen novum, need to check if it is a valid species (see David and Manjunatha).

*Aleurocanthus platysepalis* (Cohic) 1966

*Aleurocanthus platysepalis* Cohic 1966b: 87. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 17.vii.1964, on *Aframomum stipulatum*; on *Platysepalum vanderystii*.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Fabaceae: *Millettia laurentii*.

*Aleurocanthus regis* Mound 1965

*Aleurocanthus regis* Mound 1965c: 124-125. Holotype and 33 paratypes. Nigeria: Ibadan, Moor Plantation, i.1961, L. A. Mound, on *Combretum* sp., BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Nigeria.

Host: Combretaceae: *Combretum* sp.

*Aleurocanthus rugosa* Singh 1931

*Aleurocanthus rugosa* Singh 1931: 71-73. Syntypes. India: Pusa, on *Eugenia jambolana*, *Piper betle*, *Psidium guajava*, *Mechelia champaca*, ZSI; Takahashi 1952c: 27; David & Subramaniam 1976: 151; Martin 1988: 64.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 6: India; Malaya; Malaysia; 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona* sp., *Polyalthia longifolia*, *Polyalthia pendula*; Magnoliaceae: *Magnolia grandifolia*; *Michelia champaca*; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia jambolana*, *Myrtus communis*, *Psidium guajava*; Piperaceae: *Piper betle*; Rhamnaceae: *Ziziphus* sp.; Sapindaceae: *Dodonaea viscoa*.

US Port Interceptions: **Bangladesh and India** on *Piper betle*.

*Aleurocanthus russellae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurocanthus russellae* Jesudasan & David 1991: 250. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Cinnamomum* sp., IDAV

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum* sp.

*Aleurocanthus satyanarayani* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Aleurocanthus satyanarayani* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 305. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, South Kannada, 12. ix.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Tabernaemontana heyneana*, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Tabernaemontana heyneana*.

*Aleurocanthus serratus* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleurocanthus serratus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 349-351. Syntypes. Java: Buitenzorg, Botanical Gardens, I 1911, R. S. Woglumi, on unidentified tree, USNM.

Distribution: 7: Java.

Host: unidentified tree.

*Aleurocanthus seshadrii* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Aleurocanthus seshadrii* David & Subramaniam 1976: 152-153. Holotype and 3 paratypes. India: Mallisera Estate near Kongode (Kerala State), 27.ix.1968, B. V. David, on bamboo [*Bambusa?* sp.], BMNH; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 306.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa arundinacea*, *Bambusa* sp.

*Aleurocanthus shillongensis* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurocanthus shillongensis* Jesudasan & David 1991: 251. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Quercus* sp., IDAV

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus* sp.

*Aleurocanthus siasmensis* Takahashi 1942

*Aleurocanthus siasmensis* Takahashi 1942f: 60-61. Syntypes. Thailand: Ubon, 4.v.1940, on undetermined tree, HBL.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: unidentified tree.

*Aleurocanthus singhi* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurocanthus singhi* Jesudasan & David 1991: 251. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Phoenix dactylifera*, IDAV

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Arecaceae: *Phoenix dactylifera*.

Note: This species needs to be redescribed since the original description and drawings are not in concurrence.

*Aleurocanthus spiniferus* (Quaintance) 1903

*Aleurodes spinifera* Quaintance 1903: 63-64. Syntypes. Java: Garolt, 7.xii.1901, C. L. Marlatt, on *Citrus* sp..

and *Rosa* sp. (Lectotype designated by Martin 1999: 29), USNM.

*Aleurocanthus spiniferus* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102; Bink-Moenen 1983: 37.

*Aleurocanthus spiniferus* var. *intermedia* Silvestri 1927: 2. Syntypes. China: Canton, on undetermined plant, IESP; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 22

*Aleurocanthus citricolus* (Newstead) 191: 173. Syntypes. Tanzania: Dar es Salaam, iv.1902, A. Zimmerman, on Citrus sp, BHU; synonymy according to Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102.

*Aleurocanthus rosae* Singh 1931: 70-71. Syntypes. India: Poona, Pondicherry, on *Rosa* sp., ZSI; synonymy according to Takahashi 1932: 47.

Distribution: 2: Jamaica; 3: Greece, Iran; 4: Kenya; Mauritius; Tanzania; 5: China; Hong Kong; Japan; Philippines; Taiwan; 6: India; Sri Lanka; Malaysia; Thailand; 7: Java; New Guinea; Sumatra; 8: Caroline Islands; New Caledonia; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona reticulata*, *Annona squamosa*; Apocynaceae: *Plumeria rubra*; Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Convolvulaceae: *Erycibe acutifoliae*; Ebenaceae: *Diospyros khaki*; Elaeocarpaceae: *Sloanea dasycarpa*; Euphorbiaceae: *Sapium sebiferum*; Fabaceae: *Bauhinia championii*; *Vigna sesquipedalis*; Flacourtiaceae: *Casearia aculeata*, *Myroxylon japonicum*; Hamamelidaceae: *Liquidambar formosana*; Lardizabalaceae: *Akebia labata*; Lauraceae: *Persea zuihoensis*; Malvaceae: *Hibiscus cannabinus*, *Hibiscus* sp.; Moraceae: *Ficus capensis*; Rosaceae: *Eriobotrya japonica*, *Prunus serotina*, *Rosa indica*, *Rosa sinensis*; Rutaceae: *Citrus bigaradia*, *Citrus limon*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Zanthoxylum nitida*, Sabiaceae: *Meliosma rigida*; Salicaceae: *Salix* sp.; Vitaceae: *Vitis vinifera*.

Natural enemies: Fungus - *Aschersonia* sp.

Parasitoids - Aphelinidae *Ablerus connectans*, *Encarsia divergens*, *Encarsia ishii*, *Encarsia merceti modesta*, *Encarsia nipponica*, *Encarsia opulenta*, *Encarsia smithi*, *Eretmocerus serius*, *Eretmocerus silvestrii*; Platygasteridae: *Amitus* sp. Platygasteridae.

Predators: COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Axinoscymnus beneficus*, *Catana clauseni*, *Chilocorus kuwanae*, *Cryptognatha flaviceps*, *Cryptognatha* sp., *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, *Delphastus* sp., *Microserangium shikokense*, *Scymnus near pallidicollis*, *Scymnus* sp., *Scymnus (Pullus) hilaris*, *Serangium flavescens*, *Serangium maculigerum*; DIPTERA/Drosophidae: *Acletoxenus indicus*, *Acletoxenus* sp; NEUROPTERA/Chrysopidae: *Chrysopa fulvolineata*; *Chrysopa* sp.; Hemerobiidae: *Micromus timidus*.

US Port Interceptions: **China** on *Camellia* sp. and *Pyracantha* sp.; **Dominican Republic** on *Citrus* sp.; **Haiti** on *Citrus sinensis*; **Hawaii** on *Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus* sp. and *Rosa* sp.; **India** on *Citrus* sp. and *Murraya koenigii*; **Nigeria** on *Citrus* sp.; **Philippines** on *Parthenium* sp. and *Piper* sp.; **Syrian Arab Republic** on *Rosa* sp.; **Taiwan** on *Pyracantha* sp.; **Viet Nam** on *Rosa* sp..

#### *Aleurocanthus spinithorax* Dumbleton 1961

*Aleurocanthus spinithorax* Dumbleton 1961a: 118-120. Holotype and paratypes. New Caledonia: Douthio, F. Cohic, on undetermined climbing plant, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: undetermined climbing plant.

#### *Aleurocanthus spinosus* (Kuwana) 1911

*Aleyrodes spinosus* Kuwana 1911: 626. Syntypes. Taiwan: 1909, Kuwana, on unidentified plant, TARI.

*Aleurocanthus spinosus* (Kuwana); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102; Capco 1959: 40; Fulmek 1943: 5; Takahashi 1931a: 207; Takahashi 1933: 4.

Distribution: 5: China; Taiwan; 6: Malaya; Malaysia, Philippines.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona* sp.; Flacourtiaceae: *Scolopia oldhami*; Piperaceae: *Piper futokadsura*; Rubiaceae: *Gardenia florida*; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Encarsia clypealis*; Predators - COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Scymnus* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **China** on *Citrus* sp; **Hawaii** on *Citrus sinensis*; **Malaysia** on *Citrus* sp.; **Thailand** on an unknown plant.

*Aleurocanthus splendens* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Aleurocanthus splendens* David & Subramaniam 1976: 154. Holotype and 9 paratypes. India: Perammur, Tiruchirapalli district, Tamil Nadu, 24.iv.1969, B. V. David, on *Phoenix humilis*, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Arecaceae: *Phoenix humilis*.

*Aleurocanthus strychnosicola* Cohic 1966

*Aleurocanthus strychnosicola* Cohic 1966a: 15-17. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 12.ii.1946, on *Strychnos pungens*; Cohic 1968a: 22.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Loganiaceae: *Strychnos pungens*, *Strychnos spinosa*; Ochnaceae: *Ochna gillettiana*

*Aleurocanthus t-signatus* (Maskell) 1895

*Aleurodes t-signatus* Maskell 1895: 443-444. Lectotype. Australia: NSW, Botany near Sydney, W. W. Froggatt, on *Acacia longifolia*, ADSIR.

*Aleurocanthus t-signatus* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1917: 353; Dumbleton 1956b: 167; Carver & Reid 1996.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia longifolia*, Fabaceae: *Acacia* sp.

Natural enemies: Predators - DIPTERA/ Drosophilidae: *Acletoxenus formosus*; Syrphidae: *Eophaerophoria* sp.

*Aleurocanthus terminaliae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Aleurocanthus terminaliae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 307. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Yellapur, 11.x.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Terminalia crenulata*, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Combretaceae: *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Calycopteris floribunda*, *Terminalia crenulata*; Fabaceae: *Adenantha pavonia*; Flacourtiaceae: *Hydnocarpus petandra*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos potatorum*; Lythraceae: *Lagerstroemia microcarpa*; Opiliaceae: *Cansjera rheedii*; Rubiaceae: *Catunaregam spina*; Solanaceae: *Lycianthes laevis*.

*Aleurocanthus trispina* Mound 1965

*Aleurocanthus trispina* Mound 1965c: 125-126. Holotype and 5 paratypes. Nigeria: Ibadan, Moor Plantation, 16.xi.1959, E.A. James, on *Combretum micranthum*, BMNH; Cohic 1969: 22

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

Host: Combretaceae: *Combretum micranthum*; Meliaceae: *Trichilia prieureana*; Sapindaceae: *Paullinia pinnata*.



*Aleurocanthus valenciae* Martin 1999

*Aleurocanthus valenciae* Martin 1999: 30. Holotype puparium, Australia, Qld, Mundubbera, on *Citrus sinensis* "Valencia", 21.iii.1996, D. Papacek, NHM.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus sinensis*.

*Aleurocanthus valparaiensis* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Aleurocanthus valparaiensis* David & Subramaniam 1976: 154. Holotype and 38 paratypes. India: Valparai, 6000 ft, 16.iv.1967, B. V. David, on *Piper nigrum*, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Piperaceae: *Piper nigrum*.

*Aleurocanthus vindhyachali* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Aleurocanthus vindhyachali* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 308. Holotype puparium, India, Goa, Kulem, 28.ii.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Kandelia candela*, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rhizophoraceae: *Kandelia candela*.

*Aleurocanthus voeltzkowi* (Newstead) 1908

*Aleurodes voeltzkowi* Newstead 1908: 12-13. Syntypes. Madagascar: Sainte Marie, viii.1904, on unidentified plant, BHU.

*Aleurocanthus voeltzkowi* (Newstead); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby 1915

*Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby 1915: 321. Syntypes. *Jamaica*: on *Citrus* spp., USNM; Martin 1988: 64.

*Aleurocanthus nagpurensis* Raina et al.

Distribution: Virtually worldwide; 1: USA (AZ, CA, FL, MS, TX); 2: Mexico, Guatemala, Cuba, Honduras, Nicaragua, El Salvador, Panama, Costa Rica, Venezuela, Colombia, Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay, Peru Uruguay, Jamaica, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Bahamas, Bermuda; 3: Egypt, England, France, Iran, Israel, Italy, Spain, USSR, 4: Uganda; Kenya; South Africa; Seychelles; Tanzania; 5: China, 6: India, Philippines, Malaysia, Vietnam, Taiwan Thailand, 7: Australia, Indonesia, 8: New Zealand; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Anacardiaceae *Anacardium occidentale*; *Mangifera indica*; Annonaceae *Annona cheirimola*; *Annona squamosa*; Apocynaceae: *Plumeria acutifolia*, *Tabernaemontana coronaria*; Araliaceae: *Hedera helix*; Arecaceae: *Elaeis melanococca*; Asteraceae: *Baccharis* sp.; Begoniaceae: *Begonia* sp.; Bignoniaceae *Crescentia cujete*; Boraginaceae: *Cordia alba*, *Tournefortia hirsutissima*; Cappariaceae: *Capparis pedunculosa*, *Capparis roxburghii*; Caricaceae: *Carica papaya*; Celastraceae: *Gymnosporia diversifolia*, *Kurrimia zeylanica*; Euphorbiaceae: *Croton* sp.; Fabaceae: *Adinobotrys atropurpureus*; Flacourtiaceae: *Scolopia oldhami*; Hippocrateaceae: *Salacia reticulata*; Lauraceae: *Laurus nobilis*, *Persea americana*, *Persea gratissima*; Loranthaceae: *Loranthus* sp.; Lythraceae: *Lagerstroemia indica*; Malpighiaceae: *Malpighia glabra*, *Malpighia puniceifolia*; Malvaceae: *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, *Hibiscus schizopetalus*, *Sida cordifolia*; Meliaceae: *Trichilia auranticola*, Meliaceae: *Trichilia spondiodes*; Moraceae: *Morus* sp.; Musaceae: *Musa sapientum*,

*Musa x paradisiaca*; Myrsinaceae: *Wallenia laurifolia*; Myrtaceae: *Syzygium (Eugenia) jambos*, *Syzygium (Eugenia) malaccensis*, *Syzygium (Eugenia) uniflora*, *Psidium guajava*; Orchidaceae: *Vanda* sp.; Passifloraceae: *Passiflora edulis*; Polygonaceae: *Antigonon leptopus*; Punicaceae: *Punica granatum*; Rosaceae: *Pyracantha formosana*, *Pyrus* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Coffea arabica*, *Ixora thwaitesii*, *Morinda tinctoria*, *Citrus acida*; *Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus limon*, *Citrus maxima*, *Citrus medica*, *Citrus meyeri*, *Citrus nobilis*, *Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus x paradisi*, *Citrus x tangelo*, *Clausena lansium*, *Fortunella crassifolia*, *Lunasia amara*, *Murraya exotica*, *Murraya koenigii*, *Severinia buxifolia*, X(Family?) *Citrofortunella microcarpa*; Sapotaceae: *Achras sapota*, *Pouteria mammosa*; Solanaceae: *Cestrum diurnum*, *Cestrum nocturnum*; Sterculiaceae: *Guazuma tomentosa*; Ulmaceae: *Celtis formosana*.

Natural enemies:

Fungus: *Aschersonia aleyrodii*.

Parasitoids: Aphelinidae: *Ablerus connectans*, *Ablerus inquirenda*, *Ablerus macrochaeta*, *Cales noacki*, *Encarsia basicincta*, *Encarsia bennetti*, *Encarsia clypealis*, *Encarsia divergens*, *Encarsia elegans*, *Encarsia ishii*, *Encarsia merceti*, *Encarsia narayanani*, *Encarsia opulenta*, *Encarsia perplexa*, *Encarsia smithi*, *Encarsia* sp., *Encarsia tinctoriae*, *Encarsia variegata*, *Eretmocerus breviclavus*, *Eretmocerus serius*, *Eretmocerus* sp.; Encyrtidae: *Pseudhomalopoda prima*; Platygasteridae: *Amitus hesperidum*; Signiphoridae *Signiphora* sp.

Predators: ARANEAE/ Araneidae: *Gasteracantha cancriformis*, Linyphiidae: *Linyphia triangularis*; COLEOPTERA/ Coccinellidae: *Azya luteipes*, *Azya trinitatis*, *Brumoides suturalis*, *Catana clauseni*, *Catana parcesetosum*, *Chilocorus cacti*, *Chilocorus stigma*, *Cryptognatha flaviceps*, *Cryptognatha nodiceps*, *Cryptognatha* sp., *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, *Cycloneda sanguinea*, *Decadiomus bahamicus*, *Delphastus argentificus*, *Delphastus catalinae*, *Delphastus diversipes*, *Delphastus nebulosus*, *Delphastus pallidus*, *Delphastus pusillus*, *Delphastus* sp., *Diomus* sp., *Hyperaspis albicollis*, *Hyperaspis calderana*, *Hyperaspis horni*, *Microserangium shikokense*, *Nephaspis oculus*, *Pentilia castanea*, *Pentilia castanea*, *Pseudoscymnus quinquepunctata*, *Scymnus adspersulus*, *Scymnus gorhami*, *Scymnus gracilis*, *Scymnus levaillantii*, *Scymnus near pallidicollis*, *Scymnus pallidicollis*, *Scymnus smithianus*, *Scymnus thoracicus*, *Scymnus thoracicus*, *Scymnus (Pullus) coloratus*, *Scymnus (Pullus) horni*, *Serangium parcesetosum*, *Stethorus* sp., *Zilus aeneus*, *Zilus cyanescens*; Cybocephalidae: *Cybocephalus* sp.; Staphylinidae: *Holoborus pallidicornis*; DIPTERA/ Cecidomyiidae: *Lestodiplosis* sp.; Dolichopodidae: *Condylostylus chrysoprasi*, Drosophilidae: *Acletoxenus formosus*, *Acletoxenus indicus*, *Acletoxenus* sp; HEMIPTERA/ Anthocoridae: *Cardiastethus rugicollis*; Miridae: *Lygus hesperus*; Reduviidae: *Empicoris rubromaculatus*; HYMENOPTERA/ Formicidae: *Cremastogaster brevispinosa*; LEPIDOPTERA/ Pyralidae: *Cryptoblabes gnidiella*; NEUROPTERA/ Chrysopidae *Ceraeochrysa* sp., *Chrysopa* sp., *Chrysoperla carnea*, *Chrysoperla externa*, *Malada boninensis*, *Mallada signata*, *Nodita* sp.; Coniopterygidae: *Semidalis* sp.; Hemerobiidae; THYSANOPTERA, Phlaeothripidae: *Aleurodothrips fasciapennis*; Thripidae: *Scolothrips latipennis*.

US Port Interceptions: **Antigua and Barbuda** on *Capsicum* sp.; **Bangladesh** on *Citrus* sp; *Murraya koenigii*; **Cambodia** on *Murraya koenigii*; **China** on *Citrus* sp.; **Costa Rica** on *Citrus* sp.; **Cuba** on *Citrus aurantium*; **Dominican Republic** on *Capsicum* sp., *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus* sp., *Prunus cerasus*; **Ecuador** on *Citrus* sp., *Citrus limon*, *Citrus sinensis*; **Egypt** on *Murraya koenigii*; **Fiji** on *Murraya koenigii*; **Guatemala** on *Citrus* sp.; **Guyana** on *Citrus* sp.; **Haiti** on *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus* sp.; **Hawaii** on *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus* sp., *Piper* sp. *Plumeria* sp.; **Honduras** on *Citrus* sp.; **India** on *Celosia* sp, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus* sp., *Mangifera indica*, *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya*

*paniculata*; **Indonesia** on *Citrus* sp.; **Italy** on *Citrus* sp.; **Jamaica** on *Citrus* sp.; **Japan** on *Citrus* sp.; **Laos** on *Citrus* sp.; **Malaysia** on *Citrus hystrix*, *Citrus limon*, *Citrus* sp. *Murraya koenigii*; **Mexico** on *Celtis* sp., *Citrus aurantiifolia*, *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus latifolia*, *Citrus limettioides*, *Citrus limon*, *Citrus paradisi*, *Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus* sp., *Laurus nobilis*, *Mangifera indica*, *Murraya* sp., *Nardo* sp., *Persea americana*, Plant, *Psidium guajava*, *Psidium sartorianum*, *Rosa* sp. **Netherlands** on *Anethum* sp.; **Nicaragua** on *Citrus* sp.; **Pakistan**: *Murraya koenigii* and *Murraya* sp.; **Philippines** on *Citrus* sp., *Psidium guajava*; **Puerto Rico** on *Annona muricata*., *Areca* sp., *Citrullus* sp., *Citrus aurantiifolia*, *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus limon*, *Citrus paradisi*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus* sp., *Cocos nucifera*, *Ixora* sp, *Mangifera indica*, *Pimenta racemosa*; **Russia** on *Murraya* sp.; **Singapore** on *Citrus* sp., *Murraya koenigii* and *Murraya* sp; **Spain** on *Citrus* sp.; **Sri Lanka** on *Murraya koenigii*; **St. Lucia** on *Citrus* sp.; **Taiwan** on *Bambusa* sp., *Psidium guajava*; **Thailand**: *Citrus limon*, *Citrus* sp., *Murraya koenigi*.; **Trinidad and Tobago** on *Citrus* sp.; **US Virgin Islands** on *Citrus aurantiifolia*, *Citrus* sp.; **United Arab Emirates** on *Citrus limon*; **Viet Nam** on *Adenium* sp., *Citrus* sp., *Ochna integerrima*, *Ochna* sp.

*Aleurocanthus zizyphi* Priesner & Hosny 1934

*Aleurocanthus zizyphi* Priesner & Hosny 1934a: 4. Syntypes. Egypt: Dakhla Oasis, 20.iii.1932, on *Ziziphus spina christi*, EDAC; Bink-Moenen 1983: 38.

*Aleurocanthus aberrans* Cohic 1968a: 10-14. Syntypes. Chad: on *Gardenia jovis-tonantis*, on *Cassia siamea*; Paratypes labeled: Congo: Brazzaville, Centre ORSTOM, 17.iv.1964, on Papilionaceae, BMNH.

*Aleurocanthus hansfordi* Corbett 1935c: 240-242. Syntypes. Uganda: Bukalasa, 14.x.1930, C. H. Hansford, on *Paulinia pinnata*, BMNH; Abd-Rabou 1996

Distribution: 3: Egypt; Iran, Jordan; 4: Chad; Congo; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Nigeria; South Africa; Uganda.

Host: Asclepiadaceae: *Leptadenia* sp.; Combretaceae: *Combretum paniculatum*, *Terminalia laxiflora*; Euphorbiaceae: *Alchornea cordifolia*, *Phyllanthus mullerianus*; Fabaceae: *Cassia siamea*, *Dalbergia* sp., *Detarium microcarpum*; Flacourtiaceae: *Dovyalis caffra*, *Oncoba spinosa*; Moraceae: *Ficus carica*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.; Ochnaceae: *Ochna afzelii*; Rhamnaceae: *Ziziphus spina-christi*; Rosaceae: *Rubus fruticosus*; Sapindaceae: *Paullinia pinnata*; Sapotaceae: *Sideroxylon inerme*; Zygophyllaceae: *Balanites aegyptiaca*.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Encarsia lutea*; *Eretmocerus breviclavus*; *Eretmocerus diversiciliatus*, *Eretmocerus nairobi*, *Eretmocerus nairobi*.

## *Aleurocerus* Bondar 1923

*Aleurocerus* Bondar 1923a: 156. Type species. *Aleurocerus luxuriosus* Bondar 1923, by original designation. *Uralelyodes* Sampson & Drews 1941: 180. Type species. *Uraleyrodes ceriferus* Sampson & Drews 1941, by original designation; synonymy according to Mound & Halsey 1978: 27

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>ceriferus</i>		x							
<i>chiclensis</i>		x							
<i>coccolobae</i>		x							
<i>colombiae</i>		x							
<i>flavomarginatus</i>		x							
<i>luxuriosus</i>		x							
<i>musae</i>		x							
<i>palmae</i>	x	x							
<i>petiolicola</i>		x							
<i>tumidosus</i>		x							
Total = 10 species	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Key references: Russell 1986: 151; Martin 2005b: 9.

#### *Aleurocerus ceriferus* (Sampson & Drew) 1941

*Uraleyrodes ceriferus* Sampson & Drew 1941: 180. Pupal cases. Mexico: Nayarit, xi.1925, Ferris, on woody vine.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico, Panama.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Drypetes* sp.; Moraceae: *Brosimum* sp.; Piperaceae: *Piper* sp; Vitaceae: *Cissus* sp.; unidentified woody vine.

#### *Aleurocerus chiclensis* Russell 1986

*Aleurocerus chiclensis* Russell 1986:154. Holotype. Mexico: intercepted in Brownsville, Texas (USA), 30.vii.1935, G. A. Pfaffman, on *Manikara zapota* [chicle], USNM.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Mexico.

Host: Burseraceae: *Protium* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia*? sp.; Sapotaceae: *Manilkara zapota*.

#### *Aleurocerus coccolobae* Russell 1986

*Aleurocerus coccolobae* Russell 1986:157. Holotype. Colombia: 18.vii.1935, R. Arbelaez, on *Coccoloba padiformis*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Colombia.

Host: Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba padiformis*.

*Aleurocerus colombiae* Russell 1986

*Aleurocerus colombiae* Russell 1986: 159. Holotype. Colombia: near Anchicaya, 19.iii.1967, *Dieffenbachia?* sp, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Colombia.

Host: Araceae: *Dieffenbachia?* sp.

*Aleurocerus flavomarginatus* Bondar 1923

*Aleurocerus flavomarginatus* Bondar 1923a: 161. Syntypes. Brazil: on unidentified plant.

Distribution: 2: Brazil; Cuba; Guatemala.

Host: Arecaceae: *Chamaedorea* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Gardenia augusta*.

*Aleurocerus musae* Russell 1986

*Aleurocerus musae* Russell 1986:169. Holotype. Guatemala: Guatemala City (intercepted in San Antonio, Texas), on *Musa paradisiaca*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Guatemala.

Host: Musaceae: *Musa paradisiaca*.

US Port Interceptions: **Guatemala** on *Heliconia* sp.; **Honduras** on *Musa* sp.; **Mexico** on *Alpinia purpurata*, *Zingiber officinale* and *Zingiber* sp.

*Aleurocerus palmae* Russell 1986

*Aleurocerus palmae* Russell 1986: 172. Holotype. Mexico: intercepted in Dallas, Texas, 28.vi.1966, on *Chamaedorea elegans*, USNM; California PPDR2005: 56.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Belize, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru.

Host: Arecaceae: *Chamaedorea elegans*, *Chamaedorea erumpens*; *Desmoncus* sp.; Sapotaceae: *Pouteria* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Belize** on Orchidaceae; **Costa Rica** on *Phoenix roebelenii*; **Guatemala** on *Areca* sp. and *Chamaedorea* sp.; **Mexico** on *Alpinia purpurata*, *Chamaecyparis* sp., *Chamaedorea elegans*, *Chamaedorea* sp., *Chenopodium* sp., *Murraya* sp. and *Chrysalidocarpus* sp.

*Aleurocerus petiolicola* Russell 1986

*Aleurocerus petiolicola* Russell 1986: 176. Holotype. Costa Rica: Las Cruces, on *Stromanthe lutea* [= *Calathea lutea*], USNM.

Distribution: 2: Costa Rica; Panama.

Host: Maranthaceae: *Stromanthe lutea*.

*Aleurocerus tumidosus* Bondar 1923

*Aleurocerus tumidosus* Bondar 1923a: 159. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on "cipo cabcolo" [*Davilla rugosa*]; Russell 1986.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Dilleniaceae: *Davilla rugosa*.

## *Aleurochiton* Tullgren 1907

*Aleurochiton* Tullgren 1907: 14. Type species: *Chermes aceris ovatus* Geoffroy, 1762, by designation.

*Aleurochiton* (*Nealeurochiton*) Sampson 1943: 201. Type species. *Aleurodes forbesii* Ashmead, by monotypy; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 27.

*Nealeurochiton* Zahradnik 1963a: 8.

*Aleurochiton* (*Nigrinichiton*) Zahradnik 1987: 70; synonymy according to Martin & Mound 2007: 9.

*Aleurochiton* (*Nigrinichiton*) Zahradnik; synonymy according to Martin & Mound 2007.

Host - All of the described species are only known from maple (*Acer*), except for an undescribed species in USA: Florida known from holly (*Ilex*).

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	fossil
<i>acerinus</i>			x							
<i>aceris</i>			x							
<i>forbesii</i>	x									
<i>orientalis</i>					x					
<i>petri</i>			x							x
<i>pseudoplatani</i>			x							
sp.		x								
Total =6+ species	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1

### *Aleurochiton acerinus* Haupt 1934

*Aleurochiton acerina* Haupt 1934: 137. Syntypes. On *Acer campestre*.

*Aleurochiton acerinus* Haupt 1934; Mound and Halsey 1978: 28; Martin 1985b: 143; Rapisarda 1982; Minelli et al. 1995: 12.

Distribution: 3: Austria; Czech Republic; England; Germany; Hungary; Iran, Poland; USSR; Yugoslavia.

Host: Aceraceae: *Acer campestre*, *Acer insigna*.

US Port Interceptions: **Germany** on *Acer* sp.; **Hungary** on *Acer campestre*, *Acer platanoides*; **United Kingdom** on *Acer insigna*, *Acer saccharinum* and *Acer* sp.

### *Aleurochiton aceris* (Modeer) 1778

*Chermes aceris ovatus* Geoffroy 1762. Syntypes. Sweden: on *Acer platanoides*. [rejected trinomial.

*Coccus aceris* Modeer 1778: 21. Syntypes. Sweden: on *Acer platanoides*

*Chermes aceris* Geoffroy 1762; homonym of *Chermes aceris* L. 1758 [Psyllidae]; Danzig 1966: 198.

*Aleurodes aceris* Bouche 1851: 109. Syntypes: Germany, on *Acer platanoides*; synonymy according to Zahradnik 1955:44.

*Aleyrodes acerum* Kirkaldy 1907: 44. Replacement name for *Chermes aceris ovatus* Geoffroy 1762; synonymized with *A. complanatus* by Mound 1966: 407.

*Aleurochiton aceris* (Modeer); Danzig 1966:198; Zahradnik 1963a: 12; Hulden 1986: 9; Minelli et al. 1995: 12.

*Lecanium complanatum* Baerensprung 1849: 169. Syntypes. Germany: Berlin, on *Acer platanoides*; synonymy according to Danzig 1966: 367.

*Aleurochiton complanatus* (Baerensprung); Schumacher 1918: 404.

Distribution: 3: Austria; Czech Republic; Denmark; England; Finland; France; Germany; Hungary; Iran, Italy; Netherlands; Poland; Russia; Sweden; USSR; Yugoslavia.

Host: Aceraceae: *Acer cappadocicum*, *Acer platanoides*, *Acer tataricum*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia aleurochitonis*, *Encarsia margaritiventris*, *Encarsia tricolor*; Eulophidae: *Euderomphale secreta*; Platygastridae: *Amitus aleurodinis*, *Amitus minervae*.

*Aleurochiton forbesii* (Ashmead) 1893

*Aleurodes aceris* Forbes 1885. Syntypes. USA: Illinois, on *Acer* sp.; new name nec.

*Aleurodes forbesii* Ashmead 1893: 294. Replacement name for *Aleurodes aceris* Forbes nec. *Aleurodes aceris* (Baerensprung).

*Aleurochiton* (*Nealeurochiton*) *forbesii* (Ashmead); Sampson 1943: 201.

*Aleurochiton forbesii* (Ashmead); Mound and Halsey 1978: 28.

*Nealeurochiton forbesii* (Ashmead); Zahradnik 1963a: 12.

*Aleurochiton forbesii* (Ashmead); combination reviewed by Mound and Halsey 1978: 28.

Distribution: 1: Canada; USA (DE; FL; GA; IL; MO; NC; NY; VA; WI).

Host: Aceraceae: *Acer dasycarpum*, *Acer platanoides*, *Acer rubrum*, *Acer saccharinum*.,  
Aceraceae: *Acer* sp.; Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex coriacea*, Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex glabra*.

Natural enemies: Platygastridae: *Amitus aleurodinis* Haldeman 1850.

*Aleurochiton orientalis* Danzig 1966

*Aleurochiton orientalis* Danzig 1966: 367. Holotype. USSR: Maritime Territory, on *Acer mono*, ZIN

Distribution: 5: USSR.

Host: Aceraceae: *Acer mono*.

*Aleurochiton petri* Rietschel 1983

*Aleurochiton petri* Rietschel 1983:97-100. Holotype pupal case, Germany, Kiesgrube, fossil,

Distribution: 3: Germany (fossil).

Host: fossil.

*Aleurochiton pseudoplatani* Visnya 1936

*Aleurochiton pseudoplatani* Visnya 1936: 116. Syntypes. Hungary: Koszeg, on *Acer pseudoplatanus*, BTM

*Nealeurochiton pseudoplatani* (Visnya); Zahradnik 1963a: 12.

*Aleurochiton pseudoplatani* Visnya ; Danzig 1966: 198 [366]; Mound and Halsey 1978: 29; Martin 2000: 527

Distribution: 3: Austria; Czech Republic; Germany; Hungary; Iran, Lebanon; Netherlands; USSR.

Host: Aceraceae: *Acer tataricum*, *Acer turcomanica*, *Acer tauricolu*; Celasteraceae: *Euonymus japonicus*  
US Port Interceptions: **China** on *Citrus* sp.; **France** on *Acer negundo* and *Acer* sp.

*Aleurochiton* sp.

*Aleurochiton* sp. Fulmek 1943: 5. - 2: Guyana parasitized by Aphelinidae: *Encarsiella magniclava*.

*Aleurochiton* sp. Girault 1915c: 278. 2: Guyana parasitized by Eulophidae: *Entedononecremnus unicus*.

## *Aleuroclava* Singh 1931

*Aleuroclava* Singh 1931: 90. Type species: *Aleuroclava complex* Singh 1931, by monotypy.

*Aleuromigda* Singh 1931. Nomen nudum, no type species designated.

*Aleurotuberculatus* Takahashi 1932: 20. Type species. *Aleurotuberculatus gordoniae* Takahashi 1932, by original designation; synonymy according to Martin 1999: 31.

*Japaneyrodes* Zahradnik 1962a: 13. Type species. *Aleurotuberculatus trachelospermi* Takahashi 1938, by original designation; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 78.

*Hindaleyrodes* Meganathan & David 1994:37. Type species. *Hinaleyrodes hindustanicus*, by monotypy; synonymy according to Martin & Mound 2007: 9.

*Martiniella* Jesudasan and David 1990: 7. Type species. *Aleurotuberculatus canagae* Corbett 1935, by original designation; synonymy according to Martin 1999:31; Manzari & Quicke 2006: 2470.

*Taiwanaleyrodes* Takahashi 1932: 28. Type species. *Taiwanaleyrodes meliosmae* Takahashi 1932, by monotypy; synonymy according to Manzari & Quicke 2006: 2470.

Reference: Dubey & Sundararaj 2006a (Key to Indian species); Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 241-272. Key to *Aleuroclava* species; Sundararaj & Dubey 2004- Key to *Martiniella* species.

Note: Martin 1999: 31 synonymized *Martiniella* Jesudasan & David 1990 with *Aleuroclava*, stating that the characters used to separate it from *Aleuroclava* - the very much enlarged, jointed cephalic and first abdominal setae were also present in species of *Taiwanaleyrodes* and *Dialeurodes*, and that this character has been seen to vary among samples. Sundararaj & Dubey 2004: 358 considered *Martiniella* to be a valid genus based upon the its differentiated type of setae.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>afriae</i>						x			
<i>angkorensis</i>						x			
<i>artocarp</i>						x			
<i>aucubae</i>	Int				x				
<i>ayyari</i>						x			
<i>baccaureae</i>						x			
<i>bauhiniae</i>						x			
<i>bifurcata</i>						x			
<i>bilineata</i>						x			
<i>bulbiformi</i>						x			
<i>burmanicus</i>						x			
<i>calicutensis</i>						x			



Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>calycopteriseae</i>						x			
<i>canangae</i>						x			
<i>carpini</i>					x				
<i>cinnamomi</i>						x			
<i>citri</i>						x			
<i>citrifolii</i>						x			
<i>complex</i>						x			
<i>cordii</i>						x			
<i>dauidi</i>						x			
<i>doddabettaensis</i>						x			
<i>doveri</i>						x			
<i>dubius</i>				x					
<i>elatostemae</i>					x				
<i>erythrinae</i>						x			
<i>eugeniae</i>						x			
<i>euphoriae</i>						x			
<i>euryae</i>					x				
<i>evanantiae</i>						x			
<i>ficicola</i>					x				
<i>filamentosa</i>						x			
<i>flabellus</i>								x	
<i>fletcheri</i>						x			
<i>fici</i>						x			
<i>goensis</i>						x			
<i>gordoniae</i>					x				
<i>grewiae</i>						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>guyavae</i>					x				
<i>hexantha</i>						x			
<i>hikosanensis</i>					x				
<i>hindustanicus</i>						X			
<i>jasmini</i>	Int	Int	x		x	x	x	x	x
<i>indica</i>						x			
<i>kanyakumariensis</i>									
<i>kavalurensis</i>						x			
<i>kerala</i>						x			
<i>kudremukhensis</i>						x			
<i>kuwanai</i>					x				
<i>lagerstroemiae</i>					x				
<i>lanceolata</i>							x		
<i>latus</i>					x				
<i>lefroyi</i>						x			
<i>lithocarp</i>					x				
<i>longisetosus</i>						x			
<i>longispinus</i>					x				
<i>louiseae</i>						x			
<i>macarangae</i>						x			
<i>madhucae</i>						x			
<i>magnoliae</i>					x				
<i>mallo</i>					x				
<i>manii</i>						x			
<i>martini</i>						x			
<i>maximus</i>						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>melastomae</i>					x				
<i>meliosmae</i>					x				
<i>montanus</i>					x				
<i>multipori</i>				x	x	x			
<i>multituberculata</i>						x			
<i>murrayae</i>					x	x			
<i>mysorensis</i>						x			
<i>nachiensis</i>					x				
<i>nagercoilensis</i>						x			
<i>nanjangudensis</i>						x			
<i>neolitseae</i>			x		x	x	x		
<i>nephelii</i>						x			
<i>nigeriae</i>				x					
<i>nitidus</i>						x	x		
<i>orientalis</i>						x			
<i>papillata</i>						x			
<i>parvus</i>						x			
<i>pentatuberculata</i>						x			
<i>philomenae</i>						x			
<i>phyllanthi</i>						x			
<i>piperis</i>					x				
<i>pongamiae</i>						x	x		
<i>porosus</i>			x						
<i>psidii</i>					x	x			
<i>pulcherrima</i>						x			
<i>pyracanthi</i>					x				
<i>ramachandrani</i>						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>regui</i>						x			
<i>rhododendri</i>					x				
<i>russellae</i>						x			
<i>saputarensis</i>						x			
<i>selvakumarani</i>						x			
<i>sepangensis</i>						x			
<i>srilankaensis</i>						x			
<i>siamensis</i>						x			
<i>similis</i>	Int	Int	Int		x				
<i>simplex</i>							x		
<i>singhi</i>						x			
<i>sivakasiensis</i>						x			
<i>stereospermi</i>						x			
<i>subindica</i>						x			
<i>submarginatus</i>						x			
<i>takahashii</i>					x	x			
<i>tarennae</i>						x			
<i>tentaculiformis</i>						x			
<i>terminaliae</i>						x			
<i>thyanospermi</i>					x				
<i>trachelospemi</i>					x				
<i>trilineata</i>						x			
<i>tripori</i>						x			
<i>trivandricus</i>						x			
<i>trochodendri</i>					x				
<i>ubonensis</i>						x			
<i>uraianus</i>					x				

<i>vernoniae</i>						x			
Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>vitexae</i>						x			
<i>wrightiae</i>						x			
Total = 108 species	3 Int	2 Int	3+ 1Int	3	33	87	5	2	1

*Aleuroclava afriae* Sundararaj & David 1995

*Aleuroclava afriae* Sundararaj & David 1995: 17. Holotype puparium, India, Rajasthan, Jodhpur, 17.iii.1993, R. Sundararaj, on *Cordia myxa*, Sundararaj coll. (paratypes in USNM, BMNH, IARI).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Boraginaceae: *Cordia myxa*.

*Aleuroclava angkorensis* (Takahashi) 1942

*Aleurotuberculatus angkorensis* Takahashi 1942h: 331. Syntypes. Cambodia: Angkor, 24.iv.1940, on undetermined host, HBL.

*Aleurotuberculatus ankorensis* [sic] Takahashi; Mound & Halsey 1978: 79.

*Aleuroclava ankorensis* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 6: Cambodia.

Host: undetermined host.

*Aleuroclava artocarpi* (Corbett) 1935

*Aleurotuberculatus artocarpi* Corbett 1935b: 834. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Artocarpus* sp.

*Aleuroclava artocarpi* (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Moraceae: *Artocarpus* sp.

*Aleuroclava aucubae* (Kuwana) 1911

*Aleyrodes aucubae* Kuwana 1911: 625. Syntypes. Japan: on *Aucuba japonica*, USNM.

*Tetraleyrodes aucubae* (Kuwana); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

*Aleurotuberculatus aucubae* (Kuwana); Takahashi 1932: 20.

*Aleuroclava aucubae* (Kuwana); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA); 5: China; Japan.

Host: Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex crenata*; Araliaceae: *Hedera japonica*; Caprifoliaceae: *Lonicera gracillipes*; Cornaceae: *Aucuba japonica*; Flacourtiaceae: *Myroxylon japonicum*; Juglandaceae: *Juglans sieboldiana*; Lauraceae: *Litsea glauca*; Moraceae: *Ficus erecta*, *Morus alba*; Oleaceae: *Ligustrum japonicum*; Pittosporaceae: *Pittosporum tobira* 'variegata'; Rosaceae: *Kerria japonica*; Rosaceae: *Neillia uekii*, *Prunus mume*, *Rhaphiolepis umbellata*; Rubiaceae: *Paederia* sp.; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp., *Phellodendron lavalleyi*, *Zanthoxylum piperitum*; Theaceae: *Eurya japonica*; Ulmaceae: *Aphananthe aspera*.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Encarsia lutea* (ref: Huang & Polaszek 1998: 1913); *Encarsia* sp. (ref: Kuwana 1928: 61).

Other references: Martin 1999: 31; California PPDR2005: 15; Takahashi & 1952 1952a: 19.

*Aleuroclava ayyari* (Sundararaj & David) 1993

*Martiniella ayyari* Sundararaj & David 1993a: 95. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Padmanabhapuram, 4.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on *Mussaenda* sp., David collection (paratypes in USNM, BMNH, IARI).

*Aleuroclava ayyari* (Sundararaj & David) 1993; Martin 1999.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Mussaenda* sp.

*Aleuroclava baccaureae* (Corbett) 1935

*Taiwanaleyrodes baccaureae* Corbett 1935b: 838. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Baccaurea motleyana*.

*Aleuroclava baccaureae* (Corbett); Manzari & Quicke 2006: 2470.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Baccaurea motleyana*.

*Aleuroclava bauhiniae* (Corbett) 1935

*Aleurotuberculatus bauhiniae* Corbett 1935b: 835. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Bauhinia bidentata*.

*Aleuroclava bauhiniae* (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Bauhinia bidentata*.

*Aleuroclava bifurcata* (Corbett) 1933

*Dialeurodes bifurcata* Corbett 1933: 126. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Nephelium lappaceum*.

*Aleurotuberculatus bifurcata* (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 80.

*Aleuroclava bifurcata* (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Sapindaceae: *Nephelium mutabile*, *Nephelium lappaceum*.

*Aleuroclava bilineata* Sundararaj & David 1993

*Aleuroclava bilineata* Sundararaj & David 1993: 237. Holotype pupal case, India: Tamil Nadu, Kunnathoor, 25 II 1988, R. Sundararaj, on *Cissus* sp., IDAV.

Additional references: Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d: 246.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Annonaceae: *Miliusa tomentosa*; Combretaceae: *Calycopteris floribunda*; Dipterocarpaceae: *Vateria indica*; Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum malabratrum*; Moraceae: *Artocarpus hirsutus*; Vitaceae: *Cissus* sp.

*Aleuroclava burmanicus* (Singh) 1938

*Aleurotuberculatus burmanicus* Singh 1938: 189. Syntypes. Burma: on *Cassia* sp., ZSI

*Aleuroclava burmanicus* (Singh); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 6: Burma; Malaya.

Host: Fabaceae: *Cassia* sp.; Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum* sp.; Liliaceae: *Smilax* sp.

*Aleuroclava calicutensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Aleuroclava calicutensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d: 246. Holotype puparium, India, Kerala, Calicut, 19.iii.2001, A. K. Dubey, on unidentified plant; IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleuroclava calycopteriseae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Aleuroclava calycopteriseae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kudremukh, 12.vii.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Calycopteris floribunda*, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Combretaceae: *Calycopteris floribunda*.

*Aleuroclava canangae* (Corbett) 1935

*Aleurotuberculatus canangae* Corbett 1935b: 827. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Cananga odorata* and *Psidium guajava*, BMNH.

*Aleuroclava canangae* (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.

*Martiniella canangae* (Corbett); Jesudasan and David 1990.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Annonaceae: *Cananga odorata*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.

*Aleuroclava carpini* (Takahashi) 1939

*Taiwanaleyrodes carpini* Takahashi 1939a: 78. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Carpinus* sp., TARI.

*Taiwanaleyrodes carpini* var. *yushuniae* Takahashi 1939a: 80. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Yushunia randaiensis*, TARI.

*Aleuroclava carpini* (Takahashi); Manzari & Quicke 2006: 2470.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Betulaceae: *Carpinus* sp.; Lauraceae: *Sassafras randaiensis*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia bothrocera*, *Encarsia perflava*.

*Aleuroclava cinnamomi* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleuroclava cinnamomi* Jesudasan and David 1991: 255-256. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Diruvani, 4.viii.1984, R. W. Alexander Jesudasan, on *Cinnamomum malabaricum*, TARI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum malabaricum*.

*Aleuroclava citri* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleuroclava citri* Jesudasan and David 1991: 256-257. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Madras, 8.xii.1972, B. V. David, on *Citrus* sp., IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

*Aleuroclava citrifolii* (Corbett) 1935

*Aleurolobus citrifolii* Corbett 1935b: 9. Syntypes. Pakistan: on *Citrus* sp, NHM.; Husain & Khan 1945: 18.

*Aleurotuberculatus citrifolii* (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 81.

*Aleuroclava citrifolii* (Corbett); Martin 1999.

Distribution: 6: India; Pakistan.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp., *Murraya exotica*.

*Aleuroclava complex* Singh 1931

*Aleuroclava complex* Singh 1931: 91. Syntypes. India: on *Diospyros montana* and *Pongamia pinnata* (= *Pongamia glabra*), IARI.; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia cerasoides*; Boraginaceae: *Cordia obliqua*; Chenopodiaceae: *Madhuca* [= *Bassia*] *latifolia*; Ebenaceae: *Diospyros montana*; Fabaceae: *Pongamia pinnata* [= *glabra*]; Flacourtiaceae: *Hydnocarpus pentandra*, *Flacourtia montana*; Icacinaceae: *Nothapodytes nimmoniana*; Lauraceae: *Smilax zeylanica*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos nox-vomica*; Lythraceae: *Lawsonia inermis*; Malvaceae: *Thespesia populnea*; Moraceae: *Ficus religiosa*, *Streblus asper*; Phyllanthaceae: *Aporosa lindleyana*; Rhamnaceae: *Ziziphus rugosa*; Rutaceae: *Aegle marmelos*; Verbenaceae: *Vitex altissima*; *Clerodendrum viscosum*; Zingiberaceae: *Alpinia* sp.

*Aleuroclava davidi* Qureshi 1982

*Aleuroclava davidi* Qureshi 1982. Holotype puparium, Pakistan.

Distribution: 6: Pakistan.

*Aleuroclava doddabettaensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Aleuroclava doddabettaensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Doddabetta, 10.iii.2001, A. K. Dubey, on unidentified bush; IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified bush.

*Aleuroclava doveri* (Corbett) 1935

*Dialeurodes doveri* Corbett 1935b: 774. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Musa sapientum*.

*Aleuroclava doveri* (Corbett); Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Musaceae: *Musa sapientum*.

*Aleuroclava dubius* (Bink-Moenen) 1983

*Aleurotuberculatus dubius* Bink-Moenen 1983: 81. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Galaba, 2.viii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Terminalia laxiflora*; BMNH.

*Aleuroclava dubia* (Bink-Moenen); Martin 1999:31.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Combretaceae: *Terminalia laxiflora*; Euphorbiaceae: *Hymenocardia acida*; Rubiaceae: *Crossopteryx febrifuga*, *Gardenia triacantha*, *Mitragyna inermis*, *Nauclea latifolia*.



*Aleuroclava elatostemae* (Takahashi) 1932

*Aleurotuberculatus elatostemae* Takahashi 1932: 23. Holotype. Taiwan: on *Elatostema* sp., TARI.

*Aleuroclava elatostemae* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Urticaceae: *Elatostema lineolatum*.

*Aleuroclava erythrinae* (Corbett) 1935

*Aleurotuberculatus erythrinae* Corbett 1935b: 836. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Erythrina* sp. ?

*Aleuroclava erythrinae* (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Erythrina* sp.

*Aleuroclava eugeniae* (Corbett) 1935

*Aleurotuberculatus eugeniae* Corbett 1935b: 836. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Eugenia aquera*

*Aleuroclava eugeniae* (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia aquera*.

*Aleuroclava euphoriae* (Takahashi) 1942

*Aleurotuberculatus euphoriae* Takahashi 1942h: 333. Syntypes. Thailand: on *Euphoria longana*, TARI.

*Aleuroclava euphoriae* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Sapotaceae: *Euphoria longana*.

*Aleuroclava euryae* (Kuwana) 1911

*Aleyrodes euryae* Kuwana 1911: 625. Syntypes. Japan: on *Eurya ochnacea*, USNM.

*Aleuroplatus euryae* (Kuwana); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.

*Aleurotuberculatus euryae* (Kuwana); Takahashi 1938b: 71.

*Aleuroclava euryae* (Kuwana); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Theaceae: *Eurya ochnacea*.

*Aleuroclava evanantiae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleuroclava evanantiae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 259. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Tambaram, 4.xi.1984,

R. W. Alexander Jesudasan, on *Evanantia* (= *Tabernacoronata*) *coronaria*; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Tabernaemontana coronaria*; Combretaceae: *Calycopteris floribunda*, *Terminalia paniculata*; Euphorbiaceae: *Croton caudatus*; Flacourtiaceae: *Flacourtia montana*.

Icacinaceae: *Nothapodytes nimmoniana*; Rutaceae: *Naringi crenulata*.

*Aleuroclava fici* (Corbett) 1935

*Taiwanaleyrodes fici* Corbett 1935b: 837. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Ficus* sp. and *Euphorbia pulcherrima*.

*Aleuroclava fici* (Corbett); Manzari & Quicke 2006: 2470.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia pulcherrima*; Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Aleuroclava ficicola* (Takahashi) 1932

*Aleurotuberculatus ficicola* Takahashi 1932: 24. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Ficus* sp., TARI.

*Aleuroclava ficicola* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.; Myrsinaceae: *Maesa japonica*; Urticaceae: *Boehmeria zollingeriana*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia bothrocera*, *Encarsia cibcensis*, *Encarsia echinocera*, *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia perflava*.

*Aleuroclava filamentosa* (Corbett) 1933

*Dialeurodes filamentosa* Corbett 1933: 126. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Baccaurea motleyana*.

*Aleurotuberculatus filamentosa* (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 82.

*Aleuroclava filamentosa* (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Baccaurea motleyana*.

*Aleuroclava flabellus* (Takahashi) 1949

*Aleurotuberculatus flabellus* Takahashi 1949: 49. Syntypes. Riouw Islands (south of Singapore): on an undetermined tree, HBL.

*Aleuroclava flabellus* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 8: Riouw (Riau) Islands.

Host: on undetermined tree.

*Aleuroclava fletcheri* (Sundararaj & David) 1992

*Taiwanaleyrodes fletcheri* Sundararaj & David 1992a: 18. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, 3.viii.1987, B. V. David, on *Mallotus* sp., USNM (NHM, IARI, ZSI).

*Aleuroclava fletcheri* (Sundararaj & David); Manzari & Quicke 2006: 2470.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Mallotus* sp.

*Aleuroclava goaensis* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleuroclava goaensis* Jesudasan and David 1991: 259-260. Holotype. India: Goa, 4.viii.1985, D. Sukumaran, on unidentified tree; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Holigarna grahamii*, *Holigarna arnottiana*; Araceae: *Pothos scandens*.

Dipterocarpaceae: *Nothopegia heyneana*, *Nothopegia racemosa*; Euphorbiaceae: *Macaranga peltata*.

*Aleuroclava gordoniae* (Takahashi) 1932

*Aleurotuberculatus gordoniae* Takahashi 1932: 21. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Photinia* [=*Pourthiaea*] *bethamiana*, *Gordonia anomala* and other plants, TARI.

*Aleuroclava gordoniae* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong; Taiwan.

Host: Hamamelidaceae: *Liquidambar formosana*; Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum camphora*.

Rosaceae: *Photinia* [=*Pourthiaea*] *bethamiana*; Theaceae: *Gordonia anomala*, *Gordonia* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia lutea*.

*Aleuroclava grewiae* Sundararaj & David 1993

*Aleuroclava grewiae* Sundararaj & David 1993: 240. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Munchirai, 3.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on *Grewia* sp., IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Rauvolfia densiflora*; Araceae: *Pothos scandens*; Combretaceae: *Calycopteris floribunda*, *Terminalia bellirica*; Euphorbiaceae: *Croton gibsonianus*, *Macaranga peltata*; Fabaceae: *Bauhinia phoenicea*; Flacourtiaceae: *Flacourtia indica*, *Hydnocarpus pentandra*; Lauraceae: *Smilax zeylanica*, *Litsea* sp.; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos wallichiana*, *Strychnos dalzellii*; Lythraceae: *Lagerstroemia macrocarpa*; Melastomataceae: *Melastoma malabathricum*; Moraceae: *Streblus asper*, *Ficus religiosa*; Oleaceae: *Olea dioica*; Rhamnaceae: *Ziziphus rugosa*; *Ziziphus xylophyrus*; Rubiaceae: *Catunaregam spinosa*, *Canthium parviflorum*; Rutaceae: *Glycosmis pentaphylla*; Solanaceae: *Solanum sisymbriifolium*; Tiliaceae: *Grewia orientalis*, *Grewia* sp.; Urticaceae: *Boehmeria macrophylla*.

*Aleuroclava guyavae* (Takahashi) 1932

*Aleurotuberculatus guyavae* Takahashi 1932: 22. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Psidium guajava*, TARI.

*Aleuroclava guyavae* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Psidium guajava*, TARI

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.

*Aleuroclava hexcantha* (Singh) 1940

*Taiwanaleyrodes hexcantha* Singh 1940: 194. Holotype. India: Chanda, Nagpur, xii.1937, K. Singh, on *Bauhinia* sp., ZSI.

*Aleurotuberculatus hexcantha* (Singh); David 1976: 261-265.

*Aleuroclava hexcantha* (Singh); Jesudasan and David 1990: 3.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: *Bauhinia* sp.; Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Aleuroclava hikosanensis* (Takahashi) 1938

*Aleurotuberculatus hikosanensis* Takahashi 1938b: 71. Syntypes. Japan: on *Cinnamomum* sp., TARI; Suh et al. 2006.

*Japaneyrodes hikosanensis* (Takahashi); Zahradnik 1962a: 14.

*Aleuroclava hikosanensis* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Korea.

Host: Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex crenata*, *Ilex pedunculosa*; Buxaceae: *Buxus microphylla*; Ericaceae: *Pieris japonica*; Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum* sp.; Myricaceae: *Myrica* sp.; Pittosporaceae: *Pittosporum tobira*;

Styracaceae: *Styrax japonica*; Theaceae: *Eurya japonica*.

*Aleuroclava hindustanicus* (Meganathan & David) 1994

*Hindaleyrodes hindustanicus* Meganathan & David 1994: 37. Holotype. India: on *Glyptopetalum zeylandicum*.

*Aleuroclava hindustanicus* (Meganathan & David); Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Crassulaceae: *Glyptopetalum zeylandicum*.

*Aleuroclava indica* (Singh) 1931

*Aleurothrixus indica* Singh 1931: 84. Syntypes. India: on *Ficus carica* and *Michelia champaca*, BMNH.

*Taiwanaleyrodes indica* (Singh) 1931: 84; Takahashi 1935b: 55; Sundararaj & David 1992a: 17.

*Aleuroclava indica* (Singh) 1931; Manzari & Quicke 2006: 2470.

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong; 6: India; Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Dilleniaceae: *Dillenia indica*; Lauraceae: *Machilus* sp.; Magnoliaceae: *Michelia champaca*; Moraceae: *Ficus carica*.

*Aleuroclava jasmini* (Takahashi) 1932

*Aleurotuberculatus jasmini* Takahashi 1932: 26-27. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Jasminum* sp., TARI.

*Aleuroclava jasmini* (Takahashi); Jesudasan and David 1990: 3.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, FL); 2: Paraguay; 3: Egypt; 5: China, Hong Kong, Japan; 6: India, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand; 7: Indonesia; 8: Guam; 9: USA: Hawaii.

Host: Myrsinaceae: *Maesa japonica*; Rubiaceae: *Jasminum sambac*, Rubiaceae: *Mitragyna* sp. Rutaceae: *Citrus sinensis*, *Murraya paniculata*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia nipponica*, *Encarsia perflava*.

US Port Interceptions: **Hawaii** on *Jasminum* sp.; **India** on *Murraya koenigii*; **Mexico** on *Gardenia* sp. and *Murraya* sp.; **Peru** on an unidentified plant; **Singapore** on *Murraya koenigii*; **Thailand** on *Ziziphus jujuba*.

*Aleuroclava kanyakumariensis* Sundararaj & David 1993

*Aleuroclava kanyakumariensis* Sundararaj & David 1993: 241. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Kunnathoor, 26.x.1988, R. Sundararaj, on *Hemidesmus* sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Asclepiadaceae: *Hemidesmus* sp., Flacourtiaceae: *Flacourtia indica*.

*Aleuroclava kavalurensis* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleuroclava kavalurensis* Jesudasan and David 1991: 262. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Kavalur, 23.xi.1984, R.W. Alexander Jesudasan, on unidentified tree, IDAV; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Combretaceae: *Calycopteris floribunda*; Phyllanthaceae: *Aporosa lindleyana*; Rhamnaceae: *Ziziphus xylophyrus*.

*Aleuroclava kudremukhensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Aleuroclava kudremukekensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d: 254. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kudremukh National Park, 10.ix.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Leea indica*; IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Vitaceae: *Leea indica*.

*Aleuroclava kuwani* (Takahashi) 1934

*Aleurotuberculatus kuwani* Takahashi 1934b: 54. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Murraya* sp., TARI.

*Aleuroclava kuwani* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: China; Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: *Persea borbonia*; Rutaceae: *Murraya* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia perplexa*.

*Aleuroclava lagerstroemiae* (Takahashi) 1934

*Aleurotuberculatus lagerstroemiae* Takahashi 1934b: 57. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Lagerstroemia indica*, TARI.

*Aleuroclava lagerstroemiae* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lythraceae: *Lagerstroemia indica*.

*Aleuroclava latus* (Takahashi) 1934

*Aleurotuberculatus latus* Takahashi 1934b: 47. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Neolitsea acuminatissima* and *Cinnamomum randaiense*, TARI.

*Aleuroclava latus* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum randaiense*, *Neolitsea acuminatissima*.

*Aleuroclava lefroyi* Sundararaj & David 1993

*Aleuroclava lefroyi* Sundararaj & David 1993a: 98. Holotype puparium, India, Maharashtra, Mahableshwar, 28.iii.1987, B. David, on *Elatostemma* sp., David Collection.

*Martiniella lefroyi* (Sundararaj & David)

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Urticaceae: *Elatostema* sp.

*Aleuroclava lithocarpi* (Takahashi) 1934

*Aleurotuberculatus lithocarpi* Takahashi 1934b: 50. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Lithocarpus uraiana*, TARI.

*Aleuroclava lithocarpi* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 30

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Fagaceae: *Lithocarpus uraiana*.

*Aleuroclava longisetosus* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleuroclava longisetosus* Jesudasan and David 1991: 261. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Kolli Hills, 20.iii.1972, B. V. David, on *Neolitsea* sp., IDAV; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Capparidaceae: *Capparis shevaroyensis*; Combretaceae: *Terminalia paniculata*.

Dioscoreaceae: *Dioscorea oppositifolia*; Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum malabattrum*, *Litsea* sp., *Neolitsea* sp., *Smilax zeylanica*.

*Aleuroclava longispinus* (Takahashi) 1934

*Aleurotuberculatus longispinus* Takahashi 1934b: 51. Syntypes. Taiwan: on undetermined shrub, TARI.

*Aleuroclava longispinus* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: on undetermined shrub.

*Aleuroclava louiseae* Sundararaj & David 1993

*Aleuroclava louiseae* Sundararaj & David 1993: 242-243. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Cumbum, 10.i.1988, S. Selvakumaran, on *Ficus racemosa*, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus racemosa*.

*Aleuroclava macarangae* (Corbett) 1935

*Aleurotuberculatus macarangae* Corbett 1935b: 828. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Macaranga* sp.

*Martiniella macarangae* (Corbett); Jesudasan and David 1990: 7; Sundararaj & Dubey 2004: 358.

*Aleuroclava macarangae* (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Macaranga* sp.

*Aleuroclava madhucae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleuroclava madhucae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 262. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Tambaram, 4.xi.1984, R. W. Alexander Jesudasan, on *Madhuca longifolia*, IDAV; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d: 255.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Sapotaceae: *Madhuca longifolia*

*Aleuroclava magnoliae* (Takahashi) 1952

*Aleurotuberculatus magnoliae* Takahashi 1952: 19. Syntypes. Japan: Tokyo, on *Acer palmata* and many other plants, HBL.

*Aleuroclava magnoliae* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31; Suh et al. 2006.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Korea.

Host: Aceraceae: *Acer palmata*; Cornaceae: *Cornus alba*; Magnoliaceae: *Magnolia kobus*.

*Aleuroclava malloti* (Takahashi) 1932

*Aleurotuberculatus malloti* Takahashi 1932: 25. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Mallotus* sp., TARI

*Aleuroclava malloti* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Mallotus japonicus*, *Mallotus* sp.; Polygonaceae: *Polygonum thunbergii*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia duorunga*, *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia perflava*, *Encarsia synaptocera*.

*Aleuroclava manii* (David) 1978

*Aleurotuberculatus manii* David 1978: 133-135. Holotype. India: Keraala, Walayar, 24.iii.1972, B. V. David, on *Homonoia riparia*, IDAV.

*Aleuroclava manii* (David); Jesudasan and David 1990: 3.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Homonoia riparia*.

*Aleuroclava martini* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Aleuroclava martini* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d: 256. Holotype puparium, India, Karatataka, Kudremhukh National Park, 12.viii.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Celtis philippensis*, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Ulmaceae: *Celtis philippensis*.

*Aleuroclava maximus* (Qureshi) 1982

*Aleurotuberculatus maximus* Qureshi 1982: 51. Holotype puparium, Pakistan, Karachi, 26.vi.1976, J.I. Qureshi, ex. *Zizyphus jujuba*, FAI.

Distribution: 6: Pakistan.

Host: Rhamnaceae: *Zizyphus* [= *Zizyphus*] *jujuba*.

*Aleuroclava melastomae* (Takahashi) 1934

*Aleurotuberculatus melastomae* Takahashi 1934b: 52. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Melastoma candidum*, TARI.

*Aleuroclava melastomae* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Melastomataceae: *Melastoma candidum*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia nipponica*.

*Aleuroclava meliosmae* (Takahashi) 1932

*Taiwanaleyrodes meliosmae* Takahashi 1932: 28. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Meliosma rhoifolia* and other plants, TARI.

*Aleuroclava meliosmae* (Takahashi); Manzari & Quicke 2006: 2470.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Hosts: Aceraceae: *Acer kawakamii*; Daphniphyllaceae: *Daphniphyllum glaucescens*; Lauraceae: *Machilus* sp.; Sabiaceae: *Meliosma rhoifolia*.

Natural enemies: *Encarsia cibcensis*; *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia perflava*.

*Aleuroclava montanus* (Takahashi) 1939

*Taiwanaleyrodes montanus* Takahashi 1939a: 80. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Lauraceae.

*Aleuroclava montanus* (Takahashi); Manzari & Quicke 2006: 2470.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae.

*Aleuroclava multipori* (Takahashi) 1935

*Aleurotuberculatus multipori* Takahashi 1935b: 53. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Oreocnide pedunculata*, TARI.

*Aleuroclava multipori* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

*Aleurotuberculatus multipori* var. *thaiensis* Takahashi 1942h: 334. Syntypes. Thailand: on Fagaceae, TARI.  
Distribution: 4: Mauritius; 5: Taiwan; 6: Thailand.

Host: Caprifoliaceae: *Viburnum taiwanianun*; Fagaceae; Urticaceae: *Oreocnide pedunculata*.

Natural enemies: Host: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia duorunga*, *Encarsia synaptocera*.

*Aleuroclava multituberculata* Sundararaj & David 1993

*Aleuroclava multituberculata* Sundararaj & David 1993: 243-244. Holotype pupal case. India: Kerala, Ambalamedu, 3.vii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on *Litsea* sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Malvaceae: *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*; Lauraceae: *Actinodaphne* sp., *Cinnamomum malabattrum*, *Litsea* sp.

*Aleuroclava murrayae* (Singh) 1931

*Aleurotrachelus murrayae* Singh 1931: 62. Syntypes. India: on *Murraya exotica*, ZSI.

*Aleuroclava murrayae* (Singh); Martin 1999: 31; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005.

*Aleuromigda deghai* Dozier & Baker; *nomen nudum*, synonymy according to Hussain & Khan 1945: 32;  
*nomen nudum* according to Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: India.

Host: Rutaceae: *Murraya exotica*; Urticaceae: *Elatostema lineolatum*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia longicauda*, *Encarsia perflava*.

*Aleuroclava mysorensis* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleuroclava mysorensis* Jesudasan and David 1991: 262-263. Holotype. India: Karnataka, Mysore, 19.ix.1985, B. V. David, on *Ailanthus excelsa*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Simaroubaceae: *Ailanthus excelsa*.

*Aleuroclava nachiensis* (Takahashi) 1963

*Aleurotuberculatus nachiensis* Takahashi & 1963 1963: 50. Holotype. Japan: on Lauraceae tree, HBL.

*Aleuroclava nachiensis* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Lauraceae tree.

*Aleuroclava nagercoilensis* Sundararaj & David 1993

*Aleuroclava nagercoilensis* Sundararaj & David 1993: 244-245. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Ulakkai falls, on *Cissus* sp., R. Sundararaj, IDAV; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d: 258.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Vitaceae: *Cissus* sp.

*Aleuroclava nanjangudensis* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleuroclava nanjangudensis* Jesudasan & David 1991: 263. Holotype. India: Karnataka, Nanjangud, 1.viii.1984, R. W. Alexander Jesudasan, on unidentified tree.



Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Flacourtiaceae: *Flacourtia indica*; unidentified tree.

*Aleuroclava neolitseae* (Takahashi) 1934

*Aleurotuberculatus neolitseae* Takahashi 1934b: 55. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Neolitsea acuminatissima*, TARI.

*Aleuroclava neolitseae* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 5: Taiwan; 6: Malaysia; 7: New Guinea; Sarawak; Sulawesi.

Host: Amaranthaceae: *Amaranthus graecizans*; Dipterocarpaceae: *Anisoptera thurifera polyandra*; Ebenaceae: *Diospyros* sp.; Guttiferae: *Callophyllum* sp.; Lauraceae: *Neolitsea acuminatissima*; Magnoliaceae: *Elmerrillea papuana*; Moraceae: *Ficus carica*, *Ficus capensis*; Myristiaceae: *Gymnacranthera* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Myrtella* sp., *Syzygium* sp., *Syzygium calucob*; Ochnaceae: *Schuermansia henningsii*; Xanthophyllaceae: *Xanthophyllum papuanum*.

*Aleuroclava nephelii* (Corbett) 1935

*Aleurotuberculatus nephelii* Corbett 1935b: 831. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Nephelium lappaceum* and other plants.

*Aleuroclava nephelii* (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Sapindaceae: *Nephelium lappaceum*.

*Aleuroclava nigeriae* (Mound) 1965

*Aleurotuberculatus nigeriae* Mound 1965c: 136. Syntypes. Nigeria: on *Psidium guajava*, NHM.

*Aleuroclava nigeriae* (Mound); Martin 1999: 31

*Aleurotuberculatus caloncoba* Cohic 1966a: 28. Syntypes. Congo: on *Caloncoba welwitschii*; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983: 84.

*Aleurotuberculatus kusheriki* Mound 1965c: 138. Holotype. Nigeria: on undetermined plant, NHM; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983: 84.

*Aleurotuberculatus yambiae* Gameel 1971: 169. Holotype. Sudan: on *Vitex cuneata*, GRF; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983: 84.

Distribution: 4: Angola; Chad; Congo; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Nigeria; Sudan.

Host: Bignoniaceae: *Stereospermum kunthianum*, *Markhamia sessilis*; Burseraceae: *Commiphora pedunculata*; Combretaceae: *Combretum micranthum*, *Combretum confertum*, *Combretum molle*, *Combretum glutinosum*, *Anogeissus leiocarpus*; Euphorbiaceae: *Alchornea cordifolia*, *Bridelia ferruginea*, *Hymenocardia acida*; Fabaceae: *Daniellia olivera*, *Millettia laurentii*; Flacourtiaceae: *Caloncoba welwitschi*; Loganiaceae: *Nuxia congesta*, *Strychnos spinosa*, *Strychnos variabilis*; Moraceae: *Ficus dicranostyla*, *Ficus verruculosa*, *Ficus* sp., *Bosqueiopsis gillettii*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Rubiaceae: *Crossopteryx febrifuga*, *Gardenia jovis-tonantis*, *Gardenia triacantha*, *Sarcocephalus diderrichii*, *Mitragyna inermis*, *Nauclea latifolia*, *Crossopteryx febrifuga*, *Tarenna* sp.; Sterculiaceae: *Sterculia bequaerti*; Ulmaceae: *Celtis milbraedii*; Verbenaceae: *Vitex cuneata*.

US Port Interceptions: **Africa** on *Jasminum grandiflorum*; **Nigeria** on *Cola acuminata* and *Cola* sp.

*Aleuroclava nitidus* (Singh) 1932

*Dialeurodes nitidus* Singh 1932: 84. Syntypes. Burma: on unidentified host, ZSI.

*Taiwanaleyrodes nitidus* (Singh); Mound and Halsey 1978: 195.

*Aleurotuberculatus nitidus* (Singh); Martin 1988: 69.

*Aleuroclava nitidus* (Singh); Martin 1999: 31.

*Aleurolobus sandorici* Corbett 1935b: 817. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Sandoricum indicum*; synonymy according to Martin & Mound 2007: 11.

*Aleurotuberculatus sandorici* (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 88.

*Aleuroclava sandorici* (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 6: Burma, Malaya, Malaysia; Thailand; 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Magnoliaceae: *Michelia champaca*; Meliaceae: *Sandoricum indicum*. Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Aleuroclava orientalis* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleuroclava orientalis* Jesudasan and David 1991: 29-32. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Coimbatore, 19.vi.1985, R. W. Alexander Jesudasan, on *Holoptelea integrifolia*, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India; Sri Lanka.

Host: Ulmaceae: *Holoptelea integrifolia*.

*Aleuroclava papillata* Sundararaj & Dubey 2004

*Martiniella papillata* Sundararaj & Dubey 2004: 358. Holotype puparium, Goa, Volpoi, 27.ii.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Xeromphis spinosa*, IDEH.

*Aleuroclava papillata* (Sundararaj & Dubey); Martin 1999.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Xeromphis spinosa*.

*Aleuroclava parvus* (Singh) 1938

*Aleurotuberculatus parvus* Singh 1938: 189. Syntypes. Burma: on *Bombax malabaricum*, ZSI.

*Aleuroclava parvus* (Singh); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: Bombacaceae: *Bombax malabaricum*.

*Aleuroclava pentatuberculata* Sundararaj & David 1993

*Aleuroclava pentatuberculata* Sundararaj & David 1993: 245-246. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Kunnathoor, R. Sundararaj, on unidentified plant, IDAV; David & Ragupathy 2004.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: *Morus alba*.

*Aleuroclava philomenae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleuroclava philomenae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 264. Holotype. India: Kerala, Elamthottam, 21.x.1984, B. V. David, on *Colocasia* sp.; IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Araceae: *Colocasia* sp.

*Aleuroclava phyllanthi* (Corbett) 1935

*Aleurolobus phyllanthi* Corbett 1935b: 818. Holotype. Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur (Selangor), on *Phyllanthus frondosus*.

*Aleurotuberculatus phyllanthi* (Corbett); Mound & Halsey 1978: 87.

*Aleuroclava phyllanthi* (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31

Distribution: 6: Malaysia  
Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Phyllanthus frondosus* .

*Aleuroclava piperis* (Takahashi) 1935

*Aleurotuberculatus piperis* Takahashi 1935b: 52. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Piper* sp., TARI  
*Aleuroclava piperis* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.  
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.  
Host: Piperaceae: *Piper* sp.

*Aleuroclava pongamiae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleuroclava pongamiae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 264-265. Holotype. India: Bihar, Pusa, K. Singh, on  
*Pongamia glabra*, IDAV.  
Distribution: 6: India; 7: Sulawesi.  
Host: Fabaceae: *Pongamia pinnata* [=glabra].

*Aleuroclava porosus* (Priesner & Hosny) 1937

*Trialeurodes porosus* Priesner & Hosny 1937: 45. Syntypes. Egypt: Assiout, 2.iii.1932, Priesner & Hosny, on  
*Zizyphus spina-christi*.  
*Aleurotuberculatus porosus* (Priesner & Hosny); Mound and Halsey 1978: 87.  
*Aleuroclava porosus* (Priesner & Hosny); Martin 1999: 31.  
Distribution: 3: Egypt; Sudan.  
Host: Rhamnaceae: *Zizyphus spina-christi*, *Zizyphus jujube*.

*Aleuroclava psidii* (Singh) 1931

*Aleurotrachelus psidii* Singh 1931: 61. Syntypes. India: on *Psidium guajava*, ZSI.  
*Aleurotuberculatus psidii* (Singh); Takahashi 1932: 20.  
*Aleuroclava psidii* (Singh); Martin 1999: 31.  
Distribution: 5: China; Taiwan; 6: India.  
Host: Moraceae: *Streblus asper*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.  
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia lutea*.

*Aleuroclava pulcherrima* (Corbett) 1935

*Aleurolobus pulcherrimus* Corbett 1935b: 822. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Erythina stricta*.  
*Aleurotuberculatus pulcherrimus* (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 88.  
*Aleuroclava pulcherrimus* (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.  
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.  
Host: Fabaceae: *Erythina stricta*.

*Aleuroclava pyracanthi* (Takahashi) 1933

*Aleurotuberculatus pyracanthae* Takahashi 1933: 12. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Pyracantha koidzumii*, TARI.  
*Aleuroclava pyracanthae* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31  
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.  
Host: *Pyracantha koidzumii*.

*Aleuroclava ramachandrani* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Aleuroclava ramachandrani* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d: 260. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Unachali Falls, 19.ii.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Syzygium* sp., IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Syzygium* sp.

*Aleuroclava regui* Sundararaj & David 1993

*Aleuroclava regui* Sundararaj & David 1993: 247-248. Holotype pupal case. India: Maharashtra, Khopoli, 5.x.1988, K. Regu, on unidentified grass, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Poaceae: unidentified grass.

*Aleuroclava rhododendri* (Takahashi) 1935

*Aleurotuberculatus rhododendri* Takahashi 1935b: 51. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Rhododendron* sp., TARI.

*Aleuroclava rhododendri* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Ericaceae: *Rhododendron* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia lutea*.

*Aleuroclava saputarensis* Sundararaj & David 1993

*Aleuroclava saputarensis* Sundararaj & David 1993: 247-248. Holotype pupal case. India: Maharashtra, Saputara, 27.iii.1987, on unidentified plant, IDAV; Dubey & Sudararaj 2005d: 261.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Wrightia tinctoria*; Fabaceae: *Acacia* sp., unidentified plant.

*Aleuroclava selvakumarani* Sundararaj & David 1993

*Aleuroclava selvakumarani* Sundararaj & David 1993: 248. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Cumbum, 7.iv.1988, S. Selvakumaran, on *Chickrassia velutina*, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Cucurbitaceae: *Trichosanthes tricuspidata*; Flacourtiaceae: *Flacourtia montana*; Malvaceae: *Kydia calycina*; Meliaceae: *Chickrassia velutina*, *Chukrassia tabalaris*; Rhamnaceae: *Ziziphus rugosa*.

*Aleuroclava sepangensis* Martin & Mound 2007

*Taiwanaleyrodes macarangae* Corbett 1935b: 840. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Macaranga megalophylla*.

*Aleuroclava sepangensis* Martin & Mound 2007: 56; new name, preoccupied by *Aleurotuberculatus macarangae* Corbett 1935b: 828.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Macaranga megalophylla*.

*Aleuroclava siamensis* (Takahashi) 1942

*Aleurotuberculatus siamensis* Takahashi 1942h: 335. Syntypes. Thailand: on unidentified host, TARI.

*Aleuroclava siamensis* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleuroclava similis* (Takahashi) 1938

*Aleurotuberculatus similis* Takahashi 1938b: 73. Syntypes. Japan: on *Ilex crenata*, *I. pedunculosa* and *Pieris japonicum*, TARI.

*Japaneyrodes similis* (Takahashi); Zahradnik 1962a: 14.

*Aleuroclava similis* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

*Japaneyrodes similis europaeus* Zahradnik 1962a: 15. Holotype. Czech Republic: on *Vaccinium vitis*; Martin et al. 2000: 420.

*Aleurotuberculatus similis europaeus* (Zahradnik); Mound and Halsey 1978: 89.

*Aleuroclava similis europaeus* (Zahradnik); Martin 1999: 31.

*Japaneyrodes similis suborientalis* Danzig 1966: 383. Holotype. USSR: southern Maritime Territory, on *Vaccinium vitis idaea*, ZIN; Martin et al. 2000: 420.

*Aleurotuberculatus similis suborientalis* (Danzig); Mound and Halsey 1978: 89.

*Aleurochiton vaccinii* (Kunow); misidentification Ryberg 1938: 16 (in part).

Distribution: 1: USA (NY); 2: Cuba; 3: Austria, Czech Republic; Finland; Germany, Iran, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Russia, Sweden; 5: China, Japan.

Host: Amaranthaceae: *Amaranthus retroflexus*; Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex vomitoria*, *Ilex crenata*, *I. pedunculosa*; Ericaceae: *Pieris japonicum*, Ericaceae: *Rhododendron* sp., *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* ssp. *minus*, Ericaceae: *Vaccinium vitis idaea*; Theaceae: *Camellia japonica*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Eretmocerus diversiciliatus*, *Eretmocerus zippanguiphagus*; Platygasteridae: *Amitus croesus*.

*Aleuroclava simplex* (Takahashi) 1949

*Aleurotuberculatus simplex* Takahashi 1949: 50. Holotype. Riouw Islands (south of Singapore): on unidentified plant, HBL.

*Aleuroclava simplex* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 8: Riouw (Riau) Islands.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleuroclava singhi* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleuroclava singhi* Jesudasan and David 1991: 265. Holotype. India: Bihar, Pusa, K. Singh, on *Diopyros montana*, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Ebenaceae: *Diospyros montana*.

*Aleuroclava sivakasiensis* Sundararaj & David 1993

*Aleuroclava sivakasiensis* Sundararaj & David 1993: 248-249. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Sivakasi, S. Jayaselvan, on unidentified plant, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Manihot esculenta*; Rubiaceae: *Jasminum malabaricum*; unidentified plant.

*Aleuroclava srilankaensis* (David) 1993

*Taiwanaleyrodes srilankaensis* David 1993: 29. Holotype. Sri Lanka: on *Macaranga* sp.

*Aleuroclava srilankaensis* (David); Manzari & Quicke 2006: 2470

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Macaranga* sp.

*Aleuroclava stereospermi* (Corbett) 1935

*Aleurotuberculatus stereospermi* Corbett 1935b: 832. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Stereospermum chelonoides*.

*Aleuroclava stereospermi* (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Bignoniaceae: *Stereospermum chelonoides*.

*Aleuroclava subindica* Martin & Mound 2007

*Aleuroclava papillata* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d: 258. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kudremhukh National Park, 11 ix 2001, A. K. Dubey, on unidentified plant, IFRI; name preoccupied by *Martiniella* [= *Aleuroclava*] *papillata* Sundararaj & Dubey 2004, new name Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleuroclava submarginatus* (Qureshi) 1982

*Aleurotuberculatus submarginatus* Qureshi 1982: 53. Holotype puparium, Pakistan, Murree, 20.iv.1973, J.I. Qureshi, ex. *Ficus carica*, FAI..

*Aleuroclava submarginatus* (Qureshi); Martin 1991: 31.

Distribution: 6: Pakistan.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus carica*.

*Aleuroclava takahashii* (David & Subramaniam) 1976

*Aleurotuberculatus takahashii* David & Subramaniam 1976: 174-175. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Madras, 19.vii.1971, B. V. David, on *Cordia myxa*, IDAV.

*Aleuroclava takahashii* (David & Subramaniam); Jesudasan and David 1990: 1-13; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d.

Distribution: 3: USSR; 5: China; 6: Burma; India.

Host: Boraginaceae: *Cordia myxa*; Euphorbiaceae: *Macaranga peltata*; Icacinaceae: *Mappia* sp.; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos nux-vomica*; Moraceae: *Streblus asper*, *Ficus racemosa*; Musaceae: *Musa* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Syzygium lanceolatum*, *Syzygium cumini*; Rhamnaceae: *Ziziphus* sp.; Ulmaceae: *Zelkova* sp.

Other reference: Chou & Yan 1988.

*Aleuroclava tarennae* Martin & Mound 2007

*Aleuroclava davidi* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d: 249. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, 19.viii.2001, AK Dubey, on *Tarenna asiatica*, IFRI; name preoccupied by *Aleuroclava davidi* Qureshi 1982; new name by Martin & Mound 2007.

*Aleuroclava tarennae* Martin & Mound 2007

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Tarenna asiatica*.

*Aleuroclava tentaculiformis* (Corbett) 1935

*Aleurotuberculatus tentaculiformis* Corbett 1935b: 825. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Conocephalus subrinervius*.

*Aleuroclava tentaculiformis* (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Moraceae: *Conocephalus subrinervius*.

*Aleuroclava terminaliae* Sundararaj & David 1993

*Aleuroclava terminaliae* Sundararaj & David 1993: 250. Holotype pupal case. India: Maharashtra, Saputara, 26.iii.1987, B. V. David, on *Terminalia* sp., IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Combretaceae: *Terminalia* sp.

*Aleuroclava thysanospermi* (Takahashi) 1934

*Aleurotuberculatus thysanospermi* Takahashi 1934b: 56. Holotype. Taiwan: on *Thysanospermum diffisum*, TARI.

*Aleuroclava thysanospermi* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Thysanospermum diffisum*.

*Aleuroclava trachelospemi* (Takahashi) 1938

*Aleurotuberculatus trachelospemi* Takahashi 1938b: 72. Syntypes. Japan: *Trachelospermum asiaticum* var. *intermedium*, TARI.

*Japaneyrodes trachelospemi* (Takahashi); Zahrádník 1962a: 13.

*Aleuroclava trachelospemi* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Trachelospermum asiaticum* var. *intermedium*.

*Aleuroclava trilineata* Sundararaj & David 1993

*Aleuroclava trilineata* Sundararaj & David 1993: 250-251. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Kunnathoor, 27 II 1988, R. Sundararaj, on *Streblus asper*, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: *Streblus asper*.

*Aleuroclava tripori* (Dubey & Sundararaj) 2006

*Taiwanaleyrodes tripori* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006: 73. Holotype puparium, India, on unknown plant.

*Aleuroclava tripori* (Dubey & Sundararaj); Manzari & Quicke 2006: 2470.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unknown plant.

*Aleuroclava trivandricus* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006

*Aleuroclava trivandricus* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006e: 229. Holotype puparium, India, Kerala, Trivandrum, 25.V.2001, A. K. Dubey, ex. *Terminalia* sp., NFICFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Combretaceae: *Terminalia* sp.

*Aleuroclava trochodendri* Takahashi 1957

*Aleuroclava trochodendri* Takahashi 1957: 12. Syntypes. Japan: on *Trochodendron aralioides*, HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Trochodendraceae: *Trochodendron aralioides*.

*Aleuroclava ubonensis* (Takahashi) 1942

*Aleurotuberculatus ubonensis* Takahashi 1942h: 332. Syntypes. Thailand: on undetermined tree.

*Aleuroclava ubonensis* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: undetermined tree.

*Aleuroclava uraianus* (Takahashi) 1932

*Aleurotuberculatus uraianus* Takahashi 1932: 27. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Clerodendrum* sp., TARI.

*Aleuroclava uraianus* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Verbenaceae: *Clerodendrum* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia perflava*.

*Aleuroclava vernoniae* Meganathan & David 1994

*Aleuroclava vernoniae* Meganathan & David 1994: 18. Holotype. India: on *Vernonia arborea*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Asteraceae: *Vernonia arborea*.

*Aleuroclava vitexae* Sundararaj & David 1993

*Aleuroclava vitexae* Sundararaj & David 1993: 251-252. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Ulakkai falls, 6.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on *Vitex* sp., IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Verbenaceae: *Vitex* sp.

*Aleuroclava wrightiae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleuroclava wrightiae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 266. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Madras, 9.xi.1993, R. W. Alexander Jesudasan, on *Wrightia tinctoria*, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia cerasoides*; Apocynaceae: *Wrightia tinctoria*; Campanulaceae: *Lobelia nicotianaefolia*; Icacinaceae: *Nothapodytes nimmoniana*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos nux-vomica*; Oleaceae: *Olea dioica*.

Synonyms and Transfers

*Aleuroclava cherasensis* (Corbett) 1935 - *Minutaleyrodes*

*Aleuroclava suishanus* (Takahashi) year? - *Minutaleyrodes*



## *Aleurocybotus* Quaintance & Baker 1914

*Aleurocybotus* Quaintance & Baker 1914: 101. Type species. *Aleurodes graminicola* Quaintance 1900, by monotypy.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) originally separated the graminicolus group (= *Aleurocybotus*) from the setiferus group (= *Vasdauidius*) by having the antennae long and lateral to the prothoracic legs in the former versus having the antennae short and mesal to the prothoracic legs in the latter.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>cereus</i>		x							
<i>graminicolus</i>	x								
<i>occiduus</i>	x	x							x
Total = 3 species	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

### Species Transfers

*Aleurocybotus cobarensis* Martin 1999 - *Vasdauidius*

*Aleurocybotus concursus* Ko 1998 - *Vasdauidius*

*Aleurocybotus indicus* David & Subramaniam 1976 - *Vasdauidius*

*Aleurocybotus miscanthus* Ko 1998 - *Vasdauidius*

*Aleurocybotus setiferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917 - *Vasdauidius*

Host: usually found on grasses (Poaceae)

References - Russell (2000) - Separation of *Aleurocybotus* versus *Vasdauidius* species; Ko et al. (1998) - Key to Taiwanese species

### *Aleurocybotus cereus* Martin 2005

*Aleurocybotus cereus* Martin 2005b: 11. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 24.vi.2002, J. H. Martin, on *Lasiacis ?rugelii* (Poaceae), BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Poaceae: *Lasiacis rugelli*?

### *Aleurocybotus graminicolus* (Quaintance) 1899

*Aleurodes graminicolus* Quaintance 1899b: 89. Syntypes. USA: Florida, Lake City, 24.vii.1898, P. H. Rolfs, on undetermined grass, USNM.

*Aleurocybotus graminicolus* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 101.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL).

Host: Poaceae: unidentified grass.

### *Aleurocybotus occiduus* Russell 1964

*Aleurocybotus occiduus* Russell 1964b: 101. Holotype. USA: California, on *Cynodon dactylon*, USNM

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA, FL, HI, TX\*); 2: Peru; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Cyperaceae *Cyperus rotundus*; Poaceae: *Cenchrus echinatus*, *Chloris* sp., *Cynodon dactylon*, *Echinochloa crus-galli*, *Oryza sativa* L, *Paspalum dilatatum*, *Paspalum notatum*, *Setaria italica*,

*Sorghum halepense*, *Sorghum vulgare* var. *sudanese*, *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, *Zea mays*.  
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia luteola*; Eulophidae: *Euderomphale hyalina*.  
New Record: USA: Texas, 23 FEB 2006, J. Goolsby, on *Arundo donax*.

*Aleurocyperus* Ko & Dubey 2007

*Aleurocyperus humus* Ko & Dubey 2007: 37-54. Type species – *Aleurocyperus humus* Ko & Dubey 2007, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>humus</i>					x				
Total= 1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

*Aleurocyperus humus* Ko and Dubey 2007

*Aleurocyperus humus* Ko & Dubey 2007: 37-54. Holotype puparium, Taiwan: Baihe, on *Eleusine indica*, 28.ix.2003, C. C. Ko, NTU.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Cyperaceae: *Cyperus rotundus*, *Kyllinga brevifolia*, Poaceae: *Eleusine indica*.

## *Aleuroduplidens* Martin 1999

*Aleuroduplidens* Martin 1999: 35. Type species: *Aleuroduplidens eucalyptifolia* Martin 1999, by original designation.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>carverae</i>							x		
<i>croceata</i>							x		
<i>eucalyptifolia</i>							x		
<i>santali</i>							x		
<i>triangularis</i>							x		
<i>wellsae</i>							x		
Total = 6 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0

Reference: Martin (1999) - Key to 6 species from Australia.

### *Aleuroduplidens carverae* Martin 1999

*Aleuroduplidens carverae* Martin 1999: 36. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Cerbera manghas*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Cerbera manghas*.

### *Aleuroduplidens croceata* (Maskell) 1896

*Aleurodes croceata* Maskell 1895: 428. Lectotype. Australia: on *Monotoca* [= *Styphelia*] *elliptica* [Epacridaceae], ADSIR.

*Aleurotrachelus croceatus* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103.

*Tetraleurodes croceata* (Maskell); Dumbleton 1956b: 177.

*Aleuroduplidens croceata* (Maskell) 1896; Martin 1999: 37.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Epacridaceae: *Monotoca elliptica*.

### *Aleuroduplidens eucalyptifolia* Martin 1999

*Aleuroduplidens eucalyptifolia* Martin 1999: 38. Holotype puparium, Australia, CT, Molonglo Gorge, on *Eucalyptus nortonii*, 8.xii.1996, J.H. Martin, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eucalyptus nortonii*.

### *Aleuroduplidens santali* Martin 1999

*Aleuroduplidens santali* Martin 1999: 39. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Santalum lanceolatum*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Santalaceae: *Santalum lanceolatum*.

*Aleuroduplidens triangularis* Martin 1999

*Aleuroduplidens triangularis* Martin 1999: 40. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Acaria ?mcdonnelliensis*, ANIC

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia ?mcdonnelliensis*.

*Aleuroduplidens wellsae* Martin 1999

*Aleuroduplidens wellsae* Martin 1999: 40. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Acacia ?aneura*, ANIC

Distribution: 7: Australia

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia ?aneura*.

## *Aleuroglandulus* Bondar 1923

*Aleuroglandulus* Bondar 1923a: 121. Type species. *Aleuroglandulus subtilis* Bondar 1923, by monotypy.

Reference - Russell (1944); Martin (2005) Key to Belize species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>inanis</i>		x							
<i>magnus</i>		x							
<i>striatus</i>		x							
<i>subtilis</i>	x	x							
Total 4 species	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### *Aleuroglandulus inanis* Martin 2005

*Aleuroglandulus inanis* Martin 2005b: 13. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 5.iii.1996, J. H. Martin, on *Carica* sp., BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Caricaceae: *Carica* sp.

### *Aleuroglandulus magnus* Russell 1944

*Aleuroglandulus magnus* Russell 1944a: 4. Holotype. Panama: on *Synechantus warscewizianus*, USNM

Distribution: 2: Panama.

Host: Arecaceae: *Chamaedorea wendleandiana*, *Synechantus warscewizianus*.

### *Aleuroglandulus striatus* Sampson & Drews 1941

*Aleuroglandulus striatus* Sampson & Drews 1941: 157. Syntypes. Mexico: on unidentified plant, UCD; Russell 1944a: 6; Martin 2005b: 15.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico.

Host: Flacourtiaceae: *Casearia* sp., *Latia* sp.; Meliaceae: *Trichilia?* sp.; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba schiedeana*.

### *Aleuroglandulus subtilis* Bondar 1923

*Aleuroglandulus subtilis* Bondar 1923a: 121. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Chomelia oligantha*.

*Aleuroglandulus striatus* Sampson & Drews 1941; misidentification in part; Sampson & Drews 1941: 157.

*Aleuroglandulus emmae* Russell 1944a: 5. Holotype. Mexico: Guerrero, on Flacourtiaceae, USNM; synonymy according to Martin 2005b: 67.

*Aleuroglandulus malangae* Russell 1944a: 5. Holotype. Cuba: on *Xanthosoma* sp., USNM; synonymy according to Martin 2005b: 67.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL, NC, NV, TX, UT); 2: Bahamas, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Puerto Rico, Venezuela.

Host: Araceae *Alocasia* sp.; *Caladium bicolor*, *Caladium x hortulanum*, *Colocasia antiquorum*, *Colocasia*

*esculentum*, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, *Xanthosoma undipes*; Areaceae: *Chamaedorea wendlandiana*, *Synechanthus warscewizianus*; Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia heterophylla*, *Jatropha* sp.; Fabaceae: *Clitoria laurifolia*, *Erythrina* sp.; Galactia *acapulcensis*, *Schizolobium* sp.; Lauraceae: *Persea americana*, *Persea borbonia*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Rhamnaceae: *Gouania lupuloides*; Rubiaceae: *Chomelia oligantha*, *Gardenia* sp.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Encarsia formosa*, *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsia portoricensis*, *Encarsia strenua* group, *Encarsia tabacivora*; Eretmocerus sp.; Platygasteridae: *Amitus aleuroglanduli*; Predators - Coccinellidae: *Delphastus* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Mexico** on *Caladium* sp.; *Chamaedorea* sp., Fabaceae; *Ficus carica*, *Hexisea bidentata* *Litsea* sp.; **Antigua and Barbuda** on *Xanthosoma* sp.; **Dominica** on *Colocasia esculenta*.

*Aleuroinanis* Martin 1999

*Aleuroinanis* MARTIN 1999: 41. Type species. *Aleuroinanis myrtacei* Martin 1999, by monotypy

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>myrtacei</i>							x		
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

*Aleuroinanis myrtacei* Martin 1999

*Aleuroinanis myrtacei* Martin 1999: 42. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Syzygium* sp., ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Syzygium* sp.



## *Aleurolobus* Quaintance & Baker 1914

*Aleurolobus* Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108. Type species: *Aleurodes marlatti* Quaintance 1903, by original designation.

*Neoaleurolobus* Takahashi 1951c: 5. Type species. *Aleurolobus musae* Corbett 1935, by monotypy; synonymy according to Regu & IS 1993:32; Martin & Mound 2007: 13.

*Rositaleyrodes* Meganathan & David 1994: 48. Type species. *Aleurolobus opilismeni* Takahashi 1931, by monotypy; synonymy according to Martin & Mound 2007: 13.

References: Regu & David 1993 - key to Indian species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>acanthi</i>				x					
<i>antennata</i>						x			
<i>azadirachtae</i>						x			
<i>azimae</i>						x			
<i>barleriae</i>						x			
<i>barodensis</i>					x	x	x		
<i>bidentatus</i>						x			
<i>burliarensis</i>						x			
<i>cassiae</i>						x			
<i>cephalidistinctus</i>						x			
<i>cissampelosae</i>						x			
<i>cohici</i>						x			
<i>confusus</i>						x			
<i>dalbergiae</i>						x			
<i>delamarei</i>				x					
<i>delhiensis</i>						x			
<i>diacritica</i>						x			
<i>diastematus</i>				x					
<i>distinctus</i>						x			
<i>exceptionalis</i>						x			
<i>flavus</i>						x			
<i>fouabii</i>				x					

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>graminicola</i>				X					
<i>greeni</i>						X			
<i>gruveli</i>				X					
<i>hargreavesi</i>				X					
<i>hederae</i>					X				
<i>hosurensis</i>						X			
<i>indigoferae</i>						X			
<i>iteae</i>					X				
<i>japonicus</i>					X				
<i>jullieni</i>				X		X			
<i>karunkuliensis</i>						X			
<i>lagerstroemia</i>						X			
<i>longisetosus</i>						X			
<i>luci</i>				X					
<i>macarangae</i>						X			
<i>madrasensis</i>						X			
<i>marlatti</i>			X	X	X	X	X		
<i>mauritanicus</i>				X					
<i>moundi</i>			X			X			
<i>musae</i>						X			
<i>nagercoilensis</i>						X			
<i>olivinus</i>			X		X				
<i>onitshae</i>				X					
<i>opilismeni</i>						X			
<i>orientalis</i>						X			
<i>osmanthi</i>					X				
<i>ovalis</i>						X			
<i>padappaiensis</i>						X			
<i>panvelensis</i>						X			
<i>patchily</i>						X			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>philippinensis</i>					x	x			
<i>piliostigmatos</i>				x					
<i>psidii</i>						x			
<i>rhachisphora</i>						x			
<i>rhododendri</i>					x	x			
<i>riveae</i>									
<i>russellae</i>						x			
<i>sairandhryensis</i>						x			
<i>saputarensis</i>									
<i>scolopiae</i>					x				
<i>selangorensis</i>			x			x	x		
<i>setigerus</i>					x	x			
<i>shiiiae</i>					x				
<i>simula</i>						x			
<i>singhi</i>						x			
<i>solitarius</i>	x								
<i>spinosus</i>						x			
<i>styraci</i>					x				
<i>subrotundus</i>					x	x			
<i>sundararaji</i>						x			
<i>szechwanensis</i>					x				
<i>taeonabae</i>					x	x			
<i>tassellatus</i>						x			
<i>tchadiensis</i>				x					
<i>teucrui</i>			x						
<i>tuberculatus</i>				x		x			
<i>valparaiensis</i>						x			
<i>vitis</i>			x		x	x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>walayarensis</i>						x			
<i>wunni</i>			x						
sp.				x	x	x	x		
Total = 81 species?	1	1	7	16	18	57+2	4	0	0

*Aleurolobus acanthi* Takahashi 1936

*Aleurolobus acanthi* Takahashi 1936a: 52. Syntypes. SW Africa: Swakopmund, on *Acanthus* sp., TARI.  
Distribution: 4: Africa; Namibia.  
Host: Acanthaceae: *Acanthus* sp.

*Aleurolobus antennata* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus antennata* Regu and David 1993: 17. Holotype. India: on *Sapindus* sp.  
Distribution: 6: India.  
Host: Sapindaceae: *Sapindus* sp.

*Aleurolobus azadirachtae* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus azadirachtae* Regu and David 1993: 18. Holotype. India: on *Azadirachta indica*.  
Distribution: 6: India.  
Host: Meliaceae: *Azadirachta indica*.

*Aleurolobus azimae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurolobus azimae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 269. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Azima tetracantha*, IDAV.  
Distribution: 6: India.  
Host: Salvadoraceae: *Azima tetracantha*.

*Aleurolobus barleriae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurolobus barleriae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 269. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Barleria laxifolia*, IDAV.  
Distribution: 6: India.  
Host: Acanthaceae: *Barleria laxifolia*.

*Aleurolobus barodensis* (Maskell) 1895

*Aleurodes barodensis* Maskell 1895: 424. Syntypes. India: *Saccharum officinarum*, ADSIR.  
*Aleurolobus barodensis* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 109.  
*Aleurodes longicornis* Zehntner 1897a: 381. Syntypes. Java: on sugarcane [*Saccharum officinarum*], ADSIR; Quaintance & Baker 1917: 359.  
Distribution: 5: Philippines; Taiwan; 6: India; Pakistan; Malaysia; Thailand; 7: Java.  
Host: Poaceae: *Erianthus aurundanaceum*, *Miscanthus* sp., *Saccharum officinarum*.  
Natural enemies: Fungus: *Aschersonia* sp. Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Ablerus aligarhensis*, *Ablerus delhiensis* [probably hyperparasitoids], *Encarsia isaaci*, *Encarsia macroptera*, *Encarsia muliyali*, *Encarsia*

*udaipuriensis*; Eulophidae: *Euderomphale secunda*; Platygastriidae: *Amitus aleurolobi*.

Predators - NEUROPTERA/ Chrysopidae: *Chrysoperla carnea*; Coleoptera/Coccinellidae: *Chilocorus nigrinus*, *Oenopia sauzeti*, *Coelophora octosignata*, *Coelophora perrotteti*, *Coelophora unicolor romani*, *Menochilus sexmaculatus*, *Brumoides suturalis*, *Scymnus nubilis*, *Scymnus ochroderus*, *Scymnus pallidicollis*, *Serangium parcesetosum*, *Verania discolor*.

*Aleurolobus bidentatus* Singh 1940

*Aleurolobus bidentatus* Singh 1940: 455. Syntypes. India: on *Jasminum* sp., ZSI

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Oleaceae: *Jasminum* sp.

*Aleurolobus burliarensis* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurolobus burliarensis* Jesudasan and David 1991: 271. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified tree, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: on unidentified tree.

*Aleurolobus cassiae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurolobus cassiae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 271. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Cassia fistula*, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: *Cassia fistula*.

*Aleurolobus cephalidistinctus* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus cephalidistinctus* Regu and David 1993: 20. Holotype. India: on *Hemidesmus indicus*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Asclepiadaceae: *Hemidesmus indicus*.

*Aleurolobus cissampelosae* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus cissampelosae* Regu and David 1993: 21. Holotype. India: on *Cissampelos* sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Menispermaceae: *Cissampelos* sp.

*Aleurolobus cohici* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus cohici* Regu and David 1993: 22. Holotype. India: on unknown host.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleurolobus confusus* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Aleurolobus confusus* David & Subramaniam 1976: 160. Holotype. India: on *Murraya koenigii*, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rutaceae: *Murraya koenigii*.

US Port Interceptions: **India** on *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya* sp.; **Sri Lanka** on *Citrus* sp., *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya* sp.

*Aleurolobus dalbergiae* Dubey & Sundararaj

*Aleurolobus dalbergiae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006: 42-43. Holotype. India: on *Dalbergia latifolia*, 22.ii.2001, A. K. Dubey, FRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: *Dalbergia latifolia*.

*Aleurolobus delamarei* Cohic 1969

*Aleurolobus delamarei* Cohic 1969: 26. Holotype. Chad: on *Balanites aegyptiaca*.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Zygophyllaceae: *Balanites aegyptiaca*.

*Aleurolobus delhiensis* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus delhiensis* Regu and David 1993: 23. Holotype. India: on *Kigelia pinnata*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Bignoniaceae: *Kigelia pinnata*.

*Aleurolobus diacritica* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus diacritica* Regu and David 1993: 24. Holotype. India: on unknown host.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unknown.

*Aleurolobus diastematus* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Aleurolobus diastematus* Bink-Moenen 1983: 44. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bebedjia, 23.xi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Guiera senegalensis*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Combretaceae: *Guiera senegalensis*.

*Aleurolobus distinctus* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus distinctus* Regu and David 1993: 24. Holotype. India: on *Sapindus* sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Sapindaceae: *Sapindus* sp.

*Aleurolobus exceptionalis* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus exceptionalis* Regu and David 1993: 25. Holotype. India: on *Ficus beddomei*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus beddomei*.

*Aleurolobus flavus* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleurolobus flavus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 360. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on unidentified tree, USNM.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: on unidentified tree; Loranthaceae: *Loranthus* sp.

*Aleurolobus fouabii* Cohic 1969

*Aleurolobus fouabii* Cohic 1969: 32. Holotype. Congo: on *Agelaea dewevrei*, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Connaraceae: *Agelaea dewevrei*; Rubiaceae: *Colletocema dewevrei*.

*Aleurolobus graminicola* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Aleurolobus graminicola* Bink-Moenen 1983: 46. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Baibokoum, 8.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Cymbopogon giganteus*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Poaceae: *Cymbopogon giganteus*.

*Aleurolobus greeni* Corbett 1926

*Aleurolobus greeni* Corbett 1926: 280. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: Peradeniya, xi.1905, E. E. Green, on unidentified shrub, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: unidentified shrub.

*Aleurolobus gruveli* Cohic 1968

*Aleurolobus gruveli* Cohic 1968b: 88. Syntypes (21): Cameroon: on Graminae (Poaceae)?

Distribution: 4: Camaroon; Chad.

Host: Poaceae: *Coelorachis afraurita*.

*Aleurolobus hargreavesi* Dozier 1934

*Aleurolobus hargreavesi* Dozier 1934: 185. Syntypes. Uganda: on *Hyparrhenia* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Nigeria; Uganda.

Host: Poaeae: *Andropogon diplandra*, *Hyparrhenia* sp., *Saccharum officinarum*.

*Aleurolobus hederæ* Takahashi 1935

*Aleurolobus hederæ* Takahashi 1935b: 63. Syntypes. Taiwan; on *Hedera formosana*, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Araliaceae: *Hedera formosana*.

*Aleurolobus hosurensis* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus hosurensis* Regu and David 1993: 26. Holotype. India: on an unidentified plant.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleurolobus indigoferæ* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus indigoferæ* Regu and David 1993: 27. Holotype. India: on *Indigofera oblongifolia*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: *Indigofera oblongifolia*.

*Aleurolobus iteae* Takahashi 1957

*Aleurolobus iteae* Takahashi 1957: 13. Syntypes. Japan: on *Itea japonica*, HBL; Suh et al. 2006.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Korea.

Host: Saxifragaceae: *Itea japonica*; Scrophulariaceae: *Melampyrum roseum*.

*Aleurolobus japonicus* Takahashi 1954

*Aleurolobus japonicus* Takahashi 1954a: 3. Syntypes. Japan: on *Callicarpa scandens*, USNM.

Distribution: 5: China, Japan.

Host: Asteraceae: *Pertya scandens*; Caprifoliaceae: *Lonicera* sp.; Ranunculaceae: *Clematis* sp.; Rosaceae: *Rubus palmatus*; Verbenaceae: *Callicarpa japonica*.

Other reference: Chou & Yan 1988.

*Aleurolobus jullieni* Cohic 1968

*Aleurolobus jullieni* Cohic 1968b: 92. Syntypes. Congo: on *Clerodendron thomsonae*.

Distribution: 4: Cameroon; Congo.

Host: Capparidaceae: *Buchholzia coriaceae*; Verbenaceae: *Clerodendrum thomsoniae*

*Aleurolobus karunkuliensis* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurolobus karunkuliensis* Jesudasan and David 1991: 272. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified shrub, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified shrub.

*Aleurolobus lagerstroemia* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus lagerstroemia* Regu and David 1993: 28. Holotype. India: on *Lagerstroemia lanceolata*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lythraceae: *Lagerstroemia lanceolata*.

*Aleurolobus longisetosus* Dubey & Sundararaj

*Aleurolobus longisetosus* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006. 45. Holotype. India: on *Michelia champaca*, 27.iv.2001, A. K. Dubey, FRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Magnoliaceae: *Michelia champaca*.

*Aleurolobus luci* Cohic 1969

*Aleurolobus luci* Cohic 1969: 36. Syntypes. Ivory Coast: on *Gardenia ternifolia*.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Ivory Coast.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Gardenia triacantha*, *Gardenia ternifolia*.

*Aleurolobus macarangae* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus macarangae* Regu and David 1993: 28. Holotype. India: on *Macaranga* sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Macaranga* sp.



*Aleurolobus madrasensis* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus madrasensis* Regu and David 1993: 29. Holotype. India: on *Atalantia monophylla*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rutaceae: *Atalantia monophylla*.

*Aleurolobus marlatti* (Quaintance) 1903

*Aleurodes marlatti* Quaintance 1903: 61. Lectotype (designated Martin 1999:43). Japan: on orange [*Citrus* sp.], USNM.

*Aleurolobus marlatti* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 109.

*Aleurolobus niloticus* Priesner & Hosny 1934a: 1. Syntypes. Egypt: on *Zizyphus spina christi*, USNM; Bink-Moenen 1983: 50; synonymy according to Martin 1999: 43.

*Aleurolobus ravisei* Cohic 1968b: 95. Syntypes (2). Congo: on *Hymenocardia acida*, CORSTOM; synonymized with *A. niloticus* by Bink-Moenen 1983: 50.

Distribution: 3: Egypt; Iran; Israel; Jordan; Saudi Arabia; 4: Chad; 5: China; Japan; Philippines; Taiwan; 6: India; Malaysia; 7: Java.

Host: Amaranthaceae: *Amaranthus bilitoides*; Apocynaceae: *Nerium indicum*; Araceae: *Colocasia* sp.; Araliaceae: *Hedera nepalensis*; Asclepiadaceae: *Leptadenia hastata*; Bignoniaceae: *Steroespermum kunthianum*; Bombacaceae: *Bombax malabaricum*; Boraginaceae: *Ehretia aspersa*; Capparidaceae: *Boscia senegalensis*, Capparidaceae: *Capparis corymbosa*; Daphniphyllaceae: *Daphniphyllum macropodum*; Ebenaceae: *Diospyros mespiliformis*; *Hymenocardia acida*, *Glochidion hongkongensis*, *Mallotus philippensis*; Fabaceae: *Dalbergia sissoo*; Liliaceae: *Smilax* sp.; Lythraceae: *Lawsonia alba*, *Lawsonia inermis*; Malvaceae: *Abutilon foliosum*, Malvaceae: *Thespesia populnea*; Moraceae: *Ficus sycomorus*, *Ficus* sp., *Morus alba*; Myrtaceae: *Eucalyptus camalduleis*; Oleaceae: *Olea cuspidata*; Punicaceae: *Punica granatum*; Rhamnaceae: *Paliurus spina-christi*, *Ziziphus jujube*, *Ziziphus hysudrica*, *Ziziphus mauritiana*, *Ziziphus spina-christi*, *Ziziphus* sp.; Rosaceae: *Rosa indica*; Rutaceae: *Citrus limmeta*, *Citrus nobilis*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Murraya exotica*, *Murraya paniculata*, *Murraya koenigii*; Salvadoraceae: *Salvadora persicae*; Sapindaceae: *Dodonaea viscosa*, *Schleichera oleosa*; Ulmaceae: *Aphananthe aspera*; Verbenaceae: *Duranta* sp., *Verbena officinalis*, *Gmelina* sp.; Zygophyllaceae: *Balanites aegyptiaca*.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Encarsia perflava*, *Encarsia longifasciata*, *Encarsia davidi*, *Encarsia elegans*, *Encarsia ancistrocera*, *Encarsia lutea*, *Eretmocerus aleurolobi*, *Eretmocerus siphonini*, *Eretmocerus longiscapus*, *Eretmocerus parasiphonini*, *Eretmocerus* sp. Predators - Coccinellidae: *Brumoides suturalis*.

US Port Interceptions: **Australia** on *Eucalyptus* sp.; **Bangladesh** on *Citrus limon*, *Citrus* sp., *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya* sp.; **Cambodia** on *Murraya koenigii*; **China** on *Citrus* sp., *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya* sp.; **Dominican Republic** on *Murraya koenigii*; Egypt on unknown plant; **Germany** on *Murraya koenigii*; **Greece** on *Citrus limon*; **Haiti** on *Citrus* sp.; **Hong Kong** on *Clausena lansium*; **India** on *Alstroemeria* sp, *Azadirachta indica*, *Citrus aurantiifolia*, *Citrus limon*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus* sp., *Delphinium* sp, *Euphorbia lactea*, *Lawsonia inermis*, *Liatris* sp., *Mangifera indica*, *Mentha* sp., *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya paniculata*, *Murraya* sp, *Musa acuminata*, *Musa* sp., *Ptelea* sp., Rutaceae; **Indonesia** on *Murraya* sp., Rutaceae; **Iran** on *Citrus* sp., *Mentha* sp., *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya* sp.; **Israel** on *Alstroemeria* sp., Rutaceae; **Italy** on *Murraya koenigii*, **Jamaica** on *Murraya koenigii*; **Japan** on *Murraya* sp.; **Jordan** on *Citrus aurantiifolia*; **Korea (South)** on *Citrus* sp., *Psidium guajava*; **Malaysia** on *Citrus* sp., *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya* sp.; **Mexico** on *Citrus sinensis*; **Nigeria** on *Abelmoschus esculentus*, *Murraya koenigii*; **Pakistan** on *Citrus* sp., *Murraya koenigii*,

*Murraya paniculata*, *Murraya* sp.; **Philippines** *Citrus* sp., *Mangifera indica*, *Manilkara zapota*, *Murraya* sp., *Psidium guajava*, *Psidium* sp.; **Saudi Arabia** on *Citrus* sp., *Murraya koenigii*; **Seychelles** on *Murraya koenigii*; **Singapore** on *Mangifera indica*, *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya* sp.; **South Africa** on *Murraya koenigii*; **Sri Lanka** on *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya* sp.; **Taiwan** on *Citrus reticulata*, *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya* sp.; **Thailand** on *Citrus aurantiifolia*, *Citrus* sp., *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya* sp.; **Trinidad and Tobago** on *Murraya koenigi*; **United Arab Emirates** on *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya* sp.; **Venezuela** on *Citrus* sp.; **Viet Nam** on *Eucalyptus* sp., *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya* sp., *Ochna* sp., *Psidium guajava*.

*Aleurolobus mauritanicus* Cohic 1969

*Aleurolobus mauritanicus* Cohic 1969: 41. Holotype. Mauritania: on *Boscia senegalensis*.  
Distribution: 4: Chad; Mauritania.  
Host: Cappariaceae: *Boscia senegalensis*, *Ritchiea afzelii*.

*Aleurolobus moundi* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Aleurolobus moundi* David & Subramaniam 1976: 161. Holotype. India: on *Bassia* sp., ZSI.  
Distribution: 3: Iran; 6: India.  
Host: Chenopodiaceae: *Bassia* sp. (*Madhuca* sp.); Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia glomerifera*; Rutaceae: *Citrus limmeta*, *Citrus nobilis*.

*Aleurolobus musae* Corbett 1935

*Aleurolobus musae* Corbett 1935b: 820. Holotype. Malaya: on *Musa sapientum*.  
*Neoleurolobus musae* (Corbett); Takahashi 1951c: 6; Mound & Halsey 1978: 171.  
*Aleurolobus musae* Corbett; Regu & David 1993: 32.  
Distribution: 6: India; Malaya; Malaysia.  
Host: Musaceae: *Musa sapientum*.

*Aleurolobus nagercoilensis* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus nagercoilensis* Regu and David 1993: 32. Holotype. India: on *Barleria cuspidata*.  
Distribution: 6: India.  
Host: Acanthaceae: *Barleria cuspidata*.

*Aleurolobus olivinus* (Silvestri) 1911

*Aleurodes olivinus* Silvestri 1911: 214. Syntypes. Italy: on *Olea* sp., IESP.  
*Aleurolobus olivinus* (Silvestri); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.  
Distribution: 3: Cyperus; Egypt; France; Israel; Italy; Morocco; Spain; 5: China.  
Host: Oleaceae: *Olea* sp., *Phillyrea angustifolia*.  
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia arabica*, *Encarsia elegans*, *Encarsia olivina*;  
Platygastridae: *Amitus minervae*  
US Port Interceptions: **Cyprus** on *Olea europaea*, *Olea* sp.; **Greece** on *Olea europaea*, *Olea* sp.; **Iran** on *Olea europaea*; **Israel** on *Olea europaea*, *Olea* sp.; **Italy** on *Olea europaea*, *Olea* sp.; **Jordan** on *Olea europaea*; **Lebanon** on *Olea europaea*; **Morocco** on *Olea europaea*; **Spain** on *Olea europaea*; **Syria** on unknown plant.

*Aleurolobus onitshae* Mound 1965

*Aleurolobus onitshae* Mound 1965c: 128. Holotype. Nigeria: on *Phyllanthus floribundus*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Flueggea virosa*, *Phyllanthus floribundus*, *Securinega virosa*.

*Aleurolobus oplismeni* Takahashi 1931

*Aleurolobus oplismeni* Takahashi 1931b: 261. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Oplismenus compositus*.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Poaceae: *Oplismenus compositus*.

*Aleurolobus orientalis* David & Jesudasan 1988

*Aleurolobus orientalis* David & Jesudasan Alexander 1988b. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Securinega virosa*, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India; Sri Lanka.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Securinega virosa*; Sapindaceae: *Harpullia pendula*.

*Aleurolobus osmanthi* Young 1944

*Aleurolobus osmanthi* Young 1944: 134. Syntypes. China: on *Osmanthus fragrans*.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Oleaceae: *Osmanthus fragrans*.

*Aleurolobus ovalis* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus ovalis* Regu and David 1993: 38. Holotype. India: on *Carissa* sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Carissa* sp.

*Aleurolobus padappaiensis* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus padappaiensis* Regu and David 1993: 39. Holotype. India: on *Guazuma tomentosa*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Sterculiaceae: *Guazuma tomentosa*.

*Aleurolobus panvelensis* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus panvelensis* Regu and David 1993: 40. Holotype. India: on an unidentified plant.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleurolobus patchily* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus patchily* Regu and David 1993: 41. Holotype. India: on *Bridelia squamosa*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Asteraceae: *Brickellia squamulosa*.

*Aleurolobus philippinensis* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleurolobus philippinensis* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 369. Syntypes. Philippines: on unidentified tree, USNM..

Distribution: 5: Philippines; Taiwan.

Host: Bombacaceae: *Bombax malabaricum*; Myrsinaceae: *Ardisia sieboldii*; Rubiaceae: *Gardenia florida*;

Salicaceae: *Salix* sp.

*Aleurolobus piliostigmatos* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Aleurolobus piliostigmatos* Bink-Moenen 1983: 55. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bebedjia, 27.vi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Piliostigma thonningii*; BHNM.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Ivory Coast.

Host: Fabaceae: *Piliostigma thonningii*.

*Aleurolobus psidii* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurolobus psidii* Jesudasan and David 1991: 275. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Psidium guajava*, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.

*Aleurolobus rhachisphora* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus rhachisphora* Regu and David 1993: 42. Holotype. India: on *Loranthus* sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Loranthaceae: *Loranthus* sp.

*Aleurolobus rhododendri* Takahashi 1934

*Aleurolobus rhododendri* Takahashi 1934b: 62. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Rhododendron* sp, TARI.

Distribution: 5: China; Japan; Taiwan; 6: Thailand.

Host: Ericaceae: *Rhododendron formosanum*, *Rhododendron* sp, Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.

Rutaceae: *Murraya paniculata*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia azimi*, *Encarsia elegans*, *Encarsia inaron*, *Encarsia longifasciata*, *Encarsia lutea*.

*Aleurolobus riveae* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus riveae* Regu and David 1993: 42. Holotype. India: on *Rivea hypocrateriformis*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Convolvulaceae: *Rivea hypocrateriformis*

*Aleurolobus russellae* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus russellae* Regu and David 1993: 43. Holotype. India: on an unidentified plant.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleurolobus sairandhryensis* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus sairandhryensis* Regu and David 1993: 23. Holotype. India: on *Acanthopippium* sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Caryophyllaceae: *Acanthophyllum* sp.

*Aleurolobus saputarensis* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus saputarensis* Regu and David 1993: 45. Holotype. India: unidentified plant.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleurolobus scolopiae* Takahashi 1933

*Aleurolobus scolopiae* Takahashi 1933: 19. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Scolopia oldhami*, TARI.  
 Distribution: 5: Taiwan.  
 Host: Solanaceae: *Scopolia oldhami*.

*Aleurolobus selangorensis* Corbett 1935

*Aleurolobus selangorensis* Corbett 1935b: 819. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host; Martin 1985: 317.  
 Distribution: 3: Iran; 6: Malaya; 7: Papua New Guinea.  
 Host: Apocynaceae: *Cerbera manghas*?; Erythroxylaceae: *Erythroxylum* sp.; Fabaceae: *Dalbergia* sp.,  
*Glycyrrhiza glabra*; Naucleaceae: *Neonauclea* sp.; Punicaceae: *Punica granatum*; Rhizophoraceae:  
*Rhizophora stylosa*; Rutaceae: *Citrus limetta*, *Citrus medica*.

*Aleurolobus setigerus* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleurolobus setigerus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 372. Lectotype (designated by Martin 1999: 35). Sri Lanka;  
 on *Harpullia pendula*, USNM.  
 Distribution: 5: China; Hong Kong; Taiwan; 6: Sri Lanka; Thailand.  
 Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*, *Rhodomyrtus* sp.; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.; Sapindaceae: *Harpullia pendula*.  
 Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia longifasciata*, *Encarsia lutea*.

*Aleurolobus shiiae* Takahashi 1957

*Aleurolobus shiiae* Takahashi 1957: 14. Syntypes. Japan: on *Castanopsis* [= *Shiia*] *cuspidata*, HBL.  
 Distribution: 5: Japan.  
 Host: Fagaceae: *Castanopsis cuspidata*.

*Aleurolobus singhi* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus singhi* Regu and David 1993: 46. Holotype. India: unidentified plant.  
 Distribution: 6: India.  
 Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleurolobus solitarius* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleurolobus solitarius* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 377. Syntypes. USA: Illinois, on *Cercis canadensis*,  
 USNM.  
 Distribution: 1: USA (FL, IL, VA).  
 Host: Fabaceae: *Cercis canadensis*.

*Aleurolobus spinosus* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurolobus spinosus* Jesudasan and David 1991: 276. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Semecarpus*  
*anacardium*, IDAV.  
 Distribution: 6: India.  
 Host: Anacardiaceae: *Semecarpus anacardium*.

*Aleurolobus styraci* Takahashi 1954

*Aleurolobus styraci* Takahashi 1954: 4. Syntypes. Japan: on *Styrax japonica*, HBL.  
 Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Styracaceae: *Styrax japonicus*.

*Aleurolobus subrotundus* Silvestri 1927

*Aleurolobus subrotundus* Silvestri 1927a: 13. Syntypes. Vietnam and China: on *Citrus* sp. and *Clausenia* sp., IESP; Takahashi 1942c: 208.

Distribution: 5: China; 6: Vietnam.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp., *Clausenia* sp., *Murraya* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia armata*, *Encarsia strenua*

US Port Interceptions: **Australia** on *Euonymus* sp.; **China** on *Euonymus japonicus*; **Viet Nam** on *Murraya* sp.

*Aleurolobus sundararaji* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus sundararaji* Regu and David 1993: 47. Holotype. India: on *Tectona grandis*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Verbenaceae: *Tectona grandis*.

*Aleurolobus szechwanensis* Young 1942

*Aleurolobus szechwanensis* Young 1942: 99. Syntypes. China: on *Citrus* sp.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia fujianensis*.

*Aleurolobus taeonabae* (Kuwana) 1911

*Aleyrodes taeonabae* Kuwana 1911: 623. Syntypes. Japan: on *Taonabo japonica*, USNM.

*Aleurolobus taeonabae* (Kuwana); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 109.

*Aleurolobus chinensis* Takahashi 1936e: 453. Syntypes. China: on *Cercis chinensis*, TARI; synonymy according to Takahashi 1954: 2.

Distribution: 5: China; Japan; 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Mallotus japonicus*; Fabaceae: *Cercis chinensis*; Pittosporaceae: *Pittosporum tobira*; Theaceae: *Ternstroemia japonica*; Vitaceae: *Vitis vinifera*.

*Aleurolobus tassellatus* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus tassellatus* Regu and David 1993: 48. Holotype. India: on *Homonoia riparia*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Homonoia riparia*.

*Aleurolobus tchadiensis* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Aleurolobus tchadiensis* Bink-Moenen 1983: 57. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bebedjia, 17.xi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Ritchiea afzelii*; BHMN.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Capparaceae: *Ritchiea afzelii*, *Capparus corymbosa*.

*Aleurolobus teucrii* Mifsud and Palmeri 1996

*Aleurolobus teucrii* Mifsud & Palmeri 1996: 89. Holotype pupal case. Maltese Islands: Gozo, on *Teucrium fruticans*, NHM.

Distribution: 3: Maltese Islands.  
Host: Labiatae: *Teucrium fruticans*.

*Aleurolobus tuberculatus* Regu & David 1993

*Aleurolobus tuberculatus* Regu and David 1993: 49. Holotype. India: on *Ailanthus excelsa*.  
Distribution: 4: Madagascar; 6: Burma; Cambodia; India; Thailand.  
Host: Simaroubaceae: *Ailanthus excelsa*.

*Aleurolobus valparaiensis* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurolobus valparaiensis* Jesudasan and David 1991: 278. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified tree, IDAV.  
Distribution: 6: India.  
Host: unidentified tree.

*Aleurolobus vitis* Danzig 1966

*Aleurolobus vitis* Danzig 1966: 205 [380]. Holotype. USSR: southern Maritime, on *Vitis amurensis*, ZIN; Suh et al. 2006:  
Distribution: 3: Iran; 5: Korea, Maritime Territory (USSR); 6: Malaya; Malaysia.  
Host: Vitaceae: *Vitis amurensis*, *Vitis vinifera*.  
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Eretmocerus longiscapus*.

*Aleurolobus walayarensis* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurolobus walayarensis* Jesudasan & David 1991: 278. Holotype pupal case. India: Kerala, Walayar, 28.iii.1973, B. V. David, on unidentified tree.  
Distribution: 6: India.  
Host: unidentified tree.

*Aleurolobus wunni* (Ryberg) 1938

*Aleurodes asari* Wunn 1926: 28. Syntypes. France: on *Asarum europaeum*; name preoccupied by *Aleurodes asari* Schrank, 1801.  
*Aleurolobus asari* (Wunn); Visnya 1941b: 4.  
*Aleurodes wunni* Ryberg 1938: 28; replacement name for *A. asari*.  
*Aleurolobus wunni* (Ryberg); Mound and Halsey 1978: 39.  
*Aleurolobus clematidis* Goux 1942: 141. Paratypes. France: on *Clematis vitalba*; synonymy according to Zahradnik 1963a: 10.  
*Aleurolobus puripennis* Ossiannilsson 1944: 188. Syntypes. Sweden: on *Symphoricarpus albus*; synonymy according to Zahradnik 1963a: 10.  
Distribution: 3: Czech Republic; Finland; France; Germany; Hungary; Iran, Italy; Poland; Sweden; USSR; Yugoslavia.  
Host: Aristolochiaceae: *Asarum europaeum*; Caprifoliaceae: *Linnaea borealis*, *Lonicera fragrantissima*, *Symphoricarpos albus*, *Symphoricarpos racemosus*; Rosaceae: *Spiraea* sp.  
Labiatae: *Phlomis* sp, *Phlomis fruticosa*; Ranunculaceae: *Clematis vitalba*, *Cimicifuga daurica*; Theaceae: *Camellia japonica*.  
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia maritima*, *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia olivina*, *Encarsia lehri*, *Encarsia tricolor*; *Eretmocerus longicornis*; Platygastriidae: *Amitus longicornis*; Platygastriidae: *Amitus minervae*.

US Port Interception: **India** on *Murraya koenigii*.

*Aleurolobus* sp.

1. India, Aphelinidae: *Encarsia albiscutellum longipalpa* (ref: Hayat 1989a: 34).
2. Kenya, Aphelinidae: *Encarsia gerlingi* (ref: Huang & Polaszek 1998).
3. Kenya, on Boraginaceae: *Ehretia pitiolaris*, Aphelinidae: *Encarsia gerlingi* (ref: Viggiani 1988).
4. Japan, on Ericaceae: *Rhododendron* sp., Aphelinidae: *Encarsia longifasciata* (ref: Pedata & Polaszek 2003: 371).
5. Australia, on Myrtaceae: *Eucalyptus bigalerita*, Aphelinidae: *Encarsia protransvena*, *Aleurolobus* sp. (ref: Schmidt et al. 2001: 381).
6. India, on Myrtaceae: *Eugenia jambolana*, Aphelinidae: *Encarsia septentrionalis* (ref: Hayat 1989a: 68).
7. India, Aphelinidae: *Encarsia trivittata* (ref: Hayat 1989a: 59).
8. India, Eulophidae: *Pomphale striptipennis* (ref: Husain et al. 1983).

Transfers

*Aleurolobus opilismeni* Takahashi 1931 - *Rositaleyrodes*

*Aleurolobus zeylanicus* Corbett 1926 - *Orientaleyrodes* David 1993



*Aleurolonga* Mound 1965

*Aleurolonga* Mound 1965c: 130. Type species. *Aleurolonga cassiae* Mound 1965, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>cassiae</i>				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

*Aleurolonga cassiae* Mound 1965

*Aleurolonga cassiae* Mound 1965c: 130. Holotype. Nigeria: on *Cassia siamea*, BMNH; Cohic 1968a: 24; Bink-Moenen 1983.

Distribution: 4: Angola; Chad; Nigeria.

Host: Fabaceae: *Brachystegia* sp., *Burkea africana*, *Cassia siamea*, *Detarium microcarpum*, *Entada africana*.

## *Aleuromarginatus* Corbett 1935

*Aleuromarginatus* Corbett 1935c: 246. Type species. *Aleuromarginatus tephrosiae* Corbett 1935, by monotypy.

Host - only known from legumes (Fabaceae).

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>bauhiniae</i>						x			
<i>corbettiaformis</i>							x		
<i>dalbergiae</i>				x					
<i>kallarensis</i>						x			
<i>littoralis</i>							x		
<i>marginiquus</i>							x		
<i>millettae</i>				x					
<i>moundi</i>							x		
<i>nemciae</i>							x		
<i>nigrus</i>							x		
<i>serdangensis</i>						x			
<i>shihmenensis</i>					x				
<i>tephrosiae</i>			x	x					
<i>thirumurthiensis</i>						x			
sp.						x			
Total = 14 species	0	0	1	3	1	4+	6	0	0

### *Aleuromarginatus bauhinae* (Corbett ) 1935

*Trialeurodes bauhinae* Corbett 1935b: 816. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Bauhinia bidentata*.

*Aleuromarginatus bauhinae* (Corbett ); David 1988.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia, India (new record Dubey et al).

Host: Fabaceae: *Bauhinia bidentata*.

### *Aleuromarginatus corbettiaformis* Martin 1985

*Aleuromarginatus corbettiaformis* Martin 1985: 318. Holotype pupal case. New Guinea: on *Desmodium unbellatum*, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: New Guinea.

Host: Fabaceae: *Desmodium unbellatum*.

*Aleuromarginatus dalbergiae* Cohic 1969

*Aleuromarginatus dalbergiae* Cohic 1969: 62. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on *Dalbergia saxatilis*; Bink-Moenen 1983: 60.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Ivory Coast.

Host: Fabaceae: *Andira inermis*; *Pterocarpus lucens*; Fabaceae: *Dalbergia saxatilis*; *Pterocarpus lucens*

*Aleuromarginatus kallarensis* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Aleuromarginatus kallarensis* David & Subramaniam 1976: 162. Holotype. India: on *Pterolobium indicum*, ZSI

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: *Pongamia glabra*; *Pterolobium indicum*.

*Aleuromarginatus littoralis* Martin 1985

*Aleuromarginatus littoralis* Martin 1985: 319. Holotype pupal case. New Guinea: on ?*Derris trifoliata*, BMNH

Distribution: 7: New Guinea.

Host: Fabaceae: *Derris trifoliata*.

*Aleuromarginatus marginiquus* Martin 1999

*Aleuromarginatus marginiquus* Martin 1999: 45. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Daviesia horrida*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Daviesia horrida*.

*Aleuromarginatus millettiae* Cohic 1968

*Aleuromarginatus millettiae* Cohic 1968a 28. Syntypes. Congo: on *Millettia eetveldeana*? Bink-Moenen 1983: 61.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Fabaceae: *Burkea africana*; *Cathormion altissimum*; *Daniellia olivera*; *Millettia eetveldeana*; *Newtonia glandulifera*; *Pterocarpus lucens*; *Tamarindus indica*.

*Aleuromarginatus mouni* Martin 1999

*Aleuromarginatus mouni* Martin 1999: 46. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Acacia ?aneura*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Fabaceae: *Acacia aneura*.

*Aleuromarginatus nemciae* Martin 1999

*Aleuromarginatus nemciae* Martin 1999: 46. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Nembia* sp, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: *Nembia* sp.

*Aleuromarginatus nigrus* Martin 1999

*Aleuromarginatus nigrus* Martin 1999: 47. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Oxylobium ilicifolium*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Oxylobium ilicifolium*.

*Aleuromarginatus serdangensis* Takahashi 1955

*Aleuromarginatus serdangensis* Takahashi 1955, in Takahashi 1955b: 223. Syntypes (2). Malaya: on undetermined wild tree, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: undetermined wild tree.

*Aleuromarginatus shihmensensis* Ko 1995

*Aleuromarginatus shihmensensis* Ko 1995, in Ko et al. 1995: 893. Holotype puparium, Taiwan, Shihmen, 23 I 1987, C.C. Ko, ex. *Millettia reticulata*, NTU.

Distribution: Taiwan.

Host: Fabaceae: *Millettia reticulata*.

*Aleuromarginatus tephrosiae* Corbett 1935

*Aleuromarginatus tephrosiae* Corbett 1935c: 247. Syntypes. Sierra Leone: on *Tephrosia candida*, Cohic 1969: 61; Bink-Moenen 1983: 62.

*Aleuromarginatus indica* Singh 1940: 454. Syntypes. India: on *Tephrosia purpurea*, ZSI; synonymy according to David & Subramaniam 1976: 163.

Distribution: 3: Egypt; 4: Chad; Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Sierra Leon; Zaire; 6: India.

Hosts: Fabaceae: *Indigofera* sp.; *Parkia clappertoniana*; *Prosopis africana*; *Tephrosiae linearis*; *Tephrosia purpurea*; *Tephrosia vogelii*; *Tephrosia candida*.

*Aleuromarginatus thirumurthiensis* David 1988

*Aleuromarginatus bauhiniae* David 1976: 85. Holotype. India: Thirumurthi Hills, 7.6.1975, B.V. David, on *Bauhinia racemosa*, ZSI

*Aleuromarginatus thirumurthiensis* David 1988; name preoccupied by *Aleuromarginatus bauhiniae* Corbett 1935.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: *Bauhinia racemosa*.

*Aleuromarginatus* sp.

Fabaceae: *Desmodium* sp.

Distribution: 7: Sulawesi

Reference: Martin 1988: 65

## Changes

*Aleuromarginatus bauhiniae* David 1976 - *Aleuromarginatus thirumurthiensis* David 1988, n. name

## *Aleuropapillatus* Regu and David 1993

*Aleuropapillatus* Regu and David 1993: 50. Type species. *Aleuropapillatus kumariensis* Regu & David 1993, by original designation.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>gmelinae</i>						x			
<i>kumariensis</i>						x			
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

### *Aleuropapillatus gmelinae* (David, Jesudasan & Mathew) 1988

*Aleurolobus gmelinae* David, Jesudasan & Mathew 1988: 165. Holotype puparium, India, Kerala State, Peechi, 29.x.1986, G. Mathew, on *Gmelina arborea*, David Collection (paratypes in IARI, USNM, BMNH).

*Aleuropapillatus gmelinae* (David, Jesudasan & Mathew); Regu & David 1993: 51.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Verbenaceae: *Gmelina arborea*.

### *Aleuropapillatus kumariensis* Regu & David 1993

*Aleuropapillatus kumariensis* Regu & David 1993: 50. Holotype puparium, India, on *Gmelina asiatica*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Verbenaceae: *Gmelina asiatica*.

## *Aleuoparadoxus* Quaintance & Baker 1914

*Aleuoparadoxus* Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105. Type species *Aleyrodes iridescens* Bemis 1904, by monotypy.

References: Russell (1947) revision; Martin 2005.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>arctostaphyli</i>	x								
<i>chomeliae</i>		x							
<i>gardeniae</i>	x	x							
<i>ilicicola</i>	x	x							
<i>iridescens</i>	x	x							
<i>punctatus</i>									
<i>rhodae</i>		x							
<i>sapotae</i>		x							
<i>trinidadensis</i>		x							
<i>truncatus</i>		x							
Total = 10 species	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### *Aleuoparadoxus arctostaphyli* Russell 1947

*Aleuoparadoxus arctostaphyli* Russell 1947: 15. Holotype. USA: California, on *Artostaphylos* sp., USNM  
Distribution: 1: USA (CA, OR).

Host: Ericaceae: *Arctostaphylos manzanita*, *Arctostaphylos tomentosa*, *Arctostaphylos viscida*, *Arbutus menziesii*.

#### *Aleuoparadoxus chomeliae* Russell 1947

*Aleuoparadoxus chomeliae* Russell 1947: 22. Holotype. Panama: on *Chomelia spinosa*, USNM.  
Distribution: 2: Panama.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Chomelia spinosa*.

#### *Aleuoparadoxus gardeniae* Russell 1947

*Aleuoparadoxus gardeniae* Russell 1947: 18. Holotype. Mexico: on *Gardenia* sp., USNM.  
Distribution: 1: USA (TX); 2: Costa Rica, Cuba, El Salvador, Mexico.

Host: Ebenaceae: *Diospyros* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Gardenia* sp.

#### *Aleuoparadoxus ilicicola* Russell 1947

*Aleuoparadoxus ilicicola* Russell 1947: 19. Holotype. USA: Alabama, on *Ilex* sp., USNM.  
Distribution: 1: USA (AL); 2: Mexico.

Host: Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex vomitoria*, Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex* sp.

*Aleuoparadoxus iridescens* (Bemis) 1904

*Aleuoparadoxus iridescens* (Bemis) 1904. Lectotype (designated by Russell 1947:14). USA: California, on *Photinia (Heteromeles) arbutifolia*, USNM; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 104

Distribution: 1: USA (CA); 2: Mexico.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Gardenia* sp; Ericaceae: *Arctostaphylos manzanita*; Labiatae: *Salvia* sp.; Lauraceae: *Umbellularia californica*; Rhamnaceae: *Rhamnus californicus*, *Rhamnus creoceca*, *Rhamnus ilicicola*; Rosaceae: *Heteromeles arbutifolia*.

*Aleuoparadoxus punctatus* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleuoparadoxus punctatus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 3870. Lectotype (designated by Russell 1947: 35). Chile: on *Lithraea caustica*, USNM; Russell 1947: 35.

Distribution: 2: Chile.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Lithrea caustica*, *Schinus* sp. Flacourtiaceae: *Azara* sp; Euphorbiaceae: *Colliguaja odorifera*; Rosaceae: *Quillaja saponaria*.

*Aleuoparadoxus rhodae* Russell 1947

*Aleuoparadoxus rhodae* Russell 1947: 20. Holotype. Mexico: on *Gardenia* sp, USNM; Martin 2005b: 17

Distribution: 2: Belize, Mexico.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia?* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Gardenia* sp.

*Aleuoparadoxus sapotae* Russell 1947

*Aleuoparadoxus sapotae* Russell 1947: 27. Holotype. Belize [British Honduras]: Consejo, Yucatan Peninsula, on *Achras sapota*, USNM; Martin 2005b: 17

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Sapotaceae: *Achras sapota*, *Manilkara* sp.

*Aleuoparadoxus trinidadensis* Russell 1947

*Aleuoparadoxus trinidadensis* Russell 1947: 28. Holotype. Trinidad: on *Davilla aspera*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Trinidad.

Host: Dilleniaceae: *Davilla aspera*.

*Aleuoparadoxus truncatus* Russell 1947

*Aleuoparadoxus truncatus* Russell 1947: 30. Holotype. Honduras: Colon, Garunta, on *Davilla rugosa*, USNM; Martin 2005b: 17

Distribution: 2: Belize, Honduras; Mexico.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia?* sp.; Fabaceae: *Lonchocarpus* sp.; Dilleniaceae: *Davilla matudai*, *Davilla rugosa*.

## *Aleuroplatus* Quaintance & Baker 1914

*Aleuroplatus* Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98. Type species. *Aleurodes quercusaquaticae* Quaintance 1900, by original designation.

References: Russell 1944.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>acaciae</i>			x						
<i>affinis</i>				x					
<i>aguariae</i>				x					
<i>akeassii</i>				x		x			
<i>alcocki</i>									
<i>alpinus</i>				x					
<i>anapatsae</i>				x					
<i>berbericolus</i>	x	x							
<i>bignoniae</i>	x								
<i>biluminiporus</i>		x	Int						
<i>bossi</i>				x					
<i>cadabae</i>			x	x					
<i>claricephalus</i>				x					
<i>cockerelli</i>		x							
<i>cococolus</i>		x							
<i>coronatus</i>		x							
<i>daitoensis</i>								x	
<i>dentatus</i>		x							
<i>dorsipallidus</i>							x		
<i>dubius</i>				x					
<i>elemarae</i>	x								
<i>epigaeae</i>	x								
<i>evodiae</i>				x					



Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>fici</i>					x				
<i>ficifolii</i>						x			
<i>ficusrugosae</i>						x			
<i>gelatinosus</i>	x	x							
<i>graphicus</i>									
<i>hiezi</i>				x					
<i>hoyae</i>						x			
<i>ilicis</i>	x	x							
<i>incisus</i>						x			
<i>incurvatus</i>				x					
<i>insularis</i>				x					
<i>joholensis</i>						x			
<i>lateralis</i>		x							
<i>latus</i>				x					
<i>liquidambaris</i>					x				
<i>magnoliae</i>	x								
<i>malayanus</i>						x			
<i>mameti</i>				x					
<i>manjakaensis</i>				x					
<i>multiporti</i>				x					
<i>myricae</i>	x								
<i>mysorensis</i>						x			
<i>neovatus</i>				x					
<i>oculiminutus</i>		x							
<i>oculireniformis</i>		x							
<i>ovatus</i>	x								
<i>panamensis</i>		x							
<i>pauliani</i>				x					

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>pectiniferus</i>			x		x	x	x		
<i>periplocae</i>				x					
<i>perseaphagus</i>			x						
<i>pileae</i>				x					
<i>plumosus</i>	x	x	Int						
<i>polystachyae</i>				x					
<i>premnae</i>						x			
<i>quaintancei</i>						x			
<i>quercusaquaticae</i>	x								
<i>robinsoni</i>				x					
<i>sculpturatus</i>		x							
<i>semiplumosus</i>	x		Int?						
<i>serratus</i>				x					
<i>sinepecten</i>						x			
<i>stellatus</i>		x							
<i>subrotundus</i>				x					
<i>translucidus</i>						x			
<i>tsibabena</i>				x					
<i>tsimananensis</i>				x					
<i>tuberculatus</i>				x					
<i>vaccinii</i>			Int?						
<i>validus</i>		x							
<i>variegatus</i>		x							
<i>vinsonioides</i>	x	x							
<i>weinmanniae</i>				x					
Total = 78 species	13	20	8*	29	3	14	2	1	0

*Aleuroplatus acaciae* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Aleuroplatus acaciae* Bink-Moenen 1983: 63. Holotype pupal case, Egypt, Aswan, Elephantine Island, 21.i.1977, MAC; ex. *Acacia tortilis*, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Egypt.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia tortilis*.

*Aleuroplatus affinis* Takahashi 1961

*Aleuroplatus affinis* Takahashi 1961: 332. Holotype. Madagascar: on unidentified plant, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on unidentified plant.

*Aleuroplatus aguariae* Takahashi 1955

*Aleuroplatus aguariae* Takahashi 1955a: 425. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Aguaria* sp., MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Ericaceae: *Agauria* sp.

*Aleuroplatus akeassii* Cohic 1969

*Aleuroplatus akeassii* Cohic 1969: 66. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on *Baphia nitida*.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.

Host: Fabaceae: *Baphia nitida*.

*Aleuroplatus alcocki* (Peal) 1903

*Aleurodes alcocki* Peal 1903b: 74. Syntypes. India: *Ficus religiosa*.

*Aleuroplatus alcocki* (Peal); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia longifolia*, *Polyalthia pendula*; Moraceae: *Ficus indica*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Morus alba*.

Note: David (1993) synonymized *Aleuroplatus ficusgibbosus* Corbett with this species; however, Martin (1999) did not accept that synonymy since the type material for *A. alcocki* (Peal) 1903 was not available for study; but rather synonymized *A. ficusgibbosus* with *Aleuroplatus pectiniferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917.

*Aleuroplatus alpinus* Takahashi 1955

*Aleuroplatus alpinus* Takahashi 1955a: 426. Syntypes. Madagascar: on undetermined host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleuroplatus anapatsae* Takahashi 1951

*Aleuroplatus anapatsae* Takahashi 1951a: 376. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "anapatsa-ala", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "anapatsa-ala".

*Aleuroplatus berbericolus* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleuroplatus berbericolus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 383. Syntypes. Canada: British Columbia, on *Berberis aquifolium*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: Canada; USA (FL); 2: Mexico.

Host: Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex* sp.; Berberidaceae: *Berberis aquifolium*, *Mahonia* sp.

US Port Interception: **Mexico** on *Eryngium* sp.

*Aleuroplatus bignoniae* Russell 1944

*Aleuroplatus bignoniae* Russell 1944: 341. Holotype. USA: Florida, Brooksville, on *Bignonia* sp, USNM.  
 Distribution: 1: USA (FL).  
 Host: Bignoniaceae: *Bignonia* sp.

*Aleuroplatus biluminiporus* Martin & Malumphy 2002

*Aleuroplatus biluminiporus* Martin & Malumphy 2002: 2. Holotype puparium. ex. Colombia, at England, Hereford and Worcester, Evesham, Blackminster, on *Laurus nobilis*, 30.vii.2001, A. Kirby, BMNH.  
 Distribution: 2: Colombia; 3: England (introduced).  
 Host: Lauraceae: *Laurus nobilis*.

*Aleuroplatus bossi* Takahashi 1936

*Aleuroplatus bossi* Takahashi 1936d: 87. Syntypes. South West Africa: Namib, Witport, on *Maerua angustifolia*, TARI.  
 Distribution: 4: Africa; Kenya; Nigeria; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania.  
 Host: Asclepiadaceae: *Leptadenia heterophylla*; Canellaceae: *Warburgia ugandensis*; Capparaceae: *Maerua angolensis*, *Ritchiea afzelii*; Liliaceae: *Smilax* sp.; Meliaceae: *Trichilia roka*; Polygalaceae: *Polygala* sp.

*Aleuroplatus cadabae* Priesner & Hosny 1934

*Aleuroplatus cadabae* Priesner & Hosny 1934a: 5. Syntypes. Egypt: on *Cadaba rotundifolia*, EDAC; Bink-Moenen 1983: 67.  
 Distribution: 3: Egypt; 4: Ethiopia; Somalia; Sudan.  
 Host: Asclepiadaceae: *Leptadenia heterophylla*; Capparidaceae: *Cadaba rotundifolia*, *Cadaba* sp.; Salvadoraceae: *Salvadora* sp.  
 Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Ablerus pumilus*, *Encarsia abatei*, *Encarsia aleuroplati*, *Eretmocerus cadabae*, *Eretmocerus mundus*.

*Aleuroplatus claricephalus* Takahashi 1940

*Aleuroplatus claricephalus* Takahashi 1940b: 44. Syntypes. Mauritius: on undetermined indigenous plant, TARI.  
 Distribution: 4: Mauritius.  
 Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleuroplatus cockerelli* (Ihering) 1897

*Aleurodes cockerelli* Ihering 1897: 393. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Baccharis paucifloscula*, BMNH.  
*Aleuroplatus cockerelli* (Ihering); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.  
 Distribution: 2: Brazil.  
 Host: Asteraceae: *Baccharis paucifloscula*.

*Aleuroplatus cococolus* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleuroplatus cococolus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 385. Syntypes. Trinidad: on *Cocos nucifera*, USNM; Martin 2005b: 18.  
 Distribution: 2: Belize, Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica, Cuba; Nicaragua, Panama; Trinidad.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Asteraceae; Clusiaceae: *Calophyllum* sp.; Combretaceae: *Terminalia* sp.; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos* sp.; Moraceae: *Bosimum* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia michelii*, *Eugenia uniflora*, *Pimenta* sp., *Psidium* sp.; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Guettarda* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Dominican Republic** on *Citrus* sp., *Murraya* sp., *Psidium guajava*; **Guatemala** on Bromeliaceae: *Chamaedorea* sp.; **Honduras** on Bromeliaceae: *Nephelium* sp.; **Mexico** on *Chamaedorea elegans*, *Chamaedorea* sp., *Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus* sp., Ericaceae, *Laurus nobilis*, *Mangifera indica*, *Manilkara zapota*, Myrtaceae: *Persea americana*, *Persea* sp., *Pimenta* sp., *Piper nigrum*, *Piper* sp., *Psidium guajava*, *Strelitzia* sp., *Zingiber* sp.; **Puerto Rico** on *Malpighia glabra*.

*Aleuroplatus coronatus* (Quaintance) 1900

*Aleurodes coronata* Quaintance 1900: 22. Syntypes. USA: California, Los Angeles, 5.xii.1887, D. W. Coquillett, on *Quercus agrifolia*, USNM.

*Aleuroplatus coronata* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA, MS, NY); 2: Mexico.

Host: Ericaceae: *Arbutus menziesii*; Fagaceae: *Castanea* sp., *Quercus densiflora*, *Quercus wislizenii*, *Quercus agrifolia* Nee var. *agrifolia*, *Quercus chrysolepis*; Rhamnaceae: *Rhamnus* sp., *Rhamnus californica*; Rosaceae: *Heteromeles arbutifolia*

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia citrella*, *Encarsia pergandiella*, *Eretmocerus haldemani*.

*Aleuroplatus daitoensis* Takahashi 1940

*Aleuroplatus daitoensis* Takahashi 1940d: 328. Syntypes. Loochoo Islands: on *Ficus wightiana*, TARI.

Distribution: 8: Loochoo Islands.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus wightiana*.

*Aleuroplatus dentatus* Sampson & Drew 1941

*Aleuroplatus dentatus* Sampson & Drews 1941: 159. Syntypes. Mexico: Colima State, Manzanillo, on *Forschammeria* sp., UCD.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Capparidaceae: *Forchhammeria* sp.

*Aleuroplatus dorsipallidus* Martin 1989

*Aleuroplatus dorsipallidus* Martin 1988: 66. Holotype pupal case (male), Indonesia, Sulawesi, Utara, 15.iv.1985, J. Martin, on *Palaquium?* sp., BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Cunoniaceae: *Weinmannia* sp.; Moraceae: *Taxotrophis ilicifolius*; Sapotaceae: *Palaquium?* sp.

*Aleuroplatus dubius* Takahashi 1955

*Aleuroplatus dubius* Takahashi 1955a: 428. Syntypes. Madagascar: on undetermined host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleuroplatus elemarae* Mound & Halsey 1978

*Aleuroplatus liquidambaris* Russell 1944: 338. Holotype. USA: Louisiana, on *Liquidambar styraciflua*,

USNM; name preoccupied by *A. liquidambaris* Takahashi 1941c: 391.  
*Aleuroplatus elemarae* Mound and Halsey 1978: 47, new name.  
 Distribution: 1: USA (DC, FL, GA, LA, MD).  
 Host: Ericaceae: *Vaccinium* sp.; Hamamelidaceae: *Liquidambar styraciflua*; Magnoliaceae: *Magnolia* sp.;  
 Rosaceae: *Pyracantha coccinea*.  
 Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia citrella*, *Encarsia protransvena*.

*Aleuroplatus epigaeae* Russell 1944

*Aleuroplatus epigaeae* Russell 1944: 340. Holotype. USA: Maryland, Silver Spring, Sligo Park, 6.xi.1943, L. Russell, on *Epigaea repens*, USNM.  
 Distribution: 1: Canada; USA (CT, DC, MD, MN, NJ, NY, PA, WI, VA).  
 Host: Ericaceae: *Epigaea repens*, *Gaultheria* sp., *Vaccinium* sp.; Lauraceae: *Laurus* sp.

*Aleuroplatus evodiae* Takahashi 1960

*Aleuroplatus evodiae* Takahashi 1960a: 141. Syntypes. Reunion Island: on *Evodia* sp., MNHNP.  
 Distribution: 4: Reunion Island.  
 Host: Rutaceae: *Evodia* sp.

*Aleuroplatus fici* Takahashi 1932

*Aleuroplatus fici* Takahashi 1932: 31. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Ficus retusa*, TARI.  
 Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.  
 Host: Moraceae: *Ficus retusa*, *Ficus microcarpa*, *Ficus swinhoei*.

*Aleuroplatus ficifolii* Takahashi 1942

*Aleuroplatus ficifolii* Takahashi 1942b: 174. Syntypes. Thailand: on *Ficus* sp.  
 Distribution: 6: Thailand.  
 Host: Moraceae: *Ficus microcarpa*, *Ficus* sp.

*Aleuroplatus ficusrugosae* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleuroplatus ficusrugosae* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 387. Syntypes. India: on *Ficus rugosa*, USNM.  
 Distribution: 6: India.  
 Host: Moraceae: *Ficus rugosa*.

*Aleuroplatus gelatinosus* (Cockerell) 1898

*Aleurodes gelatinosus* Cockerell 1898a: 264. Syntypes. USA: New Mexico, on *Quercus arizonica*, USNM.  
*Aleuroplatus gelatinosus* (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98  
 Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA, GA, NM, NV, OR, TX, UT, WA); 2: Cuba, Mexico.  
 Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus arizonica*, Fagaceae: *Quercus agrifolia*; Rhamnaceae: *Rhamnus californica*;  
 Rubiaceae: *Casasia calophyla*.  
 Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia quercicola*.

*Aleuroplatus graphicus* Bondar 1923

*Aleuroplatus graphicus* Bondar 1923a: 117. Syntypes. Brazil: on Sapotaceae, MZU.  
 Distribution: 2: Brazil.  
 Host: Sapotaceae.

*Aleuroplatus hiezi* Cohic 1968

*Aleuroplatus hiezi* Cohic 1968b: 103. Syntypes. Congo: on *Gaertnera paniculata*; Bink-Moenen 1983: 67.  
Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Tabernaemontana crassa*, *Rauvolfia vomitoria*; Celastraceae: *Salacia* sp.  
Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera alnifolia*; Rubiaceae: *Gaertnera paniculata*.

*Aleuroplatus hoyae* (Peal) 1903

*Aleurodes hoyae* Peal 1903b: 88. Syntypes. India: on *Hoya* sp.

*Aleuroplatus hoyae* (Peal); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Asclepiadaceae: *Hoya* sp.

*Aleuroplatus ilicis* Russell 1944

*Aleuroplatus ilicis* Russell 1944: 337. Holotype. USA: Maryland, Silver Spring, on *Ilex opaca*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, DE, FL, GA, LA, MD, MS, NC, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV); 2: Mexico.

Host: Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex* ~~x~~ *attenuata*, *Ilex* sp., *Ilex vomitoria*, *Ilex opaca*, *Ilex opaca*, *Ilex cassine*; Ericaceae: *Kalmia* sp.; Hamamelidaceae: *Liquidambar styraciflua*; Illiciaceae: *Illicium anisatum*; Lauraceae: *Laurus* sp.; Nyssaceae: *Nyssa sylvatica*, *Nyssa ogeche*; Oleaceae: *Osmanthus americanus*; Rosaceae: *Prunus caroliniana*; Theaceae: *Gordonia lasianthus*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia formosa*, *Encarsia protransvena*; Encyrtidae: *Metaphycus* sp.;  
Platygastridae: *Amitus* sp.

*Aleuroplatus incisus* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleuroplatus incisus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 388. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on *Ostodes zeylanica*, USNM.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Ostodes zeylanica*; Guttiferae: *Garcinia specta*.

*Aleuroplatus incurvatus* Takahashi 1961

*Aleuroplatus incurvatus* Takahashi 1961: 333. Syntypes (3). Madagascar: on unidentified plant, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleuroplatus insularis* Takahashi 1941

*Aleuroplatus insularis* Takahashi 1941b: 355. Syntypes. Mauritius: on *Olea* sp.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: Oleaceae: *Olea* sp.

*Aleuroplatus joholensis* Corbett 1935

*Aleuroplatus joholensis* Corbett 1935b: 782. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Dillenia* sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Dilleniaceae: *Dillenia* sp.

*Aleuroplatus lateralis* Bondar 1923

*Aleuroplatus lateralis* Bondar 1923a: 117. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Eugenia* sp, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia* sp.

*Aleuroplatus latus* Takahashi 1939

*Aleuroplatus latus* Takahashi 1939c: 2. Syntypes. Mauritius: on undetermined indigenous tree, TARI.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: on undetermined indigenous tree.

*Aleuroplatus liquidambaris* Takahashi 1941

*Aleuroplatus liquidambaris* Takahashi 1941c: 391. Syntypes. Hong Kong: on *Liquidambar* sp.

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong.

Host: Hamamelidaceae: *Liquidambar* sp.

*Aleuroplatus magnoliae* Russell 1944

*Aleuroplatus plumosa* Quaintance 1900: 33; misidentification in part.

*Aleuroplatus magnoliae* Russell 1944: 337. Holotype. USA: Florida, Lake City, A. L. Quaintance, on *Magnolia virginiana* [= *M. glauca*], USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL).

Host: Ericaceae: *Vaccinium* sp.; Magnoliaceae: *Magnolia virginiana*, *Magnolia* sp.

*Aleuroplatus malayanus* Takahashi 1955

*Aleuroplatus malayanus* Takahashi 1955b: 234. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Pueraria javanica* stems, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Pueraria phaseoloides*, *Pueraria javanica*.

*Aleuroplatus mameti* Takahashi 1937

*Aleuroplatus mameti* Takahashi 1937a: 44. Syntypes. Mauritius: on unidentified tree, MNHNP.



Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: unidentified tree.

*Aleuroplatus manjakaensis* Takahashi 1955

*Aleuroplatus manjakaensis* Takahashi 1955a: 429. Holotype. Madagascar: on undetermined host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleuroplatus multipori* Takahashi 1940

*Aleuroplatus multipori* Takahashi 1940b: 46. Syntypes. Mauritius: on undetermined plant, TARI.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleuroplatus myricae* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleuroplatus myricae* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 389. Lectotype (designated by Russell 1944: 337). USA: Georgia, Griffen, on *Myrica pennsylvanica*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL, GA, NC, NJ).

Host: Calycanthaceae: *Calycanthus fertilis*; Ericaceae: *Kalmia* sp., *Rhododendron nudiflorum*, *Vaccinium* sp.; Myricaceae: *Myrica pennsylvanica*; Rosaceae: *Prunus serotina*.

*Aleuroplatus mysorensis* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Aleuroplatus mysorensis* David & Subramaniam 1976: 166. Holotype. India: Karnataka, Mysore, 19.IX.1985, B. V. David, on *Ailantus excelsa*, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified tree.

*Aleuroplatus neovatus* Takahashi 1961

*Aleuroplatus neovatus* Takahashi 1961: 334. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "liane", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleuroplatus oculiminutus* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleuroplatus oculiminutus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 390. Syntypes. Trinidad: on *Ficus* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 2: Trinidad.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Aleuroplatus oculireniformis* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleuroplatus oculireniformis* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 391. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Passiflora* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Passifloraceae: *Passiflora* sp.

*Aleuroplatus ovatus* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleuroplatus ovatus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 392. Syntypes. USA: Texas, College Station, on *Berberis trifoliata*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, AZ, FL, NM, TX).

Host: Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex* sp.; Berberidaceae: *Berberis haemotocarpa*, *Berberis trifoliata*,  
*Mahonia trifoliata*.

US Port Interception: **Mexico** on *Mahonia* sp.

*Aleuroplatus panamensis* Sampson & Drews 1941

*Aleuroplatus panamensis* Sampson & Drews 1941: 161. Syntypes. Panama: on *Gaultheria* sp., UCD.

Distribution: 2: Panama.

Host: Ericaceae: *Gaultheria* sp.

*Aleuroplatus pauliani* Takahashi 1955

*Aleuroplatus pauliani* Takahashi 1955a: 432. Syntypes. Madagascar: on undetermined host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleuroplatus pectiniferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleuroplatus pectiniferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 393. Syntypes. India: on Euphorbiaceae, USNM.

*Aleuroplatus buchaniae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 282. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Buchanania lanzan*, IDAV; Martin 1999: 48.

*Aleuroplatus cinnamomi* Jesudasan and David 1991: 282. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Cinnamomum* sp., IDAV; Martin 1999: 48.

*Aleuroplatus distinctus* Jesudasan and David 1991: 283. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified tree, IDAV; Martin 1999: 48.

*Aleuroplatus ficusgibbosae* Corbett 1926: 271. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on *Ficus gibbosa*, BMNH; Martin 1999: 48.

*Aleuroplatus pectenserratus* Singh 1945: 76. Syntypes. India: on *Terminalia* sp.; Martin 1999: 48.

*Aleuroplatus walayarensis* Jesudasan and David 1991: 285. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Casearia esculenta*, IDAV; Martin 1999: 48.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 5: China; Taiwan; 6: India; Pakistan; Malaya; Malaysia; Sri Lanka; 7: Australia, Java, Sulawesi.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Buchanania lanzan*; Betulaceae: *Alnus formosana*; Combretaceae: *Terminalia* sp.; Euphorbiaceae: *Bischofia javanica*, *Chrozophora obliqua*; Flacourtiaceae: *Casearia esculenta*; Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum* sp.; Malvaceae: *Urena lobata*; Moraceae: *Morus alba*, *Ficus gibbosa*, *Ficus capensis*, *Ficus vasculosa*; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia jambos*; Rutaceae: *Evodia* sp.; Salicaceae: *Salix warburgii*, *Salix* sp.; Theaceae: *Gordonia anomala*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia ishii*, *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia perplexa*, *Eretmocerus cadabae*.

Note: David (1993) synonymized *Aleuroplatus ficusgibbosus* Corbett with this species; however, Martin (1999) did not accept that synonymy since the type material for *A. alcocki* (Peal) 1903 was not available for study; but rather synonymized *A. ficusgibbosus* with *Aleuroplatus pectiniferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917.

#### *Aleuroplatus periplocae* (Dozier) 1934

*Aleyrodes periplocae* Dozier 1934: 191. Syntypes. Zaire: on *Periplaca nigrescens*, USNM.

*Aleuroplatus periplocae* (Dozier); Mound 1965c: 134; Cohic 1969: 74; Bink-Moenen 1983: 67

Distribution: 4: Zaire.

Host: Asclepiadaceae: *Periploca nigrescens*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Eretmocerus* sp.

#### *Aleuroplatus perseaphagus* Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996

*Aleuroplatus perseaphagus* Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996, in Martin et al. 1996: 117. Holotype pupal case, Madeira, Funchal, Lombo da Boa Vista, 3.viii.1993, F. Aguiar, on *Persea americana*, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Madeira Islands.

Host: Lauraceae: *Persea americana*, *Ocotea foetens*.

#### *Aleuroplatus pileae* Takahashi 1939

*Aleuroplatus pileae* Takahashi 1939c: 3. Syntypes. Mauritius: on *Pilea balfourii*, TARI.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: Urticaceae: *Pilea balfourii*.

*Aleuroplatus plumosus* (Quaintance) 1900

*Aleurodes plumosa* Quaintance 1900: 33. Lectotype (designated by Russell 1944:336). USA: Florida, on *Quercus* sp., USNM.

*Tetraleurodes plumosa* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

*Aleuroplatus plumosus* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1917:394.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, DC, FL, LA, MA, MD, NJ, WI, WV); 2: Mexico; 3: United Kingdom\* [interception].

Host: Annonaceae: *Asimina* sp.; Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex cassine*, *Ilex crenata*, *Ilex glabra*, *Ilex opaca*; Arecaceae: *Rhapis excelsa*; Caprifoliaceae: *Viburnum nudum*; Ericaceae: *Kalmia* sp., *Lyonia ferruginea*, *Lyonia ferruginea*, *Lyonia lucida*, *Lyonia* sp., *Vaccinium corymbosum*, *Vaccinium darrowii*, *Vaccinium myrsinites*, *Vaccinium stamineum*; Fagaceae: *Quercus* sp.; Guttiferae: *Hypericum cistifolium*, *Hypericum edisonianum*, *Hypericum galioides*, *Hypericum hypericoides*, *Hypericum myrtifolium*, *Hypericum punctatum*, *Hypericum stans*, *Hypericum tetrapetalum*; Lauraceae: *Persea borbonia*, *Persea carolinensis*; Loganiaceae: *Gelsemium sempervirens*; Magnoliaceae: *Magnolia glauca*, *Magnolia grandiflora*; Melastomataceae: *Rhexia alifanus*; Myricaceae: *Myrica cerifera*, *Myrica rubra*; Oleaceae: *Fraxinus caroliniana*; Rosaceae: *Prunus caroliniana*, *Pyracantha coccinea*; Theaceae: *Gordonia lasianthus*.

Natural enemies: Platygasteridae: *Amitus aleurodinis*.

*Aleuroplatus polystachyae* Takahashi 1955

*Aleuroplatus polystachyae* Takahashi 1955a: 433. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Polystachys* sp., MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Orchidaceae: *Polystachya* sp.

US Port Interception: **Madagascar** on *Oeonia* sp.

*Aleuroplatus premtae* Corbett 1926

*Aleuroplatus premtae* Corbett 1926: 272. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on *Premna cordifolia*, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Verbenaceae: *Premna cordifolia*.

*Aleuroplatus quaintancei* (Peal) 1903

*Aleurodes quaintancei* Peal 1903b: 78. Syntypes. India: on *Ficus religiosa*.

*Aleuroplatus quaintancei* (Peal); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus religiosa*.

*Aleuroplatus quercusaquaticae* (Quaintance) 1900

*Aleurodes quercus-aquaticae* Quaintance 1900: 35. Syntypes. USA: Florida, Lake City, on *Quercus aquatica*, USNM.

*Aleuroplatus quercusaquaticae* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.

Distribution: 1: USA (DC, FL, MD, MS, TX, VA).

Host: Annonaceae: *Asimina incana*; Fagaceae: *Quercus aquatica*, *Quercus laurifolia*, *Quercus* sp.

*Aleuroplatus robinsoni* Takahashi 1955

*Aleuroplatus robinsoni* Takahashi 1955a: 434. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Anthocleista* sp., MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Loganiaceae: *Anthocleista* sp.

*Aleuroplatus sculpturatus* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleuroplatus sculpturatus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 396. Syntypes. Panama: on *Heliconia* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 2: Panama.

Host: Musaceae: *Heliconia* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Trinidad and Tobago** on *Heliconia* sp.; **Venezuela** on *Heliconia* sp.

*Aleuroplatus semiplumosus* Russell 1944

*Aleuroplatus semiplumosus* Russell 1944: 336. Holotype. USA: Virginia, Norfolk, on *Persea borbonia*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, LA, MD, MS, NC, NY, PA, SC, VA, WV); 3: United Kingdom

Host: Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex opaca*; Ericaceae: *Kalmia latifolia*, *Rhododendron* sp., *Vaccinium* sp.

Euphorbiaceae: *Codiaeum variegatum*; Guttiferae: *Hypericum fasciculatum*; Lauraceae: *Persea palustris*, *Persea borbonia*, *Persea pubescens*, *Sassafras albidum*; Magnoliaceae: *Magnolia virginiana*; Nyssaceae: *Nyssa ogeche*, *Nyssa sylvatica*; Oleaceae: *Fraxinus* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Cephalanthus* sp.

*Aleuroplatus serratus* Takahashi 1955

*Aleuroplatus serratus* Takahashi 1955a: 437. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "tambitsy", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "tambitsy"

*Aleuroplatus sinepecten* Singh 1945

*Aleuroplatus sinepecten* Singh 1945: 75. Syntypes. Burma: on undetermined herb.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: on undetermined herb.

*Aleuroplatus stellatus* (Hempel) 1922

*Aleurotrachelus stellatus* Hempel 1922 Hempel 1922: 4. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Cocos nucifera*.  
Bondar 1923a.

*Aleuroplatus stellatus* (Hempel); Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 2: Brazil; Colombia.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Fabaceae: *Inga* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Chomelia oligantha*.

*Aleuroplatus subrotundus* Takahashi 1938

*Aleuroplatus subrotundus* Takahashi 1938d: 261. Syntypes. Mauritius: on undetermined indigenous tree, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius; Reunion Island.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia jambos*.

*Aleuroplatus translucidus* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleuroplatus translucidus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 397. Syntypes. Pakistan: Wazirabad and Lahore, 1910 on *Citrus* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 6: India, Pakistan.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.; *Murraya* sp.

US Port Interception: **India**, intercepted at Los Angeles, California, DEC, 19, 1983, J. Floyd, on *Murraya* sp.; India, intercepted at Chicago, Illinois, FEB 8, 1986, B. Yates, on *Murraya* sp; **Iran**, intercepted at Boston, MA, Sept, 22, 1982, H. Batchelder, on *Murraya* sp.

Note: The original record of this species listed Wazirabad and Lahore as being in India; however after gaining its independence, these cities became a part of Pakistan.

*Aleuroplatus tsibabena* Takahashi 1955

*Aleuroplatus tsibabena* Takahashi 1955a: 437. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "tsibabena", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "tsibabena".

*Aleuroplatus tsimananensis* Takahashi 1955

*Aleuroplatus tsimananensis* Takahashi 1955a: 440. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleuroplatus tuberculatus* Takahashi 1951

*Aleuroplatus tuberculatus* Takahashi 1951a: 375. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on unidentified.

*Aleuroplatus vaccinii* Russell 1944

*Aleuroplatus plumosus* (Quaintance); misidentification in part Quaintance & Baker 1917: 395.

*Aleuroplatus vaccinii* Russell 1944: 340. Holotype. USA: New Jersey, on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, USNM

Distribution: 1: Canada; USA (DC, FL, GA, IN, ME, MD, NJ, NY, NC, SC); 3: England (interception?).

Host: Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex crenata*, *Ilex* sp.; Ericaceae: *Gaultheria* sp., *Gaylussacia baccata*,

*Gaylussacia frondosa*, *Kalmia latifolia*, *Lyonia lucida*, *Lyonia* sp., *Vaccinium ashei*,

*Vaccinium corymbosum*, *Vaccinium darrowii*, *Vaccinium myrsinites*, *Vaccinium vacillans*; Fabaceae: *Sesbania exaltata*; Lauraceae: *Laurus* sp.; Loganiaceae: *Gelsemium sempervirens*; Nyssaceae: *Nyssa sylvatica*; Pyrolaceae: *Chimaphila umbellata*, *Pyrola* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Randia aculeata*.

*Aleuroplatus validus* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleuroplatus validus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 398. Syntypes. Jamaica: on undetermined host plant, USNM; Vazquez 1999: 143.

Distribution: 2: Cuba; Jamaica.

Host: Iridaceae: *Espadaea amoena*.

US Port Interceptions: **Antigua and Barbuda** on *Annona muricata*; **Dominican Republic** on *Canella winteriana*, *Guatteria blainii*; **Haiti** on *Annona* sp., *Citrus* sp., *Eucalyptus* sp.

*Aleuroplatus variegatus* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Aleuroplatus variegatus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 399. Syntypes. Costa Rica: on *Psidium* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 2: Costa Rica.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.

*Aleuroplatus vinsonioides* (Cockerell) 1898

*Aleurodes vinsonioides* Cockerell 1898b: 225. Syntypes. Mexico: on leaves of tree having small white flowers, USNM.

*Aleuroplatus vinsonioides* (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98; Martin 2005b: 19.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL, GA, MS); 2: Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Guyana, Jamaica, Mexico, Panama

Host: Lauraceae: *Nectandra* sp., *Nectandra coriacea*, *Nectandra earlei*, *Ocotea coriacea*, *Ocotea* sp.

*Aleuroplatus weinmanniae* Takahashi 1951

*Aleuroplatus weinmanniae* Takahashi 1951a: 373. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Weinmannia* sp, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Cunoniaceae: *Weinmannia* sp.

Transfers

*Aleuroplatus denticulatus* Bondar 1923 to *Dialeurodes*; Martin 2005: 39



## *Aleuropleurocelus* Drews & Sampson 1956

*Aleuropleurocelus* Drews & Sampson 1956: 282. Type species. *Aleuropleurocelus laingi* Drews & Sampson 1956, by original designation.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>abnormis</i>	x	x							
<i>acaudatus</i>	x								
<i>ceanothi</i>	x								
<i>cecropiae</i>		x							
<i>coachellensis</i>	x								
<i>granulata</i>	x	x							
<i>laingi</i>	x								
<i>nigrans</i>	x	x							
<i>oblanceolatus</i>	x								
<i>ornatus</i>	x								
<i>rotunda</i>		x							
<i>sierrae</i>	x								
Total = 11 species	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### *Aleuropleurocelus abnormis* (Quaintance) 1900

*Aleyrodes abnormis* Quaintance 1900: 17. Syntypes. USA: Florida, on *Quercus aquatica*, *Q. virens* and other plants, USNM.

*Tetraleurodes abnormis* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

*Aleuropleurocelus abnormis* (Quaintance) 1900; Martin 2005b.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, FL, TX); 2: Mexico.

Host: Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex opaca*; Fagaceae: *Quercus aquatica*, *Quercus catesbaei*, *Quercus laurifolia*, *Quercus myrtifolia*, *Quercus nigra*, *Quercus virens*, *Quercus virginiana*; Lauraceae: *Persea americana*, *Persea borbonia*, *Persea carolinensis*; Magnoliaceae: *Magnolia glauca*,

US Port Interceptions: **Colombia** on *Laurus nobilis*; **Dominican Republic** on Lauraceae; **El Salvador** on

*Persea americana*; **Mexico** on *Citrus* sp., *Eucalyptus* sp., *Laurus nobilis*, *Mangifera indica*, *Persea americana*, *Persea* sp.; **Peru** on *Laurus nobilis*.

*Aleuropleurocelus acaudatus* Drews & Sampson 1958

*Aleuropleurocelus acaudatus* Drews & Sampson 1958: 125. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Artostaphylos* sp..

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Ericaceae: *Artostaphylos* sp.

*Aleuropleurocelus ceanothi* (Sampson) 1945

*Tetralicia ceanothi* Sampson 1945: 59. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Ceanothus cunicatus*, UCD.

*Aleuropleurocelus ceanothi* (Sampson) 1945; Drews & Sampson 1956: 281

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, NV).

Host: Rhamnaceae: *Ceanothus cuneatus* sp. *cuneatus*.

*Aleuropleurocelus cecropiae* (Bondar) 1923

*Aleurotrachelus cecropiae* Bondar 1923a: 143. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Cecropia adenopus*, MZU.

*Aleuropleurocelus cecropiae* (Bondar); Martin 2005b: 20.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Moraceae: *Cecropia adenopus*.

*Aleuropleurocelus coachellensis* Drews & Sampson 1958

*Aleuropleurocelus coachellensis* Drews & Sampson 1958: 120. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Pluchea sericea*.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Asteraceae: *Pluchea sericea*.

*Aleuropleurocelus granulata* (Sampson and Drews) 1941

*Tetralicia granulata* Sampson & Drews 1941: 169. Syntypes. Mexico: on undetermined plant. UCD.

*Aleuropleurocelus granulata* (Sampson & Drews); Mound and Halsey 1978: 59

Distribution: 1: USA (TX); 2: Mexico.

Host: Verbenaceae: *Lantana camara*, on undetermined plant

*Aleuropleurocelus laingi* Drews & Sampson 1956

*Aleuropleurocelus laingi* Drews & Sampson 1956: 282. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Artostaphylos* sp.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Ericaceae: *Arctostaphylos* sp.; Labiatae: *Salvia apiana*.

*Aleuropleurocelus nigrans* (Bemis) 1904

*Aleyrodes nigrans* Bemis 1904: 522. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Clematis ligustifolia* and many other plants, USNM; Penny 1922: 34.

*Tetraleurodes nigrans* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 618.

*Tetralicia nigrans* (Bemis); Baker 1937: 281.

*Aleuropleurocelus nigrans* (Bemis); Drews & Sampson 1956: 281.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA); 2: Mexico.

Host: Caprifoliaceae: *Lonicera involucrata*, *Symphoricarpos racemosus*; Ericaceae: *Arctostaphylos manzanita*, *Arbutus menziesii*, *Arctostaphylos* sp.; Fagaceae: *Quercus densiflora*; Hydrophyllaceae: *Eriodictyon californicum*; Labiatae: *Salvia* sp., Lauraceae: *Umbellularia californica*; Ranunculaceae: *Clematis ligusticifolia*; Rhamnaceae: *Ceanothus californicus*, *Rhamnus californica* Eschsch sp. *californica*; Rosaceae: *Heteromeles arbutifolia*, *Prunus ilicifolia*

*Aleuropleurocelus oblanceolatus* Drews & Sampson 1958

*Aleuropleurocelus oblanceolatus* Drews & Sampson 1958: 124. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Rhamnus crocea* var *ilicifolia*.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Rhamnaceae: *Rhamnus crocea* Nutt. sp. *ilicifolia*.

*Aleuropleurocelus ornatus* Drews & Sampson 1958

*Aleuropleurocelus ornatus* Drews & Sampson 1958: 121. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Eriodictyon trichocalyx*.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Hydrophyllaceae: *Eriodictyon trichocalyx* var. *trichocalyx*.

*Aleuropleurocelus rotunda* (J. M. Baker) 1937

*Tetralicia rotunda* J. M. Baker 1937: 619. Syntypes. Mexico: unknown host, USNM.

*Aleuropleurocelus rotunda* (J. M. Baker); Martin & Mound 2007: 17.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: unknown host.

Note: This species should be checked to see if it should be placed in *Aleuropleurocelus* along with the other New World species.

*Aleuropleurocelus sierrae* (Sampson) 1945

*Tetralicia sierrae* Sampson 1945: 60. Syntypes. USA: California, on low spreading shrub, UCD.

*Aleuropleurocelus sierrae* (Sampson); Drews & Sampson 1956: 60.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: low spreading shrub.

*Aleuoporus* Corbett 1935

*Aleuoporus* Corbett 1935b: 844. Type species. *Aleuoporus lumpurensis* Corbett 1935, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>lumpurensis</i>						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

*Aleuoporus lumpurensis* Corbett 1935

*Aleuoporus lumpurensis* Corbett 1935b: 845. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host, lost?

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified plant.

## *Aleuropteridis* Mound 1961

*Aleuropteridis* Mound 1961b: 127. Type species. *Aleuropteridis douglasi* Mound 1961, by original designation [junior synonym of *A. filicicola* (Newstead)].

Host: on ferns

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>eastopi</i>				x					
<i>filicicola</i>			Int?	x					
<i>hargreavesi</i>				x					
<i>jamesi</i>				x					
Total = 4 species	0	0	1*	4	0	0	0	0	0

### *Aleuropteridis eastopi* Mound 1961

*Aleuropteridis eastopi* Mound 1961b: 129. Holotype. Ghana: on fern, BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1983: 69.

Distribution: 4: Ghana; Ivory Coast.

Host: on fern, Dryopteridaceae: *Nephrolepis biserrata*.

### *Aleuropteridis filicicola* (Newstead) 1911

*Aleyrodes filicicola* Newstead 1911: 174. Syntypes. Tanzania: on fern, BMNH.

*Aleuropteridis filicicola* (Newstead); Mound 1965c: 135; Bink-Moenen 1983: 68.

Distribution: 3: England; 4: Ivory Coast; Tanzania.

Host: Polypodiaceae/Pteridaceae: *Pteris togoensis*; Thelypteridaceae: *Cyclosorus dentatus*.

### *Aleuropteridis hargreavesi* Mound 1961

*Aleuropteridis hargreavesi* Mound 1961b: 131. Syntypes. Sierra Leone: on bush fern, BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1983: 68

Distribution: 4: Sierra Leon.

Host: on bush fern.

*Aleuropteridis jamesi* Mound 1961

*Aleuropteridis jamesi* Mound 1961b: 129. Syntypes. Nigeria, Ibadan, 29.xii.1960, E. A. James, on *Pteris togoensis*; BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1983: 68.

Distribution: 4: Nigeria.

Host: Pteridaceae: *Pteris togoensis*.

*Aleuroputeus* Corbett 1935

*Aleuroputeus* Corbett 1935b: 846. Type species. *Aleuroputeus perseae* Corbett 1935, by original designation.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>baccaureae</i>						x			
<i>perseae</i>						x			
<i>perseae?</i>							x		
Total = 2+	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0

*Aleuroputeus baccaureae* Corbett 1935

*Aleuroputeus baccaureae* Corbett 1935b: 847. Holotype. Malaya: on *Baccaurea motleyana*, **lost?**

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Baccaurea motleyana*.

*Aleuroputeus perseae* Corbett 1935

*Aleuroputeus perseae* Corbett 1935b: 846. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Persea gatissima*, **lost?**

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Lauraceae: *Persea gratissima*.

*Aleuroputeus perseae?* Corbett 1935

*Aleuroputeus perseae?* Corbett; Martin 1988: 68.

Distribution: 7: Java on Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; 7: Sulawesi on Ulmaceae: *Trema orientalis*



## *Aleurothrixus* Quaintance & Baker 1914

*Aleurothrixus* Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103. Type species. *Aleyrodes howardi* Quaintance 1907:91, junior synonym of *Aleurodes floccosa* Maskell 1896:432.

*Aleurothrixus (Philodamus)* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 404. Type species. *Aleyrodes interrogationis* Bemis 1904, by monotypy.

*Hempelia* Sampson & Drews 1941: 166. Type species. *Hempelia chivelensis* Sampson & Drews 1941, by monotypy; synonymy according to Martin 2005b: 20.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>aepim</i>		x							
<i>aguiari</i>		x							
<i>antidesmae</i>					x	x	x		x
<i>bondari</i>		x							
<i>chivelensis</i>		x							
<i>floccosus</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	
<i>guareae</i>		x							
<i>guimaraesi</i>		x							
<i>interrogationis</i>	x								
<i>lucumai</i>		x							
<i>miconiae</i>		x							
<i>myrtacei</i>		x							
<i>myrtifolii</i>		x							
<i>ondinae</i>		x							
<i>porteri</i>		x							
<i>proximans</i>		x							
<i>silvestri</i>						x			
<i>similis</i>		x							

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>smilaceti</i>					x				
<i>solani</i>		x							
Total = 20 species	2	16	1	1	3	3	1	1	1

*Aleurothrixus aepim* (Goldi) 1886

*Aleurodes aepim* Goeldi 1886: 250. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Manihot palmata*.

*Aleurothrixus aepim* (Goldi); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103.

*Aleurothrixus graneli* Blanchard 1918: 344. Syntypes. Argentina: on *Ipomoea* sp.; synonymy according to Costa Lima 1942c: 421.

Distribution: 2: Argentina; Brazil, Uruguay.

Host: Asteraceae: *Baccharis oxyodonta*, *Mikania scandens*; Convolvulaceae: *Ipomoea* sp.

Euphorbiaceae: *Manihot esculenta*, *Manihot palmata*, *Manihot utilissima*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Rubiaceae: *Coffea arabica*; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia perplexa* Huang & Polaszek 1998, *Encarsia porteri* (Mercet), *Encarsia aleurothrixi* Evans and Polaszek 1998, *Eretmocerus* sp., *Marietta* sp.; Encyrtidae: *Metaphycus* sp.

*Aleurothrixus aguiari* Costa Lima 1942

*Aleurothrixus aguiari* Costa Lima 1942c: 425. Syntypes. ?Brazil: on *Guarea trichiliodes*.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Meliaceae: *Guarea trichiliodes*; Sapotaceae: *Lucuma caimito*.

*Aleurothrixus antidesmae* Takahashi 1933

*Aleurothrixus antidesmae* Takahashi 1933: 13. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Antidesma* sp., TARI

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: Philippines, Thailand; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Antidesma* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Hawaii** on *Anthurium andraeanum*, *Gardenia jasminoides*, *Gardenia* sp., *Ixora* sp., *Morinda citrifolia*, *Ocimum* sp., *Piper* sp.; **Puerto Rico** on *Ixora* sp.

*Aleurothrixus bondari* Costa Lima 1942

*Aleurothrixus bondari* Costa Lima 1942c: 421. Syntypes. Brazil: on unidentified plant.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: on unidentified plant; Tiliaceae: *Triumfetta semitriloba*.

*Aleurothrixus chivelensis* (Sampson & Drews) 1941

*Hempelia chivelensis* Sampson & Drews 1941: 166. Syntypes. Mexico: on undetermined tree, UCD.

*Aleurothrixus chivelensis* Sampson & Drews; Martin 2005b: 20.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: on undetermined tree.

*Aleurothrixus floccosus* (Maskell) 1895

*Aleurodes floccosa* Maskell 1895: 432. Syntypes. Cuba: on *Citrus* sp, NZAC

*Aleurothrixus floccosus* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 91.

*Aleyrodes horridus* Hempel 1899: 394. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Psidium guajava*.

*Aleurothrixus horridus* (Hempel); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103.

*Aleyrodes howardi* Quaintance 1907: 91. Syntypes. Cuba: on *Citrus* sp., USNM; synonymized by Costa Lima 1945c: 425.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, FL, HI, LA, TX); 2: Antigua, Argentina; Bahamas; Barbados, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil; Chile; Colombia, Costa Rica; Colombia; Cuba; Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador; El Salvador, Guadeloupe; Guatemala, Guinea, Guyana, Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica, Martinique, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama; Paraguay; Puerto Rico; Suriname, Trinidad & Tobago, Uruguay, Venezuela, Virgin Islands; 3: Canary Islands, France; Iran, Italy; Madeira, Morocco; Portugal, Sicily, Spain; 4: Angola; Congo; Gabon, Guinea, Liberia, Nigeria, Reunion; 5: Japan, Taiwan; 6: India, Thailand; 8: Guam, Tahiti.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Anacardium* sp., *Mangifera indica*, *Schinus terebinthifolius*, *Spondias dulcis*, Anacardiaceae: *Spondias lutea*, *Spondias mombin*; Annonaceae: *Annona reticulata*, *Annona squamosa*; Apocynaceae: *Plumeria rubra*; Araceae: *Dieffenbachia maculata*, *Dieffenbachia* sp.; Asclepiadaceae: *Paraquetina nigrescens*; Asteraceae: *Baccharis genistelloides*, *Emilia sonchifolia*, *Eupatorium odoratum*; Bignoniaceae: *Catalpa longissima*, *Tabebuia glomerata*; Boraginaceae: *Cordia collococca*; Burseraceae: *Bursera simaruba*; Cannaceae: *Canna coccinea*; Chrysobalanaceae: *Chrysobalanus icaco*; Cyperaceae: *Carex* sp., *Cyperus globosus*, *Cyperus odoratus*, *Cyperus ovularis*, *Cyperus rotundus*, *Cyperus* sp.; *Cyperus strigosus*; Ebenaceae: *Diospyros khaki*; Fabaceae: *Calliandra haematocephala*; Guttiferae: *Calophyllum antillanum*; Lauraceae: *Persea americana*; Liliaceae: *Gloriosa superba*; Malpighiaceae: *Malpighia emarginata*; Malvaceae: *Sida rhombifolia*; Meliaceae: *Khaya nyasica*, *Swietenia* sp.; Musaceae: *Musa x paradisiaca*; Myricaceae: *Myrica cerifera*; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia uniflora*, *Feijoa sellowiana*, *Psidium cattleianum*, *Psidium guajava*, *Psidium* sp.; Nyctaginaceae: *Bougainvillea* sp., *Guapira discolor*; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba diversifolia*, *Coccoloba uvifera*; Rosaceae: *Licania tomentosa*, *Rubus odoratus*; Rubiaceae: *Coffea arabica*; Rutaceae: *Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus decumana*, *Citrus limon*, *Citrus* sp., *Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus sapota*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus x paradisi*, *Citrus x tangelo*, *Citrofortunella microcarpa*; Sapotaceae: *Lucuma caimito*, *Manilkara* sp., *Manilkara zapota*; Solanaceae: *Solanum melongena*; Verbenaceae: *Avicennia germinans*; Viscaceae: *Phoradendron* sp.; Zygophyllaceae:

*Guaiacum officinale*.

Natural enemies: **Fungus** - *Aegerita webberi*, *Aschersonia aleyrodis*; **Predators** - **Acari**/ Phytoseiidae: *Euseius stipulatus*, *Typhlodromus phialatus*; Araneae/Dictynidae: *Phantyna segregata*; Coleoptera/ Coccinellidae: *Adalia bipunctata*, *Adonia variegata*, *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, *Clitostethus arcuatus*, *Coelophora pupillata*, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, *Delphastus pallidus*, *Delphastus* sp., *Exochomus* sp., *Harmonia globata*, *Harmonia sedecimnotata*, *Nephaspis oculatus*, *Rhyzobius chrysomeloides*, *Serangium maculigerum*; **Diptera**/ Syrphidae: *Allograpta obliqua*; **Hemiptera**/ Lygaeidae: *Geocoris* sp.; Nabidae; Reduviidae: *Rhinocorus iracundus*; **Neuroptera**/Chrysopidae: *Ceraeochrysa cubana*, *Chrysopa* s, *Chrysoperla comanche*; Coniopterygidae: *Coniopteryx vicina*, *Conwentzia psociformis*, *Semidalis aleyrodiformis*; **Thysanoptera**/ Phlaeothripidae: *Haplothrips merrilli*. **Parasitoids** - Hymenoptera Aphelinidae: *Cales noacki*, *Dirphys larensis*; *Encarsia aleurothrix*, *Encarsia americana*, *Encarsia basicincta*, *Encarsia brasiliensis*, *Encarsia cubensis*, *Encarsia desantisi*, *Encarsia dispersa*, *Encarsia dominicana*, *Encarsia haitiensis*, *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsia luteola*, *Encarsia nigricephala*, *Encarsia noahi*, *Encarsia perplexa*, *Encarsia portoricensis*, *Encarsia quaintancei*, *Encarsia sophia*, *Encarsia tabacivora*, *Encarsia variegata*, *Encarsiella noyesi*, *Encarsiella* sp.; *Eretmocerus aleurothrixus*, *Eretmocerus ampliatus*, *Eretmocerus comperei*, *Eretmocerus desantisi*, *Eretmocerus dozieri*, *Eretmocerus exilis*, *Eretmocerus gracilis*, *Eretmocerus haldemani*, *Eretmocerus jimenezi*, *Eretmocerus longiterebrus*, *Eretmocerus paulistus*, *Eretmocerus portoricensis*; Encyrtidae: *Metaphycus angustifrons*, *Metaphycus* sp., *Plagiomerus cyaneus*; Eulophidae: *Euderomphale mexicana*, *Neopomphale aleurothrix*; Platygastridae: *Amitus* sp., *Amitus spiniferus*; Signiphoridae: *Signiphora* sp., *Signiphora townsendi*.

US Port Interceptions: **Colombia** on *Citrus* sp.; Cuba on *Citrus* sp.; **Dominican Republic** on *Morinda citrifolia*, *Pimenta racemosa*; **Ecuador** on *Alpinia purpurata*, *Alpinia* sp., *Citrus limon*; **El Salvador** on *Citrus* sp., *Mangifera indica*; **Guatemala** on *Citrus* sp.; **Hawaii** on *Citrus sinensis*; **India** on *Citrus* sp.; **Israel** on *Laurus nobilis*; **Italy** on *Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus* sp.; **Mexico** on *Citrus* sp., *Persea americana*, *Persea* sp., *Psidium guajava*; Panama on unknown plant; **Puerto Rico** on *Bursera simaruba*, *Citrus aurantiifolia*, *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus limon*, *Citrus* sp., *Musa* sp., *Solanum nigrum*; **Singapore** on *Murraya koenigii*, *Citrus* sp.; **St. Lucia** on Fabaceae; **Viet Nam** on unknown plant.

*Aleurothrixus guareae* Costa Lima 1942

*Aleurothrixus guareae* Costa Lima 1942c: 422. Holotype. Brazil: on *Lucuma caimito*.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Meliaceae: *Guarea trichiliodes*; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia tomentosa*; Sapotaceae: *Achras sapota*, *Lucuma caimito*.

*Aleurothrixus guimaraesi* Costa Lima 1942

*Aleurothrixus guimaraesi* Costa Lima 1942c: 422. Holotype. Brazil: on *Achras sapota*.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Sapotaceae: *Achras sapota*.

*Aleurothrixus interrogationis* (Bemis) 1904

*Aleyrodes interrogationis* Bemis 1904: 510. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Ceanothus californicus*, USNM.

*Aleurothrixus interrogationis* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 104.

*Aleyrodes (Philodamus) interrogationis* Bemis; Quaintance & Baker 1917: 402

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Rhamnaceae: *Ceanothus californicus*, *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus*.

*Aleurothrixus lucumai* Costa Lima 1942

*Aleurothrixus lucumai* Costa Lima 1942c: 424. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Achras sapota* and *Lucuma caimito*.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Sapotaceae: *Achras sapota*, *Lucuma caimito*.

*Aleurothrixus miconiae* Hempel 1923

*Aleurothrixus miconiae* Hempel 1923: 1189. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Miconia chartacea*, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Melastomataceae: *Miconia chartacea*.

*Aleurothrixus myrtacei* Bondar 1923

*Aleurothrixus myrtacei* Bondar 1923a: 176. Syntypes. Brazil: on Myrtaceae, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Barbados, Brazil; Colombia; Cuba, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Honduras, Puerto Rico, Suriname, St. Lucia, Trinidad & Tobago, Venezuela.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Gardenia* sp., *Gardenia augusta*; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia* sp., *Psidium guajava*.

US Port Interceptions: **Costa Rica** on *Pimenta racemosa*; **Dominican Republic** on *Bucida buceras*;

**Guyana** on an unidentified plant; **Jamaica** on *Cinnamomum* sp.; **St. Kitts and Nevi** on *Pimenta* sp.;

**St. Lucia** on *Laurus nobilis*, *Ocimum basilicum*, *Pimenta racemosa*; **Trinidad and Tobago** on *Annona* sp., *Laurus* sp., Myrtaceae: *Pimenta racemosa*, *Pimenta* sp.

*Aleurothrixus ondinae* Bondar 1923

*Aleurothrixus ondinae* Bondar 1923a: 174. Syntypes. Brazil: on "ondina".

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: on "ondina".

*Aleurothrixus porteri* Quaintance & Baker 1916

*Aleurothrixus porteri* Quaintance & Baker 1916: 466. Syntypes. Chile: on Solanaceae, USNM; Baker &

Moles 1923: 634.

Distribution: 2: Argentina; Brazil; Chile.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Lithrea caustica*, *Lithrea molle*, *Schinus dependens*, *Schinus molle*; Lauraceae: *Persea americana*; Myrtaceae: *Myrtus* sp., *Myrciaria cauliflora*; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.; Solanaceae: *Cestrum parqui*; Verbenaceae: *Lippia citriodora*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Cales noacki*, *Encarsia hispida*.

*Aleurothrixus proximans* Bondar 1923

*Aleurothrixus proximans* Bondar 1923a: 170. Syntypes. Brazil: on Lauraceae, MZU; Costa Lima 1968: 115.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Lauraceae: *Laurus nobilis*, *Persea americana*.

*Aleurothrixus silvestri* Corbett 1935

*Aleurothrixus silvestri* Corbett 1935b: 811. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: on unidentified plant.

*Aleurothrixus similis* Sampson & Drews 1941

*Aleurothrixus similis* Sampson & Drews 1941: 161. Syntypes. Mexico: on mistletoe growing on *Acacia* sp., UCD.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Loranthaceae: *Loranthus* sp.

*Aleurothrixus smilaceti* Takahashi 1934

*Aleurothrixus smilaceti* Takahashi 1934b: 63. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Smilax* sp., TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Liliaceae: *Smilax china*, *Smilax* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia bothrocera*, *Encarsia perflava*.

*Aleurothrixus solani* Bondar 1923

*Aleurothrixus solani* Bondar 1923a: 173. Syntypes. Brazil: on Solanaceae, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Solanaceae.

## *Aleurotithius* Quaintance & Baker 1914

*Aleurotithius* Quaintance & Baker 1914: 106. Type species. *Aleurotithium timberlakei* Quaintance & Baker 1914, by monotypy.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>mexicanus</i>		x							
<i>tiberlakei</i>	x								
Total = 2 species	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### *Aleurotithius mexicanus* Russell 1947

*Aleurotithius mexicanus* Russell 1947: 42-44. Holotype and paratypes. Mexico: no host information, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: unknown.

### *Aleurotithius timberlakei* Quaintance & Baker 1914

*Aleurotithius timberlakei* Quaintance & Baker 1914: 106. Lectotype (designated by Russell 1947: 41). USA: California, on *Eriodictyon crassifolium*, USNM

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Hydrophyllaceae: *Eriodictyon crassifolium*, *Eriodictyon tomentosum*.

## *Aleurotrachelus* Quaintance & Baker 1914

*Aleurotrachelus* Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103. Type species: *Aleurodes tracheifer* Quaintance 1900, by original designation.

*Aleyrodes* (*Frauenfeldiella*) Gomez-Menor 1943: 188. Type species. *Aleurodes jelineki* Frauenfeld 1867, by monotypy; nec. *Frauenfeldiella ruebsaamen* (Diptera), 1905.

*Frauenfeldiella* Gomez-Menor; Sampson & Drews 1956: 694.

*Luederwaldtiana* Hempel 1923: 1185. Type species. *Luederwaldtiana eriosemae* Hempel 1923, by monotypy; synonymy according to Martin 2005: 22.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to African species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>alpinus</i>					x				
<i>ambrensis</i>				x					
<i>ampullatus</i>				x					
<i>anonae</i>						x			
<i>asparagi</i>				x					
<i>atratus</i>	x	x		x					
<i>binkae</i>						x			
<i>brazzavillense</i>				x					
<i>caerulescens</i>						x			
<i>camamuensis</i>		x							
<i>camelliae</i>					x				
<i>chikungensis</i>					x				
<i>cinnamomi</i>						x			
<i>coimbatorensis</i>						x			
<i>corbetti</i>						x			



Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>debregeasiae</i>						x			
<i>distinctus</i>		x							
<i>dryandrae</i>							x		
<i>duplicatus</i>				x					
<i>elatostemae</i>					x				
<i>eriosemae</i>		x							
<i>erythrinae</i>						x			
<i>euphorifoliae</i>					x				
<i>fenestellae</i>		x							
<i>filamentosus</i>				x					
<i>fissistigmae</i>					x				
<i>globulariae</i>			x						
<i>goaensis</i>						x			
<i>granosus</i>		x							
<i>gratiosus</i>		x							
<i>grewiae</i>						x			
<i>hazomiavonae</i>				x					
<i>ingafolii</i>		x							
<i>ishigakiensis</i>					x				
<i>joholensis</i>						x			
<i>juiyunensis</i>					x				
<i>limbatus</i>							x		
<i>longispinus</i>						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>lumpurensis</i>						x			
<i>machili</i>						x			
<i>madagascariensis</i>				x					
<i>maesae</i>					x				
<i>marginatus</i>				x					
<i>mauritiensis</i>				x					
<i>mesuae</i>						x			
<i>minimus</i>					x				
<i>minutus</i>						x			
<i>multipapillus</i>					x	x			
<i>nivetae</i>				x					
<i>obscurus</i>				x					
<i>orchidicola</i>				x					
<i>oriani</i>				x					
<i>pandani</i>				x					
<i>papilliferus</i>		x							
<i>parvus</i>		x							
<i>pauliani</i>				x					
<i>plectroniae</i>				x					
<i>primitus</i>					x				
<i>pykarae</i>						x			
<i>pyracanthae</i>					x				
<i>reunionensis</i>				x					
<i>rhamnicola</i>			x						

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>rosarius</i>		x							
<i>rotundus</i>						x			
<i>rubi</i>					x				
<i>rubromaculatus</i>		x							
<i>selangorensis</i>						x			
<i>serratus</i>								x	
<i>socialis</i>		x							
<i>souliei</i>			x						
<i>stypheiae</i>							x		
<i>taiwanus</i>					x				
<i>tarennae</i>				x					
<i>theobromae</i>		x							
<i>tracheifer</i>		x							
<i>trachoides</i>	x	x		x				x	x
<i>tuberculatus</i>				x	x	x			
<i>urticicola</i>					x				
<i>vitis</i>					x	x			
<i>wendlandiae</i>						x			
<i>zonatus</i>			x			x			
Total = 83 species	2	18	4	22	18	24	3	2	1

*Aleurotrachelus alpinus* Takahashi 1940

*Aleurotrachelus alpinus* Takahashi 1940a: 29. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Rubus* sp.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan

Host: Rosaceae: *Rubus* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus ambrensis* Takahashi & Mamet 1952

*Aleurotrachelus ambrensis* Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 128. Syntypes. Madagascar: on undetermined tree.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified tree.

*Aleurotrachelus ampullatus* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Aleurotrachelus ampullatus* Bink-Moenen 1983: 71. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Boro, 6.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Detarium microcarpum*; BHNM.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: *Detarium microcarpum*.

*Aleurotrachelus anonae* Corbett 1935

*Aleurotrachelus anonae* Corbett 1935b: 802. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Annona squamosa*, *Morus indica* and *Zingiber* sp.

Distribution: 6: Bangladesh, Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona squamosa*; Moraceae: *Morus indica*; Zingiberaceae: *Zingiber* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Indonesia** on *Annona* sp.; **Thailand** on *Annona* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus asparagi* (Lewis) 1893

*Aleurodes asparagi* Lewis 1893: 88. Syntypes. Natal [South Africa]: on *Asparagus* sp.

*Tetraaleurodes asparagi* (Lewis) Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

*Aleurotrachelus asparagi* (Lewis); Bink-Moenen 1983: 72.

Distribution: 4: South Africa.

Host: Liliaceae: *Asparagus* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus atratus* Hempel 1922

*Aleurotrachelus atratus* Hempel 1922: 3. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Cocos nucifera*.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Bahamas; Brazil; Colombia, Guadeloupe, Mexico, Puerto Rico, St. Lucia, Trinidad & Tobago, Venezuela, Virgin Islands, West Indies; 4: Uganda, Comoros Islands.

Host: Arecaceae: *Carpentaria acuminata*; *Chamaedorea erumpens*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Ptychosperma elegans*, *Roystonea regia*, *Syagrus romanzoffiana*, *Veitchia merrillii*; Solanaceae: *Solanum melongena* L. var. *esculentum*.

US Port Interceptions: **Bahamas** on *Cocos nucifera*; **Costa Rica** on *Livistona* sp.; **Grenada** on Arecaceae; **Mexico** on *Persea* sp., Piperaceae; **Puerto Rico** on *Areca* sp., *Cocos nucifera*; **St. Lucia** on *Areca* sp., *Cocos nucifera*; **US Virgin Islands** on *Cocos nucifera*.

*Aleurotrachelus binkae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurotrachelus binkae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 286. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Ecbolium linnearum*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Cucurbitaceae: *Ecballium linnearu*.

*Aleurotrachelus brazzavillense* Cohic 1968

*Aleurotrachelus brazzavillense* Cohic 1968a: 35. Syntypes (15). Congo: on *Colletocema dewevrei*; Cohic 1968b: 113; Bink-Moenen 1983: 73.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Connaraceae: *Agelaea dewevrei*; Rubiaceae: *Colletocema dewevrei*.

*Aleurotrachelus caerulescens* Singh 1931

*Aleurotrachelus caerulescens* Singh 1931: 59. Syntypes. India: on *Artocarpus integrifolia*; Takahashi 1935b: 39.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: India.

Host: Araceae: *Alocasia macrorrhizos*; Cucurbitaceae: *Thladiantha dubia*; Euphorbiaceae: *Bischofia javanica*.  
Flacourtiaceae: *Scolopia oldhami*; Liliaceae: *Smilax china*; Lythraceae: *Lagerstroemia indica*;  
Moraceae: *Artocarpus integrifolia*; Myricaceae: *Myrica rubra*; Rubiaceae: *Gardenia florida*;  
Salicaceae: *Salix* sp.; Symplocaceae: *Symplocos laurina*; Ulmaceae: *Celtis sinensis*.

*Aleurotrachelus camamuensis* Bondar 1923

*Aleurotrachelus camamuensis* Bondar 1923a: 153. Syntypes. Brazil: on unidentified host.

Distribution: Brazil.

Host: unidentified plant

*Aleurotrachelus camelliae* (Kuwana) 1911

*Aleyrodes camelliae* Kuwana 1911: 625. Syntypes. Japan: on *Thea japonica*.

*Aleurotrachelus camelliae* (Kuwana); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103.

Distribution: 5: China, Hong Kong; Japan.

Host: Theaceae: *Camellia japonica*, *Camellia sinensis*, *Camellia sinensis* var. *sinensis*, *Thea japonica*.

*Aleurotrachelus chikungensis* Mound & Halsey 1978

*Aleurotrachelus parvus* Young 1944: 136. Syntypes. China: on unidentified host. [name preoccupied by *A. parvus* (Hempel)]

*Aleurotrachelus chikungensis* Mound and Halsey 1978: 68. Syntypes. China: on unidentified host. [new name for *A. parvus* Young, name preoccupied by *A. parvus* (Hempel)]

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleurotrachelus cinnamomi* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurotrachelus cinnamomi* Jesudasan & David 1991 Jesudasan and David 1991: 287. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Cinnamomum malabaricum*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum malabaricum*.

*Aleurotrachelus coimbatorensis* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Aleurotrachelus coimbatorensis* David & Subramaniam 1976: 168-170. Holotype. India: Coimbatore, 21.iii.1957, S.K. David, on *Jasminum auriculatum*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Jasminum auriculatum*.

*Aleurotrachelus corbetti* Takahashi 1941

*Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus* Corbett 1935b: 804-805. Syntypes. Malaya: Kuala Lumpur, on an unidentified host.

*Aleurotrachelus corbetti* Takahashi 1941c: 392. [Replacement name for *Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus* Corbett 1935b, nec. *Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus* Singh, 1933: 343.]

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleurotrachelus debregeasiae* Young 1944

*Aleurotrachelus debregeasiae* Young 1944: 138-139. Syntypes. China: Szechwan Province, North Hot Springs of Pehpei, 7 I 1942, Kao-Keng-Yen, 13.i.1942; Mound and Halsey 1978.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Urticae: *Debregeasia edulis*.

*Aleurotrachelus distinctus* Hempel 1923

*Aleurotrachelus distinctus* Hempel 1923: 1182-1183. Syntypes. Brazil: Blumenau, Sana Catharina, vi.1919, H. Luederwaldt, on forest shrub.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Solanaceae: *Solanum* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus dryandrae* Solomon 1935

*Aleurotrachelus dryandrae* Solomon 1935: 83-86. Syntypes. Australia: Western Australia, Perth District, Crawley, on *Dryandra floribunda*; Mound and Halsey 1978: 69.; Martin 1999.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Proteaceae: *Banksia attenuata*, *Banksia grandis*, *Dryandra floribunda*, *Dryandra sessilis*, *Grevillea bispinosa*, *Hakea prostrata*, *Hakea varia*.

US Port Interceptions: **Australia** on *Banksia hookeriana*, *Leucadendron* sp., *Persoonia longiflora*, *Persoonia* sp.; *Protea* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus duplicatus* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Aleurotrachelus duplicatus* Bink-Moenen 1983: 73. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bebedjia, 28.xi.1973, FAB & RBM, on *Mitragyna inermis*, BHNM.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Crossopteryx febrifuga*, *Mitragyna inermis*.

*Aleurotrachelus elatostemae* Takahashi 1932

*Aleurotrachelus elatostemae* Takahashi 1932: 42. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Elatostema lineolatum*.; Takahashi 1935b: 41.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Solanaceae: *Solanum* sp.; Urticaceae: *Elatostema edule*, *Elatostema lineolatum*, *Oreocnide pedunculata*.

*Aleurotrachelus eriosemae* (Hempel) 1923

*Luederwaldtiana eriosemae* Hempel 1923: 1186. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Eriosema heterophyllum*.

*Aleurotrachelus eriosemae* (Hempel); Martin 2005b: 22.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Fabaceae: *Eriosema heterophyllum*.

*Aleurotrachelus erythrinae* Corbett 1935

*Aleurotrachelus erythrinae* Corbett 1935b: 805. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Erythrina stricta*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Centrosema plumieri*, *Erythrina stricta*.

*Aleurotrachelus euphorifoliae* Young 1944

*Aleurotrachelus euphorifoliae* Young 1944: 139. Syntypes. China: on *Euphoria longana*.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia longana*.

*Aleurotrachelus fenestellae* Hempel 1923

*Aleurotrachelus fenestellae* Hempel 1923: 1183. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Baccharis genistelloides*.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Asteraceae: *Baccharis genistelloides*.

*Aleurotrachelus filamentosus* Takahashi 1938

*Aleurotrachelus filamentosus* Takahashi 1938a: 27. Syntypes. Mauritius: on undetermined tree; Takahashi 1939c.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: Sapotaceae: *Labourdonnaisia calophylloides*; unidentified tree.

*Aleurotrachelus fissistigmae* Takahashi 1931

*Aleurotrachelus fissistigmae* Takahashi 1931b: 264. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Fissistigma oldhami*.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Annonaceae: *Fissistigma oldhami*.

*Aleurotrachelus globulariae* Goux 1942

*Aleurotrachelus globulariae* Goux 1942: 145. Syntypes. France: on *Globularia alypum*.

Distribution: 3: France; Iran, Israel.

Host: Globulariaceae: *Globularia alypum*.

*Aleurotrachelus goaensis* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurotrachelus goaensis* Jesudasan and David 1991: 288. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified tree.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified tree.

*Aleurotrachelus granosus* Bondar 1923

*Aleurotrachelus granosus* Bondar 1923a: 155. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Theobroma cacao*; Costa Lima 1968.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Musaceae: *Musa* sp.; Sterculiaceae: *Theobroma cacao*.



*Aleurotrachelus graciosus* Bondar 1923

*Aleurotrachelus graciosus* Bondar 1923a: 146. Syntypes. Brazil: on Lauraceae; Costa Lima 1968.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Lauraceae: *Laurus nobilis*.

*Aleurotrachelus grewiae* Takahashi 1952

*Aleurotrachelus grewiae* Takahashi 1952c: 25. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Grewia tomentosa*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Tiliaceae: *Grewia tomentosa*.

*Aleurotrachelus hazomiavonae* Takahashi 1955

*Aleurotrachelus hazomiavonae* Takahashi 1955a: 408. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "hazomiavona" a parasitic Loranthaceae

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Loranthaceae: *Loranthus* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus ingafolii* Bondar 1923

*Aleurotrachelus ingafolii* Bondar 1923a: 148. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Inga* sp.

Distribution: 2: Brazil, Venezuela.

Host: Fabaceae: *Inga* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus ishigakiensis* (Takahashi) 1933

*Trialeurodes ishigakiensis* Takahashi 1933: 21. Syntypes. Japan: on *Morus alba*.

*Aleurotrachelus ishigakiensis* (Takahashi); Takahashi 1951b: 21.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Korea.

Host: Araliaceae: *Gilibertia trifida*, *Hedera rhombea*; Cornaceae: *Cornus* sp.; Daphniphyllaceae: *Daphniphyllum macropodum*; Euphorbiaceae: *Sapium japonicum*; Fabaceae: *Pueraria hirsuta*.

Lauraceae: *Lindera obtusiloba*; Moraceae: *Ficus erecta*, *Morus alba*, *Morus bombycis*; Pittosporaceae: *Pittosporum tobira*, *Pittosporum tobira* 'variegata'; Theaceae: *Eurya japonica*; Umbelliferae: *Heracleum lanatum*.

US Port Interception: **Japan** on *Eurya japonica*.

*Aleurotrachelus joholensis* Corbett 1935

*Aleurotrachelus joholensis* Corbett 1935b: 809. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleurotrachelus juiyunensis* Young 1944

*Aleurotrachelus juiyunensis* Young 1944: 135. Syntypes. China: on two undetermined plants.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleurotrachelus limbatus* (Maskell) 1895

*Aleurodes limbatus* Maskell 1895: 436. Lectotype (designated by Dumbleton 1956b:170). Australia: on *Acacia longifolia*.

*Aleurotrachelus limbatus* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Epacridaceae: *Leucopogon juniperus*; *Styphelia adscendens*; Fabaceae: *Acacia longifolia*.

*Aleurotrachelus longispinus* Corbett 1926

*Aleurotrachelus longispinus* Corbett 1926: 277. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on unidentified host; Singh 1931.

Distribution: 6: India; Sri Lanka.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Ixora coccinea*, unidentified host.

*Aleurotrachelus lumpurensis* Corbett 1935

*Aleurotrachelus lumpurensis* Corbett 1935b: 807. Syntypes. Malaya: Kuala Lumpur, on *Nephelium*

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Sapindaceae: *Nephelium lappaceum*.

*Aleurotrachelus machili* Takahashi 1942

*Aleurotrachelus machili* Takahashi 1942b: 168. Syntypes. Thailand: on *Machilus* sp.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Lauraceae: *Machilus* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus madagascariensis* Takahashi 1955

*Aleurotrachelus madagascariensis* Takahashi 1955a: 409. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified host.

*Aleurotrachelus maesae* Takahashi 1935

*Aleurotrachelus maesae* Takahashi 1935b: 57. Holotype. Taiwan: on *Maesa formosana*.

Distribution: 5: China; Hong Kong; Taiwan.

Host: Myrsinaceae: *Maesa formosana*.

*Aleurotrachelus marginatus* (Newstead) 1911

*Aleurodes marginata* Newstead 1911: 172. Syntypes. Tanzania, Sigithal, near Amani, 4.viii.1902, A. Zimmerman, on forest tree; BMNH.

*Tetraleurodes marginata* (Newstead); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

*Aleurotrachelus marginatus* (Newstead); Bink-Moenen 1983: 75.

Distribution: 4: Tanzania.

Host: unidentified tree

*Aleurotrachelus mauritiensis* Takahashi 1940

*Aleurotrachelus mauritiensis* Takahashi 1940b: 43. Syntypes. Mauritius: on undetermined tree.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: unidentified tree.

*Aleurotrachelus mesuae* Corbett 1935

*Aleurotrachelus mesuae* Corbett 1935b: 803. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Mesua ferrea* and *Adiobotrys atroparpureus*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Adinobotrys atroparpureus*; Guttiferae: *Mesua ferrea*.

*Aleurotrachelus minimus* Young 1944

*Aleurotrachelus minimus* Young 1944: 137. Syntypes. China: on undetermined host.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleurotrachelus minutus* Takahashi 1952

*Aleurotrachelus minutus* Takahashi 1952c: 25. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Ficus* sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus multipapillus* Singh 1932

*Aleurotrachelus multipapillus* Singh 1932: 86. Syntypes. Burma: on *Bambusa nana*; Martin 1988: 69.

Distribution: 5: China; 6: Burma; India; Malaysia; Thailand; 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa nana*.

*Aleurotrachelus nivetae* Cohic 1969

*Aleurotrachelus nivetae* Cohic 1969: 89. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on *Sansevieria trifasciata* var *laurentii*; Bink-Moenen 1983: 75.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.

Host: Liliaceae: *Sansevieria trifasciata*, *Sansevieria trifasciata* var *laurentii*.

*Aleurotrachelus obscurus* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Aleurotrachelus obscurus* Bink-Moenen 1983: 76. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Boro, 6.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Daniellia olivera*; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: *Burkea africana*, *Daniellia olivera*, *Detarium microcarpum*, *Prosopis africana*.

*Aleurotrachelus orchidicola* Takahashi 1939

*Aleurotrachelus orchidicola* Takahashi 1939c: 1. Syntypes. Mauritius: on orchid.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: Orchidaceae: an orchid.

*Aleurotrachelus oriani* Martin & Mound 2007

*Aleurotrachelus pauliani* Takahashi 1961: 336. Syntypes. Reunion Island: on unidentified host; name preoccupied by *Aleurotrachelus pauliani* Takahashi 1960.

*Aleurotrachelus oriani* Martin & Mound 2007

Distribution: 4: Reunion Island.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleurotrachelus pandani* Takahashi 1951

*Aleurotrachelus pandani* Takahashi 1951a: 380. Syntypes. Mauritius: on *Pandanus* sp.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: Pandanaceae: *Pandanus* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus papilliferus* (Sampson & Drews) 1941

*Tetraleurodes papilliferus* Sampson & Drews 1941: 176. Syntypes. Panama: on undetermined tree.

*Aleurotrachelus papilliferus* (Sampson & Drews); Nakahara 1995: 136.

Distribution: 2: Panama.

Host: unidentified tree.

*Aleurotrachelus parvus* (Hempel) 1899

*Aleurodes parvus* Hempel 1899: 295. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Maytenus* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus parvus* (Hempel); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Celastraceae: *Maytenus* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus pauliani* Takahashi 1961

*Aleurotrachelus pauliani* Takahashi 1960b: 151. Syntypes. Reunion Island: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 4: Reunion Island.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Aleurotrachelus plectroniae* Takahashi 1955

*Aleurotrachelus plectroniae* Takahashi 1955a: 412. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Plectronia thoursi*.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Plectronia thoursi*.

*Aleurotrachelus primitus* Young 1944

*Aleurotrachelus primitus* Young 1944: 135. Syntypes. China: on undetermined plant.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: unknown plant.

*Aleurotrachelus pykarae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurotrachelus pykarae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 289. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Glochidion* sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Glochidion* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus pyracanthae* Takahashi 1935

*Aleurotrachelus pyracanthae* Takahashi 1935b: 58. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Pyracantha koidzumi*.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Rosaceae: *Pyracantha koidzumi*

*Aleurotrachelus reunionensis* Takahashi 1960

*Aleurotrachelus reunionensis* Takahashi 1960b: 149. Syntypes. Reunion Island: on undetermined plant.

Distribution: 4: Reunion Island.

Host: unknown plant.

*Aleurotrachelus rhamnicola* (Goux) 1940

*Aleyrodes rhamnicola* Goux 1940 Goux 1940: -. Syntypes. France; on *Rhamnus alaternus*.

*Aleurotrachelus rhamnicola* (Goux); Martin et al. 1996: 124.

*Aleurotrachelus espunae* Gomez-Menor 1945a: 298. Syntypes. Spain: on *Berberis* sp.; Martin year?

Distribution: 3: Corsica; France; Greece; Iran, Italy; Madeira; Malta; Morocco; Sicily; Spain.

Host: Berberidaceae: *Berberis integerrima*, *Berberis* sp.; Ericaceae: *Arbutus unedo*; Fagaceae: *Quercus calliprinos*, *Quercus rotundifolia*, *Quercus* sp.; Passifloraceae: *Passiflora edulis*; Ranunculaceae: *Clematis vitalba*; Rhamnaceae: *Rhamnus alaternus*; Rosaceae: *Rosa* sp., *Rubus fruticosus*, *Rubus* sp.; Vitaceae: *Ampelopsis* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus rosarius* Bondar 1923

*Aleurotrachelus rosarius* Bondar 1923a: 150. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Psidium guajava*.

Distribution: 2: Brazil, Colombia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.

*Aleurotrachelus rotundus* Corbett 1935

*Aleurotrachelus rotundus* Corbett 1935b: 808. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Adinobotrys atropurpureus*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Adinobotrys atropurpureus*.

*Aleurotrachelus rubi* Takahashi 1933

*Aleurotrachelus rubi* Takahashi 1933: 16. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Rubus* sp.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Rosaceae: *Rubus* sp.; *Boehmeria nivea*.

*Aleurotrachelus rubromaculatus* Bondar 1923

*Aleurotrachelus rubromaculatus* Bondar 1923a: 150. Syntypes. Brazil: on Compositae.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Asteraceae.

*Aleurotrachelus selangorensis* Corbett 1935

*Aleurotrachelus selangorensis* Corbett 1935b: 801. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Diospyros* sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Ebenaceae: *Diospyros* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus serratus* Takahashi 1949

*Aleurotrachelus serratus* Takahashi 1949: 52. Syntypes. Rioux (Riau) Islands (south of Singapore): on wild palm.

Distribution: 8: Rioux (Riau) Islands.

Host: Arecaceae.

*Aleurotrachelus socialis* Bondar 1923

*Aleurotrachelus socialis* Bondar 1923a: 145. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Cecropia* sp.; Martin 2005b: 23.

Distribution - 2: Belize, Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guatemala, Guyana, Panama, Venezuela.

Host: Bignoniaceae: *Bignoniaceae*: sp.; Clusiaceae: *Calophyllum* sp.; Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera* sp.; Euphorbiaceae: *Manihot caerulescens*, *Manihot esculenta*; Lauraceae: *Persea* sp.; Moraceae: *Cecropia* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Pimenta* sp.; Piperaceae: *Piper* sp.; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus souliei* Cohic 1969

*Aleurotrachelus souliei* Cohic 1969 Cohic 1969: 94. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on *Tabernaemontana crassa*; Ardaillon & Cohic 1970; Bink-Moenen 1983: 77.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast, Liberia, Nigeria.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Pleiocarpa mutica*, *Pleiocarpa mutida*, *Tabernaemontana crassa*; Lecythidaceae: *Napoleona leonensis*

*Aleurotrachelus stypheliae* (Maskell) 1895

*Aleurodes stypheliae* Maskell 1895: 442. Lectotype. Australia: on *Styphelia (Monotoca) richei*.

*Tetraleurodes stypheliae* (Maskell) Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108. Lectotype. Australia: on *Styphelia*

*(Monotoca) richei*

*Aleurotrachelus stypheliae* (Maskell); Martin 1999: 53.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Epacridaceae: *Leucopogon richei*; *Styphelia richei*.

*Aleurotrachelus taiwanus* Takahashi 1932

*Aleurotrachelus taiwanus* Takahashi 1932: 45. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Pachyrrhizus erosus*.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Fabaceae: *Pachyrrhizus erosus*.

*Aleurotrachelus tarennae* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Aleurotrachelus tarennae* Bink-Moenen 1983: 78. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Timberi, 29.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Tarenna* sp.; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Tarenna* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus theobromae* Bondar 1923

*Aleurotrachelus theobromae* Bondar 1923a. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Theobroma cacao* and *Anacardium occidentale*.

Distribution: 2: Brazil; Guyana.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Anacardium occidentale*; Sterculiaceae: *Theobroma cacao*.

*Aleurotrachelus tracheifer* (Quaintance) 1900

*Aleurodes tracheifer* Quaintance 1900: 38. Syntypes. Mexico: Tabasco, on "escabillo".

*Aleurotrachelus tracheifer* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 39; Martin 2005b.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Colombia, Mexico, Panama.

Host: Burseraceae: *Protium* sp.; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos* sp.; Moraceae; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia* sp.; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba*.

*Aleurotrachelus trachoides* (Back) 1912

*Aleyrodes trachoides* Back 1912 Back 1912: 151. Syntypes. Cuba: on *Solanum seaphorthianum*.

*Aleurotrachelus trachoides* (Back); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103.

*Aleurotulus bodkini* Baker & Moles 1923: 635. Syntypes. Guyana: on ornamental plant; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 77.



Distribution: 1: USA (CA, FL, HI, LA, TX); 2: Antigua; Bahamas, Barbados; Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba; Dominica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guadeloupe; Guatemala, Guyana; Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica; Martinique, Mexico; Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Puerto Rico; Suriname, Trinidad; Venezuela, Virgin Islands; 4: Gambia, Reunion Island; 8: Fiji, Guam, Tahiti; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona muricata*, *Annona reticulata*; Apocynaceae: *Tabernaemontana divaricata*; Araceae: *Syngonium podophyllum*, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*; Arecaceae: *Chamaedorea elegans*, *Chamaedorea* sp., *Cocos nucifera*, *Dypsis lutescens*, *Veitchia merrillii*; Asteraceae: *Bidens pilosa*, *Mikania cordifolia*; Bignoniaceae: *Tabebuia glomerata*, *Tabebuia pallida*; Boraginaceae: *Cordia collococca*; Cannaceae: *Canna coccinea*; Casuarinaceae: *Casuarina* sp.; Chrysobalanaceae: *Licania michauxii*; Convolvulaceae: *Ipomoea batatas*; *Ipomoea* sp., *Merremia* sp.; Dioscoreaceae: *Dioscorea* sp.; Fabaceae: *Bauhinia divaricata*, *Canavalia ensiformis*, *Leucaena* sp.; Guttiferae: *Calophyllum antillanum*; *Hypericum hypericoides*; Lauraceae: *Persea americana*; Malvaceae: *Hibiscus elatus*; Melastomataceae: *Miconia magnifolia*; Moraceae: *Ficus membranaceae*, *Ficus retusa*; Myrsinaceae: *Ardisia escallonioides*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Phytolaccaceae: *Petiveria alliacea*; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba uvifera*; Rubiaceae: *Morinda citrifolia*, *Psychotria nervosa*, *Randia aculeata*; Rutaceae: *Citrus limon*, *Cleome* sp.; Sapotaceae: *Pouteria sapota*; Solanaceae: *Capsicum annuum*, *Capsicum frutescens*, *Capsicum* sp., *Cestrum nocturnum*, *Datura stramonium*, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, *Lycopersicon* sp., *Nicotiana* sp., *Solanum melongena*, *Solanum nigrum*, *Solanum seaforthianum*, *Solanum* sp., *Solanum torvum*; Sterculiaceae: *Theobroma cacao*; Verbenaceae: *Citharexylum* sp., *Tectona grandis*; unidentified plant.

US Port Interceptions: **Dominican Republic** on *Capsicum* sp.; **Ecuador** on Bromeliaceae, *Oncidium* sp.; **Hawaii** on *Heckeria umbellata*, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, *Ixora* sp., *Jasminum* sp., *Piper betle*, *Piper* sp., *Plumeria* sp.; **Jamaica** on *Annona muricata*, herbs, **Mexico** on *Capsicum* sp., *Chamaedorea elegans*, *Chamaedorea* sp.; **Puerto Rico** on *Capsicum* sp., *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus* sp., *Mentha* sp., *Musa* sp., *Piper* sp.; **St. Lucia** on *Punica granatum*; **Trinidad and Tobago** on *Areca* sp.; **US Virgin Islands** on *Coccoloba uvifera* and herbs.

*Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus* Singh 1933

*Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus* Singh 1933: 343. Syntypes. Burma: on *Ficus* sp.; Takahashi 1935b; Takahashi 1942b.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar; 5: Hong Kong; Taiwan; 6: Burma; Cambodia; India; Thailand.

Host: Fabaceae: *Centrosema pubescens*, *Dalbergia* sp.; Lauraceae: *Lindera oldhami*; Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus urticicola* Young 1944

*Aleurotrachelus urticicola* Young 1944: 138. Syntypes. China: on Urticaceae.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Urticeae

*Aleurotrachelus vitis* Corbett 1935

*Aleurotrachelus vitis* Corbett 1935b: 806. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Vitex* sp.

Distribution: 3: USSR; 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Verbenaceae: *Vitex* sp.

*Aleurotrachelus wendlandiae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Aleurotrachelus wendlandiae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 290. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Wendlandia thyrosoidea*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: *Wendlandia thyrosoidea*.

*Aleurotrachelus zonatus* Takahashi 1952

*Aleurotrachelus zonatus* Takahashi 1952c: 24. Holotype. Malaya: on undetermined host.

Distribution: 6: Greece; Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unknown.

Transfers, Synonyms and New Names

*Aleurotrachelus cacaorum* Bondar 1923 to *Tetraleurodes* by Nakahara 1995

*Aleurotrachelus cercropiae* Bondar 1923 to *Aleuropleurocelus* by Martin 2005: 20

*Aleurotrachelus espunae* Gomez-Menor 1945 = *A. rhamnicola*

*Aleurotrachelus micheliae* Takahashi 1932 to *Crenidorsum*

*Aleurotrachelus myrtifolii* Bondar 1923 to *Aleurothrixus*; Martin 2005

*Aleurotrachelus parvus* Young 1944 to *Aleurotrachelus chikungensis* Mound & Halsey 1978

*Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus* Corbett 1935b to *Aleurotrachelus corbetti* Takahashi 1941

*Aleurotrachelus turpiniae* Takahashi 1932 to *Crenidorsum*

## *Aleurotuba* Tremblay and Iaccarino 1978

*Aleurotuba* Tremblay and Iaccarino 1978: 60. Type species - *Aleurodes jelineki* Frauenfeld 1867.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>jelineki</i>	x	x	x						
Total = 1 species	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

### *Aleurotuba jelineki* (Frauenfeld) 1867

*Aleurodes jelineki* Frauenfeld 1867: 799. Syntypes. Italy: on *Arbutus unedo*.

*Aleurotrachelus jelineki* (Frauenfeld); Fowler 1954: 406.

*Aleyrodes (Frauenfeldiola) jelineki* (Frauenfeld); Gomez-Menor 1943: 188.

*Aleyrodes (Frauenfeldiola) jelineki* form *alba*; Gomez-Menor 1954: 373.

*Frauenfeldiola jelineki* (Frauenfeld); Sampson & Drews 1956: 694.

*Aleurotuba jelineki* (Frauenfeld) 1867

Distribution: 1: USA (CA); 2: Colombia; 3: England; France; Germany; Greece; Iran, Italy; Netherlands, Portugal, Romania, Spain; Turkey; USSR; Yugoslavia.

Host: Caprifoliaceae: *Viburnum pyramidata*, *Viburnum rotundifolia*, *Viburnum tinus*; Ericaceae: *Arbutus unedo*; Myrtaceae: *Myrtus communis*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia aleurotubae*, *Encarsia margaritiventris*, *Encarsia tricolor*, *Eretmocerus longicornis*; *Cales noacki*; Platygasteridae: *Amitus aleurotubae*. Predators- Araneidae: *Meta segmentata*; Chamaemyiidae: *Leucopis bella*, Coccinellidae: *Clitostethus arcuatus*, *Menochilus* sp.; Coniopterygidae: *Conwentzia psociformis*, Drosophilidae: *Acletoxenus formosus*; Miridae: *Campyloneura virgula*.

US Port Interceptions: **France** on *Viburnum* sp.; **Jamaica** on *Annona muricata*; **Spain** on *Persea americana*; **Netherlands**.

## *Aleurotulus* Quaintance & Baker 1914

*Aleurotulus* Quaintance & Baker 1914: 101. Type species *Aleurodes nephrolepidis* Quaintance 1900, by original designation.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>anthuricola</i>	x	x							
<i>arundinacea</i>						x	x		
<i>laneus</i>		x							
<i>mundururu</i>		x							
<i>nephrolepidis</i>		x	x	x					
<i>pteridophytæ</i>		x							
sp.							x		
Total = 6+ species	1	5	1	1	0	1	2*	0	0

### *Aleurotulus anthuricola* Nakahara 1989

*Aleurotulus anthuricola* Nakahara 1989: 436. Holotype pupal case, Colombia, intercepted at Miami, FL, 31.vii.1978, F. D. Matthews, on *Anthurium* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (intercepted in CA, FL); 2: Barbados, Colombia, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Trinidad & Tobago, Virgin Islands; 9 Hawaii.

Host: Araceae: *Anthurium andreanum*, *Anthurium palmarum*. *Anthurium* sp.

### *Aleurotulus arundinacea* Singh 1931

*Aleurotulus arundinacea* Singh 1931: 88. Syntypes. India: on *Bambusa arundinacea*, ZSI; Martin 1985: 321.

Distribution: 6: India; 7: Papua New Guinea.

Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp., *Bambusa arundinacea*.

### *Aleurotulus laneus* Martin 2005

*Aleurotulus laneus* Martin 2005b: 26. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 22.III.2003, JH Martin, on *Lasiacis* sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Poaceae: *Lasiacis* sp.

*Aleurotulus mundururu* Bondar 1923

*Aleurotulus mundururu* Bondar 1923a: 131. Syntypes. Brazil: on mundururu [*Miconia* sp.].

Distribution: 2: Belize, Brazil, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guyana, Trinidad.

Host: Loganiaceae: *Strychnos* sp., Melastomataceae: *Miconia* sp.

*Aleurotulus nephrolepidis* (Quaintance) 1900

*Aleurodes nephrolepidis* Quaintance 1900: 29. Syntypes. USA: Pennsylvania, on *Nephrolepis* sp., USNM.

*Aleurotulus nephrolepidis* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 29.

*Aleurodes extraniens* Bemis 1904: 526. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Acrostichum capense*, USNM; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102.

*Aleurodes filicium* Goeldi; misidentification in part; Douglas 1891a: 44.

*Aleuroplatus kewensis* Trehan 1938: 183. Lectotype (designated by Mound 1966). England: on *Nephrodium confluens*, BMNH; Mound 1966: 40.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, FL, PA); 2: Brazil; 3: England; Hungary; Scotland; Spain; 4: Canary Islands; Madagascar.

Host: Aspidiaceae: *Nephrodium confluens*, *Stenosema aurita*; Aspleniaceae: *Asplenium cuneatum*; Blechnaceae: *Blechnum occidentale*; *Blechnum brasiliensis*; Dryopteridaceae: *Diplazium proliferum*, *Dryopteris flaccida*, *Nephrolepis* sp., *Oleandra africana*, *Oleandra articulata*, *Polystichum falcatum*, *Tectaria molle*; Pteridaceae: *Acrostichum capense*, *Pteris biaurita*, *Pteris togoensis*; Schizaeaceae: *Anemia* sp.; Thelypteridaceae: *Cyclosorus dentatus*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Cales noacki*.

*Aleurotulus pteridophytæ* Martin 1994

*Aleurotulus pteridophytæ* Martin 1994, in Mound et al. 1994: 1405. Holotype pupal case, Costa Rica, north Heredia Province, La Selva, xi.1992, L. A. Mound, on *Selaginella eurynota*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador.

Host: Polypodiaceae: *Adiantum* sp., Schizaeaceae: *Anemia phyllitidis*, Selaginellaceae: *Selaginella eurynota*, fern.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia sueloderi*.

*Aleurotulus* sp.

Collected in 7: Sulawesi on Dryopteridaceae: *Nephrolepis* sp. [ref: Martin 1988: 70].

## *Aleuroviggianus* Iaccarino 1982

*Aleuroviggianus* Iaccarino 1982: 37. Type species. *Aleuroviggianus adrianae* Iaccarino 1982, by original designation.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>adanaensis</i>			x						
<i>adrianae</i>			x						
<i>graecus</i>			x						
<i>halperini</i>			x						
<i>polymorphus</i>			x						
<i>zonalus</i>			x						
Total = 6 species	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0

### *Aleuroviggianus adanaensis* Bink-Moenen 1992

*Aleuroviggianus adanaensis* Bink-Moenen 1992: 36. Holotype pupal case. Turkey: on *Quercus coccifera*, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Egypt; Greece; Israel; Rhodes; Turkey.

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus coccifera*, *Quercus* sp.

Distribution: 3: Greece; Israel, *Quercus calliprinos*, *Quercus* sp.

### *Aleuroviggianus adrianae* Iaccarino 1982

*Aleuroviggianus adrianae* Iaccarino 1982: 38. Holotype. Italy: Portici, on *Quercus ilex*, UNP.

Distribution: 3: France; Greece; Iran, Italy; Spain.

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus ilex*, *Quercus rotundifolia*, *Quercus suber*.

Natural enemies: Platygasteridae: *Amitus vesuvianus* Viggiani & Mazzone 1982; Aphelinidae: *Encarsia aleuroilicis*.

### *Aleuroviggianus graecus* Bink-Moenen 1992

*Aleuroviggianus graecus* Bink-Moenen 1992: 39. Holotype pupal case. Greece: on *Quercus coccifera*, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Crete; Greece.

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus coccifera*.

*Aleuroviggianus halperini* Bink-Moenen 1992

*Aleuroviggianus halperini* Bink-Moenen 1992, in Bink-Moenen and Gerling 1991: 14. Holotype. Israel: Mt. Meron, ix.1976, R. Neeman, on *Quercus calliprinos*, BMCol

Distribution: 3: Crete; Greece; Iran, Rhodes; Turkey.

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus calliprinos*, *Quercus coccifera*, *Quercus ithaburensis*, *Quercus rotundifolia*, *Quercus* sp.

*Aleuroviggianus polymorphus* Bink-Moenen 1992

*Aleuroviggianus polymorphus* Bink-Moenen 1992: 27. Holotype pupal case. Spain: on *Quercus* sp, BMNH.

*Aleurodes quercus* Signoret; misidentification Gomez-Menor 1945a: 283.

Distribution: 3: Spain.

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus ilex*, *Quercus suber*.

*Aleuroviggianus zonalus* Bink-Moenen 1992

*Aleuroviggianus zonalus* Bink-Moenen 1992: 33. Holotype pupal case. Greece: on *Quercus coccifera*, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Crete; Greece; Iran, Rhodes.

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus coccifera*, *Quercus ithaburensis*, *Quercus* sp.

## *Aleurovitreus* Martin 2005

*Aleurovitreus* Martin 2005b: 28. Type species *Aleyrodes insignis* Bondar 1923.

Diagnosis - (From Martin 2005b): In nature - cuticle often pale, but some species with brownish patches, cryptic when feeding, silvery and glassy when adults or parasitoids have emerged; On slide - lateral margin deflexed and with rounded crenulations, not clearly modified at the tracheal openings; setae - cephalic, T2, T3, A8 and caudal setae present, sometimes thoracic setae very reduced, rarely without cephalic pair; vasiform orifice cordate, internally smooth, fully occupied by the operculum; A7 not reduced medially; geminate pores/porettes regularly distributed over the dorsum; transverse molting sutures closely approach the apparent puparial margin.

Comparison - The puparia of *Aleurovitreus* are similar to those of *Aleuropleurocelus* in that both have the lateral margin deflexed; however, *Aleurovitreus* species are pale, or with brown patches, and have the cuticle smooth and finer than in *Aleuropleurocelus* which are black, often granulated and more robust.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>insignis</i>		x							
<i>risor</i>		x							
spp.		x							
Total = 2+ species	0	2+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### *Aleurovitreus insignis* (Bondar) 1923

*Aleyrodes insignis* Bondar 1923a: 127. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Persea gratissima*, MZU.

*Aleurovitreus insignis* (Bondar) 1923; Martin 2005b: 29.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Brazil, Costa Rica, Venezuela.

Host: Lauraceae: *Persea americana*, *Persea gratissima*.

Diagnosis: Puparium pale with 3 dark brown patches - head, abdominal base and around the vasiform orifice.

C1, T2, T3, A8 and caudal setae very long, patch of 4 pores in square arrangement present submedially on dorsum at level of leg I.

### *Aleurovitreus risor* Martin 2005

*Aleurovitreus risor* Martin 2005b: 31. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 22.vi.2002, JH Martin, on *Piper* sp., BMNH.



Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Piperaceae: *Piper* sp.

Diagnosis: Puparium color variable - 1 type is pale with 3 dark brown patches - a pair of large round ones on thorax and a large one surrounding the vo (appears as a happy-face)- other kind has a spot on the head and a pair of two, elliptical patches on the sides of the abdomen. C1, A8 and caudal setae moderately long, T2 and T3 absent, represented only by vestigial bases.

*Aleurovitreus* spp.

Seven undescribed species from Brazil (Martin 2005b).

*Aleyrodes* Latreille 1796

*Aleyrodes* Latreille 1796: 93. Type species. *Phalaena (Tinea) proletella* Linnaeus 1758:537, by monotypy.

*Conantulus* Goux 1987: 65. Type species. *Conantulus lacombiensis* Goux 1988, by monotypy; synonymy according to Martin 1999: 53.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>albescens</i>		x							
<i>amicola</i>	x	x							
<i>asari</i>			x						
<i>asarumis</i>	x								
<i>aureocincta</i>	x								
<i>baja</i>		x							
<i>ciliata</i>				x					
<i>crataegi</i>			x						
<i>diasemus</i>	x								
<i>elevatus</i>		x	x						
<i>essigi</i>	x								
<i>fodiens</i>								x	
<i>gossypii</i>					x				
<i>hyperici</i>						x			
<i>japonica</i>					x				
<i>lactea</i>					x		x		
<i>latus</i>		x							

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>lonicerae</i>			x		x				
<i>millettia</i>				x					
<i>osmaroniae</i>	x								
<i>philadelphi</i>			x						
<i>proletella</i>	x	x	x	x	x			x	
<i>pruinosis</i>	x	x							
<i>pyrolae</i>	x								
<i>shizuokensis</i>					x	x			x
<i>singularis</i>			x						
<i>sorini</i>					x				
<i>spiraeoides</i>	x	x							
<i>taiheisanus</i>					x				
<i>takahashi</i>					x				
<i>tinaeoides</i>		x							
<i>winterae</i>								x	
<i>zygia</i>					x				
Total = 34 species	10	9	7	3	10	3	1	3	1

*Aleyrodes albescens* Hempel 1923

*Aleyrodes albescens* Hempel 1923: 1177. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Coffea arabica*, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Coffea arabica*.

*Aleyrodes amnicola* Bemis 1904

*Aleyrodes amnicola* Bemis 1904: 514. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Salix laevigata*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA); 2: Virgin Islands.

Host: Arecaceae: *Washingtonia nuda*; Brassicaceae: *Brassica oleracea* L, *Capitata* Group; Salicaceae: *Salix laevigata*, Salicaceae: *Salix* sp.

*Aleyrodes asari* (Schrank) 1801

*Coccus asari* Schrank 1801: 145. Syntypes. Germany: on *Asarum europaeum*.

*Aleyrodes asari* (Schrank); Lindinger 1932: 223.

Distribution: 3: Albania; Austria; Czech Republic; Germany; Hungary; Poland.

Host: Aristolochiaceae: *Asarum europaeum*.

*Aleyrodes asarumis* Shimer 1867

*Aleyrodes asarumis* Shimer 1867: 281. Syntypes. USA: Connecticut, on *Actaea* sp., USNM.

*Aleurodicus asarumis* (Shimer); Riley & Howard 1893: 219.

*Aleyrodes asarumis* Shimer; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 45.

Distribution: 1: Canada; USA (CT, IL, PA, TN).

Host: Aristolochiaceae: *Asarum canadense*, *Asarum* sp.; Ranunculaceae: *Actaea alba*.

*Aleyrodes aureocincta* Cockerell 1897

*Aleyrodes aureocincta* Cockerell 1897a: 42. Syntypes. USA: New Mexico, on *Aquilegia* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (IL, NM).

Host: Ranunculaceae: *Aquilegia* sp.

Natural enemies: Eulophidae: *Euderomphale flavimedia*.

*Aleyrodes baja* Sampson 1943

*Aleyrodes baja* Sampson 1943: 215. Syntypes. USA: California, on unidentified tree, CAS.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: unidentified tree.

*Aleyrodes ciliata* Takahashi 1955

*Aleyrodes ciliata* Takahashi 1955a: 399. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "randrompody", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "randrompody".

*Aleyrodes crataegi* Kiriukhin 1947

*Aleyrodes crataegi* Kiriukhin 1947: 9. Syntypes. Iran: on *Crataegus monogyna* and *Cydonia vulgaris*.

Distribution: 3: Iran.

Host: Rosaceae: *Crataegus monogyna*, *Cydonia vulgaris*.

*Aleyrodes diasemus* Bemis 1904

*Aleyrodes diasemus* Bemis 1904: 516. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Symphoricarpus racemosus*, USNM; Russell 1948: 78.

*Asterochiton diasemus* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes diasemus* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

*Aleyrodes diasemus* Bemis; Russell 1948: 78.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Caprifoliaceae: *Symphoricarpus racemosus*; Ericaceae: *Symphysia racemosa*; Saxifragaceae: *Ribes glutinosum*.

*Aleyrodes elevatus* Silvestri 1934

*Aleyrodes elevatus* Silvestri 1934: 394. Syntypes. Italy: on *Mercurialis annua*, IESP.

Distribution: 3: France, Iran; Italy; Spain, Syria, Turkey.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Mercurialis annua*; Moraceae: *Ficus carica*, *Ficus religiosa*; Tiliaceae: *Corchorus triocularis*; Urticaceae: *Urtica dioica*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia inaron*, *Encarsia lahorensis*, *Encarsia tricolor*, *Eretmocerus ostovani*.

US Port Interception: **Yugoslavia** on *Ficus* sp.

*Aleyrodes essigi* Penny 1922

*Aleyrodes essigi* Penny 1922: 23. Syntypes. USA: California, Mission San Jose, ix.1916, E. Essig, on *Ulmus* sp, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Ulmaceae: *Ulmus* sp.

*Aleyrodes fodiens* Maskell 1895

*Aleyrodes fodiens* Maskell 1895: 433. Lectotype (designated by Dumbleton 1957: 156). New Zealand: on *Drimys axillaris*, ADSIR.

*Dialeurodes fodiens* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 97

*Aleyrodes fodiens* Maskell; Dumbleton 1957: 155.

Distribution: 8: New Zealand.

Host: Winteraceae: *Drimys axillaris*.

*Aleyrodes gossypii* (Fitch) 1857

*Aspidiotus gossypii* Fitch 1857: 332. Syntypes. China: on *Gossypium religiosum*.

*Aleyrodes gossypii* (Fitch); Ashmead 1895a: 332.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Malvaceae: *Gossypium religiosum*.

Natural enemies: Thripidae: *Sericothrips trifasciatus*.

*Aleyrodes hyperici* Corbett 1926

*Aleyrodes hyperici* Corbett 1926: 274. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on *Hypericum* sp., BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Guttiferae: *Hypericum* sp.

*Aleyrodes japonica* Takahashi 1963

*Aleyrodes japonica* Takahashi 1963: 54. Syntypes. Japan: on ?*Viola* sp., HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Violaceae: *Viola* sp.?

*Aleyrodes lactea* Zehntner 1897

*Aleyrodes lactea* Zehntner 1897b: 558. Syntypes. Java: on *Saccharum officinarum*.

*Aleyrodes lactea* Zehntner; Mound and Halsey 1978: 96.

Distribution: 5: Philippines; 7: Java.

Host: Poaceae: *Saccharum officinarum*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia* sp.

*Aleyrodes latus* Hempel 1923

*Aleyrodes latus* Hempel 1923: 1178. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Baccharis genistelloides*, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Asteraceae: *Baccharis genistelloides*.

*Aleyrodes lonicerae* Walker 1852

*Aleyrodes lonicerae* Walker 1852: 1092. Syntypes. England: on *Lonicera periclymenum*.

*Aleyrodes borchsenii* Danzig 1966: 371. Holotype. USSR: southern Maritime Territory, on *Urtica* sp., ZIN;

Danzig 2004.

*Aleyrodes fragariae* Walker 1852: 1092. Syntypes. England: on *Fragaria* sp. (strawberry); Ossiannilsson 1955: 193.

*Conantulus lacombiensis* Goux 1987: 65; Martin 1999: 53.

*Aleyrodes menthae* Haupt 1934: 139. Syntypes. Germany: on *Mentha piperita*; Ossiannilsson 1955: 193.

*Aleyrodes spiraeae* Douglas 1894b: 73. Syntypes. Germany: on *Lonicera xylosteum*; Mound 1966: 406.

*Aleyrodes rubi* Signoret 1868: 382. Syntypes. France: on *Rubus fruticosus*; Trehan 1940: 608.

Distribution: 3: Austria; England; Finland; France; Germany; Hungary; Iran, Israel; Italy; Poland; Portugal, Russia, Sweden; Switzerland, Turkey, USSR; Yugoslavia; 5: Korea.

Host: Balsaminaceae: *Impatiens noli-tangere*; Campanulaceae: *Platycodon grandiflorum*;

Caprifoliaceae: *Lonicera periclymenum*, *Lonicera xylosteum*; Ericaceae: *Vaccinium myrtillus*;

Fabaceae: *Robinia viscosa*; Oxalidaceae: *Oxalis aceosella*, *Oxalis acetosella*, *Oxalis* sp.;

Papaveraceae: *Chelidonium majus*, *Dicentra spectabilis*; Rosaceae: *Crataegus microphylla*,

*Filipendula ulmaria*, *Fragaria* sp., *Fragaria vesca*, *Geum rivale*, *Prunus dulcis*, *Rubus chamaemorus*;

*Umbelliferae* sp., *Aegopodium podagraria*; Urticaceae: *Urtica dioica*, *Urtica* sp.; Violaceae: *Viola riviniana*, *Viola* sp..

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Cales noacki*, *Encarsia formosa*, *Encarsia inaron*, *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia meritoria*, *Encarsia tricolor*; Eulophidae: *Euderomphale chelidonii*.

US Port Interceptions: **Belgium** on *Mentha* sp.; **Czech Republic** on *Fragaria* sp.; **France** on *Rubus* sp.;

**Germany** on unknown plant; **Italy** on *Fragaria* sp.; **Netherlands** on *Carthamus* sp.; **United Kingdom** on *Vitis vinifera*.

*Aleyrodes millettiae* Cohic 1968

*Aleyrodes millettiae* Cohic 1968b: 113. Syntypes. Congo: on *Millettia laurentii* and *Vitex madiensis*.

*Aleurocybotus millettiae* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 41.

*Aleyrodes millettiae* Cohic; Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Fabaceae: *Millettia laurentii*; Verbenaceae: *Vitex madiensis*.

*Aleyrodes osmaroniae* Sampson 1945

*Aleyrodes osmaroniae* Sampson 1945: 58. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Osmaronia cerasiformia*, UCD.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Rosaceae: *Osmaronia cerasiformia*.

*Aleyrodes philadelphi* Danzig 1966

*Aleyrodes philadelphi* Danzig 1966: 369. Holotype. USSR: Vladivostock, on *Philadelphus tenuifolius*, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: USSR.

Host: Saxifragaceae: *Bergenia pacifica*, *Ribes* sp., *Philadelphus pacificus*, *Philadelphus tenuifolius*

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia marinikia*, *Encarsia tricolor*, *Encarsia trjapitzini*.

*Aleyrodes proletella* (Linnaeus) 1758

*Phalaena (Tinea) proletella* Linnaeus 1758: 537. Syntypes. Europe: on *Brassica* sp.

*Aleyrodes brassicae* Walker 1852: 1092. Syntypes. England: on cabbage [*Brassica* sp.]; Haupt 1935: 256.

*Aleyrodes chelidonii* Latreille 1807; Walker 1852: 1092

*Aleyrodes euphorbiae* Low 1867: 746. Syntypes. Austria: on *Euphorbia peplus*; Zahradnik 1991: 113.

*Coccus preanthis* Schrank 1801: 147.

*Aleyrodes preanthis* (Schrank) 1801; Cockerell 1902a: 281.

*Aleyrodes youngi* Hempel 1901: 385. Syntypes. Brazil: on cabbage [*Brassica* sp.],

Distribution: 1: USA (intercepted in CA, MA, NY but not known to be established in the USA); 2: Bermuda, Brazil, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands; 3: Austria; Azores, Belgium, Canary Islands, Czech Republic; Egypt; England; Finland; France; Germany; Hungary; Iran, Italy; Poland; Portugal; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; USSR; Yugoslavia; 4: Angola; Canary Is; Kenya; Mozambique; Sierra Leon, Zimbabwe; 5: Hong Kong; 8: New Zealand.

Host: Asteraceae: *Cichorium intybus*, *Cichorium juncea*; *Chondrilla juncea*; *Emilia sonchifolia*, *Lactuca indica*, *Lactuca serriola*, *Lactuca* sp., *Mycelis muralis*, *Sonchus arvensis*, *Sonchus oleraceus*, *Sonchus oleraceus*, *Sonchus* sp.; Brassicaceae: *Brassica oleracea*, *Brassica oleracea Capitata* Group, *Brassica oleracea botrytis*, *Raphanus raphanistrum*, *Rorippa indica*; Campanulaceae: *Campanula grandis*, *Campanula persicifolia*; Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia esula*; Oxalidaceae: *Oxalis* sp.; Papaveraceae: *Chelidonium majus* var. *laciniatum*, *Chelidonium majus* var. *majus*, *Chelidonium majus* var. *plenum*; Ranunculaceae: *Celadine* sp.; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids- Hymenoptera/Aphelinidae: *Encarsia formosa*, *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsia inaron*, *Encarsia japonica*, *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia melanostoma*, *Encarsia noahi*, *Encarsia sophia*, *Encarsia tricolor*, *Eretmocerus orientalis*; Eulophidae: **Euderomphale insularis**, *Euderomphale cerris*, *Euderomphale chelidonii*, *Euderomphale gomer*, *Neochrysocharis formosa*. Predators - Coleoptera/Coccinellidae: *Clitostethus arcuatus*; Diptera/Cecidomyiidae: *Phaenobremia aphidivora*; Drosophilidae: *Acletoxenus formosus*; Syrphidae: *Syrphus auricollis*, *Syrphus cinctus*;

US Port Interceptions: **Azores** on unknown plant; **Canary Islands** on *Recordia* sp.; **France** on *Brassica oleracea*; **India** on *Rosa* sp.; **Israel** on *Brassica rapa*; **Italy** on *Brassica oleracea*, *Lactuca sativa*; **Mexico** on *Citrus sinensis*; **Netherlands** on *Brassica* sp.; **Portugal** on *Brassica oleracea*; **Romania** on *Artemisia* sp.; **Spain** on *Brassica oleracea*; **St. Kitts and Nevi** on *Brassica juncea*; **Zimbabwe** on *Aster* sp.

*Aleyrodes pruinosus* Bemis 1904

*Aleyrodes pruinosus* Bemis 1904: 491. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Heteromeles arbutifolia*, USNM.

*Aleyrodes pruinosus euphorbium* Cockerell 1911: 462. Syntypes. USA: Colorado, on *Euphorbia robusta*, USNM.



Distribution: 1: USA (CA, CO, FL, MA, TX, WA); 2: Mexico.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia robusta*; Rhamnaceae: *Ceanothus arbutifolia*; Rosaceae: *Heteromeles arbutifolia*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia peltata*; Eulophidae: *Euderomphale flavimedia*.

*Aleyrodes pyrolae* Gillette & Baker 1895

*Aleyrodes pyrolae* Gillette & Baker 1895: 125. Syntypes. USA: Colorado, on *Pyrola rotundifolia*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CO).

Host: Pyrolaceae: *Pyrola rotundifolia*.

*Aleyrodes shizuokensis* Kuwana 1911

*Aleyrodes shizuokensis* Kuwana 1911: 620. Syntypes. Japan: on *Oxalis corniculata*, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan; 6: India; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Asteraceae: *Sonchus oleraceus*; Euphorbiaceae: *Phyllanthus distinctus*; Oxalidaceae: *Oxalis corniculata*.

Reference: David & Jesudasan (1989) - redescription and illustration.

*Aleyrodes singularis* Danzig 1964

*Aleyrodes singularis* Danzig 1964a: 645. Holotype. USSR: Georgia, on *Euphorbia* sp., ZIN.

Distribution: 3: Azores, Canary Islands; Iran, Jordan; USSR.

Host: Asteraceae: *Lactuca serriola*, *Lactuca* sp., *Sonchus arvensis*; Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia stygiana*, *Euphorbia pulcherimma*, *Euphorbia* sp.; Primulaceae: *Lysimachia nemorum*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia estrellae*, *Encarsia estrellae*, *Encarsia formosa*, *Encarsia dichroa*, *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsia estrellae*, *Encarsia tricolor*, *Encarsia noahi*, *Encarsia inaron*, Eulophidae: *Euderomphale gomer*.

*Aleyrodes sorini* Takahashi 1958

*Aleyrodes sorini* Takahashi 1958: 63. Syntypes. Japan: on ?*Sonchus* sp., HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Asteraceae: *Sonchus* sp.?

*Aleyrodes spiraeoides* Quaintance 1900

*Aleyrodes spiraeoides* Quaintance 1900. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Fuchsia* sp., USNM.

*Aleyrodes spiraeoides* Quaintance; Mound and Halsey 1978: 102.

Distribution: 1: Canada, USA (AZ, CA, CO, FL, ID, LA, NV, OR, UT, TX); 2: Mexico; Venezuela.

Host: Asclepiadaceae: *Asclepias* sp.; Asteraceae: *Sonchus oleraceus*, *Troximon* sp.; Caprifoliaceae: *Lonicera involucrata*; Convolvulaceae: *Convolvulus sepium*, *Convolvulus occidentalis*; Ericaceae: *Gaultheria shallon*; Gentianaceae: *Eustoma* sp.; Guttiferae: *Hypericum androsamum*; Hippocastanaceae: *Aesculus californica*; Iridaceae: *Iris* sp., *Iris cristata*; Myrtaceae: *Melaleuca hypericifolia*; Onagraceae: *Fuchsia* sp.; Plantaginaceae: *Plantago major*; Rosaceae: *Fragaria x ananassa*; Rosaceae: *Fragaria* sp.; *Opulaster capitatus*; Saururaceae: *Anemopsis californica*; Solanaceae: *Solanum tuberosum*; Solanaceae: *Nicotiana glauca*, *Solanum douglasii*, *Solanum tuberosum*.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Encarsia formosa*, *Encarsia californica*, *Encarsia peltata*; *Encarsia* sp. (in Canada); *Eretmocerus californicus*; Eulophidae: *Euderomphale flavimedia*;

Predators - DIPTERA/Syrphidae: *Allograpta obliqua*; HEMIPTERA/Lygeidae: *Geocoris pallens*, *Geocoris pallens*.

*Aleyrodes taiheisanus* Takahashi 1939

*Aleyrodes taiheisanus* Takahashi 1939a: 77. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Sassafras* [= *Yushunia*] *randaiensis*, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: *Sassafras randaiensis*.

*Aleyrodes takahashi* Ossiannilsson 1966

*Aleyrodes campanulae* Takahashi 1963: 53. Japan: on *Campanula punctata*.

*Aleyrodes takahashii* Ossiannilsson 1966: 155. Name preoccupied *A. campanulae* nec Saalas. Japan: on *Campanula punctata*.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Campanulaceae: *Campanula punctata*.

*Aleyrodes tinaeoides* Blanchard 1852

*Aleyrodes tinaeoides* Blanchard 1852: 320. Syntypes. Chile: on unidentified host, BMNH;

Mound and Halsey 1978: 102

Distribution: 2: Chile.

Host: unknown plant; Solanaceae: *Cestrum parqui*.

*Aleyrodes winterae* Takahashi 1937

*Aleyrodes winterae* Takahashi 1937d: 251. Syntypes. New Zealand: on *Wintera colorata*, TARI.

Distribution: 8: New Zealand.

Host: Winteraceae: *Drimys colorata*.

*Aleyrodes zygia* Danzig 1966

*Aleyrodes zygia* Danzig 1966: 370. Holotype. USSR: southern Maritime Territory, on *Euphorbia* sp., ZIN

Distribution: 5: USSR.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia* sp.

Transfers

*Aleyrodes insignis* Bondar 1923 to *Aleurovitreus* by Martin 2005: 29.

*Aleyrodiella* Danzig 1966

*Aleyrodiella* Danzig 1966: 381 [206]. Type species. *Aleyrodiella lamellifera* Danzig 1966, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>lamellifera</i>			x						
Total = 1 species	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Aleyrodiella lamellifera* Danzig 1966

*Aleyrodiella lamellifera* Danzig 1966: 381. Holotype. USSR: Vladivostock, Okeanskaya, on *Ulmus laciniata*, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: USSR.

Host: Ulmaceae: *Ulmus laciniata*.

*Anomaleyrodes* Takahashi & Mamet 1952

*Anomaleyrodes* Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 129. Type species. *Anomaleyrodes palmae* Takahashi & Mamet 1952, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>palmae</i>				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

*Anomaleyrodes palmae* Takahashi & Mamet 1952

*Anomaleyrodes palmae* Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 130. Syntypes. Madagascar: on palm, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Areaceae: a palm.

*Apobemisia* Takahashi 1954

*Apobemisia* Takahashi 1954b: 52. Type species. *Bemisia kuwanai* Takahashi 1934, by original designation.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>celti</i>					x				
<i>kuwanai</i>					x				
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0

*Apobemisia celti* (Takahashi) 1932

*Pealius celti* Takahashi 1932: 40. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Celtis sinensis*, TARI.

*Apobemisia celti* (Takahashi) 1932; Takahashi 1954b: 53.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Ulmaceae: *Celtis sinensis*.

*Apobemisia kuwanai* (Takahashi) 1934

*Bemisia kuwanai* Takahashi 1934b: 60. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Ficus* sp., TARI.

*Apobemisia kuwanai* (Takahashi); Takahashi 1954b: 52.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus pumila*.

*Arachnaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Arachnaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983: 87. Type species. *Arachnaleyrodes insignis* Bink-Moenen 1983.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>insignis</i>				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

*Arachnaleyrodes insignis* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Arachnaleyrodes insignis* Bink-Moenen 1983: 87. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bededjia, 8.viii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Combretum hypopilinum*; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Combretaceae: *Combretum hypopilinum*, *Combretum glutinosum*.

## *Asialeyrodes* Corbett 1935

*Asialeyrodes* Corbett 1935b: 841. Type species. *Asialeyrodes lumpurensis* Corbett 1935, by original designation.

*Icfrealeyrodes* Dubey & Sundararaj 2007. Type species - *Icrealeyrodes indica*, by monotypy and original designation; synonymy according to Martin & Mound 2007: 56.

References: Meganathan & Vasantharaj 1994; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005; Ko et al. 1993.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>corbetti</i>								x	
<i>dorsidemarcata</i>						x			
<i>dubius</i>						x			
<i>elegans</i>						x			
<i>euphoriae</i>						x			
<i>indica</i>						x			
<i>lumpurensis</i>						x			
<i>lushanensis</i>					x				
<i>meghalayensis</i>						x			
<i>maesae</i>					x				
<i>menoni</i>						x			
<i>multiporti</i>						x			
<i>papillatus</i>						x			
<i>selangorensis</i>						x			
<i>sphaerica</i>						x			
<i>splendens</i>						x			
sp.							x		
Total = 15 species	0	0	0	0	2	12	1	1	0



*Asialeyrodes corbetti* Takahashi 1949

*Asialeyrodes corbetti* Takahashi 1949: 51. Syntypes. Rioux (Riau) Islands (south of Singapore): on unidentified tree, HBL.

Distribution: 8: Riouw (Riau) Islands

Host: unidentified tree.

*Asialeyrodes dorsidemarcata* (Singh) 1932

*Dialeurodes dorsimarcata* Singh 1932: 82. Syntypes. Burma: on an unidentified host.

*Pseudaleurolobus dorsidemarcata* (Singh); Takahashi 1934b: 47.

*Pseudaleurolobus dorsimarcata* [sic] (Singh); Mound & Halsey 1978: 185

*Asialeyrodes dorsidemarcata* (Singh); Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: unidentified.

*Asialeyrodes dubius* Martin & Mound 2007

*Icfrealeyrodes indica* Dubey & Sundararaj 2007. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Yana, 17.ii.2001, A. K. Dubey, ex. *Syzygium* sp., IFRI.

*Asialeyrodes dubius* Martin & Mound 2007: 22; new name as a result of generic synonymy, *A. indica* preoccupied by *Asialeyrodes indica* Sundararaj & David 1992.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Syzygium* sp.

*Asialeyrodes elegans* Meganathan & David 1994

*Asialeyrodes elegans* Meganathan & David 1994: 26. Holotype. India: on *Sonerilla elegans*; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005e.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lecythidaceae: *Sanerilla elegans*.

*Asialeyrodes euphoriae* Takahashi 1942

*Asialeyrodes euphoriae* Takahashi 1942c: 204. Syntypes. Thailand: on *Euphoria longana*.

Distribution: 5: China; 6: Thailand.

Host: Sapotaceae: *Euphoria longana*.

Other reference: Chou & Yan 1988.

*Asialeyrodes indica* Sundararaj & David 1991

*Asialeyrodes indica* Sundararaj & David 1992: 415. Holotype. India, Tamil Nadu, Coimbatore, 15.iv.1968, B. V. David, on *Tabernaemontana* [= *Ervatomia*] *coronaria*; David & Jesudasan 2002: 325.

*Asialeurodes saklespurensis* Regu & David 1993: 44. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Saklespur, 4.ii.1990, K. Regu, on *Olea* sp; synonymy according to Dubey & Sundararaj 2005e.

Distribution: 6: Andaman, India, India, Nicobar Islands.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Ervatomia coronaria*, *Tabernmontana heyneana*; Arliaceae: *Scheffera rostrata*; Capparaceae: *Capparis rheedii*; Euphorbiaceae: *Antidesma* sp.; Lytharaceae: *Lagerstromia microcarpa*; Myrtaceae: *Syzygium* sp., Moraceae: *Streblus asper*; Oleaceae: *Olea dioica*; Rubiaceae: *Xeromphis spinosa*; Smilacaceae: *Smilax zeylanica*; Simplicaceae: *Symplocaceae* sp.

*Asialeyrodes lumpurensis* Corbett 1935

*Asialeyrodes lumpurensis* Corbett 1935b: 841. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host, **lost?**

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unknown plant.

*Asialeyrodes lushanensis* Ko 1993

*Asialeyrodes lushanensis* Ko 1993 in Ko et al. 1993. Holotype puparium, Taiwan, Lushanwenchuan, 6.ix.1986, C. C. Ko, ex. *Syzygium buxifolium*, NTU.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Syzygium buxifolium*.

*Asialeyrodes maesae* (Takahashi) 1934

*Pseudaleurolobus maesae* Takahashi 1934b: 46; Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Maesa formosana*, TARI.

*Asialeyrodes maesae* (Takahashi); Takahashi 1942c: 207

Distribution: 5: China; Taiwan.

Host: Myrsinaceae: *Maesa formosana*.

*Asialeyrodes meghalayensis* Regu & David 199

*Asialeyrodes meghalayensis* Regu & David 1991a: 256. Holotype puparium, Meghalaya State, Cherrapunjee, 21.x.1989, B. V. David, on *Ixora brachiata*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Ixora brachiata*.

*Asialeyrodes menoni* Meganathan & David 1994

*Asialeyrodes menoni* Meganathan & David 1994: 26. Holotype. India: on *Litsea laevigata*, -

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: *Litsea laevigata*.

*Asialeyrodes multipori* Takahashi 1942

*Asialeyrodes multipori* Takahashi 1942c: 206. Holotype. Thailand: on unidentified host, TARI.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: unknown plant.

*Asialeyrodes papillatus* Regu & David 1991

*Asialeyrodes papillatus* Regu & David 1991a: 257. Holotype puparium, Meghalaya State, Cherrapunjee, 21.x.1989, B. V. David, on *Ixora brachiata*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Ixora brachiata*.

*Asialeyrodes selangorensis* Corbett 1935

*Asialeyrodes selangorensis* Corbett 1935b: 842. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host, ?

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unknown plant.

*Asialeyrodes spherica* (Sundararaj & Dubey) 2006

*Rhachisphora spherica* Sundararaj & Dubey 2006b. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, 22.i.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Caesalpinia pulcherimma*, IFRI.

*Asialeyrodes spherica* (Sundararaj & Dubey); Martin & Mound 2007: 23.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: *Caesalpinia pulcherimma*.

*Asialeyrodes splendens* Meganathan & David 1994

*Asialeyrodes splendens* Meganathan & David 1994: 27. Holotype. India: on *Microtropis ramiflora*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lamiaceae: *Microtropis ramiflora*.

*Asialeyrodes* sp. 1

*Asialeyrodes* sp.; Martin 1988: 70

Distribution: 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Myrtaceae.

*Asialeyrodes* sp. 2

Indonesia, 8 JUN 2006, B. McCoy, ex. unknown plant parts, possibly *Coffea*.

Note: Similar to *A. lumpurensis* Corbett but has submedial line of reticulations going up the entire body.

*A. euphoriae* also shows this line.

## *Asterobemisia* Trehan 1940

*Asterobemisia* Trehan 1940: 591. Type species. *Aleurodes carpini* Koch 1857, by monotypy. [*Aleyrodes* [sic] *carpini* Koch].

*Bemisia* (*Neobemisia*) Visnya 1941b: 8. Type species: *Bemisia yanagicola* Takahashi 1934, by original designation; Mound and Halsey 1978: 104.

*Neobemisia* Visnya; synonymy according to Zahradnik 1961b: 61.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>atraxius</i>			x						
<i>carpini</i>			x		x				
<i>curvata</i>						x			
<i>dentata</i>			x						
<i>lata</i>			x						
<i>obenbergeri</i>			x						
<i>paveli</i>			x						
<i>salicaria</i>			x						
<i>silvatica</i>			x						
<i>takahashii</i>					x				
<i>trifolii</i>			x		x				
<i>yangicola</i>					x				
Total = 12 species	0	0	9	0	4	1	0	0	0

### *Asterobemisia atraxius* (Danzig) 1969

*Neobemisia atraxius* Danzig 1969: 874. Holotype. USSR: Kazakhstan, Amolinsk Province, on *Atraphaxis frutescens*, ZIN.

*Asterobemisia atraxius* (Danzig); Mound and Halsey 1978: 104.

Distribution: 3: Europe; Iran, Russia; USSR.

Host: Aceraceae: *Acer saccharinum*, *Acer campestre*; Betulaceae: *Betula* sp., *Carpinus betulus*, *Corylus*

*avellana* L.; Caprifoliaceae: *Lonicera fragrantissima*, *Lonicera nigra*; Ericaceae: *Vaccinium myrtillus* L. var. *myrtillus*; Fabaceae: *Robinia pseudoacacia*, *Castanea sativa*; Fagaceae: *Quercus robur*.; Moraceae: *Humulus lupulus*; Polygonaceae: *Atraphaxis spinosa*, *Atraphaxis frutescens*; *Polygonum convolvulus*; Ranunculaceae: *Clematis viticalba*; Rosaceae: *Rubus fruticosus*, *Crataegus* sp.; Salicaceae: *Salix* sp.; Saxifragaceae: *Ribes nigrum*, *Ribes rubrum*; Tiliaceae: *Tilia ulmifolia*, *Ulmus foliacea*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia tricolor*, *Eretmocerus neobemisia*; Eulophidae: *Euderomphale* sp.

*Asterobemisia carpini* (Koch) 1857

*Aleurodes carpini* Koch 1857: 327. Syntypes. Germany (west): on *Carpinus betulus*, BMNH

*Asterobemisia carpini* (Koch) 1857; Trehan 1940: 593.

*Aleurodes avellanae* Signoret 1868: 385. Lectotype (designated by Zahradnik 1961:437). France: on *Corylus avellana*, IESP; Mound and Halsey 1978: 105.

*Aleurochiton avellanae* (Signoret); Harrison 1920a: 59; Zahradnik 1956: 44.

*Bemisia* (*Neobemisia*) *avellanae* (Signoret); Visnya 1941b: 8.

*Aleurodes ribium* Douglas 1888: 265. Lectotype. unknown host and locality, BMNH.

*Bemisia* (*Neobemisia*) *ribium* (Douglas); Visnya 1941b: 9.

*Aleurodes rubicola* Douglas 1891b: 200. Lectotype. England: on bramble [*Rubus* sp.] leaves, BMNH; Trehan 1939: 266.

*Aleurochiton vaccinii* Kunow 1880: 46. Syntypes. Konisberg Prov, on *Vaccinium uliginosum*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Costa Rica; 3: Austria; Czech Republic; Denmark; England; Finland; France; Germany; Hungary; Iran, Italy; Moldavia, Netherlands, Spain; Sweden; USSR, Yugoslavia; 5: Korea, Taiwan.

Host: Asteraceae: *Artemisia carpini*, *Artemisia princeps*; Betulaceae: *Corylus avellana*, *Corylus orientalis*; Caprifoliaceae: *Linnaea borealis*; Ericaceae: *Vaccinium uliginosum*; Fabaceae: *Lespedeza bicolor*; Punicaceae: *Punica granatum*; Rosaceae: *Rosa pimpinellifolia*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia asterobemisia*, *Encarsia coryli*, *Encarsia inaron*, *Encarsia longicornis*, *Encarsia sophia*, *Eretmocerus mundus*, *Eretmocerus neobemisiae*; Eulophidae: *Euderomphale cerris*, *Euderomphale* sp.; Platygastriidae: *Amitus longicornis*, *Isostasius* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **France** on *Acer negundo*, *Ranunculus* sp., *Ribes* sp., *Rosa* sp., *Rubus* sp.;

**Germany** on *Mahonia* sp., *Rosa* sp., *Rubus* sp.; **Netherlands** on *Rosa* sp.; Philippines on *Psidium* sp.;

**United Kingdom** on *Ribes* sp.

*Asterobemisia curvata* (Qureshi) 1980

*Bemisia curvata* Qureshi 1980: 405. Holotype pupal case. Pakistan, Murree, 30.iv.1975, J. I. Qureshi, on *Aesculus* sp., FAI (Pakistan), UAF.

*Asterobemisia curvata* (Qureshi); Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 6: Pakistan.

Host: Hippocastanaceae: *Aesculus* sp.; Rosaceae: *Rosa indica*.

*Asterobemisia dentata* Danzig 1969

*Asterobemisia dentata* Danzig 1969: 873. Holotype. USSR: Tadzikistan, on *Morus* sp., ZIN

Distribution: 3: France, Iran, Netherlands, USSR.

Host: Amaranthaceae: *Amaranthus blitoides*; Moraceae: *Morus alba*, *Morus* sp.

*Asterobemisia lata* Danzig 1966

*Asterobemisia lata* Danzig 1966: 376. Holotype. USSR: Vladivostock, on *Carpinus cordata*, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: Iran, USSR.

Host: Betulaceae: *Carpinus cordata*; Fagaceae: *Quercus calliprinos*, *Quercus* sp.; Rosaceae: *Malus orientalis*, *Malus* sp.; Tiliaceae: *Corchorus tricularis*, *Tilia* sp.

*Asterobemisia obenbergeri* (Zahradnik) 1961

*Neobemisia obenbergeri* Zahradnik 1961b: 68. Holotype. Czech Republic: on *Thymus* sp.

*Asterobemisia obenbergeri* (Zahradnik) 1961; Mound and Halsey 1978: 106.

Distribution: 3: Czech Republic; Yugoslavia.

Host: Labiatae: *Thymus* sp.

*Asterobemisia paveli* (Zahradnik) 1961

*Neobemisia paveli* Zahradnik 1961b: 75. Holotype. Czech Republic: on *Euphorbia* sp., USNM.

*Asterobemisia paveli* (Zahradnik); Mound and Halsey 1978: 107.

*Asterobemisia nigrini* Zahradnik 1987a: 350; Martin et al. 2000: 430.

Distribution: 3: Czech Republic; Germany; Palestine.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia stepposa*, *Euphorbia* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia inaron*, *Eretmocerus mundus*.

*Asterobemisia salicaria* (Danzig) 1969

*Bemisia salicaria* Danzig 1969: 871. Holotype. USSR: Tadzhikistan, on *Salix* sp., ZIN; Abd-Rabou et al. 2005.

*Asterobemisia salicaria* (Danzig); Martin & Mound 2007: 23.

Distribution: 3: Iran, Tadzhikistan, USSR.

Host: Salicaceae: *Populus nigra*, *Salix alba*, *Salix* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia tricolor*.

*Asterobemisia silvatica* (Danzig) 1964

*Bemisia silvatica* Danzig 1964a: 638[327]. Holotype. USSR: Caucasian Black Sea coast, on *Carpinus* sp., ZIN.

*Asterobemisia silvatica* (Danzig); Martin & Mound 2007: 23.

Distribution: 3: Iran, Russia; USSR.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Nerium oleander*; Betulaceae: *Carpinus avellana*, *Carpinus betulus*, *Carpinus* sp.; Ericaceae: *Rhododendron flavum*; Fabaceae: *Acacia* sp.; Fagaceae: *Quercus calliprinos*, *Quercus* sp.; Rhamnaceae: *Fragula alnus*; Rosaceae: *Crataegus* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia cibcensis*; Platygastridae: *Amitus longicornis*.

*Asterobemisia takahashii* Danzig 1966

*Asterobemisia takahashii* Danzig 1966: 376. Holotype. USSR: southern Maritime Territory, on *Quercus mongolica*, ZIN.

Distribution: 5: Maritime Territory (USSR); Korea.

Host: Fabaceae: *Pueraria thunbergiana*; Fagaceae: *Quercus mongolica*.

*Asterobemisia trifolii* (Danzig) 1966

*Neobemisia trifolii* Danzig 1966: 374 [203]. Holotype. USSR: southern Maritime Territory, on *Trifolium luginaster*, ZIN.

*Asterobemisia trifolii* (Danzig); Mound and Halsey 1978: 107.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 5: Maritime Territory (USSR).

Host: Fabaceae: *Trifolium lupinaster*, *Trifolium pratensis*.

*Asterobemisia yanagicola* (Takahashi) 1934

*Bemisia yanagicola* Takahashi 1933: 17. Syntypes. China: on "yanagi" [*Salix* sp.], TARI.

*Asterobemisia yanagicola* (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 107.

Distribution: 5: China; Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Salicaceae: *Salix glandulosa* var *warburgi*, *Salix* sp.



## *Asterochiton* Maskell 1879

*Asterochiton* Maskell 1879: 214. Type species. *Asterochiton aureus* Maskell 1879, by subsequent designation Cockerell 1902: 282.

*Aleyrodes* (*Asterochiton*) Maskell; Cockerell 1902a: 282.

*Dialeurodoides* Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98. Type species. *Asterochiton aureus* Maskell 1879, by original designation; synonymized by Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

*Asterochiton* Maskell; Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>aureus</i>								x	
<i>auricolor</i>		x							
<i>cerata</i>								x	
<i>cordiae</i>						x			
<i>fagi</i>								x	
<i>pittospori</i>								x	
<i>simplex</i>								x	
Total = 7 species	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	0

### *Asterochiton aureus* Maskell 1879

*Asterochiton aureus* Maskell 1879: 216. Lectotype (designated by Dumbleton 1957:149). New Zealand: on *Melicytus ramiflorus*, ADSIR.

*Aleyrodes melicyti* Maskell 1890b: 174. Lectotype (designated by Dumbleton 1957:149). New Zealand: on *Melicytus ramiflorus*, ADSIR; synonymy by Cockerell 1902a: 281.

Distribution: 8: New Zealand.

Host: Violaceae: *Melicytus ramiflorus*.

### *Asterochiton auricolor* (Bondar) 1923

*Dialeurodoides* [*sic*] *auricolor* Bondar 1923a: 119. Syntypes. Brazil: on Rubiaceae.

*Asterochiton auricolor* (Bondar); Costa Lima 1968: 117.

Distribution: 2: Brazil, Panama.

Host: Rubiaceae.

*Asterochiton cerata* (Maskell) 1895

*Aleurodes cerata* Maskell 1895: 425. Lectotype. New Zealand: on *Nothofagus menziesii*, ADSIR.

*Asterochiton cerata* (Maskell); Dumbleton 1957: 149.

Distribution: 8: New Zealand.

Host: Fagaceae: *Nothofagus menziesii*.

*Asterochiton cordiae* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Asterochiton cordiae* David & Subramaniam 1976: 177. Holotype. India: on *Cordia myxa*, USNM.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Boraginaceae: *Cordia myxa*

*Asterochiton fagi* (Maskell) 1890

*Aleurodes fagi* Maskell 1890a: 175. Lectotype. New Zealand: on *Nothofagus menziesii*, ADSIR.

*Dialeurodoides fagi* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 99.

*Asterochiton fagi* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Distribution: 8: New Zealand.

Host: Fagaceae: *Nothofagus menziesii*.

*Asterochiton pittospori* Dumbleton 1957

*Asterochiton pittospori* Dumbleton 1957: 151. Holotype. New Zealand: on *Pittosporum eugenioides*, ADSIR.

Distribution: 8: New Zealand.

Host: Pittosporaceae: *Pittosporum eugenioides*.

*Asterochiton simplex* (Maskell) 1890

*Aleurodes simplex* Maskell 1890b: 175. Lectotype. New Zealand: on unspecified host, ADSIR.

*Dialeurodoides simplex* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 99.

*Asterochiton simplex* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Distribution: 8: New Zealand.

Host: Pittosporaceae: *Pittosporum eugenioides*; Rubiaceae: *Coprosma lucida*.

*Asterochiton* sp.

Aphelinidae: *Encarsia strenua* (Silvestri) 1927

## *Axacalia* Danzig 1969

*Axacalia* Danzig 1969: 876[556]. Type species. *Axacalia spiraeanthi* Danzig 1969, by monotypy.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>spiraeanthi</i>			x						
Total = 1 species	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

### *Axacalia spiraeanthi* Danzig 1969

*Axacalia spiraeanthi* Danzig 1969: 876[556]. Holotype. Kazakhstan (USSR): Betpakdala, on *Spiraeanthus schrenkianus*, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: Iran, Kazakhstan (USSR).

Host: Convolvulaceae: *Convolvulus arvensis*; Rosaceae: *Crataegus pentagyna*; *Spiraeanthus schrenkianus*.

*Bellitudo* Russell 1943

*Bellitudo* Russell 1943: 132. Type species. *Bellitudo jamaicae* Russell 1943, by original description.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>campae</i>		x							
<i>cubae</i>		x							
<i>hispaniola</i>		x							
<i>jamaicae</i>		x							
Total = 4 species	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Bellitudo campae* Russell 1943

*Bellitudo campae* Russell 1943: 136. Holotype. Jamaica: on *Coccoloba uvifera*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Jamaica.

Host: Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba uvifera*.

*Bellitudo cubae* Russell 1943

*Bellitudo cubae* Russell 1943: 137. Holotype. Cuba: on *Coccoloba retusa*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Cuba.

Host: Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba retusa*.

*Bellitudo hispaniola* Russell 1943

*Bellitudo hispaniola* Russell 1943: 136. Holotype. Haiti: on *Coccoloba laurifolia*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Dominican Republic; Haiti.

Host: Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba diversifolia*, *Coccoloba laurifolia*.

*Bellitudo jamaicae* Russell 1943

*Bellitudo jamaicae* Russell 1943: 135. Holotype. Jamaica: on *Coccoloba longiflora*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Jamaica.

Host: Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba longiflora*, *Coccoloba uvifera*, *Coccoloba venosa*.

## *Bemisaleyrodes* Cohic 1969

*Bemisaleyrodes* Cohic 1969: 103. Type species. *Bemisia grjebinei* Cohic 1968, by original designation; Bink-Moenen 1983: 90.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>balachowskyi</i>				x					
<i>brideliae</i>				x					
<i>grjebinei</i>				x					
<i>pauliani</i>				x					
Total = 4 species	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0

### *Bemisaleyrodes balachowskyi* Cohic 1969

*Bemisaleyrodes balachowskyi* Cohic 1969: 103. Holotype. Sao Tome: on Combretaceae.

Distribution: 4: Sao Tome.

Host: Combretaceae.

### *Bemisaleyrodes brideliae* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Bemisaleyrodes brideliae* Bink-Moenen 1983: 91. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Boro, 6.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Bridelia ferruginea*; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Bridelia ferruginea*.

### *Bemisaleyrodes grjebinei* (Cohic) 1968

*Bemisia grjebinei* Cohic 1968b: 117. Syntypes. Congo: on *Alchornea cordifolia*.

*Bemisaleyrodes grjebinei* (Cohic); Cohic 1969: 102; -Bink-Moenen 1983: 92.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Alchornea cordifolia*, Fabaceae: *Detarium microcarpum*; Sapindaceae:

*Allophylus africanus*, *Paullinia pinnata*.

*Bemisaleyrodes pauliani* Cohic 1969

*Bemisaleyrodes pauliani* Cohic 1969: 107. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on *Ficus lepriuri*;  
Bink-Moenen 1983: 94.

Distribution: 4: Cameroon; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Sudan; Kenya.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus lepriuri*, *Ficus* sp; Ulmaceae: *Chaetachme aristata*.

## *Bemisia* Quaintance & Baker 1914

*Bemisia* Quaintance & Baker 1914: 99. Type species. *Aleurodes inconspicua* Quaintance 1900:28 (junior synonym of *Aleurodes tabaci* Gennadius 1889).

*Cortesiania* Goux 1988: 63. Type species. *Cortesiania restonicae* Goux 1988, by monotypy; synonymy according to Martin 1999: 54.

*Roucasia* Goux 1940: 45. Type species. *Roucasia ovata* Goux 1940, by monotypy; synonymy according to Danzig 1964a: 326.

Reference: Regu & David 1991 - key to Indian species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>afer</i>		x	x	x	x	x	x		
<i>alni</i>					x				
<i>antennata</i>				x					
<i>bambusae</i>						x			
<i>berbericola</i>	x	x				x			
<i>capitata</i>			x			x			
<i>caudasculptura</i>		x							
<i>centroamericana</i>		x							
<i>combreticula</i>				x					
<i>confusa</i>			x						
<i>cordylinidis</i>								x	
<i>decipiens</i>							x		
<i>elliptica</i>				x					
<i>eoae</i>					x				
<i>formosana</i>					x	x			
<i>giffardi</i>			x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<i>gigantea</i>							x		
<i>grossa</i>						x			
<i>guieriae</i>				x					

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>hirta</i>				x					
<i>iole</i>					x				
<i>lampangensis</i>						x			
<i>lauracea</i>			x						
<i>leakii</i>						x		x	
<i>medinae</i>			x						
<i>mesasiatica</i>			x						
<i>moringae</i>						x			
<i>multituberculata</i>						x			
<i>ovata</i>			x						
<i>poinsettiae</i>		x							
<i>pongamiae</i>					x	x	x		
<i>porteri</i>				x	x	x			
<i>psiadiae</i>				x					
<i>puerariae</i>					x				
<i>religiosa</i>						x			
<i>shinanoensis</i>			x		x				
<i>spiraeae</i>					x				
<i>spiraeoides</i>			x						
<i>subdecipiens</i>							x		
<i>sugonjaevi</i>			x						
<i>tabaci</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<i>tabaci Q biotype*</i>	x		x		x				
<i>tuberculata</i>		x							
Total = 42 species	2	6	12	10	12	15	7	4	2

*Bemisia afer* (Priesner & Hosny) 1934

*Dialeurodoides afer* Priesner & Hosny 1934b: 6. Syntypes. Egypt, Kom Ombo, 4.vii.1931, on *Lawsonia alba*, USNM.

*Bemisia afer* (Priesner & Hosny); Habib & Farag 1970: 8.

*Bemisia* (*Neobemisia*) *afra* [sic] (Priesner & Hosny); Visnya 1941b: 8.

*Bemisia citricola* Gomez-Menor 1945a: 293. Syntypes. Spain, Orihuela, Alicante, on *Citrus limonium*, *Citrus*



*aurantium*, *Eucalyptus* sp., *Morus* sp., *Cynanchum acutum*, *Laurus nobilis*.

*Bemisia hancocki* Corbett 1936: 114. Syntypes. Uganda: 1934, G. Hancock, on cotton [*Gossypium* sp.]; BMNH; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983: 95.

*Bemisia* (*Neobemisia*) *hancocki* Corbett; Visnya 1941b: 8.

Distribution: 2: Brazil; 3: Egypt, Iran, Israel; Italy; Sicily; Spain; 4: Cameroon; Chad; Congo; Guinea, Ivory Coast; Kenya; Madagascar; Mulawi; Niger; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Uganda; Zaire; 5: China, Korea; 6: India; Pakistan; 7: Australia; New Guinea.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Lannea shimperi*; Annonaceae: *Annona senegalensis*, *Hexalobus monopetalus*, *Pistacia mutica*; Apocynaceae: *Nerium oleander*; Bignoniaceae: *Steroespermum kunthianum*; Bixaceae: *Cochlopermum tinctorium*; Bombacaceae: *Bombax costatum*; Burseraceae: *Commiphora pedunculata*; Celastraceae: *Maytenus senegalensis*, *Clethra arborea*, *Clethra* sp.; Caprifoliaceae: *Lonicera* sp.; Combretaceae: *Anogeissus leiocarpus*, *Combretum confertum*, *Combretum glutinosum*, *Combretum hypopilinum*, *Combretum molle*; Euphorbiaceae: *Antidesma venosum*, *Bridelia ferruginea*, *Hymenocardia acida*, *Manihot esculenta*, *Ricinus communis*; Fabaceae: *Acacia nilotica*, *Adenodolichos paniculatus*, *Albizia* sp., *Burkea africana*, *Cassia siamea*, *Daniellia olivera*, *Detarium microcarpum*, *Dichrostachys glomerata*, *Entada africana*, *Isobertlinia doka*, *Neorautanenia pseudopachyrhiza*, *Piliostigma thonningii*, *Pterocarpus lucens*, *Robinia pseudoacacia*, *Terminalia laxiflora*; Liliaceae: *Smilax aspera*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos spinosa*; Lythraceae: *Lawsonia inermis*; Malvaceae: *Gossypium hirsutum*, *Gossypium* sp., *Hibiscus asper*, *Malva parviflora*; Moraceae: *Ficus nitida*, *Ficus sycamorus*, *Ficus sycomorus*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Papaveraceae: *Bocconia frutescens*; Rhamnaceae: *Ziziphus spina-christi*; Rosaceae: *Rosa chinensis*, *Rosa hybrida*, *Rosa multiflora*, *Rosa* sp., *Spiraea cantonensis*; Rubiaceae: *Crossopteryx febrifuga*, *Gardenia triacantha*, *Nauclea latifolia*; Rutaceae: *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus limon*, *Citrus limonia*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Clausena anisata*; Salicaceae: *Salix subserrata*; Sapindaceae: *Allophylus africanus*; Paullinia pinnata; Solanaceae: *Solanum muricatum*; Urticaceae: *Gesnouinia arborea*, *Urtica dioica*.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Hymenoptera/Aphelinidae: *Cales noacki*, *Encarsia galilea*, *Encarsia levadicola*, *Encarsia melanostoma*, *Encarsia noahi*, *Encarsia pergandiella*, *Encarsia silvestrii*, *Encarsia sophia*, *Eretmocerus mundus*, *Eretmocerus roseni*, *Eretmocerus* sp.; Eulophidae: *Euderomphale bemisiae*, *Euderomphale cortinae*, *Euderomphale gomer*; Predators - Coleoptera: Coccinellidae: *Serangium parcesetosum*.

US Port Interceptions: **Ethiopia** on *Piper* sp.; **Israel** on *Vitis* sp.; **Mexico** on *Choisya ternata*, *Citrus sinensis*; **Spain** on *Laurus nobilis*.

*Bemisia alni* Takahashi 1957

*Bemisia alni* Takahashi 1957: 17. Syntypes (3). Japan: on *Alnus* sp., HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Betulaceae: *Alnus* sp.

*Bemisia antennata* Gameel 1968

*Bemisia antennata* Gameel 1968: 149. Holotype. Sudan: on *Ficus sycamorus*. Syntypes (3). Japan: on *Alnus*

sp., GRF; Bink-Moenen 1983: 98.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Sudan.

Host: Boraginaceae: *Cordia africana*; Fabaceae: *Burkea africana*, *Pithecellobium dulce*; Meliaceae: *Khaya senegalensis*; Moraceae: *Ficus sycamorus*, *Ficus dicranostyla*, *Ficus sycomorus*, *Ficus* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Nauclea latifolia*

*Bemisia bambusae* Takahashi 1942

*Bemisia bambusae* Takahashi 1942b: 172. Syntypes. Thailand: on bamboo [*Bambusa?* sp.], TARI.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp.?

*Bemisia berbericola* (Cockerell) 1896

*Aleurodes herbericola* Cockerell 1896b: 207. Syntypes. USA: New Mexico, on *Berberis* sp., USNM.

*Bemisia berbericola* (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 100.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA, FL, ID, NM, OR, TX); 2: Chile, Guatemala, Mexico; 6: India.

Host: Asteraceae: *Baccharis* sp.; Berberidaceae: *Berberis* sp.; Betulaceae: *Carpinus caroliniana*.

Bignoniaceae: *Bignonia capreolata*; Ericaceae: *Gaylussacia frondosa*; Euphorbiaceae: *Colliguaja* sp.; Moraceae: *Morus* sp.; Myricaceae: *Myrica cerifera*; Rhamnaceae: *Ceanothus* sp., *Colubrina elliptica*, *Rhamnus crocea*; Rosaceae: *Photinia arbutifolia*; Sapotaceae: *Bumelia celestrina*.

US Port Interceptions: **Netherlands** on *Gerbera* sp.

*Bemisia capitata* Regu & David 1991

*Bemisia capitata* Regu and David 1991: 78. Holotype pupal case. India, Tamil Nadu, Padappai, 27.v.1989, K. Regu, on *Rivea hypocrateriformis*; Regu Collection.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 6: India.

Host: Chenopodiaceae: *Chenopodium album*; Convolvulaceae: *Rivea hypocrateriformis*; Fabaceae: *Glycyrrhiza glabra*; Vitaceae: *Vitis vinifera*.

*Bemisia caudasculptura* Quaintance & Baker 1937

*Bemisia caudasculptura* Quaintance & Baker 1937, in Baker 1937: 614. Syntypes. Mexico: on ash [*Fraxinus* sp.], USNM.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Oleaceae: *Fraxinus* sp.

*Bemisia centroamericana* Martin 2005

*Bemisia centroamericana* Martin 2005b: 33. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 13 II 1996, JH Martin, on *Bocconia frutescens*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize, El Salvador, Honduras, Mexico.

Host: Asteraceae: *Lasianthaea?* sp.; Euphorbiaceae: *Manihot esculenta*, *Poinsettia* sp.; Lamiaceae: *Origanum vulgare*; Malvaceae: *Hibiscus* sp.; Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Papaveraceae: *Bocconia frutescens*; Sapindaceae: *Serjania* sp.; Sapotaceae: *Calocarpum* sp.

*Bemisia combreticula* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Bemisia combreticula* Bink-Moenen 1983: 98. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bebedjia, 27.vii.1972, FAB & RMBM, on *Anogeissus leiocarpus*; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Combretaceae: *Anogeissus leiocarpus*.

*Bemisia confusa* Danzig 1964

*Bemisia confusa* Danzig 1964a: 637. Holotype. USSR: Caucasian Black Sea coast, on *Psoralea bituminosa*, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: Iran, USSR.

Host: Fabaceae: *Psoralea bituminosa*.

*Bemisia cordylinidis* Dumbleton 1961

*Bemisia cordylinidis* Dumbleton 1961a: 120. Holotype. New Caledonia: on *Cordyline* sp., ADSIR.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Liliaceae: *Cordyline* sp.

*Bemisia decipiens* (Maskell) 1895

*Aleurodes decipiens* Maskell 1895: 428. Lectotype. Australia: on *Styphelia [Monotoca] elliptica*, ADSIR.

*Bemisia decipiens* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 100.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Epacridaceae: *Monotoca elliptica*.

*Bemisia elliptica* Takahashi 1960

*Bemisia elliptica* Takahashi 1960b: 147. Syntypes. Reunion Island: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Reunion Island.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Bemisia eoa* Danzig 1966

*Bemisia eoa* Danzig 1966: 374[202]. Holotype. USSR: southern Maritime Territory, on *Ulmus propinqua*,

ZIN.

Distribution: 5: Maritime Territory (former USSR).

Host: Caprifoliaceae: *Lonicera* sp.; Rosaceae: *Sorbaria sorbifolia*; Ulmaceae: *Ulmus propinqua*.

*Bemisia formosana* Takahashi 1933

*Bemisia formosana* Takahashi 1933: 18. Holotype. Taiwan: on Graminae [Poaceae], TARI.

*Bemisia graminis* David & Augustine 1988:33. Holotype pupal case, India, Tamil Nadu, Padappai, 21.vii.1986, *Apluda mutica*; David Collection; synonymy according to Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: India.

Host: Poaceae: *Apluda mutica*, *Echinochloa crusgalli*, *Echinochloa colonum*, *Oryza sativa*.

*Bemisia giffardi* (Kotinsky) 1907

*Aleyrodes giffardi* Kotinsky 1907: 94. Syntypes. USA: Hawaii, on Citrus spp, USNM.

*Bemisia giffardi* (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 100.

*Bemisia giffardi hispina* Young 1942: 98. Syntypes. China: on *Citrus* sp.; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 113.

*Asterobemisia helyi* Dumbleton 1956b: 172. Holotype. Australia: on *Citrus* sp., ADSIR; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 113.

*Bemisia jasminum* David & Subramaniam 1976: 181. Holotype. India: on *Jasminum* sp., USNM; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 113.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 4: Africa; 5: China; Hong Kong Japan; Taiwan; 6: India; Malaysia; Malaysia; Nepal; Thailand; Vietnam; 7: Australia, Indonesia; 8: Guam, New Zealand; New Caledonia; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Boraginaceae: *Cordia cordata*; Rutaceae: *Citrus bigaradia*, *Citrus decumana*, *Citrus maxima*, Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.; Oleaceae: *Jasminum sambac*.

Natural enemies: Fungus - *Aschersonia aleyrodinis*, *Aschersonia andropogonis*, *Aschersonia goldiana*; Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Encarsia strenua*.

US Port Interceptions: **Hawaii** on *Citrus* sp.; **Hong Kong** on *Clausena lansium*; **India** on *Gardenia jasminoides*, *Jasminum multiflorum*, *Murraya koenigii*; **Lebanon** on *Jasminum* sp.; **Mexico** on *Persea americana*; **Sri Lanka** on *Murraya* sp.

*Bemisia gigantea* Martin 1999

*Bemisia gigantea* Martin 1999: 58. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Elaeocarpus* sp., ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Elaeocarpaceae: *Elaeocarpus* sp.

*Bemisia grossa* Singh 1931

*Bemisia grossa* Singh 1931: 82. Syntypes. India: on *Eugenia operculata*; Dubey et al. 2004.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: *Derris* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia operculata*.

*Bemisia guieriae* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Bemisia guieriae* Bink-Moenen 1983: 101. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bebedjia, 27.viii.1972, FAB & RMBM, on *Guiera senegalensis*; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Combretaceae: *Guiera senegalensis*.

*Bemisia hirta* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Bemisia hirta* Bink-Moenen 1983: 103. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bebedjia, 12.vi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Capparis corymbosa*; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Capparidaceae: *Capparis corymbosa*.

*Bemisia iole* Danzig 1966

*Bemisia iole* Danzig 1966: 374[202]. Holotype. USSR: southern Maritime Territory, on *Ulmus propinqua*, ZIN.

Distribution: 5: Maritime Territory (USSR).

Host: Betulaceae: *Corylus heterophylla*; Ulmaceae: *Ulmus propinqua*.

*Bemisia lampangensis* Takahashi 1942

*Bemisia lampangensis* Takahashi 1942b: 171. Holotype. Thailand: on legume [Fabaceae].

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Fabaceae, a legume.

*Bemisia lauracea* Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996

*Bemisia lauraceae* Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996, in Martin et al. 1996: 113. Holotype pupal case, Madeira, Faja da Nogueira, 6.iii.1992, F. Aguiar, on *Ocotea foetens* (Lauraceae), BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Madeira.

Host: Lauraceae: *Laurus azorica*, *Ocotea foetens*, *Persea indica*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia levadicola*.

*Bemisia leakii* (Peal) 1903

*Aleurodes leakii* Peal 1903b: 87. Syntypes. India: on *Indigofera arrecta* and *I. tinctoria*.

*Bemisia leakii* (Peal); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 100.

Distribution: 6: India; 8: Fiji; Tahiti.

Host: Fabaceae: *Dalbergia* sp., *Erythrina* sp., *Indigofera arrecta*, *Indigofera tinctoria*.

Note: Martin (1985: 321) reported *Bemisia leakii?* (Peal) from Papua New Guinea on

Araceae: *Colocasia* sp.

*Bemisia medinae* Gomez-Menor 1954

*Bemisia (Roucasia) medinae* Gomez-Menor 1954: 369. Syntypes. Canary Islands: on unknown plant.

*Bemisia medinae* Gomez-Menor; Mound and Halsey 1978: 115; Hernandez et al. 2003: 77.

Distribution: 4: Canary Islands.

Host: Guttiferae: *Hypericum grandifolium*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia melanostoma*; Eulophidae: *Euderomphale gomer*.

*Bemisia mesasiatica* Danzig 1969

*Bemisia mesasiatica* Danzig 1969: 871 [553]. Holotype. USSR: Tadzhikistan, on *Spiraea baldshuanica*, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: Iran, Tadzhikistan, USSR.

Host: Caprifoliaceae: *Lonicera korolkovii*; Rosaceae: *Armeniaca* sp., *Crataegus microphylla*, *Crataegus pentagyna*, *Exochorda alberti*, *Prunus domestica* var. *insititia*, *Spiraea baldshuanica*; Ulmaceae: *Ulmus procera*.

*Bemisia moringae* (David & Subramaniam) 1976

*Asterobemisia moringae* David & Subramaniam 1976: 176. Holotype. India: on *Moringa oleifera*, IDAV.

*Bemisia moringae* (David & Subramaniam); Mound and Halsey 1978: 116.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moringaceae: *Moringa oleifera*.

*Bemisia multituberculata* Sundararaj & David 1990

*Bemisia multituberculata* Sundararaj & David 1990: 113. Holotype puparium, India, Vellimalai, 3.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on *Gmelina* sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Verbenaceae: *Gmelina* sp.

*Bemisia ovata* (Goux) 1940

*Roucasia ovata* Goux 1940: 45. Syntypes. France: on *Hedera helix*.

*Bemisia ovata* (Goux); Danzig 1964a: 326 [637].

Distribution: 3: France; Iran, Russia, USSR.

Host: Araliaceae: *Hedera helix*; Ericaceae: *Rhododendron ponticum*; Lauraceae: *Laurus nobilis*.

Liliaceae: *Smilax excelsa*; Moraceae: *Morus nigra*, *Morus* sp.; Ranunculaceae: *Clematis vitalba*;

Rutaceae: *Citrus x paradisi*, *Citrus* sp.; Vitaceae: *Vitis* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Eretmocerus mundus*.

*Bemisia poinsettiae* Hempel 1923

*Bemisia poinsettiae* Hempel 1923: 1175. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Poinsettia heterophylla*, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Argentina; Brazil.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Poinsettia heterophylla*.

*Bemisia pongamiae* Takahashi 1931

*Bemisia pongamiae* Takahashi 1931c: 223. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Pongamia pinnata*, TARI; Martin 1985: 322.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: Malaya; Malaysia; 7: Papua New Guinea, Sulawesi.

Host: Fabaceae: *Derris* sp, *Pongamia pinnata*.

*Bemisia porteri* Corbett 1935

*Bemisia porteri* Corbett 1935b: 786. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Quisqualis indica*; Takahashi 1955a: 406.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar; Taiwan; 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Combretaceae: *Quisqualis indica*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia lutea*.

*Bemisia psiadiae* Takahashi 1955

*Bemisia psiadiae* Takahashi 1955a: 405. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Psiadia* sp., MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Asteraceae: *Psiadia* sp.

*Bemisia puerariae* Takahashi 1955

*Bemisia puerariae* Takahashi 1955c: 3. Syntypes. Japan: on *Pueraria hirsuta*, HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Fabaceae: *Desmodium* sp, *Pueraria hirsuta*.

*Bemisia religiosa* (Peal) 1903

*Aleurodes religiosa* Peal 1903b: 67. Syntypes. India: on *Ficus bengalensis* and *F. religiosa*.

*Bemisia religiosa* (Peal); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 100.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus bengalensis*, *Ficus religiosa*.

*Bemisia shinanoensis* Kuwana 1922

*Bemisia shinanoensis* Kuwana 1922: 461. Syntypes. Japan: on cultivated mulberry [*Morus* sp.].

Distribution: 3: Iran; 5: Japan.

Host: Asteraceae: *Pertya scandens*; Berberidaceae: *Berberis thunbergii*; Betulaceae: *Corylus avellana*; Ericaceae: *Rhododendron* sp.; Fabaceae: *Desmodium fallax*, *Pueraria hirsuta*; Lauraceae: *Lindera umbellatum*; Moraceae: *Morus* sp., *Morus alba*; Rosaceae: *Rosa* sp.; Ulmaceae: *Aphananthe aspera*; *Ulmus carpinifolia*; Verbenaceae: *Callicarpa japonica*.

*Bemisia spiraeae* Young 1944

*Bemisia spiraeae* Young 1944: 133. Syntypes. China: on *Spiraea cantoniensis*.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Rosaceae: *Spiraea cantoniensis*.

*Bemisia spiraeoides* Mound & Halsey 1978

*Bemisia spireae* [sic] Gomez-Menor 1954: 373. Syntypes. Spain: on *Spiraea hipericifolia* and *Rosa* sp.

*Bemisia spiraeoides* Mound and Halsey 1978: 118, replacement name, *B. spiraeae* preoccupied by *Bemisia spiraeae* Young 1944.

Distribution: 3: Spain.

Host: Rosaceae: *Rosa* sp., *Spiraea hipericifolia*

*Bemisia subdecepiens* Martin 1999

*Bemisia subdecepiens* Martin 1999: 59. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Melaleuca* sp., ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Melaleuca* sp.



*Bemisia sugonjaevi* Danzig 1969

*Bemisia sugonjaevi* Danzig 1969: 870[553]. Holotype. USSR: Tadzhikistan, on *Trachomitum scabrum*, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: Iran, USSR: Tadzhikistan.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Nerium oleander*, *Trachomitum scabrum*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia mohyuddini*.

*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889

*Aleurodes tabaci* Gennadius 1889: 1-3. Syntypes. Greece: on tobacco [*Nicotiana* sp.], USNM.

*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius); Takahashi 1936f: 110.

*Bemisia argentifolii* Bellows & Perring 1994; synonymy according to De Barro et al. 2005: 201.

*Bemisia achyranthes* Singh 1931: 82. Syntypes. India: on *Achyranthes aspera* [synonymized with *B. gossypiperda* by Corbett 1935b: 783].

*Bemisia argentifolii* Bellows & Perring 1994. Holotype pupal case. USA: California, xii.1992, stock culture, on *Phaseolus limensis*.

*Bemisia bahiana* Bondar 1928: 30. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Nicotiana tabacum*.

*Bemisia costa-limai* Bondar 1928: 27. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Euphorbia hirtella*.

*Bemisia emiliae* Corbett 1926: 273. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on *Emilia sonchifolia*.

*Bemisia goldingi* Corbett 1935: 249. Syntypes. Nigeria: on cotton [*Gossypium* sp.].

*Bemisia gossypiperda* Misra & Lamba 1929:1. Syntypes. India: on many plants.

*Bemisia gossypiperda* var *mosaicivectura* Ghesquiere 1934: 30. Syntypes. Zaire: on *Jatropha multifida* and *Manihot* sp.

*Bemisia hibisci* Takahashi 1933: 17. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.

*Aleurodes inconspicua* Quaintance 1900: 28. Syntypes. USA; Florida, Barlow, on *Physalis* sp., USNM; Russell 1957: 122.

*Bemisia longispina* Priesner & Hosny 1934: 6. Syntypes. Egypt: on *Psidium guajava*.

*Bemisia lonicerae* Takahashi 1957: 16. Syntypes. Japan: on *Lonicera japonica*.

*Bemisia manihotis* Frappa 1938: 30. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Manihot* sp.

*Bemisia minima* Danzig 1964: 638. Holotype. USSR: Caucasian Black Sea coast, on *Elsholtzia patrinii*.

*Bemisia miniscula* Danzig 1964: 640. Holotype. USSR: Adzharia, on *Cistus salvifolius*.

*Bemisia nigeriensis* Corbett 1935: 250. Syntypes. Nigeria: on cassava [*Manihot* sp.].

*Bemisia rhodesiansis* Corbett 1936: 22. Syntypes. Rhodesia: on tobacco [*Nicotiana* sp.].

*Bemisia signata* Bondar 1928: 29. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Nicotiana glauca*.

*Bemisia vayssierei* Frappa 1939: 255. Syntypes. Madagascar: on tobacco [*Nicotiana* sp.].

*Cortesiana restonicae* Goux 1988: Holotype. Corsica.

Distribution: Virtually worldwide, 1: USA (AZ, CA, DC, FL, GA, HI, KS, LA, MD, MS, NE, SC, TX, VA); 2: Argentina, Barbados, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Honduras, Grenada, Guatemala, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Puerto Rico, Trinidad & Tobago, Venezuela, Virgin Islands; 3: Afghanistan, Algeria, Canary Island, Cyprus, Egypt, England, France, Greece, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Netherlands, Portugal, Romania, Saudi Arabia, Spain, Syria, Turkey, Yemen; 4: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guyana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Liberia, Madagascar, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Sudan, Uganda, United Kingdom, Zaire, Zimbabwe; 5: China, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Taiwan; 6: India, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Senegal, Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand; 7: Australia, New Guinea, Sumatra; 8: Caroline Islands, Fiji, Guam, Mariana Islands, Saipan, Tahiti; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Over 250 host plants in many different families.

Natural enemies:

Fungus - *Aschersonia aleyrodidis*, *Erynia radicans*, Hyphomycetes: *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, *Paecilomyces* sp., *Paecilomyces farinosus*.

Parasitoids - **Hymenoptera**/ *Encarsia acaudaleyrodidis*, *Encarsia adusta*, *Encarsia aleurothrix*, *Encarsia azimi*, *Encarsia bimaculata*, *Encarsia brevivena*, *Encarsia cibensis*, *Encarsia citrella*, *Encarsia davidi*, *Encarsia desantisi*, *Encarsia duorunga*, *Encarsia formosa*, *Encarsia guadeloupae*, *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsia inaron*, *Encarsia japonica*, *Encarsia lanceolata*, *Encarsia longifasciata*, *Encarsia longivalvula*, *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia luteola*, *Encarsia melanostoma*, *Encarsia mineoi*, *Encarsia mohyuddini*, *Encarsia nigricephala*, *Encarsia noahi*, *Encarsia oakeyensis*, *Encarsia perflava*, *Encarsia pergandiella*, *Encarsia porteri*, *Encarsia protransvena*, *Encarsia pseudocitrella*, *Encarsia quaintancei*, *Encarsia reticulata*, *Encarsia smithi*, *Encarsia sophia*, *Encarsia synaptocera*, *Encarsia tabacivora*, *Encarsia tricolor*, *Encarsia* sp., *Eretmocerus adustiscutum*, *Eretmocerus aegypticus*, *Eretmocerus californicus*, *Eretmocerus eremicus*, *Eretmocerus hayati*, *Eretmocerus melanoscutus*, *Eretmocerus mundus*, *Eretmocerus mundus* parthenogenetic form, *Eretmocerus nikolskajae*, *Eretmocerus queenslandensis*, *Eretmocerus rui*, *Eretmocerus serius*, *Eretmocerus* sp., *Eretmocerus staufferi*, *Eretmocerus tejanus*; Ceraphronidae: *Aphanogmus fumipennis*; Eulophidae: *Neochrysocharis formosa*; Platygasteridae: *Amitus bennetti*; Signiphoridae: *Signiphora* sp.

Predators - Anystidae: *Walzia australica*; **Acari**/Phytoseiidae: *Amblyseius chilensis*, *Amblyseius limonicus*, *Amblyseius ovalis*, *Amblyseius* sp., *Amblyseius swirski*, *Euseius aleyrodidis*, *Euseius hibisci*, *Euseius metwallyi*, *Euseius scutalis*, Genus? sp, *Kampimodromus ricini*, *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, *Neoseiulus cucumeris*, *Typhlodromus athiasae*, *Typhlodromus medanicus*, *Typhlodromus pelargonicus*, *Typhlodromus sudanicus*; Stigmaeidae: *Agistemus exsertus*; **Araneidae**: *Araneus* sp.; *Neoscona arabesca*; Clubionidae; Dictynidae: *Dictyna annexa*, *Dictyna bellans*, *Phantyna segregata*; **Episininae**; Tetragnathidae: *Tetragnatha* sp.; Theridiidae: *Achaearanea* sp., *Coleosoma acutiventer*, *Dipoena abdita*, Theridiidae: *Latrodectus* sp., *Theridion australe*, *Theridula gonygaster*, *Theridula opulenta*, *Theridula* sp.; Thomisidae: *Misimenops* sp.; Uloboridae: *Philoponella* sp.; **Coleoptera**/Carabidae: *Callida* sp., Cicindellidae: *Cicindela viricolis*; Coccinellidae: *Adonia variegata*, *Brumoides* sp., *Brumoides suturalis*, *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, *Clitostethus arcuatus*, *Coccinella septempunctata*, *Coccinella* sp., *Coccinella transversalis*, *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, *Coelophora inequalis*, *Coleomegilla cubensis*, *Coleomegilla cubensis*, *Coleomegilla maculata*, *Coleomegilla maculata*, *Coleomegilla* sp., *Cycloneda sanguinea*, *Cycloneda sanguinea*, *Cycloneda* sp., *Delphastus catalinae*, *Delphastus dejavu*, *Delphastus pallidus*, *Delphastus pusillus*, *Delphastus* sp, *Diomus notescens*,

*Eriopsis connexa*, *Eriopsis connexa*, *Exochomus marginipennis*, *Exochomus quadripustulatus*, Genus? sp., *Harmonia 14-punctata*, *Harmonia conglobata*, *Harmonia dimidiata*, *Harmonia* sp., *Hippodamia convergens*, *Megalocaria dilatata*, *Menochilus sexmaculatus*, *Menochilus sexmaculatus*, *Menochilus* sp., *Micraspis frenata*, *Micraspis* sp., *Nephaspis oculatus*, *Olla v-nigrum*, *Procula ferruginea*, *Scymnus* sp., *Scymnus syriacus*, *Scymnus variegatus*, *Serangium cinctum*, *Serangium parcesetosum*, *Serangium* sp., *Stethorus jejunos*, *Stethorus nigripes*, *Stethorus vagans*, *Verania quadrimaculata*, *Verania vincta*; Melyridae: *Collops vittatus*, *Dicranolaius bellulus*; Nitidulidae: *Cybocephalus binotatus*, *Cybocephalus* sp.; Staphylinidae: *Holoborus pallidicornis*, *Paederus alfieri*, *Paederus fuscipes*; **Dermaptera**/Labiduridae: *Doru lineare*, *Labidura riparia*; **Diptera**/Cecidomyiidae: Genus? sp., *Phaenobremia aphidivora*; Dolichopodidae: *Condylostylus* sp.; *Sciapus psittacinus*; Drosophilidae: *Acletoxenus formosus*; Empididae: *Drapetis* sp., *Drapetis subaenescens*, *Tachidronia annulata*; Muscidae: *Coenosia attenuata*; Syrphidae: *Allograpta obliqua*, *Ocyptamus parvicornis*, *Paragus aegyptius*, *Sphaerophora flavicauda*, *Syrphus corollae*; **Hemiptera**/Anthocoridae: *Cardiastethus assimilis*, *Orius albidipennis*, *Orius insidiosus*, *Orius minitus*, *Orius niger*, *Orius* sp., *Orius tristicolor*; Berytidae: *Jalysus wickhami*, *Geocoris lubra*, Lygeidae: *Geocoris ochropterus*, *Geocoris pallens*, *Geocoris punctipes*, *Geocoris* sp.; Miridae: *Campylomma diversicornis*, *Campylomma liebkei*, *Campylomma nicolasi*, *Campylomma* sp., *Campylomma unicolor*, *Cyrtopeltis* sp., *Cyrtopeltis modesta*, *Cyrtopeltis tenuis*, *Cyrtopeltis varians*, *Deraeocoris indianus*, *Deraeocoris nebulosus*, *Deraeocoris pallens*, *Deraeocoris punctulatus*, *Deraeocoris signatus*, *Deraeocoris* sp., *Dicyphus errans*, *Dicyphus tamaninii*, *Halticus bractatus*, *Lygus hesperus*, *Macrolophus caliginosus*, *Macrolophus costalis*, *Nesidiocoris tenuis*, *Phytocoris* sp.; Nabidae: *Nabis alternatus*, *Nabis* sp.; Reduviidae: *Coranus spiniscutis*, *Empicoris* sp., *Sinea confusa*, *Sinea diadema*, *Zelus longipes*, *Zelus renardii*, *Zelus* sp.; **Neuroptera**/Chrysopidae: *Ceraeochrysa cubana*, *Chrysopa exterior*, *Chrysopa formosa*, *Chrysopa* sp., *Chrysoperla carnea*, *Chrysoperla externa*, *Chrysoperla plorabunda*, *Chrysoperla rufilabris*, *Chrysoperla* sp., Genus? sp., *Mallada boninensis*, *Mallada boninensis*, *Mallada flavifrons*, *Nineta flava*, *Plesiochrysa lacciperda*, *Plesiochrysa lacciperda*, Coniopterygidae: *Conwentzia hageni*; Coniopterygidae: *Semidalis* sp.; Hemerobidae: *Hemerobius hageni*, *Micromus posticus*; **Odonata**/Coenagrionidae: *Enallagma civile*; **Thysanoptera**/Phlaeothripidae; Thripidae: *Franklinothrips vespiformis*, *Scolothrips latipennis*, *Sericothrips trifasciatus*.

US Port Interceptions: Often intercepted at US ports from different countries and on a wide variety of host plants.

*Bemisia tabaci* biotype Q

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA); 3: Egypt, France, Israel, Italy, Morocco, Netherlands, Spain, Portugal; 5: China, Korea.

*Bemisia tuberculata* Bondar 1923

*Bemisia tuberculata* Bondar 1923a: 123. Syntypes. Brazil: on "mandioca" [*Manihot aipi*], MZU; Evans & Serra 2002: 207.

Distribution: 2: Brazil; Nicaragua; Puerto Rico.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Chamaesyce hypericifolia*, *Manihot esculenta*, *Manihot aipi*; Fabaceae: *Erythrina* sp.; Malvaceae: *Gossypium hirsutum*.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Encarsia cubensis*, *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsia sophia*;  
Predators - Chrysopidae.

*Bemisiella* Danzig 1966

*Bemisiella* Danzig 1966: 377[204]. Type species. *Bemisiella artemisiae* Danzig 1966, by original designation.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>artemisiae</i>			x		x				
<i>lespedezae</i>			x		x				
Total = 2 species	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0

*Bemisiella artemisiae* Danzig 1966

*Bemisiella artemisiae* Danzig 1966: 377 [204]. Holotype. USSR: Maritime Territory, on *Artemisia* sp., ZIN; Suh et al. 2006.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 5: Maritime Territory (USSR); Korea.

Host: Asteraceae: *Artemisia princeas*, *Artemisia vulgaris*, *Artemisia* sp., *Chrysanthemum x morifolium*;  
Myrtaceae: *Eucalpytus gracilis*.

*Bemisiella lespedezae* Danzig 1966

*Bemisiella lespedezae* Danzig 1966: 378[205]. Holotype. USSR: Maritime Territory, on *Lespedeza bicolor*, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 5: Maritime Territory (USSR).

Host: Fabaceae: *Lespedeza bicolor*; Polygonaceae: *Rumex acetosella*.

*Brazzaleyrodes* Cohic 1966

*Brazzaleyrodes* Cohic 1966a: 35. Type species. *Brazzaleyrodes eriococciformis* Cohic 1966, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>eriococciformis</i>				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

*Brazzaleyrodes eriococciformis* Cohic 1966

*Brazzaleyrodes eriococciformis* Cohic 1966a: 35. Syntypes. Congo: on *Cassia javanica*; Bink-Moenen 1983: 106.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

Host: Fabaceae: *Albizia lebbeck*, *Cassia javanica*, *Peltophorum pterocarpa*, *Pentaclethra eetveldeana*, *Newtonia glandulifera*, *Cassia spectabilis*.

*Bulgarialeurodes* Corbett 1936

*Bulgarialeurodes* Corbett 1936: 18. Type species: *Bulgarialeurodes rosae* Corbett 1936 (syn. *Aleurodes cotesii* Maskell 1896), by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>cotesii</i>			x			x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

*Bulgarialeurodes cotesii* (Maskell) 1895

*Aleurodes cotesii* Maskell 1895: 427. Syntypes. Pakistan: on *Rosa* sp., ADSIR.

*Bulgarialeurodes cotesii* (Maskell); Russell 1960a: 30.

*Aleurodes rosae* Kiriukhin 1947: 10. Syntypes. Iran: on *Rosa* spp; synonymy according to Russell 1960a: 30.

*Bulgarialeurodes rosae* Corbett 1936: 18. Syntypes. Bulgaria: on *Rosa damascena*; synonymy according to Russell 1960a: 30.

Distribution: 3: Afganistan; Bulgaria; Iran; Rumania; Turkmenistan; USSR; Yugoslavia; 6: Pakistan.

Host: Rosaceae: *Rosa canina*, *Rosa hemisphaerica*, *Rosa lutea*, *Rosa persica*, *Rosa* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia inaron*, *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia shutovae*, *Eretmocerus mundus*, *Eretmocerus nikolskajae*.

*Calluneyrodes* Zahradnik 1961

*Calluneyrodes* Zahradnik 1961b: 65. Type species. *Bemisia callunae* Ossiannilsson 1947, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>callunae</i>			x						
Total = 1 species	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Calluneyrodes callunae* (Ossiannilsson) 1947

*Bemisia callunae* Ossiannilsson 1947: 1. Syntypes. Sweden: on *Calluna* sp., DPPE.

*Calluneyrodes callunae* (Ossiannilsson); Zahradnik 1961b: 65.

Distribution: 3: Czech Republic; Finland; Sweden.

Host: Ericaceae: *Calluna* sp., *Calluna vulgaris*.



*Chitonaleyrodes* MARTIN 1999

*Chitonaleyrodes* Martin 1999: 61. Type species. *Chitonaleyrodes canberrensis* Martin 1999, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>canberrensis</i>							x		
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

*Chitonaleyrodes canberrensis* Martin 1999

*Chitonaleyrodes canberrensis* Martin 1999: 61. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Callistemon* sp., ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Callistemon* sp.

*Cockerelliella* SUNDARARAJ & DAVID 1992

*Cockerelliella* Sundararaj & David 1992: 417. Type species. *Cockerelliella indica* Sundararaj & David 1992, by original designation.

References: Sundararaj & David 1992; Sundararaj (2000) - key to Indian species.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>adinandrae</i>						x			
<i>bladhaie</i>					x	x			
<i>curcumae</i>						x			
<i>dehradunensis</i>						x			
<i>dioscoreae</i>						x			
<i>indica</i>						x			
<i>kamardini</i>						x			
<i>meghalayensis</i>						x			
<i>psidii</i>					x	x	x		
<i>quaintancei</i>						x			
<i>rhodamniae</i>						x			
<i>rotunda</i>						x			
<i>sembilanensis</i>						x			
<i>somnathensis</i>						x			
<i>splendens</i>						x			
<i>zingiberae</i>						x			
Total = 17 species	0	0	0	0	2	16	1	0	0

*Cockerelliella adinandrae* (Corbett) 1935

*Dialeurodes adinandrae* Corbett 1935b: 733. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Adinandra dumosa* and *Ficus* sp.

*Cockerelliella adinandrae* (Corbett); Sundararaj & David 1992: 417.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.; Theaceae: *Adinandra dumosa*.

*Cockerelliella bladhaie* (Takahashi) 1931

*Dialeurodes bladhaie* Takahashi 1931c: 219. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Ardisia* [= *Bladhia*] *sieboldii*, TARI.

*Cockerelliella bladhaie* (Takahashi); Dubey (personal communication)

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong; Taiwan; 6: Thailand.

Host: Caprifoliaceae: *Viburnum awabucki*; Fagaceae: *Lithocarpus* sp.; Myrsinaceae: *Ardisia sieboldii*; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia* sp.; Theaceae: *Camellia* sp., *Eurya acuminata*.

*Cockerelliella curcumae* (Corbett) 1935

*Dialeurodes curcumae* Corbett 1935b: 738. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Curcuma* sp.

*Cockerelliella curcumae* (Corbett); Sundararaj & David 1992: 417.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Zingiberaceae: *Curcuma* sp.

*Cockerelliella dehradunensis* (Jesudasan & David) 1991

*Aleuroclava dehradunensis* Jesudasan & David 1991: 258. Holotype. India: Uttar Pradesh, Dehra Dun, 11ii.1985, R. W. Alexander Jesudasan, on *Putaranjiva roxburghii*.

*Cockerelliella dehradunensis* (Jesudasan & David); Sundararaj 2000: 313.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Putaranjiva roxburghii*; Flacourtiaceae: *Flacourtia montana*, *Hydnocarpus pentandra*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos wallichiana*.

*Cockerelliella dioscoreae* Sundararaj & David 1992

*Cockerelliella dioscoreae* Sundararaj & David 1992: 417. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Munchirai, 3.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on *Dioscorea alata*, David Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Dioscoreaceae: *Dioscorea alata*.

*Cockerelliella indica* Sundararaj & David 1992

*Cockerelliella indica* Sundararaj & David 1992: 417. Holotype. India, Tamil Nadu, Coimbatore, 15.iv.1968, B. V. David, on *Tabernaemontana* [= *Ervatomia*] *coronaria*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Tabernaemontana* [= *Ervatomia*] *coronaria*.

*Cockerelliella kamardini* (Corbett) 1935

*Dialeurodes kamardini* Corbett 1935b: 735. Syntypes. Malaya; on unidentified host.

*Cockerelliella kamardini* (Corbett); Sundararaj & David 1992: 417.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Cockerelliella meghalayensis* Sundararaj & David 1992

*Cockerelliella meghalayensis* Sundararaj & David 1992: 420. Holotype puparium, India, Meghalaya, Nongkalaw, 1.x.1988, B. V. David, unidentified plant, David Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Cockerelliella psidii* (Corbett) 1935

*Dialeurodes psidii* Corbett 1935b: 734. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Psidium guajava* and other plants.

*Cockerelliella psidii* (Corbett); Sundararaj & David 1992: 417.

*Dialeurodes lumpurensis* Corbett 1935b: 739. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host, lost; synonymy according to Martin 1985: 326.

Distribution: 5: China; 6: Malaya; 7: Papua New Guinea; Sarawak.

Host: Magnoliaceae: *Michelia champaca*; Moraceae: *Artocarpus* sp., *Conocephalus subtrinervius*, *Ficus* sp.; Musaceae: *Musa basjoo*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Theaceae: *Camellia* sp.

Other reference: Chou & Yan 1988.

*Cockerelliella quaintancei* Sundararaj & David 1992

*Cockerelliella quaintancei* Sundararaj & David 1992: 421. Holotype puparium, India, Kerala, Ambalamedu, 30.vii.1987, R. Sundararaj on *Ailanthus* sp, David Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Simaroubaceae: *Ailanthus* sp.

*Cockerelliella rhodamniae* (Corbett) 1935

*Dialeurodes rhodamniae* Corbett 1935b: 736. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Rhodamnia cinerea* and other plants.

*Cockerelliella rhodamniae* (Corbett); Sundararaj & David 1992: 417.

Distribution: 6: India; Malaysia.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Gluta* sp.; Magnoliaceae: *Michelia champaca*; Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.  
Myrtaceae: *Eugenia aquea*, *Eugenia malaccensis*, *Rhodamnia cinerea*; Sterculiaceae: *Sterculia laevis*.

*Cockerelliella rotunda* Regu & David 1993

*Cockerelliella rotunda* Regu & David 1993c: 82. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Muchirai, 3.viii.1987, K. Regu, on *Capparis* sp., IARI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Capparidaceae: *Capparis* sp.

*Cockerelliella sembilanensis* (Corbett) 1935

*Dialeurodes sembilanensis* Corbett 1935b: 737. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Ficus* sp.

*Cockerelliella sembilanensis* (Corbett); Sundararaj & David 1992: 417.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Liliaceae: *Smilax wightii*; Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Cockerelliella somnathensis* Sundararaj 2000

*Cockerelliella somnathensis* Sundararaj 2000: 314. Holotype puparium, Gujarat, Somnath, 5.xii.1996, R. Sundararaj, on unidentified climber, David Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unknown climber.

*Cockerelliella splendens* Meganathan & David 1994

*Cockerelliella splendens* Meganathan & David 1994: 30. Holotype. India: on *Smilax wightii*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Liliaceae: *Smilax wightii*.

*Cockerelliella zingiberiae* Sundararaj & David 1992

*Cockerelliella zingiberiae* Sundararaj & David 1992: 424. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Manalodia, 4.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj on *Zingiber* sp, David Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Zingiberaceae: *Zingiber* sp.

## *Cohicaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Cohicaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983: 107. Type species. *Cohicaleyrodes crossopterygis* Bink-Moenen 1983, by original designation.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>alternans</i>				x					
<i>blanzyi</i>				x					
<i>crossopterygis</i>				x					
<i>descarpentriasi</i>				x					
<i>elongatus</i>						x			
<i>indicus</i>						x			
<i>jesudasani</i>						x			
<i>mappiae</i>						x			
<i>obscura</i>				x					
<i>padminiae</i>						x			
<i>pauliani</i>				x					
<i>platysepali</i>				x					
<i>quadrilongispinae</i>				x					
<i>recurvispina</i>				x					
<i>saklespurensis</i>						x			
<i>uvariae</i>				x					
Total = 16 species	0	0	0	10	0	6	0	0	0

*Cohicaleyrodes alternans* (Cohic) 1966

*Aleurocanthus alternans* Cohic 1966a. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, Centre ORSTOM, 10.v.1964, on

*Strychnos variabilis*, BMNH.

*Cohicaleyrodes alternans* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 109.

*Aleurocanthus angolensis* Cohic 1966a: 21-23. Holotype. Angola: Portugalia, v.1964, R. Paulian), on unidentified host.

Distribution: 4: Algeria; Chad.

Host: Combretaceae: *Combretum cinereipetalum*, *Combretum bracteatum*, *Combretum poggei*.

Connaraceae: *Cnestis lescrauwaetii*; Euphorbiaceae: *Alchornea cordifolia*, *Bridelia ferruginea*, *Hymenocardia ulmoides*, *Bridelia micrantha*, *Sapium cornutum*; Fabaceae: *Dalbergia* sp., *Terminalia laxiflora*, *Millettia laurentii*; Flacourtiaceae: *Caloncoba dusenii*; Guttiferae: *Harungana madagascariensis*; Rubiaceae: *Gardenia jovis-tonantis*, *Plectronia arnoldianum*; Verbenaceae: *Clerodendrum polycephalum*.

*Cohicaleyrodes blanzyi* (Cohic) 1968

*Siphoninus blanzyi* Cohic 1968b: 127. Syntypes. Congo: on *Bertiera* sp.

*Cohicaleyrodes blanzyi* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 111.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Bertiera* sp.

*Cohicaleyrodes crossopterygis* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Cohicaleyrodes crossopterygis* Bink-Moenen 1983: 107. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Boro, 6.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Crossopteryx febrifuga*; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Africa, Chad.

Host: Combretaceae: *Combretum molle*; Rubiaceae: *Crossopteryx febrifuga*.

*Cohicaleyrodes descarpentriasi* (Cohic) 1968

*Aleurocanthus descarpentriasi* Cohic 1968b: 81-84. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 21.vi.1965 and 11.xii.1965, on *Alchornea cordifolia*.

*Cohicaleyrodes descarpentriasi* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 111

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Bignoniaceae: *Stereospermum kunthianum*, Combretaceae: *Combretum dolichopetalum*, *Combretum molle*; Euphorbiaceae: *Alchornea cordifolia*, Verbenaceae: *Clerodendrum polycephalum*.

*Cohicaleyrodes elongatus* Meganathan & David 1994

*Mixaleyrodes elongatus* Meganathan & David 1994: 45. Holotype. India: on *Begonia subpeltata*.

*Cohicaleyrodes elongatus* (Meganathan and David): David 2005: page?

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Begoniaceae: *Begonia subpeltata*.

*Cohicaleyrodes indicus* (David and Selvakumaran) 1987

*Mixaleyrodes indicus* David & Selvakumaran 1987: 654. Holotype pupal case. India: Kerala State, Idukki, 13.vi.1986, S. Selvakumaran, on *Litsea travancorica*, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: *Litsea travancorica*.

*Cohicaleyrodes jesudasani* Jesudasan and David 2005

*Cohicaleyrodes indicus* Jesudasan and David 1991: 298. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Sterculia alata*, IDAV.

*Cohicaleyrodes jesudasani* David 2005: 67; new name, preoccupied by *C. indicus* (David and Selvakumaran) 1987.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Sterculiaceae: *Sterculia alata*.

*Cohicaleyrodes mappiae* Selvakumaran & David 1996

*Cohicaleyrodes mappiae* Selvakumaran & David 1996: 61. Holotype female. India.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host:

*Cohicaleyrodes obscura* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Cohicaleyrodes obscura* Bink-Moenen 1983: 111. Holotype female, Chad, Timberi, 29.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Tarenna* sp; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Tarenna* sp.

*Cohicaleyrodes padminiae* Phillips & Jesudasan 2006

*Cohicaleyrodes padminiae* Phillips & Jesudasan 2006, in David et al. 2006: 21. Holotype female. India.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host:

*Cohicaleyrodes pauliani* (Cohic) 1968

*Aleurocanthus pauliani* Cohic 1968b: 84-87. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, Centre ORSTOM, 27.ii.1967, on



*Strychnos variabilis*.

*Cohicaleyrodes pauliani* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 113.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Loganiaceae: *Strychnos variabilis*.

*Cohicaleyrodes platysepalis* (Cohic) 1966

*Aleurocanthus platysepalis* Cohic 1966a: 23-26. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 17.viii.1964, on *Aframomum stipulatum*; on *Platysepalum vanderystii*.

*Cohicaleyrodes platysepalis* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 113.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Fabaceae: *Dalbergia kisantuensis*, *Dalbergia lactea*, *Platysepalum vanderijstii*; Zingiberaceae: *Aframomum melegueta*, *Aframomum stipulatum*.

*Cohicaleyrodes quadrilongispinae* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Cohicaleyrodes quadrilongispinae* Bink-Moenen 1983: 113. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Doba, 21.vi.1973, FAB & RMBM; on *Paullinia pinnata*; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona senegalensis*, *Hexalobus monopetalus*; Bignoniaceae: *Stereospermum kunthianum*; Combretaceae: *Anogeissus leiocarpus*, *Combretum molle*; Euphorbiaceae: *Hymenocardia acida*; Fabaceae: *Adenodolichos paniculatus*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos spinosa*; Melastomataceae: *Dissotis* sp.; Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.; Papilionaceae; Rubiaceae: *Nauclea latifolia*; Sapindaceae: *Paullinia pinnata*; Verbenaceae: *Clerodendrum violaceum*; Vitaceae: *Cissus* sp.

*Cohicaleyrodes recurvispina* (Cohic) 1966

*Aleurocanthus recurvispinus* Cohic 1966a: 17-19. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, Centre ORSTOM, 21.iii.1964, on *Tetracera alnifolia*.

*Cohicaleyrodes recurvispina* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 115.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

Host: Annonaceae: *Hexalobus monopetalus*, *Uvaria brazzavillensis*, *Uvaria scabrida*; Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera alnifolia*; Moraceae: *Antiaris africana*, *Ficus capensis*; Rubiaceae: *Morinda morindoides*, *Morinda confusa*.

*Cohicaleyrodes saklespurensis* (Regu & David) 1992

*Aleurotrachelus saklespurensis* Regu & David 1992b: 135. Holotype pupal case, India, Saklespur, 10.iii.1990. K. Regu, on *Dimocarpus longan*, Regu Collection.

*Cohicaleyrodes saklespurensis* (Regu & David); David et al. 2006: 23; Martin & Mound 2007: 27.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Sapindaceae: *Dimocarpus longan*.

*Cohicaleyrodes uvariae* (Cohic) 1968

*Aleurocanthus uvariae* Cohic 1968a: 22-24. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, Centre ORSTOM, 9.xii.1965, on *Uvaria scabrida*.

*Cohicaleyrodes uvariae* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 115.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Annonaceae: *Uvaria scabrida*.

*Combesaleyrodes* COHIC 1966

*Combesaleyrodes* Cohic 1966b: 35. Type species. *Combesaleyrodes bouqueti* Cohic 1966, by original designation; Bink-Moenen 1983: 116.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>bouqueti</i>				x					
<i>tauffiebi</i>				x					
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0

*Combesaleyrodes bouqueti* Cohic 1966

*Combesaleyrodes bouqueti* Cohic 1966b: 36. Syntypes. Congo: on *Colletocema dewevrei*, BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1983: 116.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Colletocema dewevrei*.

*Combesaleyrodes tauffiebi* Cohic 1966

*Combesaleyrodes tauffiebi* Cohic 1966b: 38. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 12.v.1965, F. Cohic, on *Tetracera alnifolia*, and 25.ii.1965 on *Urophyllum hirtellum*; BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1983: 116.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera alnifolia*; Rubiaceae: *Urophyllum hirtellum*.

*Corbettia* DOZIER 1934

*Corbettia* Dozier 1934: 190. Type species. *Corbettia milletticola* Dozier 1934, by monotypy;

Bink-Moenen 1983: 117.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to species.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>bauhiniae</i>				x					
<i>graminis</i>				x					
<i>grandis</i>				x					
<i>insoberliniae</i>				x					
<i>lamottei</i>				x					
<i>lonchocarpi</i>				x					
<i>milletticola</i>				x					
<i>pauliani</i>				x					
<i>tamarindi</i>				x					
Total = 9 species	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0

*Corbettia bauhiniae* Cohic 1968

*Corbettia bauhiniae* Cohic 1968a: 38. Syntypes. Chad: on *Piliostigma reticulata* and *Bauhinia rufescens*;

Bink-Moenen 1983: 118.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: *Bauhinia rufescens*, *Piliostigma reticulata*, *Piliostigma thonningii*.

*Corbettia graminis* Mound 1965

*Corbettia graminis* Mound 1965c: 144. Holotype. Nigeria: Onitsha, 13.i.1957, V. Eastop, on grass [Graminae]; BMNH, USNM; Bink-Moenen 1983: 118.

Distribution: 4: Nigeria.

Host: Poaceae: a grass.

*Corbettia grandis* Russell 1960

*Corbettia grandis* Russell 1960b: 134. Holotype, Zaire, Eala, 7.ix.1936, J. Ghesquiere, on *Millettia* sp.; MRCB, paratypes in USNM, USNM.

Distribution: 4: Zaire.

Host: Fabaceae: *Millettia* sp., *Tephrosia toxicaria*.

*Corbettia isoberliniae* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Corbettia isoberliniae* Bink-Moenen 1983: 119. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Boro, 6.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Isoberlinia doka*; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: *Isoberlinia doka*.

*Corbettia lamottei* Cohic 1969

*Corbettia lamottei* Cohic 1969: 116. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on *Piliostigma thonningii*; Bink-Moenen 1983: 121.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Ivory Coast.

Host: Fabaceae: *Piliostigma reticulatum*, *Piliostigma thonningii*.

*Corbettia lonchocarpi* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Corbettia lonchocarpi* Bink-Moenen 1983: 121. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Boro, 6.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Lonchocarpus laxiflorus*; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: *Lonchocarpus laxiflorus*.

*Corbettia milletticola* Dozier 1934

*Corbettia milletticola* Dozier 1934: 190. Lectotype (designated by Russell 1960b:129). Zaire: Mbanza Ngunga, x.1935, J. Ghesquiere on *Millettia versicolor*; BMNH; Mound 1965c.

*Corbettia baphiae* Russell 1960b: 131. Holotype. Zaire: on *Baphia* sp., USNM; Bink-Moenen 1983: 118.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast; Tanzania; Zaire; synonymy according to Martin & Mound 2007.

*Corbettia indentata* Russell 1960b: 131. Holotype. Zaire: on *Tephrosia toxicaria*, USNM; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983: 123.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Zaire.

Host: *Baphia* sp., *Cassia auriculata*, *Cassia javanica*, *Cassia spectabilis*, *Cassia siamea*, *Cassia sieberiana*, *Dalbergia kisantuensis*, *Desmodium lasiocarpus*, *Lonchocarpus sericeus*, *Millettia lane-polei*, *Millettia versicolor*, *Piliostigma thonningii*, *Platysepalum vanderystii*, *Swartzia madagaskariensis*,

*Tephrosia toxicaria*.

*Corbettia pauliani* Cohic 1966

*Corbettia pauliani* Cohic 1966a: 31. Holotype. Angola: on Leguminosae.

Distribution: 3: Angola.

Host: Fabaceae.

*Corbettia tamarindi* Takahashi 1951

*Corbettia tamarindi* Takahashi 1951a: 365. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Tamarindus* sp., MNHNP

Distribution: 4: Chad; Madagascar.

Host: Fabaceae: *Tamarindus indicus*.

## *Crenidorsum* RUSSELL 1945

*Crenidorsum* Russell 1945: 55. Type species. *Crenidormus tuberculatum* Russell 1945, by original designation.

*Mohanasundaramiella* David, P.M. 2000: 123. Type species - *Mohanasundaramiella rubiae* David, 2000, by monotypy and original designation; synonymy according to Martin & Mound 2007: 27.

Reference: Russell 1945.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>armatae</i>		x							
<i>aroidephagus</i>	x	x	x			x		x	x
<i>celebes</i>							x		
<i>commune</i>	x	x							
<i>debordae</i>		x							
<i>diaphanum</i>		x							
<i>differens</i>		x							
<i>lasangensis</i>							x		
<i>leve</i>		x							
<i>magnisetae</i>		x							
<i>malpighiae</i>		x							
<i>marginale</i>									
<i>micheliae</i>					x				
<i>millennium</i>							x		
<i>morobensis</i>							x		
<i>ornatum</i>		x							

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>rubiae</i>						x			
<i>russellae</i>						x			
<i>stigmaphylli</i>		x							
<i>tuberculatum</i>		x							
<i>turpiniae</i>					x				
Total = 21 species	2	12	1	0	2	3	4	1	1

*Crenidorsum armatae* Russell 1945

*Crenidorsum armatae* Russell 1945: 60. Holotype. Cuba: on *Coccoloba armata*, USNM; Vazquez 1999: 146.  
Distribution: 2: Cuba.

Host: Malpighiaceae: *Malpighia glabra*; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba armata*.

*Crenidorsum aroidephagus* Martin and Aguiar 2001

*Crenidorsum aroidephagus* Martin et al. 2001: 1. Holotype puparium, Madeira; Martin 2005b: 7.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL; HI); 2: Barbados, Belize, Brazil; Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama, Puerto Rico, Trinidad, Venezuela; 3: Madeira Island, glass in France and Germany; 6: India, Philippines; 8: Fiji 9: Hawaii.

Host: Araceae: *Anthurium andraeanum*, *Anthurium affine*, *Anthurium hookeri*, *Anthurium* sp.,  
*Monstera deliciosa*, *Monstera* sp., *Syngonium podophyllum*, *Syngonium* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Cales noacki*, *Encarsia hispida*.

US Port Interceptions: **Australia** on *Philodendron* sp.; **Costa Rica** on *Monstera deliciosa*.

*Crenidorsum celebes* Martin 1988

*Crenidorsum celebes* Martin 1988: 71. Holotype pupal case, Indonesia, Sulawesi, Utara, 1.vi.1985, J. Martin, on undetermined host, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Cunoniaceae: *Weinmannia* sp.; Proteaceae; Sapotaceae?

*Crenidorsum commune* Russell 1945

*Crenidorsum commune* Russell 1945: 60. Holotype. Haiti: on *Coccoloba laurifolia*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Bahamas; Haiti; Nassau.

Host: Arecaceae: *Chamaedorea elegans*; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba diversifolia*, *Coccoloba laurifolia*,



*Coccoloba krugii* Lindau, *Coccoloba northropiae*, *Coccoloba uvifera*, *Coccoloba* sp.; Rhamnaceae: *Krugiodendron ferreum*.

US Port Interceptions: **Bahamas** on *Coccoloba uvifera*.

*Crenidorsum debordae* Russell 1945

*Crenidorsum debordae* Russell 1945: 64. Holotype. Haiti: on *Coccoloba rotundifolia*, USNM

Distribution: 2: Haiti.

Host: Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba rotundifolia*.

*Crenidorsum diaphanum* Russell 1945

*Crenidorsum diaphanum* Russell 1945: 65. Holotype. Haiti: on *Coccoloba rotundifolia*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Haiti.

Host: Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba rotundifolia*.

*Crenidorsum differens* Russell 1945

*Crenidorsum differens* Russell 1945: 63. Holotype. Leeward Islands: Montserrat, on *Coccoloba grandiflora*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Leeward Islands.

Host: Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba grandifolia*.

*Crenidorsum lasangensis* Martin 1985

*Crenidorsum lasangensis* Martin 1985: 323. Holotype pupal case. New Guinea: on *Musa* sp., BMNH.

Distribution: 7: New Guinea.

Host: Musaceae: *Musa* sp.

*Crenidorsum leve* Russell 1945

*Crenidorsum leve* Russell 1945: 62. Holotype. Puerto Rico: on *Coccoloba obtusifolia*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands.

Host: Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba krugii* Lindau, *Coccoloba obtusifolia*.

*Crenidorsum magnisetae* Russell 1945

*Crenidorsum magnisetae* Russell 1945: 63. Holotype. Haiti: on *Coccoloba diversifolia*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Haiti; Jamaica.

Host: Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba diversifolia*, *Coccoloba revoluta*, *Coccoloba retusa*.

*Crenidorsum malpighiae* Russell 1945

*Crenidorsum malpighiae* Russell 1945: 60. Holotype. Cuba: on *Malpighia glabra*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Cuba.

Host: Malpighiaceae: *Malpighia glabra*.

*Crenidorsum marginale* Russell 1945

*Crenidorsum marginale* Russell 1945: 63. Holotype. Dominican Republic: on *Coccoloba pubescens*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Dominican Republic.

Host: Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba pubescens*.

*Crenidorsum micheliae* (Takahashi) 1932

*Aleurotrachelus micheliae* Takahashi 1932. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Michelia* sp., TARI.

*Crenidorsum micheliae* (Takahashi); Martin et al. 2001: 1

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Begoniaceae: *Begonia taiwanensis*; Magnoliaceae: *Michelia* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia bothrocera*, *Encarsia synaptocera*, *Encarsia duorunga*, *Encarsia perflava* (ref: Chou et al. 1996b: 196).

*Crenidorsum millennium* Martin 1999

*Crenidorsum millennium* Martin 1999: 64. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Xanthostemon eucalyptoides*, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Xanthostemon eucalyptoides*.

*Crenidorsum morobensis* Martin 1985

*Crenidorsum morobensis* Martin 1985: 324. Holotype pupal case. New Guinea: on *Myrtella* sp., BMNH.

Distribution: 7: New Guinea.

Host: Pterigynandraceae: *Myurella* sp.

*Crenidorsum ornatum* Russell 1945

*Crenidorsum ornatum* Russell 1945: 62. Holotype. Jamaica: on *Coccoloba longifolia*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Jamaica.

Host: Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba laurifolia*.

*Crenidorsum rubiae* (P. M. David) 2000

*Mohanasundaramiella rubiae* P.M. David 2000: 123. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Walayar, 24.ix.1992, M. Mohanasundaram, on *Morinda* sp.; IARI.

*Crenidorsum rubiae* (P. M. David); Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Morinda* sp.

*Crenidorsum russellae* David & David 2000

*Crenidorsum russellae* David & David 2000: 155. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Madurai, 26.i.1994, B. David, on *Randia malabarica*, IARI (paratypes in BMNH).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Randia malabarica*.

*Crenidorsum stigmaphylli* Russell 1945

*Crenidorsum stigmaphylli* Russell 1945: 64. Holotype. Puerto Rico: on *Stigmaphyllon* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 2: Cuba; Puerto Rico.

Host: Malpighiaceae: *Stigmaphyllon sagraeanum*.

US Port Interception: **Puerto Rico** on unknown plant.

*Crenidorsum tuberculatum* Russell 1945

*Crenidorsum tuberculatum* Russell 1945: 57. Holotype. Puerto Rico: on *Coccoloba obtusifolia*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Puerto Rico.

Host: Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba obtusifolia*.

*Crenidorsum turpiniae* (Takahashi) 1932

*Aleurotrachelus turpiniae* Takahashi 1932. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Turpinia formosana*, TARI.

*Crenidorsum turpiniae* (Takahashi); Martin et al. 2001: 1.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: India.

Host: Ebenaceae: *Diospyros kaki*; Staphyleaceae: *Turpinia formosana*.

*Crenidorsum* sp.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Encarsia citrella*, *Encarsia formosa*, *Encarsia luteola*, *Encarsia nigricephalata*, *Encarsia protransvena*, *Encarsia pseudocitrella*, *Eretmocerus* sp.; Signiphoridae: *Signiphora aleyrodis* [a hyperparasitoid]. Predators - Coccinellidae: *Delphastus pallidus*.

## *Crescentaleyrodes* David & Jesudasan 1987

*Crescentaleyrodes* David & Jesudasan 1987: 42. Type species. *Tetraleurodes semilunaris* Corbett 1926.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>fumipennis</i>		x							
<i>monodi</i>				x					
<i>paulianae</i>				x					
<i>semilunaris</i>						x			
<i>veiveriae</i>						x			
Total = 5 species	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0

Distribution: WW (2); Oriental (2).

Host: Poaceae (grasses).

Diagnosis: Puparium with crescent-shaped pores on the submargin, pest of lemon grass (*Cymbopogon flexuosus*). Re-description of genus (Dubey & Ko 2006).

### *Crescentaleyrodes fumipennis* (Hempel) 1899

*Aleurodes fumipennis* Hempel 1899: 394. Syntypes. Brazil: on grass growing in swampy ground.

*Aleurocanthus fumipennis* (Hempel); Baker & Moles 1923: 628; Bondar 1923a.

*Aleurotrachelus fumipennis* (Hempel); Mound and Halsey 1978: 70.

*Crescentaleyrodes fumipennis* (Hempel); Martin & Mound 2007

Distribution: 2: Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela.

Host: Poaceae: *Andropogon bicornis*, unidentified grass.

### *Crescentaleyrodes monodi* (Cohic) 1969

*Aleurolobus monodi* Cohic 1969: 46. Holotype. Chad: on *Cymbopogon* sp.

*Crescentaleyrodes monodi* (Cohic).

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Poaceae: *Cymbopogon schoenanthus*.

*Crescentaleyrodes pauliana* (Cohic) 1969

*Aleurolobus pauliana* Cohic 1969: 51. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on *Sorghastrum* sp.

*Crescentaleyrodes pauliana* (Cohic).

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.

Host: Combretaceae: *Combretum glutinosum*, *Combretum hypopilinum*; Poaceae: *Andropogon diplandra*, *Beckeropsis uniseta*, *Hyparrhenia rufa*, *Sorghastrum* sp.

*Crescentaleyrodes semilunaris* (Corbett) 1926

*Tetraleurodes semilunaris* Corbett 1926: 282. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on citronella grass [*Cymbopogon* sp.], BMNH.

*Aleurolobus semilunaris* (Corbett); Bink-Moenen 1983

*Crescentaleyrodes semilunaris* (Corbett); David & Jesudasan Alexander 1987: 42; Jesudasan and David 1991: 299; Dubey & Ko 2006: 71.

Distribution: 5: China; 6: India, Sri Lanka.

Host: Poaceae: *Cymbopogon* sp.

*Crescentaleyrodes vetiveriae* Dubey & Ko 2006

*Crescentaleyrodes vetiveriae* Dubey & Ko 2006: 71. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, 25.vi.2005; deposited in ZSI, Kolkata, India.

Distribution: 6: India

Host: Poaceae: *Vetiveria zizanioides*.

*Cryptolingula* MARTIN & CARVER 1999

*Cryptolingula* MARTIN & CARVER 1999, Martin1999: 65. Type species. *Cryptolingula perplexa* Martin & Carver 1999, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>perplexa</i>							x		
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

*Cryptolingula perplexa* Martin & Carver 1999

*Cryptolingula perplexa* Martin & Carver 1999, in Martin 1999: 65. Holotype puparium. Australia: on unknown host, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: unknown plant.

## *Davidiella* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Davidiella* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005: 351. Type species - *Davidiella cinnamomi* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005, by monotypy and original description..

Diagnosis: The genus resembles *Cockerelliella* Sundararaj & David 1992, but differs by the absence of the thoracic and caudal tracheal pores and furrows (Dubey & Sundararaj 2005e).

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>cinnamomi</i>						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

### *Davidiella cinnamomi* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Davidiella cinnamomi* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005e: 352. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kudremukh National Park, 10.ix.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Cinnamomum sulphuratum*, FRIDD.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum sulphuratum*.

*DIALEURODES* Cockerell 1902

*Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes)* Cockerell 1902a: 283. Type species. *Aleyrodes citri* Riley & Howard 1893, by original designation, a synonym of *A. citri* Ashmead 1885.

*Dialeurodes* Cockerell; full genus, Quaintance & Baker 1914: 97.

*Kanakarajiella* David & Sundararaj 1993. Type species. *Dialeurodes vulgaris* Singh 1931, by original designation; synonymy according to Martin & Mound 2007: 28.

*Lankaleurodes* David 1993: 23. Type species. *Dialeurodes radiipuncta* Quaintance & Baker 1917, by original designation; synonymy according to Martin & Mound 2007: 28.

*Shanthinia* David 2000, in P.M.M. David 2000: 125. Type species - *Shanthinia sheryli* David 2000, by monotypy and original designation; synonymy according to Martin & Mound 2007: 28.

Comment: Martin & Mound (2007) tentatively listed species in the following subgenera of *Dialeurodes* as being in the genus *Dialeurodes*: *Dialeurodes (Dialeuronomada)* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 51; *Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma)* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 426, *Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes)* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 426, and *Dialeurodes (Dialeurolata)* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 435

*Dialeuronomada* Quaintance & Baker; full genus by Sundararaj & David 1991.

References: Sundararaj & David 1991; Dubey & Sundararaj 2004 - Key to Indian species.

Comment: Currently, this genus is only known to occur in India. Martin & Mound (2007) placed the species in this genus in the genus *Dialeurodes*.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>abbotabadiensis</i>						x			
<i>adinobotris</i>						x			
<i>agalmae</i>					x				
<i>angulata</i>									
<i>anjumi</i>						x			
<i>ara</i>						x			
<i>armatus</i>				x					
<i>bancoensis</i>				x					
<i>bangokana</i>						x			
<i>bicornicauda</i>							x		
<i>brideliae</i>						x			
<i>bladhaiae</i>					x	x			



Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>buscki</i>		x							
<i>celti</i>						x			
<i>cephalidistinctus</i>						x			
<i>cerifera</i>				x					
<i>chiengsenana</i>						x			
<i>cinnamomi</i>					x				
<i>cinnamomicola</i>					x				
<i>citri</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x
<i>citricola</i>					x				
<i>conocephali</i>						x			
<i>crescentata</i>						x			
<i>cyathispinifera</i>						x			
<i>daphniphylli</i>					x				
<i>dauidi</i>						x			
<i>decaspermi</i>							x		
<i>delhiensis</i>						x			
<i>denticulatus</i>		x							
<i>dicksoni</i>						x			
<i>didymocarpi</i>						x			
<i>distincta</i>						x			
<i>doveri</i>						x			
<i>drypetesi</i>						x			
<i>dubia</i>						x			
<i>dumbeaensis</i>								x	
<i>egregissima</i>		x							
<i>emarginata</i>				x					
<i>endospermi</i>						x			
<i>evodiae</i>						x			
<i>fivicola</i>					x				
<i>gardeniae</i>						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>gemurohensis</i>						X			
<i>glutae</i>						X			
<i>greenwoodi</i>								X	
<i>heterocera</i>		X							
<i>hexpuncta</i>		X							
<i>hongkongensis</i>					X				
<i>icfreae</i>						X			
<i>imperialis</i>		X							
<i>indicus</i>						X			
<i>joholensis</i>						X			
<i>kepongensis</i>						X			
<i>kirkaldyi</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>kumargiriensis</i>						X			
<i>lithocarp</i>					X				
<i>loranthi</i>						X			
<i>machilicola</i>						X			
<i>maculata</i>		X							
<i>maculipennis</i>		X							
<i>malabaricus</i>						X			
<i>martini</i>						X			
<i>maxima</i>					X				
<i>mirabilis</i>						X			
<i>musae</i>						X			
<i>natickis</i>		X							
<i>navarro</i>		X							
<i>nigeriae</i>				X					
<i>octoplicata</i>						X			
<i>ouchii</i>					X				
<i>oweni</i>						X			
<i>panacis</i>						X			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>papulae</i>						X			
<i>pauliani</i>				X					
<i>philippinensis</i>					X				X
<i>pilahensis</i>						X			
<i>platicus</i>		X							
<i>pseudocitri</i>						X			
<i>psychotriae</i>							X		
<i>punctata</i>						X			
<i>radiipuncta</i>						X			
<i>rangooni</i>						X			
<i>razalyi</i>						X			
<i>rempangensis</i>								X	
<i>rengas</i>						X			
<i>reticulosa</i>						X			
<i>rotunda</i>						X			
<i>saklaspurensis</i>						X			
<i>sandorici</i>						X			
<i>sepangensis</i>						X			
<i>sheryli</i>						X			
<i>shintenensis</i>					X				
<i>shoreae</i>						X			
<i>siemriepensis</i>						X			
<i>simmondsi</i>						X			
<i>striata</i>						X			
<i>struthanthi</i>		X							
<i>sundararajani</i>						X			
<i>tanakai</i>						X			
<i>townsendi</i>					X				
<i>tricolor</i>		X				X			
<i>tuberculosa</i>						X			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>turpiniae</i>					x	x			
<i>vitis</i>						x			
<i>vulgaris</i>			x			x			
<i>wendlandiae</i>						x			
Total = 102 species	3	15	3	8	16	65	5	5	3

*Dialeurodes abbotabadiensis* Qureshi 1980

*Dialeurodes abbotabadiensis* Qureshi 1980: 62. Holotype puparium, Pakistan, Abbotabad, 28.vi.1973, J.I. Qureshi, ex. undetermined plant, FAI.

*Dialeurodes abbotabadiensis*: Dubey and Sundararaj, 2006. 62-67.

Distribution: 6: Pakistan, India.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Dialeurodes adinobotris* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes adinobotris* Corbett 1935b: 766. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Adinobotrys atropurpureus*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Adinobotrys atropurpureus*.

*Dialeurodes agalmae* Takahashi 1935

*Dialeurodes agalmae* Takahashi 1935b: 44. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Agalma* [= *Schefflera*] *taiwanianum*, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Araliaceae: *Schefflera octophylla*, *Schefflera taiwanianum*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia cibcensis*.

*Dialeurodes angulata* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes angulata* Corbett 1935b: 773. Holotype. Malaya: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeurodes ara* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes ara* Corbett 1935b: 755. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Ficus* sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Dialeurodes armatus* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Dialeurodes armatus* David & Subramaniam 1976: 184. Holotype. India: on *Azadirachta indica*, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Meliaceae: *Azadirachta indica*.

*Dialeurodes bancoensis* Ardaillon & Cohic 1970

*Dialeurodes bancoensis* Ardaillon & Cohic 1970: 277. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on *Carpolobia lutea*.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.

Host: Polygalaceae: *Carpolobia lutea*.

*Dialeurodes bangokana* Takahashi 1942

*Dialeurodes bangokana* Takahashi 1942h: 327. Syntypes. Thailand: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia; Thailand.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeurodes bicornicauda* Martin 1999

*Dialeurodes bicornicauda* Martin 1999: 67. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Dysoxylum parasiticum*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Elaeocarpaceae: *Dysoxylum parasiticum*.

*Dialeurodes brideliae* Jesedasan and David

*Dialeurodes brideliae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 301-302.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Bridelia crenulata*.

*Dialeurodes buscki* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Dialeurodes buscki* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 428. Syntypes. Puerto Rico: Bayamon, 15.i.1899, A. Busck, on "climbing vine", USNM.

Distribution: 2: Puerto Rico.

Host: "climbing vine".

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia brunnea*, *Encarsia portoricensis*.

*Dialeurodes celti* Takahashi 1942

*Dialeurodes celti* Takahashi 1942g: 307. Syntypes (2). Thailand: on *Celtis* sp., TARI.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Ulmaceae: *Celtis* sp.

*Dialeurodes cephalidistinctus* Singh 1932

*Dialeurodes cephalidistinctus* Singh 1932: 83. Syntypes. Burma: on *Eugenia jambos*, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: Burma; Cambodia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia jambos*.

*Dialeurodes cerifera* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Dialeurodes cerifera* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 427. Syntypes. South Africa: on *Celastrus buxifolius*, USNM.

Distribution: 4: South Africa.

Host: Celastraceae: *Celastrus buxifolius*.

*Dialeurodes chiengsenana* Takahashi 1942

*Dialeurodes chiengsenana* Takahashi 1942e: 276. Syntypes. Thailand: on unidentified host, TARI.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: unknown.

*Dialeurodes cinnamomi* Takahashi 1932

*Dialeurodes cinnamomi* Takahashi 1932: 13. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Cinnamomum japonicum*, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum* sp., *Cinnamomum japonicum*.

*Dialeurodes cinnamomicola* Takahashi 1937

*Dialeurodes cinnamomicola* Takahashi 1937b: 23. Holotype. China: on *Cinnamomum* sp.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum* sp.

*Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) 1885

*Aleyrodes citri* Ashmead 1885: 704. Syntypes. USA: Florida, Jacksonville, on *Citrus* sp., USNM.

*Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead); Quaintance & Baker 1916: 469.

*Aleurodes citri* Riley & Howard 1893: 219. Syntypes. USA: Florida, Louisiana, on *Citrus* sp.

*Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes) citri* Riley & Howard; Cockerell 1902a: 283.

*Aleurodes citrifolii* Foster 1892; Kirkaldy 1907: 49 (nomen nudum).

*Aleurodes eugeniae* var. *aurantii* Maskell 1895: 431. Syntypes. India: on *Citrus aurantium*, ADSIR; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 97.

*Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes) aurantii* (Maskell); Cockerell 1902a: 283

*Dialeurodes citri* var. *hederae* Takahashi 1936b: 219. Syntypes. Taiwan; on *Hedera formosana*, TARI.

*Dialeurodes citri* var. *kinyana* Takahashi 1935b: 43. Holotype. Taiwan: on unidentified plant.

*Aleyrodes kushinasii* Sasaki 1908: 55. Syntypes. Japan: on *Gardenia* sp., TARI; Takahashi 1951b: 19.

*Dialeurodes tuberculatus* Takahashi 1932: 9. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Meliosma rhoifolia*, TARI; Takahashi 1958: 66.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, AR, AZ, CA, DC, FL, GA, HI, IL, LA, MO, MS, NC, OH, SC, TX, VA);

2: Bahamas, Bermuda, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Panama, Puerto Rico; 3: Afganistan, France, Greece, Iran, Italy, Portugal, Sicily, Turkey; 5: China, Hong Kong, Korea; Japan, Macau, Taiwan; 6: India, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand; 8: Guam; 9: Hawaii

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Cotinus coggyria*; Apocynaceae: *Allamanda neriifolia*, *Nerium oleander*;

Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex* sp., *Ilex* *x* *attenuata*; Araliaceae: *Aralia* sp., *Fatsia* sp., *Hedera formosana*, *Hedera helix*, *Hedera helix*, *Schefflera arboricola*; Arecaceae: *Sabal megacarpa*; Bignoniaceae: *Tecoma radicans*; Boraginaceae: *Ehretia* sp.; Caprifoliaceae: *Lonicera japonica*, *Viburnum odoratissimum*, *Viburnum* sp., *Viburnum suspensum*, *Viburnum tinus*; Ebenaceae: *Diospyros khaki*, *Diospyros* sp., *Diospyros virginiana*; Ericaceae: *Rhododendron* sp.; Euphorbiaceae: *Bischofia javanica*, *Glochidion hongkongense*, *Glochidion* sp., *Ricinus communis*; Fabaceae: *Glycine max*; Fagaceae: *Lithocarpus* sp., *Quercus aquatica*, *Quercus nigra*; Hamamelidaceae: *Distylium racemosus*; Lauraceae: *Machilus* sp., *Persea* sp.; Liliaceae: *Smilax* sp.; Lythraceae: *Lagerstroemia indica*; Magnoliaceae: *Magnolia coco*, *Magnolia fuscata*, *Magnolia* sp., *Magnolia* *x* *soulangiana*; Malpighiaceae: *Hiptage madablota*; *Hiptage benghalensis*; Meliaceae: *Melia azedarach*; Moraceae: *Ficus altissima*, *Ficus macrophylla*, *Ficus nitida*, *Maclura aurantiaca*; Myrsinaceae: *Ardisia humilis*, *Ardisia sieboldi*; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia jambos*, *Eugenia* sp., *Myrtus communis*, *Myrtus lagerstroemia*, *Psidium guajava*; Nyssaceae: *Nyssa ogeche*; Oleaceae: *Chionanthus retusus*, *Chionanthus virginicus*, *Forsythia* sp., *Fraxinus lanceolata*, *Jasminum arborescens*, *Jasminum frutescens*, *Jasminum nitidum*, *Jasminum odoratissimum*, *Jasminum sambac*, *Ligustrum amurense*, *Ligustrum amurense*, *Ligustrum ibota*, *Ligustrum japonicum*, *Ligustrum lucidum*, *Ligustrum ovalifolium*, *Ligustrum sinense*, *Ligustrum* sp., *Ligustrum vulgare*, *Osmanthus americanus*, *Osmanthus fragrans*, *Osmanthus heterophyllus*, *Syringa* sp., *Syringa vulgaris*; Proteaceae: *Helicia* sp.; Punicaceae: *Punica granatum*; Rosaceae: *Cerasus* sp. *Crataegus laevigata*, *Laurocerasus caroliniana*, *Malus* sp., *Prunus caroliniana*, *Prunus caroliniana*, *Prunus laurocerasus*, *Prunus laurocerasus*, *Pyracantha coccinea*, *Pyracantha koidzumii*, *Pyrus* sp., *Rubus* sp., Rubiaceae: *Cephalanthus occidentalis*, Rubiaceae: *Cephalanthus* sp., *Coffea arabica*, *Gardenia augusta*, *Gardenia florida*, *Gardenia jasminoides*, *Gardenia radicans*, *Gardenia* sp., *Hedera helix*, *Jasminum fruticans*, *Wendlandia glabrata*, Rutaceae: *Choisya ternata*, *Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus aurantium* var. *formosanus*, *Citrus bigaradia*, *Citrus medica*, *Citrus ponki*, *Citrus sinensis*,

*Citrus* sp., *Citrus x nobilis*, *Citrus x paradisi*, *Citrus x tangelo*, *Fortunella japonica*, *Poncirus trifoliata*, *Severinia buxifolia*, *Citrofortunella microcarpa*, *Zanthoxylum clava-herculis*; Sabiaceae: *Meliosma rigida*; Sapindaceae: *Sapindus* sp. Simaroubaceae: *Ailanthus glandulosa*; Staphyleaceae: *Turpinia formosana*; Theaceae: *Camellia japonica*; Theaceae: *Camellia sinensis* var. *sinensis*; Vitaceae: *Ampelopsis tricuspidata*.

Natural enemies: Fungus - *Aegerita webberi*, *Aschersonia aleyrodis*, *Aschersonia goldiana*, *Aschersonia placenta*, *Aschersonia tamurai*, *Beauveria bassiana*, *Fusarium verticilloides*, *Paecilomyces cinnamomeus*, *Sporotrichum* sp., *Verticillum lecanii*.

Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/Aphelinidae: *Encarsia abundantia*, *Encarsia armata*, *Encarsia citrella*, *Encarsia citri*, *Encarsia citrofila*, *Encarsia formosa*, *Encarsia lahorensis*, *Encarsia longivalvula*, *Encarsia magnivena*, *Encarsia protransvena*, *Encarsia sophia*, *Encarsia* sp., *Encarsia strenua*, *Encarsia strenua* group, *Encarsia tabacivora*, *Encarsia tricolor*, *Encarsia variegata*, *Eretmocerus* sp., Eulophidae: *Euderomphale* sp.

Predators - ACARI/Phytoseiidae: *Amblyseius eharai*, *Amblyseius largoensis*, *Euseius stipulatus*, *Typhlodromus* sp.; COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Adonia variegata*, *Brumoides suturalis*, *Catana chapini*, *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, *Chilocorus stigma*, *Clitostethus arcuatus*, *Cryptognatha flaviceps*, *Cycloneda sanguinea*, *Delphastus catalinae*, *Delphastus pallidus*, *Delphastus pusillus*, *Delphastus* sp., *Didion punctatum*, *Diomus roseicollis*, *Exochomus quadripustulatus*, *Menochilus sexmaculatus*, *Nephaspis oculatus*, *Olla v-nigrum*, *Scymnus* sp., *Serangium flavescens*, *Serangium parcesetosum*, *Stethorus gilvifrons*, *Verania cardoni*; DIPTERA/Dolichopodidae: *Condylostylus patibulatus*; HEMIPTERA/ Lygeidae: *Geocoris* sp., *Campylomma diversicornis*, *Deraeocoris pallens*; NEUROPTERA/Chrysopidae: *Chrysopa* sp., *Chrysopa vulgaris*, *Chrysoperla carnea*; Coniopterygidae: *Conwentzia hagani*, *Conwentzia psociformis*, *Semidalis aleyrodiformis*; Hemerobiidae: Genus? sp.; THYSANOPTERA/ Phlaeothripidae: *Aleurodothrips fasciapennis*.

US Port Interceptions: **Albania** on *Citrus* sp., *Diospyros* sp.; **Argentina** on *Gardenia jasminoides*;

**Bangladesh** on Rutaceae; **Bolivia** on *Citrus* sp.; **Brazil** on *Jasminum* sp.; **Canada** on *Jasminum* sp.; **China** on *Desmos chinensis*, *Gardenia jasminoides*; **Cuba** on *Citrus* sp.; **France** on *Citrus sinensis*; **Greece** on *Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus sinensis*; **Guinea** on *Anubias congensis*; **Haiti** on unknown plant; **Hawaii** on unknown plant; **India** on *Citrus* sp.; **Italy** on *Citrus limon*, *Citrus reticulata*; **Jamaica** on *Aralia* sp.; **Japan** on *Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus* sp., *Diospyros* sp.; **Korea (South)** on unknown plant; **Lebanon** on *Citrus sinensis*; **Mexico** on *Citrus* sp., *Gardenia jasminoides*, *Gardenia* sp.; **Nicaragua** on *Citrus sinensis*; **Philippines** on *Citrus* sp.; **Puerto Rico** on *Citrus* sp.; **Viet Nam** on *Citrus* sp.; **Yugoslavia** on *Citrus reticulata*.

*Dialeurodes citricola* Young 1942

*Dialeurodes* (*Gigaleurodes*) Young 1942: 96. Syntypes. China: on *Citrus tangerina* and *Citrus sinensis*.

*Dialeurodes citricola* Young; Mound and Halsey 1978: 135.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus sinensis*.



*Dialeurodes conocephali* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes conocephali* Corbett 1935b: 742. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Conocephalus subtrinervius*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Moraceae: *Conocephalus subtrinervius*.

*Dialeurodes crescentata* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes crescentata* Corbett 1935b: 778. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Cinnamomum* sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum* sp.

*Dialeurodes cyathispinifera* Corbett 1933

*Dialeurodes cyathispinifera* Corbett 1933: 121. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified plant, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Dialeurodes daphniphylli* Takahashi 1932

*Dialeurodes daphniphylli* Takahashi 1932: 10. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Daphniphyllum glaucescens*, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Daphniphyllaceae: *Daphniphyllum membranaceum*, *Daphniphyllum glaucescens*

*Dialeurodes davidi* Mound & Halsey 1978

*Dialeurodes distinctus* David & Subramaniam 1976: 188. Holotype. India: on *Elaeodendron glaucum*.

*Dialeurodes davidi* Mound and Halsey 1978: 136. Replacement name, preoccupied by *Dialeurodes distincta* Corbett 1933.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Celastraceae: *Elaeodendron glaucum*.

*Dialeurodes decaspermi* Martin 1985

*Dialeurodes decaspermi* Martin 1985: 325. Holotype pupal case. New Guinea: on *Decaspermum* sp., BMNH.

Distribution: 7: New Guinea.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Decaspermum* sp.

*Dialeurodes delhiensis* David & Sundararaj 1992

*Dialeurodes delhiensis* David & Sundararaj 1992: 62. Holotype pupal case, India, New Delhi, 24.ii.1986, B. David, on *Ficus virens*, IARI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus infectivora*, *Ficus virens*, *Ficus* sp..

*Dialeurodes denticulatus* (Bondar) 1923

*Aleuroplatus denticulatus* Bondar 1923a: 113. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Ficus* sp, MZU.

*Dialeurodes michoacanensis* Sampson & Drews 1941: 165. Syntypes. Mexico: on *Ficus* sp., UCD; synonymy according to Martin 2005b: 39.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Brazil; Mexico.

Host: Lauraceae: *Persea* sp.; Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Dialeurodes dicksoni* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes dicksoni* Corbett 1935b: 763. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Vitex* sp. and unidentified plant.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Verbenaceae: *Vitex* sp.

*Dialeurodes didymocarpi* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes didymocarpi* Corbett 1935b: 771. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Didymocarpus crinita*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Gesneriaceae: *Didymocarpus crinita*.

*Dialeurodes distincta* Corbett 1933

*Dialeurodes distincta* Corbett 1933: 127. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeurodes dubia* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes dubia* Corbett 1935b: 780. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeurodes dumbeaensis* Dumbleton 1961

*Dialeurodes dumbeaensis* Dumbleton 1961a: 122. Holotype. New Caledonia: on ?*Homalium* sp., CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Flacourtiaceae: *Homalium* sp.?

*Dialeurodes egregissima* Sampson & Drews 1941

*Dialeurodes egregissima* Sampson & Drews 1941: 164. Syntypes. Mexico: on "higuera" [*Ficus involuta*], UCD.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus involuta*.

*Dialeurodes emarginata* (Mound) 1965

*Dialeurodes emarginata* Mound 1965c: 149. Holotype. Nigeria: on *Cola cordifolia*, BMNH.

*Dialeurodes emarginata* (Mound); Bink-Moenen 1983: 128.

Distribution: 4: Nigeria.

Host: Loganiaceae: *Anthocleista vogelii*; Sterculiaceae: *Cola cordifolia*.

*Dialeurodes endospermi* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes endospermi* Corbett 1935b: 745. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Endospermum malaccense*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Endospermum malaccense*.

*Dialeurodes evodiae* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes evodiae* Corbett 1935b: 757. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Evodia* sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Rutaceae: *Evodia* sp.

*Dialeurodes ficicola* Takahashi 1935

*Dialeurodes ficicola* Takahashi 1935b: 47. Holotype. Taiwan: on *Ficus rigida*, TARI.

*Massilieurodes ficicola* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292.

*Dialeurodes ficicola* Takahashi; Martin & Mound 2007: 36.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus rigida*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia perflava*.

*Dialeurodes gardeniae* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes gardeniae* Corbett 1935b: 743. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Gardenia florida*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Gardenia florida*.

*Dialeurodes gemurohensis* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes gemurohensis* Corbett 1935b: 761. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Ficus* sp. and *Nephelium lappaceum*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.; Sapindaceae: *Nephelium lappaceum*.

*Dialeurodes glutae* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes glutae* Corbett 1935b: 759. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Gluta* sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Gluta* sp.

*Dialeurodes greenwoodi* Corbett 1936

*Dialeurodes greenwoodi* Corbett 1936: 20. Syntypes. Fiji: on *Ficus* sp., BMNH.

Distribution: 8: Fiji.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Dialeurodes heterocera* Bondar 1923

*Dialeurodes heterocera* Bondar 1923a: 108. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Eugenia* sp., MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia* sp.

*Dialeurodes hexpuncta* Singh 1932

*Dialeurodes hexpuncta* Singh 1932: 81. Syntypes. Burma: on undetermined shrub.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: undetermined shrub.

*Dialeurodes hongkongensis* Takahashi 1941

*Dialeurodes hongkongensis* Takahashi 1941b: 351. Syntypes. Hong Kong: on unidentified host, TARI; Takahashi 1955b.

Distribution: 5: China; Hong Kong.

Host: Liliaceae: *Smilax* sp.

*Dialeurodes icfreae* Sundararaj & Dubey 2003

*Dialeurodes icfreae* Sundararaj & Dubey 2003: 294. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Javadu Hills, 19.iii.2001, A. Dubey, on *Santalum album*, IDEH.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Santalaceae: *Santalum album*.

*Dialeurodes imperialis* Bondar 1923

*Dialeurodes imperialis* Bondar 1923a: 109. Syntypes (2). Brazil: on unidentified host, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeurodes indicus* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Dialeurodes indicus* David & Subramaniam 1976: 191. Holotype. India: on *Eugenia* [= *Syzygium*] *jambolanum*, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia jambolana*.

*Dialeurodes joholensis* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes joholensis* Corbett 1935b: 777. Syntypes. Malaya; on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeurodes kepongensis* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes kepongensis* Corbett 1935b: 756. Syntypes. Malaya; on *Eugenia* sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia* sp.

*Dialeurodes kirkaldyi* (Kotinsky) 1907

*Aleyrodes kirkaldyi* Kotinsky 1907: 95-96. Syntypes. USA: Hawaii, on unidentified trailing shrub, *Beaumontia grandifolia*, *Morinda citrifolia* and *Jasminum grandiflorum*, USNM.

*Dialeurodes kirkaldyi* (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.

*Dialeurodes yercaudensis* Jesudasan and David 1991: 307. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Ligustrum walkeri*, IDAV; synonymy according to Sundararaj & Dubey 2006a.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL, HI, TX); 2: Bahamas, Barbados, Costa Rica, Cuba; Guyana, Jamaica; Mexico; Guyana; Puerto Rico; Trinidad, Virgin Islands; 3: Azores; Egypt; Iran, Israel, Greece, Lebanon; Syria; Turkey, UK; 4: Ghana; 5: China; Hong Kong; Japan; Taiwan; 6: Burma; India; Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand; 7: Australia; 8: Caroline Islands, Cook Islands, Fiji, Guam, Samoa, Tahiti; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Allamanda neriifolia*, *Beaumontia grandiflora*, *Plumeria acuminata*, *Plumeria acutifolia*, *Tabernaemontana* sp., *Trachelospermum jasminoides*; Combretaceae: *Terminalia* sp.; Ebenaceae: *Diospyros kaki*, Ebenaceae: *Diospyros* sp., *Diospyros virginiana*; Geraniaceae: *Pelargonium* sp.; Jugandaceae: *Juglans regia*; Lauraceae: *Persea americana*; Loganiaceae: *Fagraea fragrans*; Lythraceae: *Lagerstroemia indica*; Malpighiaceae: *Hiptage benghalensis*, *Hiptage madablota*; Malvaceae: *Malva sylvestris*; Oleaceae: *Jasminum amplexicaule*, *Jasminum arabica*, *Jasminum auriculatum*, *Jasminum biflorum*, *Jasminum multiflorum*, *Jasminum nitidum*, *Jasminum officinale*, *Jasminum sambac*, *Jasminum volubile*, Oleaceae: *Jasminum frutiscens*, *Ligustrum walkeri*, *Syringa* sp. ?; Rubiaceae: *Coffea arabica*, *Coffea* sp., *Gardenia tahitiensis*, *Jasminum sambac*, *Morinda citrifolia*, *Morinda royoc*; Rutaceae: *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus x paradisi*; Verbenaceae: *Clerodendrum fragrans*, *Premna integrifolia*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia abundantia*, *Encarsia bothrocera*, *Encarsia dialeurodis*, *Encarsia lahorensis*, *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia neoporteri*, *Encarsia nigricephala*, *Encarsia perflava*, *Encarsia protransvena*, *Encarsia* sp., *Encarsia strenua*, *Encarsia strenua* group, *Encarsia tabacivora*, *Eretmocerus portoricensis*, *Eretmocerus rosei*, *Eretmocerus* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **China** on *Gardenia jasminoides*; **Egypt** on *Murraya paniculata*; **El Salvador** on *Jasminum sambac*; **Guinea** on *Anubias* sp.; **Hawaii** on *Jasminum sambac*, *Moringa* sp., *Schefflera actinophylla*, *Terminalia catappa*; **India** on *Lawsonia* sp.; **Israel** on *Jasminum* sp.; **Jamaica** on *Aralia* sp.; **Japan** on *Citrus* sp.; **Mexico** on *Choisya* sp., *Gardenia jasminoides*, *Gardenia* sp., *Jasminum* sp., *Persea americana*; **Philippines** on *Citrus* sp., *Gardenia* sp.; **Puerto Rico** on *Bougainvillea* sp.; **Tanzania** on *Jasminum* sp.; **Thailand** on *Jasminum* sp.; **Viet Nam** on *Jasminum sambac*.

*Dialeurodes kumargiriensis* Sundararaj & Dubey 2006

*Dialeurodes kumargiriensis* Sundararaj & Dubey 2006a. Holotype puparium, India, Kumargiri, Karnataka, 10.ix.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Strychnos wallichiana*, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Loganiaceae: *Strychnos wallichiana*.

*Dialeurodes lanceolata* Takahashi 1949

*Dialeurodes lanceolata* Takahashi 1949: 47. Holotype. Riouw (Riau) Islands (south of Singapore): on

undetermined tree, HBL.

Distribution: 8: Riouw (Riau) Islands.

Host: on undetermined tree.

*Dialeurodes lithocarpi* Takahashi 1931

*Dialeurodes lithocarpi* Takahashi 1931c: 218. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Lithocarpus ternaticupula*, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Fagaceae: *Lithocarpus ternaticupula*.

*Dialeurodes loranthei* Corbett 1926

*Dialeurodes loranthei* Corbett 1926: 268. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on *Loranthus* sp., BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Loranthaceae: *Loranthus* sp.

*Dialeurodes machilicola* Takahashi 1942

*Dialeurodes machilicola* Takahashi 1942g: 308. Holotype. Thailand: on *Machilus* sp.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Lauraceae: *Machilus* sp.

*Dialeurodes maculata* Bondar 1928

*Dialeurodes maculatus* Bondar 1928b: 23. Syntypes. Brazil: on Loranthaceae, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Loranthaceae.

*Dialeurodes maculipennis* Bondar 1923

*Dialeurodes maculipennis* Bondar 1923a: 104. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Ficus* sp., MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Dialeurodes malabaricus* Jesudasan and David

*Dialeurodes malabaricus* Jesudasan and David 1991: 305.

Distribution: 6: India.

Distributon: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum malabaricum*.

*Dialeurodes martini* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Dialeurodes martini* Jesudasan and David 1991: 305. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Putranjiva roxburghii*, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Putranjiva roxburghii*.

*Dialeurodes maxima* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) maxima* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 301. Syntypes. Philippines: on *Ficus* sp., USNM.

*Dialeurodes maxima* Quaintance & Baker; Mound & Halsey 1978: 143.

Distribution: 5: Philippines.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Dialeurodes mirabilis* Takahashi 1942

*Dialeurodes mirabilis* Takahashi 1942g: 309. Syntypes. Thailand: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: unknown.

*Dialeurodes musae* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes musae* Corbett 1935b: 775. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Musa sapientum*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Musaceae: *Musa sapientum*.

*Dialeurodes natickis* Baker & Moles 1923

*Dialeurodes natickis* Baker & Moles 1923: 641. Syntypes. Chile: on *Eugenia luma*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Chile.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia luma*.

*Dialeurodes navarroi* Bondar 1928

*Dialeurodes navarroi* Bondar 1928b: 24. Syntypes. Brazil: on Loranthaceae, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Loranthaceae.

*Dialeurodes nigeriae* Cohic 1966



*Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) nigeriae* Cohic 1966b: 45. Syntype. Nigeria: on unidentified host, BMNH.

*Dialeurodes nigeriae* Cohic; Mound and Halsey 1978: 144

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

Host: Celastraceae: *Salacia nitida*, *Salacia pyriformis*, *Salacia senegalensis*; Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Dialeurodes octoplicata* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes octoplicata* Corbett 1935b: 746. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Cinnamomum* sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum* sp.

*Dialeurodes ouchii* Takahashi 1937

*Dialeurodes ouchii* Takahashi 1937b: 22. Holotype. China: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeurodes oweni* Singh 1932

*Dialeurodes oweni* Singh 1932: 82. Syntypes. Burma: on *Eugenia jambos*, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia jambos*.

*Dialeurodes panacis* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes panacis* Corbett 1935b: 741. Syntypes. Malaya; on *Panax fruticosum*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Araliaceae: *Panax fruticosum*.

*Dialeurodes papulae* Singh 1932

*Dialeurodes papulae* Singh 1932: 83. Syntypes. Burma: on unidentified tree, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: unidentified tree.

*Dialeurodes pauliani* Cohic 1966

*Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) pauliani* Cohic 1966b: 41. Syntypes. Nigeria: on undetermined host, BMNH.

*Dialeurodes pauliani* Cohic; Mound and Halsey 1978: 145

Distribution: 4: Nigeria.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeurodes philippinensis* Takahashi 1936

*Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) philippinensis* Takahashi 1936b: 217. Syntypes. Philippines: on unidentified tree, TARI.

*Dialeurodes philippinensis* Takahashi; Mound and Halsey 1978: 145.

Distribution: 5: Philippines; 9: Hawaii.

Host: on unidentified tree.

*Dialeurodes pilahensis* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes pilahensis* Corbett 1935b: 777. Holotype. Malaya: on *Eugenia aquea*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia aquea*.

*Dialeurodes platicus* Bondar 1923

*Dialeurodes platicus* Bondar 1923a: 106. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Psidium guajava*, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.

*Dialeurodes pseudocitri* Takahashi 1942

*Dialeurodes pseudocitri* Takahashi 1942e: 274. Syntypes. Cambodia: on undetermined tree.

Distribution: 6: Cambodia.

Host: unidentified tree.

*Dialeurodes psychotriae* Dumbleton 1961

*Dialeurodes psychotriae* Dumbleton 1961a: 123. Holotype. New Caledonia: on *Psychotria deplanchei*, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Psychotria deplanchei*.

*Dialeurodes punctata* Corbett 1933

*Dialeurodes punctata* Corbett 1933: 124. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified plant, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Dialeurodes radiipuncta* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) radiilinealis* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 418. Syntypes, Sri Lanka, 10.xi.1913, on *Memecylon* sp., USNM

*Dialeurodes radiipuncta* Quaintance & Baker; Mound & Halsey 1978: 147.

*Lankaleurodes radiipuncta* (Quaintance & Baker); David 1993: 23.

*Dialeurodes radiipuncta* Quaintance & Baker; Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Melastomataceae: *Memecylon* sp.

*Dialeurodes rangooni* Singh 1932

*Dialeurodes rangooni* Singh 1932: 85. Syntypes. Burma: on *Eugenia jambos*, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia jambos*.

*Dialeurodes razalyi* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes razalyi* Corbett 1935b: 769. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host, lost.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeurodes rempangensis* Takahashi 1949

*Dialeurodes rempangensis* Takahashi 1949: 49. Syntypes. Riouw (Riau) Islands (south of Singapore): on unidentified tree, HBL.

Distribution: 8: Riouw (Riau) Islands.

Host: on unidentified tree.

*Dialeurodes rengas* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes rengas* Corbett 1935b: 765. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Gluta* sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Gluta* sp.

*Dialeurodes reticulosa* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes reticulosa* Corbett 1935b: 740. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Alyxia forbesii*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Alyxia forbesii*.

*Dialeurodes rotunda* Singh 1931

*Dialeurodes rotunda* Singh 1931: 26. Syntypes. India: on *Eugenia operculata*, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia operculata*.

*Dialeurodes saklaspurensis* David 1976

*Dialeurodes saklaspurensis* David 1976: 261. Holotype pupal case. India: Saklaspur, 28.iii.1969, B.V. David, on unidentified tree, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified tree.

*Dialeurodes sandorici* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes sandorici* Corbett 1935b: 770. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Sandoricum indicum*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Meliaceae: *Sandoricum indicum*.

*Dialeurodes sepangensis* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes sepangensis* Corbett 1935b: 758. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Eugenia aquea*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia aquea*.

*Dialeurodes sheryli* (P. M. M. David) 2000

*Shanthinia sheryli* David 2000, in P.M.M. David 2000: 125. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Karaiyar Dam, 14.iv.1993, P. M. M. David, on unidentified plant, IARI.

*Dialeurodes sheryli* (P. M. M. David); Martin & Mound 2007: 31.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Dialeurodes shintenensis* Takahashi 1933

*Dialeurodes (Rhabdostigma) shintenensis* Takahashi 1933: 11-12. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Machilus* sp., TARI.

*Dialeurodes shintenensis* Takahashi; Mound and Halsey 1978: 149.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: *Machilus* sp.

*Dialeurodes shoreae* Corbett 1933

*Dialeurodes shoreae* Corbett 1933: 124. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Shorea glauca*, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Dipterocarpaceae: *Shorea glauca*.

*Dialeurodes siemriepensis* Takahashi 1942

*Dialeurodes siemriepensis* Takahashi 1942e: 278. Syntypes. Cambodia: on Lauraceae tree.

Distribution: 6: Cambodia.

Host: Lauraceae.

*Dialeurodes simmondsi* Corbett 1927

*Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) simmondsi* Corbett 1927: 25. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Cocos nucifera*.

*Dialeurodes simmondsi* Corbett; Mound and Halsey 1978: 149.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*.

*Dialeurodes striata* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes striata* Corbett 1935b: 760. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Adinobotrys atropurpureus*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Adinobotrys atropurpureus*.

*Dialeurodes struthanthi* Hempel 1901

*Dialeurodes struthanthi* Hempel 1901: 387. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Struthantus flexicaulis* growing on orange (*Citrus aurantium*).

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Loranthaceae: *Steirotis flexicaulis*.

*Dialeurodes sundararajani* Sundararaj & Dubey 2006

*Dialeurodes sundararajani* Sundararaj & Dubey 2006: 62-67. Holotype puparium, India, on *Sonerilla wallichii*; Meganathan & David 1994.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Unidentified plant (Melastomataceae: *Sonerilla wallichii*; Ulmaceae: *Trema orientalis* hosts record prior

to publication of species)

*Dialeurodes tanakai* Takahashi 1942

*Dialeurodes tanakai* Takahashi 1942g: 302. Holotype. Thailand: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: unidentified host.

*Dialeurodes townsendi* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Dialeurodes (Dialeuroplata) townsendi* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 436. Syntypes. Philippines: on "fern", USNM.

*Dialeurodes townsendi* Quaintance & Baker; Mound and Halsey 1978: 150.

Distribution: 5: Philippines.

Host: a "fern".

*Dialeurodes tricolor* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Dialeurodes tricolor* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 419. Syntypes. Brazil: on Myrtaceae, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Myrtaceae.

*Dialeurodes tuberculosa* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes tuberculosa* Corbett 1935b: 768. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Cinnamomum* sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum* sp.

*Dialeurodes turpiniae* (Meganathan & David) 1994

*Kanakarajiella turpiniae* Meganathan & David 1994: 40. Holotype. India: on *Turpinia malabarica*.

*Dialeurodes turpiniae* (Meganathan & David); Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: India.

Host: Staphyleaceae: *Turpinia malabarica*.

*Dialeurodes vitis* Corbett 1935

*Dialeurodes vitis* Corbett 1935b: 764. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Vitex* sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Verbenaceae: *Vitex* sp.

*Dialeurodes vulgaris* Singh 1931

*Dialeurodes vulgaris* Singh 1931. Syntypes. India: on *Eugenia jambos* and *Jasminum sambac*.

*Kanakarajiella vulgaris* (Singh); David & Sundararaj 1993: 294; Jensen 2001: 281.

*Dialeurodes vulgaris* Singh; Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 6: India.

Host: Asteraceae: *Bidens pilosa*; Fabaceae: *Erythrina listhosperma*, *Erythrina abyssinica*,

*Erythrina lithosperma*, *Eugenia jambos*, *Eugenia jambolana*; Oleaceae: *Jasminum frutescens*, *Jasminum sambac*; Rubiaceae: *Coffea arabica*, *Coffea excelsa*, *Coffea robusta*, *Jasminum* sp., *Canthium dicococcum*; Rubiaceae: *Randia malabarica*, *Randia* sp.

Note: Jensen (1999) treated *Gigaleurodes* (Quaintance & Baker) as a species group in his cladistical analysis of this genus *Dialeurodes* and its close relatives, in which he included: *D. decaspermi*, *D. hongkongensis*, *D. indica*, *D. maxima*, *D. minahassai*, *D. radiilinealis*, *D. rotunda*, *D. saklaspurensis*, *R. eugeniae*, *R. radiirugosa* and *R. tristylis*. Other authors (Sundararaj & David, 1994) have treated *Gigaleurodes* as a distinct genus.

*Dialeurodes wendlandiae* Meganathan & David 1994

*Dialeurodes wendlandiae* Meganathan & David 1994: 32. Holotype. India: on *Wendlandtia thyrosoidea*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Wendlandia thyrosoidea*.

*Dialeurolobus* Danzig 1964

*Dialeurolobus* Danzig 1964a: 634. Type species. *Dialeurolobus pulcher* Danzig 1964, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>erythrinae</i>					x	x			
<i>pulcher</i>			x		x				
<i>rhamni</i>			x						
Total = 3 species	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0

*Dialeurolobus erythrinae* (Corbett) 1935

*Dialeurodes erythrinae* Corbett 1935b: 747. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Erythrina lithosperma* and *E. stricta*.

*Dialeurolobus erythrinae* (Corbett); Martin & Mound 2007: 31.

*Aleuromarginatus erythrinae* Selvakumaran & David 1996: 60.

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong; 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Erythrina stricta*, *Erythrina lithosperma*; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

*Dialeurolobus pulcher* Danzig 1964

*Dialeurolobus pulcher* Danzig 1964a: 635. Holotype. USSR: Moldavia, on *Crataegus* sp., ZIN; Suh et al. 2006.

Distribution: 3: Ira, Russia, USSR; 5: Korea.

Host: Rosaceae: *Crataegus pentagyna*, *Crataegus* sp., Rosaceae: *Pyracantha coccinea*; *Rosa damascena*; Rutaceae: *Poncirus trifoliata*.

*Dialeurolobus rhamni* Bink-Moenen 1992

*Dialeurolobus rhamni* Bink-Moenen 1992, in Bink-Moenen and Gerling 1992: 26. Holotype female. Israel: Menahem, 15.xi.1969, on *Rhamnus palaestina*, BMCol.

Distribution: 3: Iran, Israel.

Host: Rhamnaceae: *Rhamnus palaestina*; *Ziziphus spina-cristi*.



*Dialeurolonga* Dozier 1928

*Dialeurodes* (*Dialeurolonga*) Dozier 1928: 1001. Type species *Dialeurodes elongata*, by original designation and monotypy

*Dialeurolonga* Dozier, full genus by Takahashi 1951: 354.

Reference: Bink-Moenen 1983: 132. - Key to African species; Sundararaj & Dubey 2006 - Key to Indian species.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>africana</i>				x					
<i>aguariae</i>				x					
<i>ambilaensis</i>				x					
<i>angustata</i>				x					
<i>aphloiae</i>				x					
<i>bambusae</i>				x					
<i>bambusicola</i>				x					
<i>brevispina</i>				x					
<i>davidi</i>						x			
<i>elliptica</i>				x					
<i>elongata</i>			x		x	x			
<i>erythroxylois</i>				x					
<i>eugeniae</i>				x					
<i>fici</i>						x			
<i>graminis</i>				x					
<i>guettardae</i>		x							
<i>hoyti</i>				x					

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>kumargiriensis</i>						x			
<i>lagerstroemiae</i>						x			
<i>lamtoensis</i>				x					
<i>lata</i>				x					
<i>maculata</i>			x			x			
<i>mallechwaramensis</i>						x			
<i>mameti</i>				x					
<i>mauritiensis</i>				x					
<i>milloti</i>				x					
<i>multipapilla</i>				x					
<i>multi pori</i>						x			
<i>multituberculata</i>						x			
<i>nigra</i>				x					
<i>operculobagta</i>							x		
<i>paradoxa</i>				x					
<i>paucipapillata</i>				x					
<i>pauliani</i>				x					
<i>perinetensis</i>				x					
<i>photiniana</i>					x				
<i>phyllarthronis</i>				x					
<i>ravensarae</i>				x					
<i>rhamni</i>				x					
<i>robinsoni</i>				x					
<i>rotunda</i>				x					

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>rusostigmoides</i>							x		
<i>similis</i>				x					
<i>simplex</i>				x					
<i>strychnosicola</i>				x					
<i>subrotunda</i>				x					
<i>swainei</i>							x		
<i>takahashii</i>				x					
<i>tambourissae</i>				x					
<i>trialeuroides</i>				x					
<i>vendranae</i>				x					

Total = 52 species	0	1	2	37	2	11	3	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	----	---	----	---	---	---

*Dialeurolonga africana* (Newstead) 1921

*Aleurodes africana* Newstead 1921: 528-529. Syntypes: Nigeria: Ibadan, Moor Plantation, v.1917, C. O. Farquharson, on *Salacia* sp., BMNH.

*Dialeurolonga africana* (Newstead); Takahashi 1955a: 393.

Distribution: 4: Nigeria.

Host: Celastraceae: *Salacia* sp.

Natural enemies: Predator - LEPIDOPTERA/Noctuidae: *Coccidiphaga scitula*.

*Dialeurolonga aguariae* Takahashi 1951

*Dialeurolonga agauriae* Takahashi 1951a: 354-356. Syntypes. Madagascar: Mt. Tsaratanana, 2200m, x.1949, R. Paulian, on *Aguaria* sp, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Ericaceae: *Agauria* sp.

*Dialeurolonga ambilaensis* Takahashi 1955

*Dialeurolonga ambilaensis* Takahashi 1955a: 323. Holotype. Madagascar: Ambila-Lemaitso, iii.1954, A. Robinson, on "Raisonjo", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: "raisonjo".

*Dialeurolonga angustata* Takahashi 1961

*Dialeurolonga angustata* Takahashi 1961: 323. Holotype. Madagascar: Ambilobe, Ankatoto, iv.1951, R. Paulian, on "Fotsy-avadkica", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: "Fotsy-avadkica".

*Dialeurolonga aphloiae* Takahashi 1955

*Dialeurolonga aphloiae* Takahashi 1955a: 377-378. Holotype. Madagascar: Ankaratra, Manjakatempo, 2000m, 24.v.1950, R. Paulian and R. Mamet, on *Aphloia theaeformis*, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Flacourtiaceae: *Aphloia theaeformis*.

*Dialeurolonga bambusae* Takahashi 1961

*Dialeurolonga bambusae* Takahashi 1961: 325. Syntypes. Madagascar: on bamboo [?*Bambusa* sp.], MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp.?

*Dialeurolonga bambusicola* Takahashi 1951

*Trialeurodes bambusicola* Takahashi 1951a: 367. Syntypes. Madagascar: on bamboo [?*Bambusa* sp.], MNHNP.

*Dialeurolonga bambusicola* (Takahashi); Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 118

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp.?

*Dialeurolonga brevispina* Takahashi 1951

*Dialeurolonga brevispina* Takahashi 1951a: 356. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "maimbovitsika", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "maimbovitsika".

*Dialeurolonga davidi* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006

*Dialeurolonga davidi* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kudremukh National Park, 10.viii.2001, A. K. Dubey, on unidentified plant, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: on unidentified plant.

*Dialeurolonga elliptica* Takahashi 1955

*Dialeurolonga elliptica* Takahashi 1955a: 378-379. Holotype. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on unidentified host.

*Dialeurolonga elongata* Dozier 1928

*Dialeurodes* (*Dialeurolonga*) *elongata* Dozier 1928: 1001-1002. Syntypes. Pakistan: on *Citrus* sp., USNM.

*Dialeurolonga elongata* Dozier; Takahashi 1951a: 354; Sundararaj & Dubey 2006.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 5: China; 6: India; Pakistan.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Taberaemontana heyneana*; Asteraceae: *Calendula arvensis*; Rubiaceae: *Ixora parviflora*, *Ixora coccinea*; Rutaceae: *Murraya exotica*, *Citrus* sp.; Sapindaceae: *Litchi chinensis*.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Encarsia asea*; Predators - Chrysopidae: *Chrysopa* sp.; Coccinellidae: *Brumoides suturalis*, *Scymnus* sp.

*Dialeurolonga erythroxylois* Takahashi 1955

*Dialeurolonga erythroxylois* Takahashi 1955a: 379. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Erythroxylois ampullaceum*, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Erythroxyloaceae: *Erythroxylois ampullaceum*.

*Dialeurolonga eugeniae* Takahashi 1951

*Dialeurolonga eugeniae* Takahashi 1951a: 362. Holotype. Madagascar: on *Eugenia* sp., HBL.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia* sp.

*Dialeurolonga fici* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Dialeurolonga fici* David & Subramaniam 1976: 194. Holotype. India: on *Ficus religiosa*, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus religiosa*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Eretmocerus dialeurolongae*.

*Dialeurolonga graminis* (Takahashi) 1951

*Trialeurodes graminis* Takahashi 1951a: 370. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Graminae, HBL.

*Dialeurolonga graminis* (Takahashi); Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 118.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Poaceae, grass.

*Dialeurolonga guettardae* Martin 2005

*Dialeurolonga guettardae* Martin 2005b: 41. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 5 VI 2002, J. H. Martin, on *Guettarda combesi*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Guettarda combesi*.

*Dialeurolonga hoyti* Mound 1965

*Dialeurolonga hoyti* Mound 1965c: 146. Holotype. Nigeria: on coffee [*Coffea* sp.], BMNH.

*Dialeurolonga sarcocephali* Cohic 1966b: 47. Syntypes. Congo: on *Sarcocephalus esculentus*; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983: 135.

Distribution: Angola; Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Hymenocardia acida*; Meliaceae: *Entandrophragma cylindrium*; Meliaceae: *Entandrophragma utile*; Rubiaceae: *Coffea* sp., *Coffea stenophylla*, *Morinda morindoides*, *Psychotria psychotrichoides*, *Sarcocephalus esculentus*.

*Dialeurolonga kumargiriensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006

*Dialeurolonga kumargiriensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kumargiri, 1.ix.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Ficus nervosa*, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus nervosa*.

*Dialeurolonga lagerstroemiae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Dialeurolonga lagerstroemiae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 309. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Lagerstroemia speciosa*, IDAV; Sundararaj & Dubey 2006.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lythraceae: *Lagerstroemia speciosa*.

*Dialeurolonga lamtoensis* Cohic 1969

*Dialeurolonga lamtoensis* Cohic 1969: 123. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on *Antiaris africana*.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Alchornea cordifolia*; Moraceae: *Antiaris africana*.

*Dialeurolonga lata* Takahashi 1955

*Dialeurolonga lata* Takahashi 1955a: 382. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, HBL.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeurolonga maculata* (Singh) 1931

*Aleurotulus maculata* Singh 1931: 89. Syntypes. India: on *Ficus religiosa*.

*Dialeurolonga maculata* (Singh); David & Jesudasan 1989a: 371; Sundararaj & Dubey 2006.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 6: India.

Host: Malvaceae: *Abutilon* sp.; Moraceae: *Ficus religiosa*.

*Dialeurolonga mallehwaramensis* Sundararaj 2001

*Dialeurolonga mallehwaramensis* Sundararaj 2001: 191. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Bangalore,

7.ii.1999, R. Sundararaj, on *Polyalthia longifolia*, IWST; Sundararaj & Dubey 2006. Redescription by Dubey and Ko 2007.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia longifolia*.

*Dialeurolonga mameti* Takahashi 1955

*Dialeurolonga mameti* Takahashi 1955a: 383. Holotype. Madagascar; on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeurolonga mauritiensis* (Takahashi) 1938

*Dialeurodes mauritiensis* Takahashi 1938d: 260. Syntypes. Mauritius: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

*Dialeurolonga mauritiensis* (Takahashi); Takahashi 1951a: 354.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeurolonga milloti* Takahashi 1951

*Dialeurolonga milloti* Takahashi 1951a: 364. Syntypes. Madagascar: on clove, HBL.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on clove, Fabaceae: *Trifolium* sp.

*Dialeurolonga multipapilla* Takahashi 1955

*Dialeurolonga multipapilla* Takahashi 1955a: 385. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeurolonga multipori* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006

*Dialeurolonga multipori* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Yellapur, 1.x.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Casearia esculenta*, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Flacourtiaceae: *Casearia esculenta*.

*Dialeurolonga multituberculata* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006



*Dialeurolonga multituberculata* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Yellapur, 11.x.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Careya arborea*, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lecythidaceae: *Careya arborea*.

*Dialeurolonga nigra* Takahashi & Mamet 1952

*Dialeurolonga nigra* Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 111. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "mahogo-ala", HBL.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "mahogo-ala" [possibly cassava, *Manihot esculenta* (Euphorbiaceae)].

*Dialeurolonga operculobagta* Martin & Carver 1999

*Dialeurolonga operculobata* Martin & Carver 1999, in Martin 1999: 69. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Leptospermum saundersoni*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Leptospermum saundersoni*.

*Dialeurolonga paradoxa* Takahashi 1955

*Dialeurolonga paradoxa* Takahashi 1955a: 387. Holotype. Madagascar: on "vahimboronandria", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: "vahimboronandria".

*Dialeurolonga paucipapillata* Cohic 1969

*Dialeurolonga paucipapillata* Cohic 1969: 128. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on *Drypetes floribunda*.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Drypetes floribunda*.

*Dialeurolonga pauliani* Takahashi 1951

*Dialeurolonga pauliani* Takahashi 1951a: 360. Syntypes. Madagascar: on forest climbing plant "sandrahidraky", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: forest climbing plant "sandrahidraky"; Asteraceae: *Psiadia* sp.

*Dialeurolonga perinetensis* Takahashi & Mamet 1952

*Dialeurolonga perinetensis* Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 114. Holotype. Madagascar: on "kijy", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "kijy". [possibly *Ochrocarpos orthocladus* (Clusiaceae)].

*Dialeurolonga photiniana* (Chen) 1997

*Aleurodicus photiniana* Chen 1997: 137. Holotype. China.

*Dialeurolonga photiniana* (Chen); Martin & Mound 2007: 33.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Rosaceae: *Photinia* sp.

*Dialeurolonga phyllarthronis* Takahashi 1955

*Dialeurolonga phyllarthronis* Takahashi 1955a: 389. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Phyllarthron bojerianum*, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Bignoniaceae: *Phyllarthron bojerianum*.

*Dialeurolonga pseudocephalidistincta* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006

*Dialeurolonga pseudocephalidistincta* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kudremukh National Park, 10.viii.2001, A. K. Dubey, on an identified plant, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Dialeurolonga ravensarae* Takahashi & Mamet 1952

*Dialeurolonga ravensarae* Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 113. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Ravensara* sp., MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Lauraceae: *Ravensara* sp.

*Dialeurolonga rhamni* Takahashi 1961

*Dialeurolonga rhamni* Takahashi 1961: 326. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Rhamnaceae, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Rhamnaceae.

*Dialeurolonga robinsoni* Takahashi & Mamet 1952

*Dialeurolonga robinsoni* Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 118. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "vahinakany", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: "vahinakany".

*Dialeurolonga rotunda* Takahashi 1961

*Dialeurolonga rotunda* Takahashi 1961: 328. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "fotsy-avadika", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: "fotsy-avadika" [*Cracephalum sarcobasis* (Asteraceae)]

*Dialeurolonga rusostigmoides* Martin 1999

*Dialeurolonga rusostigmoides* Martin 1999: 70. Holotype puparium. Australia: on undetermined plant, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: undetermined plant.

*Dialeurolonga similis* Takahashi 1955

*Dialeurolonga similis* Takahashi 1955a: 391. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeurolonga simplex* Takahashi 1955

*Dialeurolonga simplex* Takahashi 1955a: 393. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Aphloia theaeformis*, HBL; Martin 1985a: 461.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar; Mauritius.

Host: Flacourtiaceae: *Aphloia theaeformis*; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

*Dialeurolonga strychnosicola* Cohic 1966

*Dialeurolonga strychnosicola* Cohic 1966a: 38. Syntypes. Congo: on *Strychnos variabilis*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Congo.

Host: Chrysobalanaceae: *Chrysobalanus orbicularis*; Dichapetalaceae: *Dichapetalum brazzae*.

Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera alnifolia*; Fabaceae: *Leptoderris nobilis*, *Pentaclethra eetveldeana*.

Linaceae: *Ochthocosmus africanus*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos variabilis*; Menispermaceae: *Triclisia gilletii*.

*Dialeurolonga subrotunda* Takahashi 1955

*Dialeurolonga subrotunda* Takahashi 1955a: 395. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeurolonga swainei* Martin 1999

*Dialeurolonga swainei* Martin 1999: 70. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Ficus* sp., ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Dialeurolonga takahashii* David & Jesudasan 1989

*Dialeurolonga maculata* Takahashi 1951a: 358. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Weinmannia* sp., HBL

*Dialeurolonga takahashii* David & Jesudasan 1989: 371, name preoccupied by *Dialeurolonga maculata* (Singh) 1931

Distribution: 4: Madagascar; 6: India.

Host: Cunoniaceae: *Weinmannia* sp.; Moraceae: *Ficus religiosa*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Eretmocerus dialeurolongae*.

*Dialeurolonga tambourissae* Takahashi 1955

*Dialeurolonga tambourissae* Takahashi 1955a: 397. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Tambourissa* sp., MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Monimiaceae: *Tambourissa* sp.

*Dialeurolonga trialeuroides* Takahashi & Mamet 1952

*Dialeurolonga trialeuroides* Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 116. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeurolonga vendranae* Takahashi 1961

*Dialeurolonga vendranae* Takahashi 1961: 330. Syntypes. Madagascar: on bamboo [*Bambusa* sp.], MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: probably Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp.

## *Dialeuronomada* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Dialeurodes* (*Dialeuronomada*) Quaintance & Baker 1917: 51. Type species: *Dialeurodes* (*Dialeuronomada*) *dissimilis* Quaintance & Baker 1917.

*Dialeuronomada* Quaintance & Baker; full genus by Sundararaj & David 1991.

References: Sundararaj & David 1991; Dubey & Sundararaj 2004 - Key to Indian species.

Comment: Currently, this genus is only known to occur in India. Martin & Mound (2007) placed the species in this genus in the genus *Dialeurodes*.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>ayyanarensis</i>						x			
<i>binkae</i>						x			
<i>biventralis</i>						x			
<i>canthiae</i>						x			
<i>dissimilis</i>						x			
<i>gigantica</i>						x			
<i>granulata</i>						x			
<i>ixorae</i>						x			
<i>keralaensis</i>						x			
<i>martini</i>						x			
<i>nagpurensis</i>						x			
<i>palmata</i>						x			
<i>remadeviae</i>						x			
<i>ruiphaga</i>						x			
<i>russellae</i>						x			
<i>saklespurensis</i>						x			
Total = 16 species	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

*Dialeuronomada ayyanarensis* Sundararaj & David 1991

*Dialeuronomada ayyanarensis* Sundararaj & David 1991a: 29. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Ayyanar falls, 11.ii.1989, K. Regu, on *Mimusops* sp.

*Dialeurodes ayyanarensis* (Sundararaj & David); Martin & Mound 2007:

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Holigarna grahamii*; Euphorbiaceae: *Bischofia javanica*, *Phyllanthus emblica*; Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum malabattrum*; Rubiaceae: *Canthium coromandelicum*, *Randia rugulosa*; Rutaceae: *Naringi crenulata*; Sapotaceae: *Mimusops* sp.

*Dialeuronomada binkae* Sundararaj & David 1991

*Dialeuronomada binkae* Sundararaj & David 1991a: 30. Holotype puparium, India, Maharashtra Mahableshwar, 28.iii.1987, B.V. David, on *Pavetta* sp.; Dubey & Sundararaj 2004: 150.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: *Neolitsea zeylanica*; Liliaceae: *Smilax monophylla*; Oleaceae: *Olea dioica*. Oxalidaceae: *Oxalis* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Pavetta* sp.; Rutaceae: *Atalantia racemosa*, *Ixora coccinea*.

*Dialeuronomada biventralis* Sundararaj & David 1991

*Dialeuronomada biventralis* Sundararaj & David 1991a: 32. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Sivakasi, 25.iii.1988, S.Jayaselman, on *Antidesma* sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Antidesma* sp.; Rutaceae: *Ruta graveolens*.

*Dialeuronomada canthiae* Sundararaj & David 1991

*Dialeuronomada canthiae* Sundararaj & David 1991a: 33. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Nuchirai, 3.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on *Canthium dicoccum*, in (USDA, BMNH, IARI, ZSI); Dubey & Sundararaj 2004: 150.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Bischofia javanica*; Oleaceae: *Olea dioica*; Rubiaceae: *Canthium dicoccum*.

*Dialeuronomada dissimilis* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917

*Dialeurodes (Dialeuronomada) dissimilis* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 424. Syntypes, India, Saharanpuyr, xi.1910, R.S. Woglum, on *Phyllanthus* sp., USNM.

*Dialeurodes dissimilis* Quaintance & Baker; Mound and Halsey 1978: 137.

*Dialeuronomada dissimilis* (Quaintance & Baker); Sundararaj & David 1991a: 35; Dubey & Sundararaj 2004: 151.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Antidesma menasu*, *Phyllanthus myrtifolius*; Flacourtiaceae: *Hydnocarpus wightiana*;  
Rubiaceae: *Ixora* sp., *Ixora pavetta*, *Pavetta* sp.; Rutaceae: *Ruta graveolens*.

*Dialeuronomada gigantea* Sundararaj & David 1991

*Dialeuronomada gigantea* Sundararaj & David 1991a: 36. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Saklaspur,  
17.v.1967, B. V. David, on unidentified plant, (holotype and paratype in USDA, BMNH, IARI, ZSI).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeuronomada granulata* Sundararaj & David 1991

*Dialeuronomada granulata* Sundararaj & David 1991a: 38. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Sivakasi,  
25.ii.1988, S. Jayaselvan, on *Ixora coccinea*, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Ixora coccinea*.

*Dialeuronomada ixorae* (Singh) 1931

*Dialeurodes ixorae* Singh 1931: 38. Syntypes. India: on *Ixora coccinea*, BMNH

*Dialeuronomada ixorae* (Singh); Sundararaj & David 1991a: 39; Dubey & Sundararaj 2004: 151.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Antidesma acidum*; Fabaceae: *Flemingia macrophylla*; Oleaceae: *Olea dioica*;  
Phyllanthaceae: *Aporosa lindleana*; Rubiaceae: *Ixora coccinea*, *Ixora* sp., *Tarenna asiatica*; Rutaceae:  
*Archronycha zeylanicum*, *Atalantia monophylla*; Sapotaceae: *Mimusops hexandra*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia ixorae*.

US Port Interception: **Sri Lanka** on unknown plant.

*Dialeuronomada keralaensis* Meganathan & David 1994

*Dialeuronomada keralaensis* Meganathan & David 1994: 35. Holotype puparium, Sispara (Silent Valley),  
29.x.1991, P. Meganathan, on *Ilex walkeri*, David Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex walkeri*.

*Dialeuronomada martini* Sundararaj & David 1991

*Dialeuronomada martini* Sundararaj & David 1991a: 41. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Peachiparai,  
5.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on *Ixora* sp., ZSI.; Dubey & Sundararaj 2004: 152.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Glochidion zeylanicum*; Rubiaceae: *Ixora* sp.; Rutaceae: *Atalantia racemosa*.

*Dialeuronomada nagpurensis* Sundararaj & David 1991

*Dialeuronomada nagpurensis* Sundararaj & David 1991a: 42. Holotype puparium, India, Maharashtra, Nagpur, 30.vii.1987, B.V. David, on *Ixora* sp., ZSI; Dubey & Sundararaj 2004: 152.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Sapindaceae: *Sapindus emarginatus*.

*Dialeuronomada palmata* Sundararaj & David 1991

*Dialeuronomada palmata* Sundararaj & David 1991a: 44. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Munchirai, 6.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on unidentified climber, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified climber.

*Dialeuronomada remadeviae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2004

*Dialeuronomada remadeviae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2004: 152. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, 18.x.2001, A. K. Dubey, on unidentified plant; deposited in FRI, Dehra, India.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Dialeuronomada rubiphaga* Dubey & Sundararaj 2004

*Dialeuronomada rubiphaga* Dubey & Sundararaj 2004: 154. Holotype puparium, India, Goa, Volpoi, 27.ii.2001, A. K. Dubey, ex. *Pavetta* sp., IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Pavetta* sp.

*Dialeuronomada russellae* Sundararaj & David 1991

*Dialeuronomada russellae* Sundararaj & David 1991a: 45. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Munchirai, 3.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on *Olea dioica*, ZSI; Dubey & Sundararaj 2004.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Dipterocarpaceae: *Nothopegia* sp.; Euphorbiaceae: *Bischofia javanica*, *Phyllanthus emblica*; Lauraceae: *Smilax zeylanica*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos dalzellii*; Myrtaceae: *Syzygium* sp.; Oleaceae: *Olea dioica*; Rubiaceae: *Psychotria* sp., *Canthium angustifolium*.

Sapindaceae: *Dimocarpus longon*; Symplocaceae: *Symplocos* sp.



*Dialeuronomada saklespurensis* Regu & David 1993

*Dialeuronomada saklespurensis* Regu & David 1993: 83. Holotype puparium, India, Saklespur, Karnataka, 4.ii.1990, K. Regu, on *Dimocarpus longon*, in New Delhi.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Sapindaceae: *Dimocarpus longon*.

## *Dialeuropora* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Dialeurodes* (*Dialeuropora*) Quaintance & Baker 1917: 434. Type species. *Dialeurodes* (*Dialeuropora*) *decempunctata* Quaintance & Baker 1917, by monotypy.

*Dialeuropora* Quaintance & Baker 1917; full genus by Takahashi 1934b: 46.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to African species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>bipunctata</i>						x			
<i>brideliae</i>					x				
<i>centrosemae</i>						x			
<i>congoensis</i>				x					
<i>decempuncta</i>			x		x	x	x	x	
<i>hassensanensis</i>					x				
<i>heptapora</i>						x			
<i>holboelliae</i>					x				
<i>indochinensis</i>						x			
<i>jendera</i>						x			
<i>langsai</i>						x			
<i>malayensis</i>						x			
<i>mangiferae</i>						x			
<i>murrayae</i>					x				
<i>papillata</i>				x					
<i>photiniana</i>					x				
<i>portugaliae</i>				x					
<i>pterolobiae</i>						x			
<i>silvarum</i>						x			
<i>urticata</i>					x				
<i>viburni</i>					x				
Total = 21 species	0	0	1	3	8	11	1	1	0

*Dialeuropora bipunctata* (Corbett) 1933

*Dialeurodes bipunctata* Corbett 1933: 128. Holotype. Malaya: on *Gluta* sp.

*Dialeuropora bipunctata* (Corbett); Russell 1962b: 65.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Gluta* sp.

*Dialeuropora brideliae* (Takahashi) 1932

*Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) brideliae* Takahashi 1932: 15. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Bridelia ovata* and *Machilus* sp., TARI.

*Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) brideliae* Takahashi 1934b: 46.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Bridelia ovata*; Lardizabalaceae: *Stauntonia* sp.; Lauraceae: *Machilus* sp.

*Dialeuropora centrosemae* (Corbett) 1935

*Dialeurodes centrosemae* Corbett 1935b: 750. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Centrosema plumieri*.

*Dialeuropora centrosemae* (Corbett); Russell 1959: 185.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Centrosema plumieri*.

*Dialeuropora congoensis* Cohic 1966

*Dialeuropora congoensis* Cohic 1966b: 52. Syntypes. Congo: on *Neosloetiopsis kamerunensis*.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Moraceae: *Neosloetiopsis kamerunensis*.

*Dialeuropora decempuncta* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917

*Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) decempuncta* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 434. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on *Cinnamomum* sp., USNM.

*Dialeuropora decempuncta* Quaintance & Baker; Takahashi 1934b: 46.

*Dialeurodes dothioensis* Dumbleton 1961a: 121. Holotype. New Caledonia: on unidentified plant, CORSTOM; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 159.

*Dialeurodes perseae* Corbett 1935b: 749. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Persea gratissima* and other plants, lost; synonymy according to Martin 1985: 326.

*Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) setigerus* Takahashi 1932: 14. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Machilus* sp, TARI;

synonymy according to Takahashi 1934b: 46; Mound and Halsey 1978: 159

Distribution: 3: Iran; 5: Taiwan; 6: Cambodia; India; Malaya; Malaysia; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Thailand; 7: New Guinea, Sulawesi; 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona cheirimola*, *Annona squamosa*; Boraginaceae: *Cordia myxa*; Burseraceae: *Canarium* sp.; Euphorbiaceae: *Breynia* sp.; Fabaceae: *Acacia longifolia*, *Dalbergia sissoo*; Lauraceae: *Machilus* sp., *Persea gratissima*, *Cinnamomum* sp.; Moraceae: *Ficus racemosa*; *Morus alba*, *Streblus asper*; Myrtaceae: *Eucalyptus camalduleis*; Rhamnaceae: *Alphitonia* sp., Rosaceae: *Rosa* sp., *Rosa indica*, *Prunus* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia dialeuropora*, *Encarsia longivalvula*; Predators - Coccinellidae: *Scymnus* sp.

*Dialeuropora hassensanensis* Takahashi 1934

*Dialeuropora hassensanensis* Takahashi 1934b: 45. Holotype. Taiwan: on Lauraceae, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae.

*Dialeuropora heptapora* Regu & David 1991

*Dialeuropora heptapora* Regu & David 1991b: 413. Holotype, India, Ambalamedu, Kerala, 14.xii.1989, K. Regu on *Hiptage* sp.; Regu Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Malpighiaceae: *Hiptage* sp.

*Dialeuropora holboelliae* Young 1944

*Dialeuropora holboelliae* Young 1944: 132. Syntypes. China: on *Holboellia* sp.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Lardizabalaceae: *Holboellia* sp.

*Dialeuropora indochinensis* Takahashi 1942

*Dialeuropora indochinensis* Takahashi 1942e: 272. Holotype. Cambodia: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Cambodia.

Host: unidentified.

*Dialeuropora jendera* (Corbett) 1935

*Dialeurodes jendera* Corbett 1935b: 750. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Adinobotrys atropurpureus*.

*Dialeuropora jendera* (Corbett); Russell 1959: 185.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Adinobotrys atropurpureus*

Note: Specimens of this species or near this species were collected in Hawaii (USNM collection).

*Dialeuropora langsung* (Corbett) 1935

*Dialeurodes langsung* Corbett 1935b: 752. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Lansium domesticum*.

*Dialeuropora langsung* (Corbett); Russell 1959: 185.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Meliaceae: *Lansium domesticum* Correa.

*Dialeuropora malayensis* (Corbett) 1935

*Trialeurodes malayensis* Corbett 1935b: 812. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host.

*Dialeuropora malayensis* (Corbett); Russell 1962b: 65.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unknown.

*Dialeuropora mangiferae* (Corbett) 1935

*Dialeurodes mangiferae* Corbett 1935b: 751. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Mangifera indica*.

*Dialeuropora mangiferae* (Corbett); Russell 1959: 186.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Mangifera indica*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Note: Martin (1988) reported *Dialeuropora mangiferae?* (Corbett) 1935 on Magnoliaceae: *Elmerillea ovalis* and Myrtaceae: *Syzygium* sp. from 7: Sulawesi.

*Dialeuropora murrayae* (Takahashi) 1931

*Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) murrayae* Takahashi 1931b: 262. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Murraya* sp.

*Dialeuropora murrayae* (Takahashi); Russell 1959: 186.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan; 6: India (Dubey, personal communication).

Host: Rutaceae: *Murraya* sp.

*Dialeuropora papillata* Cohic 1966

*Dialeuropora papillata* Cohic 1966a: 40. Syntypes. Congo: on *Ochthocosmus africanus*.

*Dialeuropora cogniauxiae* Cohic 1966a: 45. Syntypes. Congo: on *Cogniauxia podalaena*; synonymy

according to Bink-Moenen 1983:139.

*Dialeuropora ndiria* Gameel 1971: 171. Holotype. Sudan: on "Ndii" [*Bridelia micrantha*]; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983:139.

*Dialeuropora platysepali* Cohic 1966b: 55. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, on *Platysepalum vanderystii*; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983:139.

Distribution: 4: Angola; Chad, Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria, Sudan; 5: China.

Host: Annonaceae: *Uvaria brazzavillensis*, Annonaceae: *Uvaria scabrida*; Apocynaceae:

*Carpodinus lanceolata*; Araceae: *Cryptoperma senegalense*; Arecaceae: *Elaeis guineensis*.

Bignoniaceae: *Markhamia sessilis*; Chrysobalanaceae: *Chrysobalanus orbicularis*; Connaraceae: *Byrsocarpus viridis*, *Manotes pruinosa*; Cogniauxia *podalaena*; Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera alnifolia*; Euphorbiaceae: *Antidesma lancinatum*, *Bridelia ferruginea*, *Bridelia micrantha*, *Hymenocardia ulmoides*, *Sapium cornutum*; Fabaceae: *Cassia javanica*, *Cassia* sp., *Dalbergia kisantuensis*, *Platysepalum vanderystii*; Lardizabalaceae: *Akebia trifoliata*; Lauraceae: *Persea americana*, *Persea grattissima*; Lecythidaceae: *Napoleona leonensis*; *Ochthocosmus africanus*; *Anthocleista inermis*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos pungens*, *Strychnos spinosa*, *Strychnos variabilis*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*, *Syzygium brassavillense*; Ochnaceae: *Ochna gillettiana*, *Rhabdophyllum welwitschii*; Passifloraceae: *Barteria fistulosa*; Rubiaceae: *Gaertnera paniculata*, *Sarcocephalus esculentus*, *Urophyllum hirtellum*; Smilacaceae: *Smilax kraussiana*; Sterculiaceae: *Cola nitida*, *Theobroma* sp.; Zingiberaceae: *Aframomum stipulatum*.

#### *Dialeuropora photiniana* (Chen)

*Aleurodicus photiniana* Chen 1997: 137-143.

*Dialeuropora photiniana* (Chen): Dubey and Ko 2006: 391-398.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Rosaceae: *Photinia serrulata*.

#### *Dialeuropora portugaliae* Cohic 1966

*Dialeuropora portugaliae* Cohic 1966a: 43. Holotype. Angola: on unidentified plant.

Distribution: 4: Angola; Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Hymenocardia acida*; Flacourtiaceae: *Caloncoba dusenii*; Icacinaceae: *Icacina mannii*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos variabilis*; Meliaceae: *Trichilia heudelottii*; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia leonensis*; Sapotaceae: *Afrosersalisia cerasifera*; Zingiberaceae: *Aframomum daniellii*.

#### *Dialeuropora pterolobiae* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Dialeuropora pterolobiae* David & Subramaniam 1976: 197. Holotype. India: on *Pterolobium indicum*, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: *Pterolobium indicum*.

*Dialeuropora silvarum* (Corbett) 1935

*Trialeurodes silvarum* Corbett 1935b: 813. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host.

*Dialeuropora silvarum* (Corbett); Russell 1962b: 65.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unknown plant.

*Dialeuropora urticata* Young 1944

*Dialeuropora urticata* Young 1944: 131. Syntypes. China: on *Urtica* sp.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Urticaceae: *Urtica* sp.

*Dialeuropora viburni* (Takahashi) 1933

*Dialeuropora viburni* (Takahashi) 1933: 8. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Viburnum awabucki*, TARI

*Dialeuropora viburni* (Takahashi); Russell 1959: 186.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Caprifoliaceae: *Viburnum awabucki*, *Viburnum* sp.

## *Disiphon* Russell 1993

*Disiphon* Russell 1993: 463. Type species. *Asterochiton dubienus* Bondar 1923, by designation and monotypy, USNM.

Diagnosis: Puparium with 2 shapes of glands on the dorsum (central glands normal, submarginal glands siphon-like, as in *Siphoninus*); margin dentate; submargin not separated from dorsal disk by suture or fold; submedial depressions faint; C1, T2, T3, A8 and caudal setae present; vasiform orifice subcircular or cordate with operculum nearly covering the orifice and lingula; lingula spatulate with minute spinules and a pair of minute setae; caudal furrow and ridges absent; venter - tracheal fold obscure.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>dubienus</i>		x							
<i>russellae</i>		x							
Total = 2 species	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### *Disiphon dubienus* (Bondar) 1923

*Asterochiton dubienus* Bondar 1923a: 179. Holotype. Brazil: Bahia, on *Psidium guajava*.

*Trialeurodes dubienus* (Bondar); Bondar 1928b: 32.

*Disiphon dubienus* (Bondar); Russell 1993: 464.

Distribution: 2: Brazil, Peru, Venezuela.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.

### *Disiphon russellae* Martin 2005

*Disiphon russellae* Martin 2005b: 43. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 6.xi.1994, J. H. Martin, on *Piper* sp., BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Lauraceae: *Nectandra* sp.; Piperaceae: *Piper* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Chiococca* sp.



*Distinctaleyrodes* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006

*Distinctaleyrodes* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006: 36. Type species - *Distinctaleyrodes setosus* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006, by original designation.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>setosus</i>						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

*Distinctaleyrodes setosus* Dubey and Sundararaj 2006

*Distinctaleyrodes setosus* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006: 36. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kudremukh, 7.iii.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Derris* sp., FRI.

Distribution: 6: India

Host: Fabaceae: *Derris* sp.

*Dothioia* Dumbleton 1961

*Dothioia* Dumbleton 1961a: 124. Type species. *Dothioia bidentatus* Dumbleton 1961, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>bidentatus</i>								x	
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

*Dothioia bidentatus* Dumbleton 1961

*Dothioia bidentatus* Dumbleton 1961a: 124. Holotype. New Caledonia: on unidentified tree, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: unidentified tree.

## *Dumbletoniella* Jesudasan & David 1990

*Dumbletoniella* Jesudasan and David 1990: 5. Type species. *Aleuroclava eucalypti* Dumbleton 1957, by monotypy.

*Ryoichiella* Jesudasan and David 1990: 9. Type species. *Aleuroclava ellipticae* Dumbleton 1956, by monotypy; Martin 1999: 73.

References: Jesudasan and David (1990); Martin (1999).

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>callistemoni</i>							x		
<i>ellipticae</i>							x		
<i>eucalypti</i>								x	
<i>pittospori</i>							x		
<i>rotunda</i>							x		
<i>xanthorrhoeae</i>							x		
Total = 6 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0

### *Dumbletoniella callistemoni* Martin 1999

*Dumbletoniella callistemoni* Martin 1999: 74. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Callistemon shiresii*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Callistemon shiresii*.

### *Dumbletoniella ellipticae* (Dumbleton) 1956

*Aleuroclava ellipticae* Dumbleton 1956b: 167. Holotype puparium, Australia, NSW, Botany, 1895, Froggatt, on *Styphelia* (*Monotoca*) *elliptica*; ANIC.

*Ryoichiella ellipticae* (Dumbleton); Jesudasan and David 1990: 9.

*Dumbletoniella ellipticae* (Dumbleton); Martin 1999: 73.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Epicridaceae: *Monotoca elliptica*; *Styphelia* (*Monotoca*) *elliptica*.

*Dumbletoniella eucalypti* (Dumbleton) 1957

*Aleuroclava eucalypti* Dumbleton 1957: 159. Holotype. New Zealand: on *Eucalyptus globulus*, ADSIR.

*Dumbletoniella eucalypti* (Dumbleton); Jesudasan and David 1990: 5

Distribution: 8: New Zealand

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eucalyptus globulus*.

*Dumbletoniella pittospori* Martin & Carver 1999

*Dumbletoniella pittospori* Martin & Carver 1999, in Martin 1999: 76. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Pittosporum phylliraeoides*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Pittosporaceae: *Pittosporum phylliraeoides*.

*Dumbletoniella rotunda* Martin & Carver 1999

*Dumbletoniella rotunda* Martin & Carver 1999, in Martin 1999: 77. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Eucalyptus leucoxylon*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eucalyptus leucoxylon*.

*Dumbletoniella xanthorrhoeae* Martin 1999

*Dumbletoniella xanthorrhoeae* Martin 1999: 78. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Xanthorrhoea australis*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Xanthorrhoeaceae: *Xanthorrhoea australis*.

*Editaaaleyodes* David 2005

*Editaaaleyodes* David 2005: 317. Type species - *Editaaaleyrodes indicus* David 2005, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>indicus</i>						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

*Editaaaleyrodes indicus* David 2005

*Editaaaleyrodes indicus* David 2005: 317. Holotype puparium, India, Vandalur, 5.viii.1990, P. Meganathan, ex. *Dichrostachys cineraeae*, IARI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: *Dichrostachys cineraeae*.

## *Extensaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Extensaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983. Type species - *Extensaleyrodes falcata* Bink-Moenen 1983, by designation.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>akureensis</i>				x					
<i>falcata</i>				x					
Total =2 species	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0

### *Extensaleyrodes akureensis* (Mound) 1965

*Dialeurolonga akureensis* Mound 1965c: 148-149. Holotype and 8 paratypes. Nigeria: Akure, i.1957, V. F. Eastop, on unidentified tree, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Nigeria.

Host: on unidentified tree.

### *Extensaleyrodes falcata* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Extensaleyrodes falcata* Bink-Moenen 1983: 141. Holotype female, Chad, Boro, 6.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, ex. *Isoberlinia doka*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad..

Host: Fabaceae: *Isoberlinia doka*.

## *Fascaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Fascaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983: 143. Type species - *Fascaleyrodes rara* Bink-Moenen, by monotypy and original designation.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>palmae</i>				x					
<i>rara</i>				x					
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0

### *Fascaleyrodes palmae* (Gameel)

*Tetraleurodes palmae* Gameel 1968: 153. Holotype. Sudan: on *Elaeis guineensis*, GRF

*Fascaleyrodes palmae* (Gameel); Bink-Moenen 1983: 146.

Distribution: 4: Sudan.

Host: Arecaceae: *Elaeis guineensis*.

### *Fascaleyrodes rara* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Fascaleyrodes rara* Bink-Moenen 1983: 144. Holotype puparium, Bentam, 29.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Hexalobus monopetalus*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Annonaceae: *Hexalobus monopetalus*; Sapindaceae: *Paullinia pinnata*.

*Filicaleyrodes* Takahashi 1962

*Filicaleyrodes* Takahashi 1962: 100. Type species. *Filicaleyrodes bosseri* Takahashi 1962, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>bosseri</i>				x					
<i>williamsi</i>	x		x						
sp.				x					
Total = 2+ species	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0

*Filicaleyrodes bosseri* Takahashi 1962

*Filicaleyrodes bosseri* Takahashi 1962: 101. Syntypes. Madagascar: on undetermined fern, HBL.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on undetermined fern.

*Filicaleyrodes williamsi* (Trehan) 1938

*Trialeurodes williamsi* Trehan 1938: 186. Lectotype (designated Mound & Halsey 1978: 163). England: on *Oleandra africana*, BMNH.

*Filicaleyrodes williamsi* (Trehan); Mound 1966: 416.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 3: England; Hungary.

Host: Aspidiaceae: *Dryopteris flaccida*, *Nephrodium confluens*, *Stenosema aurita*; Dryopteridaceae: *Polystichum falcatum*, *Oleandra africana*, *Diplazium proliferum*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia* sp.

*Filicaleyrodes* sp.

Tanzania: on *Pteris usumbarensis*, BMNH

Distribution: 4: Tanzania.

Host: *Pteris usumbarensis*.

Reference: Mound and Halsey 1978: 163.



## *Fippataleyrodes* Sundararaj and David 1992

*Fippataleyrodes* Sundararaj & David 1992a: 15. Type species. *Fippataleyrodes indica* Sundararaj & David, 1992, by designation

References: Dubey & Sundararaj 2005 - Key to species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>cinnamomi</i>						x			
<i>indica</i>						x			
<i>litseae</i>						x			
<i>multiporti</i>						x			
<i>yellapurensis</i>						x			
Total = 5 species	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0

### *Fippataleyrodes cinnamomi* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Fippataleyrodes cinnamomi* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005: 204. India: Karnataka, 10.ix.2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Cinnamomum malabattrum*, deposited Dehradun, India.

Distribution: 6: India

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum malabattrum*.

### *Fippataleyrodes indica* Sundararaj & David 1992

*Fippataleyrodes indica* Sundararaj & David 1992a: 16. Holotype, India, Tamil Nadu, 10.i.1988, B. V. David, on *Ficus racemosa*, USNM (NHM, IARI, ZSI).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Dipterocarpaceae: *Nothopegia* sp.; Lauraceae: *Litsea* sp.; Moraceae: *Ficus racemosa*.

### *Fippataleyrodes litseae* Sundararaj & David 1992

*Fippataleyrodes litseae* Sundararaj & David 1992a: 17. Holotype, India, Maharashtra, Mahableshwar, 28.iii.1987, B. V. David, on *Litsea stocksii*, USNM (NHM, IARI, ZSI).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: *Litsea stocksii*.

*Fippataleyrodes multipori* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Fippataleyrodes multipori* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005: 205. Holotype puparium, India: Karnataka, 11.x.2002, A. K. Dubey, on unidentified plant, deposited Dehradun, India.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Fippataleyrodes yellapurensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Fippataleyrodes yellapurensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005: 2-6. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, 11.x.2001, A. K. Dubey, on an unidentified plant, deposited IN-DEH.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

*Gagudjuia* Martin 1999

*Gagudjuia* Martin 1999: 79. Type species. *Gagudjuia allosyncarpiae* Martin 1999, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>allosyncarpiae</i>							x		
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

*Gagudjuia allosyncarpiae* Martin 1999

*Gagudjuia allosyncarpiae* Martin 1999: 80. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Allosyncarpia ternata*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Alysicarpus ternata*.

## *Gomenella* Dumbleton 1961

*Gomenella* Dumbleton 1961a: 126. Type species. *Gomenella multipora* Dumbleton 1961, by original designation.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>dryandrae</i>							x		
<i>multipora</i>								x	
<i>reflexa</i>								x	
Total = 3 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0

### *Gomenella dryandrae* (Takahashi) 1950

*Dialeurodes dryandrae* Takahashi 1950: 85. Syntypes. Australia: on *Dryandra floribunda*, BMNH.

*Gomenella dryandrae* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 81.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Proteaceae: *Dryandra floribunda*.

US Port Interceptions: **Australia** on *Dryandra formosa*, *Dryandra* sp.

### *Gomenella multipora* Dumbleton 1961

*Gomenella multipora* Dumbleton 1961a: 126. Holotype. New Caledonia: on unidentified tree, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: on unidentified tree.

### *Gomenella reflexa* Dumbleton 1961

*Gomenella reflexa* Dumbleton 1961a: 127. Holotype. New Caledonia: on *Maxwellia* sp., CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Bombaceae: *Maxwellia* sp.

*Harpaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Harpaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983: 146. Type species - *Harpaleyrodes tuberculata* Bink-Moenen 1983, by monotypy and original description.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>tuberculata</i>				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

*Harpaleyrodes tuberculata* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Harpaleyrodes tuberculata* Bink-Moenen 1983: 146. Holotype puparium, Chad, Bebedjia, 17.vi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Combretum hypopilinum*, BHNM.

Distribution: 4: Chad, Sudan.

Host: Combretaceae: *Combretum glutinosum*, *Combretum hypopilinum*.

*Hesperaleyrodes* Sampson 1943

*Hesperaleyrodes* Sampson 1943: 213. Type species. *Hesperaleyrodes michoacanensis* Sampson 1943, by monotypy.

Comment: This species is only known from Mexico on oak.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>michoacanensis</i>		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Hesperaleyrodes michoacanensis* Sampson 1943

*Hesperaleyrodes michoacanensis* Sampson 1943: 213. Holotype. Mexico: on *Quercus* sp., UCD.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus* sp.

*Heteraleyrodes* Takahashi 1942

*Heteraleyrodes* Takahashi 1942d: 103. Type species. *Heteraleyrodes bambusae* Takahashi 1942, by monotypy.

Comment: This species is only from south-east Asia on bamboo.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>bambusae</i>						x			
<i>bambusicola</i>						x			
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

*Heteraleyrodes bambusae* Takahashi 1942

*Heteraleyrodes bambusae* Takahashi 1942d: 104. Syntypes. Thailand: on bamboo [?*Bambusa* sp.], TARI.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp.?

*Heteraleyrodes bambusicola* Takahashi 1951

*Heteraleyrodes bambusicola* Takahashi 1951c: 4. Holotype. Malaya: on bamboo [?*Bambusa* sp.], BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp.?

*Heterobemisia* Takahashi 1957

*Heterobemisia* Takahashi 1957: 19. Type species. *Heterobemisia alba* Takahashi 1957, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>alba</i>					x				
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

*Heterobemisia alba* Takahashi 1957

*Heterobemisia alba* Takahashi 1957: 19. Syntypes. Japan: on *Itea japonica*, HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Saxifragaceae: *Itea japonica*.



## *Indoaleyrodes* David & Subramaniam 1973

*Indoaleyrodes* David & Subramaniam 1973: 199. Type species. *Indoaleyrodes pustulatus* David & Subramaniam 1973, by monotypy. [synonymized with *Dialeurodes laos* Takahashi 1942h:329 by Martin 1985: 327].

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>glochidioni</i>							x		
<i>laos</i>						x			
<i>pseudoculatus</i>							x		
<i>reticulata</i>							x		
sp.							x		
Total = 4+ species	0	0	0	0	0	1	3+	0	0

### *Indoaleyrodes glochidioni* Martin & Carver 1999

*Indoaleyrodes glochidioni* Martin & Carver 1999, in Martin 1999: 82. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Glochidion lobocarpum*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Glochidion lobocarpum*.

### *Indoaleyrodes laos* (Takahashi) 1942

*Dialeurodes laos* Takahashi 1942h: 329. Syntypes. Thailand: on ?*Homonoia* sp. I

*Indoaleyrodes laos* (Takahashi); Martin 1985: 327.

*Indoaleyrodes pustulatus* David & Subramaniam 1973: 199. Syntypes. India: causing pit galls on *Morinda tinctoria* leaves, BMNH; synonymy according to Martin 1985: 327.

Distribution: 6: India; Thailand.

Host: Combretaceae: *Terminalia catappa*; Euphorbiaceae: *Homonoia* sp.?; Rubiaceae: *Morinda tinctoria*.

### *Indoaleyrodes pseudoculatus* Martin 1985

*Indoaleyrodes pseudoculatus* Martin 1985: 328. Holotype pupal case. Papua New Guinea: on *Syzygium* sp., BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Syzygium* sp.

*Indoaleyrodes reticulata* (Dumbleton) 1961

*Parabemisia reticulata* Dumbleton 1961a: 134. Holotype. New Caledonia: on unidentified host, CORSTOM.

*Indoaleyrodes reticulata* (Dumbleton); Martin 1985: 328.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: unknown plant.

*Indoaleyrodes* sp.

Collected in Sulawesi on an unidentified plant (Martin 1988: 79).

## *Juglasaleyrodes* Cohic 1966

*Juglasaleyrodes* Cohic 1966b: 58. Type species. *Juglasaleyrodes orstomensis* Cohic 1966, by monotypy.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - description and illustration of genus.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>orstomensis</i>				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

### *Juglasaleyrodes orstomensis* Cohic 1966

*Juglasaleyrodes orstomensis* Cohic 1966b: 59. Syntypes. Congo: on *Triclisia gilletii*.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Menispermaceae: *Triclisia gilletii*.

*Keralaleyrodes* Meganathan & David 1994

*Keralaleyrodes* Meganathan & David 1994: 41. Type species. *Keraleyrodes indicus* Meganathan & Vasantharaj 1994, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>indicus</i>						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

*Keraleyrodes indicus* Meganathan & David 1994

*Keralaleyrodes indicus* Meganathan & David 1994: 41. Holotype. India: on *Cinnamomum malabathrum*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum malabathrum*.

*Laingiella* Corbett 1926

*Laingiella* Corbett 1926: 283. Type species. *Laingiella bambusae* Corbett 1926, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>bambusae</i>						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

*Laingiella bambusae* Corbett 1926

*Laingiella bambusae* Corbett 1926: 283. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on bamboo [?*Bambusa* sp.],. USNM

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp.?

## *Leucopogonella* Dumbleton 1961

*Leucopogonella* Dumbleton 1961a: 129. Type species. *Leucopogonella sinuata* Dumbleton 1961, by original designation.

Comment: This genus is only known to occur on *Leucopogon* in New Caledonia.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>apectenata</i>								x	
<i>pallida</i>								x	
<i>simila</i>								x	
<i>sinuata</i>								x	
Total = 4 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0

### *Leucopogonella apectenata* Dumbleton 1961

*Leucopogonella apectenata* Dumbleton 1961a: 129. Holotype. New Caledonia: on *Leucopogon* sp., CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Epacridaceae: *Leucopogon* sp.

### *Leucopogonella pallida* Dumbleton 1961

*Leucopogonella pallida* Dumbleton 1961a: 130. Holotype. New Caledonia: on *Leucopogon* sp., CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Epacridaceae: *Leucopogon* sp.

### *Leucopogonella simila* Dumbleton 1961

*Leucopogonella simila* Dumbleton 1961a: 131. Holotype. New Caledonia: on *Leucopogon* sp., CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Epacridaceae: *Leucopogon* sp.

### *Leucopogonella sinuata* Dumbleton 1961

*Leucopogonella sinuata* Dumbleton 1961a: 132. Holotype. New Caledonia: on *Leucopogon* sp., CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Epacridaceae: *Leucopogon* sp.

*Lipaleyrodes* Takahashi 1962

*Lipaleyrodes* Takahashi 1962: 100. Type species. *Lipaleyrodes phyllanthi* Takahashi 1962, by monotypy.

Reference: David & Thenmozhi (1995) - key to Indian species.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>atriplex</i>			x				x		
<i>breyntiae</i>						x			
<i>crossandreae</i>						x			
<i>emiliae</i>					x				
<i>euphorbiae</i>						x			
<i>hargreavesi</i>				x					
<i>leguminicola</i>						x			
<i>phyllanthi</i>				x					
<i>vernoniae</i>						x			
sp. Canary Island			x						
sp. Australia							x		
Total = 8+ species	0	0	2*	2	1	5	1+	0	0

*Lipaleyrodes atriplex* (Froggatt) 1911

*Aleyrodes atriplex* Froggatt 1911b: 757. Lectotype (designated by Dumbleton 1956b: 171). Australia: on *Atriplex* sp.

*Lipaleyrodes atriplex* (Froggatt); Martin 1999: 83

Distribution: 3: Iran; 7: Australia.

Host: Chenopodiaceae: *Atriplex* sp., *Chenopodium foliosum*, *Chenopodium opulifolium*, *Chenopodium trigonum*, *Spinacia deracea*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia inaron*, *Encarsia* sp., *Eretmocerus aleyrodesii*.

*Lipaleyrodes breyniae* (Singh) 1931

*Trialeurodes breyniae* Singh 1931: 49. Syntypes. India: Pusa, Bihar, 11.iv.1929, K. Singh, on *Breynia rhamnoides*.

*Lipaleyrodes breyniae* (Singh); Mound and Halsey 1978: 167.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Breynia rhamnoides*.

*Lipaleyrodes crossandreae* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Lipaleyrodes crossandreae* David & Subramaniam 1976: 201. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Coimbatore, 15.xi.1966, B.V. David, on *Crossandra undulaefolia*.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Acanthaceae: *Crossandra undulaefolia*; Amaranthaceae: *Achyranthes aspera* var. *aspera*.

*Lipaleyrodes emiliae* Chen & Ko 2006

*Lipaleyrodes emiliae* Chen & Ko 2006: 32. Holotype puparium, Taiwan, Renwu, 6 VII 2003, C. H. Hsieh, ex. *Emilia sonchifolia*, NTU.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Asteraceae: *Emilia sonchifolia*.

*Lipaleyrodes euphorbiae* David & Subramaniam 1976

*Lipaleyrodes euphorbiae* David & Subramaniam 1976: 202. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Madurai, 28.i.1967, B. David, on *Euphorbia prostrata*, USNM; Abd-Rabou et al. 2005.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia cyanthophora*, *Euphorbia hirta*, *Euphorbia prostrata*, *Phyllanthus acidus*; *Phyllanthus abnormis*, *Phyllanthus fraternus*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Ablerus inquirenda* Silvestri 1928, *Encarsia lipaleyrodus* Krishnan & David 1996, *Encarsia tinctoriae* Krishnan & David 1996; *Eretmocerus flavus* Krishnan & David 1996; *Eretmocerus adustiscutum* Krishnan & David 1996; *Eretmocerus flavus* Krishnan & David 1996; Eulophidae: *Euderomphale* sp.

Reference: Jeritta & David 1987.

*Lipaleyrodes hargreavesi* (Corbett) 1935

*Trialeurodes hargreavesi* Corbett 1935c: 243. Syntypes. Sierra Leone: on *Lindernia diffusa*.

*Lipaleyrodes hargreavesi* (Corbett); Mound 1965c: 158.

Distribution: 4: Sierra Leon.

Host: Scrophulariaceae: *Lindernia diffusa*.



*Lipaleyrodes leguminicola* (Takahashi) 1942

*Bemisia leguminicola* Takahashi 1942b: 169. Syntypes. Thailand: on Leguminosae, TARI.

*Aleyrodes leguminicola* (Takahashi); Takahashi 1952: 21.

*Lipaleyrodes leguminicola* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 83.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Fabaceae.

*Lipaleyrodes phyllanthi* Takahashi 1962

*Lipaleyrodes phyllanthi* Takahashi 1962: 100. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Phyllanthus* sp., HBL.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Phyllanthus* sp.

*Lipaleyrodes vernoniae* David & Thenmozhi 1996

*Lipaleyrodes vernoniae* David & Thenmozhi 1995: 346. Holotype pupal case, India, Padappai, 21.i.1993, K. Thenmozhi, on *Vernonia cinerea*; IARI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Asteraceae: *Vernonia cinerea*.

*Lipaleyrodes* sp.

Australia, on Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia* sp.; Natural enemies: Coccinellidae: *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* Mulsant 1853; Carver & Reid 1996: Australia, on Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia aaron-rossii*; Coccinellidae: *Harmonia conformis* (Boisduval); on *Euphorbia cyanthophora*, Hemerobiidae: *Micromus subanticus* (Walker) [ref: Carver & Reid 1996].

Canary Islands; Aphelinidae: *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsia noahi* [ref: Hernandez et al. 2003: 70].

Australia, on Euphorbiaceae: *Chamaesyce hirta* parasitized by Aphelinidae: *Encarsia adusta*; on Convolvulaceae: *Convolvulus* sp. parasitized by *Encarsia inaron* [ref: Schmidt et al. 2001: 371].

*Malayaleyrodes* Corbett 1935

*Malayaleyrodes* Corbett 1935b: 843. Type species. *Malayaleyrodes lumpurensis* Corbett 1935, by monotypy.

Comment: Only known to occur on *Ficus* from south-east Asia.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>lumpurensis</i>						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

*Malayaleyrodes lumpurensis* Corbett 1935

*Malayaleyrodes lumpurensis* Corbett 1935b: 843. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Ficus* sp., **lost?**

Distribution: 6: Cambodia; Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

## *Marginalyroides* Takahashi 1961

*Marginalyroides* Takahashi 1961: 338. Type species. *Marginalyroides ixorae* Takahashi 1961, by monotypy.

Comment: This genus is only known to occur in Madagascar.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>fanalae</i>				x					
<i>fenestrata</i>				x					
<i>ixorae</i>				x					
<i>madagascariensis</i>				x					
<i>tsinjoarivona</i>				x					
Total = 5 species	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0

### *Marginalyroides fanalae* (Takahashi) 1951

*Aleurotrachelus fanalae* Takahashi 1951a: 379. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "fanala", HBL.

*Marginalyroides fanalae* (Takahashi); Takahashi 1961: 338.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on fanala".

### *Marginalyroides fenestrata* (Takahashi) 1955

*Tetraleurodes fenestrata* Takahashi 1955a: 416. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

*Marginalyroides fenestrata* (Takahashi); Takahashi 1961: 338.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unknown plant.

### *Marginalyroides ixorae* Takahashi 1961

*Marginalyroides ixorae* Takahashi 1961: 338. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Ixora* sp., MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Ixora* sp.

### *Marginalyroides madagascariensis* (Takahashi) 1951

*Aleuroplatus madagascariensis* Takahashi 1951a: 378. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "banaraka", MNHNP.

*Marginaleyrodes madagascariensis* (Takahashi); Takahashi 1961: 338.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "banaraka".

*Marginaleyrodes tsinjoarivona* (Takahashi) 1955

*Tetraleurodes tsinjoarivona* Takahashi 1955a: 424. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

*Marginaleyrodes tsinjoarivona* (Takahashi); Takahashi 1961: 338.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on unidentified plant.

Transfers

*Marginaleyrodes angolensis* Cohic 1966 - *Rugaleyrodes* (Bink-Moenen 1983: 163)

## *Massilieurodes* Goux 1939

*Aleuroplatus* (*Massilierodes*) Goux 1939: 80. Type species. *Aleuroplatus* (*Massileurodes*) *setiger*, by monotypy; Mound and Halsey 1978: 43.

*Massileiurodes* Goux; Jensen 2001: 292.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>alabamensis</i>	x								
<i>americanus</i>	x		Int						
<i>chittendeni</i>	x		x						
<i>curiosa</i>	x								
<i>euryae</i>					x				
<i>fici</i>					x				
<i>formosensis</i>				x					
<i>homonoiiae</i>					x				
<i>kirishimensis</i>				x					
<i>monticola</i>				x					
<i>multiporti</i>					x	x			
<i>myricae</i>	x								
<i>rarasana</i>				x					
<i>sakaki</i>				x					
<i>setiger</i>			x						
Total = 16 species	5	0	3	6	4	1	0	0	0

### *Massilieurodes alabamensis* Jensen 2001

*Massilieurodes alabamensis* Jensen 2001: 293. Holotype. USA: Alabama, on *Prunus* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, GA).

Host: Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex* sp.; Betulaceae: *Carpinus caroliniana*; Ebenaceae: *Diospyros virginiana*; Ericaceae: *Gaylussacia frondosa*, *Kalmia latifolia*, *Vaccinium darrowii*, *Vaccinium* sp.; Hamamelidaceae: *Liquidambar styraciflua*; Magnoliaceae: *Liriodendron tulipifera*; Nyssaceae: *Nyssa sylvatica*, *Nyssa* sp.; Oleaceae: *Forsythia* sp., *Fraxinus caroliniana*, *Fraxinus profunda*; Rosaceae: *Prunus* sp.; Symplocaceae: *Symplocos tinctoria*.

*Massilieuodes americanus* Jensen 2001

*Massilieuodes americanus* Jensen 2001: 295. Holotype. USA: Maryland, Beltsville, on *Diospyros virginiana*.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, DC, DE, FL, GA, LA, MA, MD, NC, NJ, SC, TN, TX, VA); 3: United Kingdom.

Host: Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex* sp.; Betulaceae: *Carpinus caroliniana*; Ebenaceae: *Diospyros virginiana*.

Ericaceae: *Gaylussacia frondosa*, *Kalmia latifolia*, *Vaccinium darrowii*, *Vaccinium* sp.,

Hamamelidaceae: *Liquidambar styraciflua*; Magnoliaceae: *Liriodendron tulipifera*; Nyssaceae: *Nyssa* sp., *Nyssa sylvatica*; Oleaceae: *Forsythia* sp, *Fraxinus caroliniana*, *Fraxinus profunda*; Symplocaceae: *Symplocos tinctoria*.

*Massilieuodes chittendeni* (Laing) 1928

*Dialeurodes chittendeni* Laing 1928: 228. Lectotype (designated by Mound & Halsey 1978: 132). England: on *Rhododendron* sp., BMNH.

*Massilieuodes chittendeni* (Laing); Jensen 2001: 300.

Distribution: 1: Canada, USA (DC, MD, NY, PA; TN, WA); 3: Belgium, England; Finland; Italy, Netherlands, United Kingdom.

Host: Ericaceae: *Rhododendron* sp., *Rhododendron maximum*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia formosa*.

*Massilieuodes curiosa* Jensen 2001

*Massilieuodes curiosa* Jensen 2001: 301. Holotype. USA: Florida, Fanning Springs, on *Viburnum obovatum*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL).

Host: Caprifoliaceae: *Viburnum obovatum*; Ericaceae: *Lyonia lucida*; Rubiaceae: *Gardenia augusta*.

*Massilieuodes euryae* (Takahashi) 1940

*Dialeurodes euryae* Takahashi 1940a: 27. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Eurya glaberrima*.

*Massilieuodes euryae* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292; Suh et al. 2006.

Distribution: 5: Korea; Taiwan.

Host: Buxaceae: *Buxus microphylla*; Theaceae: *Eurya glaberrima*.

*Massilieuodes fici* (Takahashi) 1932

*Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) fici* Takahashi 1932: 19. Syntypes. Taiwan: Sankyaku near Taihoku, on *Ficus vasculosa*, *Celtis sinensis* and *Gagara ailanthoides*, TARI.

*Rhachisphora fici* (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 186.

*Massilieuodes fici* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan; 6: Pakistan.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Glochidion hongkongensis*, *Bischofia javanica*; Moraceae: *Ficus vasculosa*; Myrsinaceae: *Ardisia* sp.; Rutaceae: *Zanthoxylum ailanthoides*, *Zanthoxylum* sp., *Citrus sinensis*; Theaceae: *Adinandra* sp.; Ulmaceae: *Celtis sinensis*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia perflava*, *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia inaron*, *Encarsia azimi*, *Encarsia ancistrocera*.

*Massilieuodes formosensis* (Takahashi) 1933

*Dialeurodes* (*Gigaleurodes*) *formosensis* Takahashi 1933: 1933. Syntypes. Taiwan: on unidentified host, TARI.

*Massilieuodes formosensis* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292.

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong; Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex crenata*; Araliaceae: *Schefflera* sp.; Caprifoliaceae: *Viburnum tinus*, *Viburnum* sp.; Ericaceae: *Pieris japonica*; Euphorbiaceae: *Homonoia riparia*; Fabaceae: *Cassia* sp.; Magnoliaceae: *Magnolia compressa*, *Magnolia kobus*; Myrsinaceae: *Maesa* sp.; Oleaceae: *Fraxinus* sp.; Rutaceae: *Phellodendron amurense*; Styracaceae: *Styrax obassia*, *Styrax japonicus*; Symplocaceae: *Symplocos chinensis*; Urticaceae: *Boehmeria densiflora*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia sophia*, *Encarsia lutea*.

*Massilieuodes homonoiae* (Jesudasan & David) 1991

*Pealius homonoiae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 319. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Homonoia riparia*, IDAV.

*Massilieuodes homonoiae* (Jesudasan & David); Sundararaj & David 2003: 371.

*Dialeurodes* (*Gigaleurodes*) *splendens* Regu and David 1993. Holotype India, Tamil Nadu, Rajapalayam, 11.vi.1989, K. Regu, on *Homonoia riparia*, in IARI.; synonymy according to Sundararaj & David 2003: 371.

*Massilieuodes splendens* (Regu and David); Jensen 2001: 292

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Arecaceae: *Phoenix humilis*; Euphorbiaceae: *Homonoia riparia*.

*Massilieuodes kirishimensis* (Takahashi) 1963

*Dialeurodes kirishimensis* Takahashi 1963: 49. Syntypes. Japan: on *Cleyera japonica*.

*Massilieuodes kirishimensis* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Theaceae: *Cleyera japonica*.

US Port Interception: **Mexico** on *Garcinia* sp.

*Massilieuodes monticola* (Takahashi) 1934

*Dialeurodes monticola* Takahashi 1934b: 42. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Daphniphyllum* sp., TARI.

*Massilieuodes monticola* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Daphniphyllaceae: *Daphniphyllum* sp.

*Massilieuodes multipori* (Takahashi) 1932

*Dialeurodes multipori* Takahashi 1932:42. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Daphniphyllum glaucescens*.

*Gigaleurodes multipori* (Takahashi); Sundararaj & David 1994a: 328.

*Massilieuodes multipori* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: India.

Host: Daphniphyllaceae: *Daphniphyllum glaucescens*.

*Massilieuodes myricae* Jensen 2001

*Massilieuodes myricae* Jensen 2001: 305. Holotype pupal case. USA: Florida, Oslo, on *Myrica cerifera*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL).

Host: Myricaceae: *Myrica punula*, *Myrica cerifera*.

*Massilieuodes rarasana* (Takahashi) 1934

*Dialeurodes rarasana* Takahashi 1934b: 4. Syntypes. Taiwan: on ?*Lithocarpus* sp., TARI

*Massilieuodes rarasana* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Araceae: *Symplocarpus* sp.; Fagaceae: *Lithocarpus* sp.?

*Massilieuodes sakaki* (Takahashi) 1958

*Dialeurodes sakaki* Takahashi 1958: 67. Syntypes. Japan: on *Sakakia* (*Cleyera*) *ochnacea* [= *Cleyera japonica* Thunb.], HBL.

*Massilieuodes sakaki* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Theaceae: *Cleyera japonica*.



*Massilieuodes setiger* (Goux) 1939

*Aleuroplatus* (*Massilieuodes*) *setiger* Goux 1939: 81. Syntypes. France: on *Viburnum tinus*.

*Aleuroplatus setiger* Goux; Mound and Halsey 1978: 55.

*Massilieuodes setiger* (Goux); Jensen 2001: 292.

Distribution: 3: France.

Host: Caprifoliaceae: *Viburnum tinus*.

## *Metabemisia* Takahashi 1963

*Metabemisia* Takahashi & Mamet 1963: 52. Type species. *Metabemisia distylii* Takahashi 1963, by monotypy.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>distylii</i>					x				
<i>filicis</i>			x						
<i>palawana</i>						x			
Total = 3 species	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0

### *Metabemisia distylii* Takahashi & Mamet 1963

*Metabemisia distylii* Takahashi & Mamet 1963: 52. Holotype. Japan: on *Distylium racemosum*, HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Hamamelidaceae: *Distylium racemosus*.

### *Metabemisia filicis* Mound 1967

*Metabemisia filicis* Mound 1967: 32. Holotype. Scotland: on *Dryopteris* sp., BMNH.

Distribution: 3: England; Scotland.

Host: Dryopteridaceae: *Dryopteris* sp., *Nephrolepis* sp.; Polypodiaceae: *Davallia* sp.

Pteridaceae: *Pteris togoensis*?; Thelypteridaceae: *Cyclosorus dentatus*?, ferns.

### *Metabemisia palawana* Martin 2001

*Metabemisia palawana* Martin 2001, in Martin & Camus 2001: 1. Holotype. Philippines (Palawan), on fern.

Distribution: 6: Philippines (Palawan)

Host: a fern.

*Metaleyrodes* Sampson 1943

*Metaleyrodes* Sampson 1943: 235. Type species. *Aleyrodes oceanica* Takahashi 1939, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>oceanica</i>								x	
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

*Metaleyrodes oceanica* (Takahashi) 1939

*Aleyrodes oceanica* Takahashi 1939b: 235. Syntypes. Caroline Islands: on unidentified host, TARI.

*Metaleyrodes oceanica* (Takahashi); Sampson 1943: 210.

Distribution: 8: Caroline Islands.

Host: on unidentified host.

*Minutaleyrodes* Jesudasan and David 1990

*Minutaleyrodes* Jesudasan and David 1990. Type species *Dialeurodes minuta* Singh 1931, by original designation.

Reference: Jesudasan and David 1990.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>cherasensis</i>						x			
<i>indicus</i>						x			
<i>kolliensis</i>						x			
<i>minuta</i>	Int	Int				x		Int	Int
<i>suishanus</i>					x				
Total = 5 species	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	1	1

*Minutaleyrodes cherasensis* (Corbett) 1935

*Aleurotuberculatus cherasensis* Corbett 1935b: 824. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Psidium guajava*.

*Aleuroclava cherasensis* (Corbett); Martin 1999.

*Minutaleyrodes cherasensis* (Corbett); Jesudasan and David 1990.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.

Note: This species maybe synonymous of *M. minutus*; Corbett says that it differs from *M. minutus* by having tessellated dorsum and from *A. suishanus* by having 3 pairs of tubercles on subdorsum of abdomen.

*Minutaleyrodes indicus* Meganathan & David 1994

*Minutaleyrodes indicus* Meganathan & David 1994: 17. Holotype. India: on *Palaquium ellipticum*; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d: 253.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Caprifoliaceae: *Viburnum coriaceum*; Sapotaceae: *Palaquium ellipticum*.

*Minutaleyrodes kolliensis* (David) 1977

*Aleurotuberculatus kolliensis* David 1977: 89. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Salem, Dt, Kolli Hills,

20.iii.1972, B.V. David, on *Neolitsea* sp, IDAV.

*Aleuroclava kolliensis* (David); Martin 1999.

*Minutaleyrodes kolliensis* (David); Jesudasan and David 1990: 1

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: *Neolitsea* sp.

*Minutaleyrodes minuta* (Singh) 1931

*Dialeurodes minuta* Singh 1931: 42. Syntypes. India: Pusa, on *Ixora coccinea*, IARI.

*Aleuroclava minutus* (Singh); Martin 1999: 31.

*Minutaleyrodes minutus* (Singh); Jesudasan and David 1990.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Dominican Republic, Guyana, Mexico, Puerto Rico; 6: Burma, India, Philippines, Singapore; 8: Guam; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus virginiana*; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia uniflora*; Oleaceae: *Jasminum* sp.;

Rubiaceae: *Ixora coccinea*, *Gardenia augusta*; Rutaceae: *Murraya paniculata*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Eretmocerus* sp. [in the Dominican Republic].

*Minutaleyrodes suishanus* (Takahashi) 1934

*Aleurotuberculatus suishanus* Takahashi 1934b: 48. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Lauraceae, TARI.

*Aleuroclava suishanus* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

*Minutaleyrodes suishanus* (Takahashi), new comb.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae.

*Mixaleyrodes* Takahashi 1936

*Mixaleyrodes* Takahashi 1936c: 150. Type species. *Mixaleyrodes polystichi* Takahashi 1936, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>polypodicola</i>					x				
<i>polystichi</i>					x				
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0

*Mixaleyrodes polypodicola* Takahashi 1963

*Mixaleyrodes polypodicola* Takahashi & Mamet 1963: 56. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Polystichopsis aristata*, HBL.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Aspidiaceae: *Polystichopsis aristata*; Polypodiaceae: *Polystichum* sp.

*Mixaleyrodes polystichi* Takahashi 1936

*Mixaleyrodes polystichi* Takahashi 1936c: 150. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Polystichum* sp.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Polypodiaceae: *Polystichum* sp.

## Transfers

*Mixaleyrodes indicus* David & Selvakumaran 1987 - transferred to *Cohicaleyrodes* by David 2005:67.

*Nealeyrodes* Hempel 1923

*Nealeyrodes* Hempel 1923: 1179. Type species. *Nealeyrodes bonariensis* Hempel 1923, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>bonariensis</i>		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Nealeyrodes bonariensis* Hempel 1923

*Nealeyrodes bonariensis* Hempel 1923: 1179. Syntypes. Argentina: on *Erygium pandanifolium*, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Argentina.

Host: Umbelliferae: *Erygium pandanifolium*.

*Neoleurodes* Bondar 1923

*Neoleurodes* Bondar 1923a: 128. Type species. *Neoleurodes clandestinus* Bondar 1923, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>clandestinus</i>		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Neoleurodes clandestinus* Bondar 1923

*Neoleurodes clandestinus* Bondar 1923a: 128. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Miconia* sp., MZU

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Melastomataceae: *Miconia* sp.



## *Neoaleurotrachelus* Takahashi & Mamet 1952

*Neoaleurotrachelus* Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 126. Type species. *Neoaleurotrachelus aphloiae* Takahashi & Mamet 1952, by monotypy.

*Jeannelaleyrodes* Cohic 1966a: 47. Type species. *Jeannelaleyrodes bertilloni* Cohic 1966, by monotypy; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to 2 species (syntypes of *N. aphloiae* in poor condition)

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>aphloiae</i>				x					
<i>bertilloni</i>				x					
<i>graberi</i>				x					
<i>sudaniensis</i>				x					
Total = 4 species	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0

### *Neoaleurotrachelus aphloiae* Takahashi & Mamet 1952

*Neoaleurotrachelus aphloiae* Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 126. Syntypes. Madagascar, Ambatatomanga, x.1949, R. Paulian, on *Aphloia theaeformis*, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Flacourtiaceae: *Aphloia theaeformis*.

### *Neoaleurotrachelus bertilloni* (Cohic) 1966

*Jeannelaleyrodes bertilloni* Cohic 1966a: 47. Syntypes. Congo: on *Tetracera alnifolia*.

*Neoaleurotrachelus bertilloni* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 150.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Bignoniaceae: *Markhamia sessilis*; Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera alnifolia*; Euphorbiaceae: *Antidesma laciniatum*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos variabilis*; Meliaceae: *Entandrophragma utile*, *Trichilia heudelottii*; Ochnaceae: *Ochna gillettiana*; Rubiaceae: *Colletocema dewevrei*, *Psychotria psychotrichoides*.

*Neoaleurotrachelus graberi* (Cohic) 1968

*Jeannelaleyrodes graberi* Cohic 1968a: 46. Syntypes. Chad: on *Gardenia jovis-tonantis*.

*Neoaleurotrachelus graberi* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 150.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Ivory Coast; Sudan.

Host: Bignoniaceae: *Steroespermum kunthianum*; Lythraceae: *Lawsonia inermis*; Rhamnaceae: *Ziziphus spina-christi*; Rubiaceae: *Gardenia erubescens*, *Gardenia jovis-tonantis*.

*Neoaleurotrachelus sudanensis* Gameel 1968

*Orchamoplatus sudanensis* Gameel 1968: 151. Holotype. Sudan, Khartoum, Nile Junction Gardens, 5.xi.1961, O. I. Gameel; on *Cassia fistula*, Sudan FRF.

*Neoaleurotrachelus sudanensis* Gameel 1968: 151; Martin 1985: 329.

Distribution: 4: Sudan.

Host: Fabaceae: *Cassia fistula*, *Cassia occidentalis*.

## *Neomaskellia* Quaintance & Baker 1913

*Neomaskellia* Quaintance & Baker 1913: 91. Type species. *Aleurodes comata* Maskell 1895, by monotypy [junior synonym of *N. bergii* (Signoret 1868)].

Comment: This Old World genus is known to occur on grasses.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>andropogonis</i>					x	x			
<i>bergii</i>			x	x	x	x	x	x	
Total = 2 species	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	1	0

### *Neomaskellia andropogonis* Corbett 1926

*Neomaskellia andropogonis* Corbett 1926: 278. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on *Andropogon* sp., BMNH.

*Neomaskellia hainanensis* Chou & Yan 1988: 244. Holotype puparium, China, Hainan, 19.v.1963, I. Chou; synonymy according to Martin & Mound 2007: 37.

Distribution: 5: China; 6: India; Pakistan; Malaya; Malaysia; Sri Lanka.

Host: Poaceae: *Andropogon* sp.; *Saccharum arundinaceum*, *Saccharum officinarum*, *Saccharum sarra*, *Saccharum vulgare*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia tristis* [ref: Hayat 1981a: 468]; *Encarsia tristis* [ref: Hayat 1989a: 66].

### *Neomaskellia bergii* (Signoret) 1868

*Aleurodes bergii* Signoret 1868: 395. Syntypes. Mauritius: on *Saccharum officinarum*, ADSIR.

*Neomaskellia bergii* (Signoret); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 104.

*Aleurodes comata* Maskell 1895: 426. Syntypes. Fiji: on Graminae, ADSIR; synonymy according to Martin 1999: 85.

*Aleurodes sacchari* Maskell 1890b: 171. Syntypes. Fiji: on *Saccharum officinarum*, ADSIR.; synonymy according to Quaintance & Baker 1914: 104

Distribution: 3: Iran; 4: Central African Republic; Congo; Gambia; Mauritius; Senegal; Sierra Leon; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; 5: Japan; Taiwan; 6: India; Thailand; 7: Australia; Java; 8: Caroline Islands; Fiji; New Zealand; Solomon Islands.

Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp.; *Cenchrus ciliaris*; *Panicum maximum*; *Paspalum conjugatum*.

*Pennisetum purpureum*; *Saccharum officinarum*; *Setaria chevaliera*; *Setaria italica*, *Sorghum bicolor*, *Sorghum caudatum*, *Sorghum halepense*; *Sorghum vulgare*.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids- Aphelinidae: *Encarsia isaaci*, *Encarsia tristis*, *Eretmocerus adustiscutum*, *Eretmocerus delhiensis*, *Eretmocerus mundus*, *Eretmocerus neomaskelliae*.

Predators - Formicidae: *Anoplolepis longipes*; Coccinellidae: *Coccinella transversalis*, *Scymnus* sp.;  
Nitidulidae: *Cybocephalus* sp.

#### Transfers

*Neomaskellia eucalypti* Dumbleton 1956 - *Xenaleyrodes* (Martin 1985)

## *Neopealius* Takahashi 1954

*Neopealius* Takahashi 1954b: 50. Type species: *Neopealius rubi* Takahashi 1954, by monotypy.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>rubi</i>			x		x				
Total = 1 species	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0

### *Neopealius rubi* Takahashi & Mamet 1954

*Neopealius rubi* Takahashi 1954b: 51. Syntypes. Japan: on *Rubus microphyllus* and other plants, HBL.

*Aleyrodes rosae* Korobitsin 1967. Holotype. USSR: Southern Crimea, Yalta, on *Rosa canina*;

synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1991: 321; Martin et al. 2000: 434.

*Bemisia rosae* Danzig 1969. Holotype. USSR: Hissar Range, on *Rosa exae*, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: Iran, Russia, USSR; 5: Japan.

Host: Fabaceae: *Lespedeza buergei*; Labiatae: *Phlomis* sp., *Nepeta rugosa*; Lauraceae: *Lindera obtusiloba*, *Lindera umbellatum*; Rosaceae: *Crataegus pentagya*, *Rosa beggeriana*, *Rosa canina*, *Rosa exae*, *Rosa hyrcanus*, *Rubus microphyllus*, *Rubus palmatus*.

*Nigrasialeyrodes* Martin & Carver 1999

*Nigrasialeyrodes* Martin & Carver 1999 in Martin 1999: 86. Type species. *Nigrasialeyrodes convexus* Martin & Carver 1999, by monotypy

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>convexus</i>							x		
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

*Nigrasialeyrodes convexus* Martin & Carver 1999

*Nigrasialeyrodes convexus* Martin & Carver 1999, in Martin 1999: 86. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Melaleuca quinquenervia*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Melaleuca quinquenervia*.

## *Orchamoplatus* Russell 1958

*Aleuroplatus (Orchamus)* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 400. Type species. *Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) mammaeferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917, by monotypy.

*Orchamus* Quaintance & Baker; full genus by Dumbleton 1956a: 131

*Orchamoplatus* Russell 1958: 390. Type species. *Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) mammaeferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917, by monotypy. [As replacement name preoccupied by *Ochamus stal* (Orthoptera)]

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>caledonicus</i>								x	
<i>calophylli</i>								x	
<i>citri</i>							x		
<i>dentatus</i>								x	
<i>dumbletoni</i>								x	
<i>incognitus</i>								x	
<i>louiserussellae</i>							x		
<i>mammaeferus</i>		Int	x		x	x	x	x	x
<i>montanus</i>								x	
<i>niuginii</i>							x		
<i>noumeae</i>								x	
<i>perdentatus</i>								x	
<i>plumensis</i>								x	
<i>porosus</i>								x	
Total = 14 species	0	1	1	0	1	1	4	11	1

*Orchamoplatus caledonicus* (Dumbleton) 1956

*Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) [sic] samoanus* Laing; misidentification Williams 1944: 100

*Orchamus caledonicus* Dumbleton 1956a: 133. Holotype. New Caledonia: on *Citrus* sp., USNM.

*Orchamoplatus caledonicus* (Dumbleton); Russell 1958: 400

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Moraceae: *Malaisia tortuosa*; Rutaceae: *Citrus aurantium* *Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus medica*.

Ulmaceae: *Celtis* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia neocala*.

*Orchamoplatus calophylli* Russell 1958

*Orchamoplatus calophylli* Russell 1958: 402. Holotype. Tonga: on *Calophyllum* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 8: Tonga.

Host: Guttiferae: *Calophyllum* sp.

*Orchamoplatus citri* (Takahashi) 1940

*Aleuroplatus citri* Takahashi 1940e: 381. Syntypes. Australia: on *Citrus limon*, TARI.

*Orchamoplatus citri* (Takahashi); Russell 1958: 397.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus limon*, *Citrus* sp.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: *Cales orchamoplati*, *Encarsia* sp.; Predators: Clambidae: *Clambus* sp., Nitidulidae: *Cybocephalus aleyrodiphagus*.

*Orchamoplatus dentatus* (Dumbleton) 1956

*Orchamus dentatus* Dumbleton 1956a: 134. Holotype. New Caledonia: on Myrtaceous plant, CORSTOM.

*Orchamoplatus dentatus* (Dumbleton); Russell 1958: 403

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Myrtaceae.

*Orchamoplatus dumbletoni* (Cohic) 1959

*Orchamus dumbletoni* Cohic 1959c: 130. Holotype. New Caledonia: on *Homalium arboreum*, CORSTOM.

*Orchamoplatus dumbletoni* (Cohic); Mound and Halsey 1978: 175.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Flacourtiaceae: *Homalium arboreum*; Ulmaceae: *Celtis* sp.

*Orchamoplatus incognitus* (Dumbleton) 1956

*Orchamus incognitus* Dumbleton 1956a: 136. Holotype. New Caledonia: on unidentified host, CORSTOM.



*Orchamoplatus incognitus* (Dumbleton); Russell 1958: 399.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: unknown plant

*Orchamoplatus louiserussellae* Martin 1999

*Orchamoplatus louiserussellae* Martin 1999: 88. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Syzygium* sp., ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Syzygium* sp.

*Orchamoplatus mammaeferus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917

*Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) mammaeferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 400. Syntypes. Java: Buitenzorg, i.1911, R. S. Woglum, on *Codiaeum variegatum*, USNM.

*Orchamoplatus mammaeferus* (Quaintance & Baker); Russell 1958: 393.

*Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) samoanus* Laing 1927: 43. Syntypes. Samoa: on croton [*Codiaeum variegatum*], BMNH; synonymy according to Russell 1958: 393.

Distribution: 2: Bahamas; 3: Iran; 5: Japan; 6: Malaysia; Singapore; 7: Australia; Java; New Guinea; Sulawesi; 8: Fiji; Samoa; Marques Islands; Tahiti; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Convolvulaceae: *Convolvulus arvensis*, *Ipomoea purpurea*; Euphorbiaceae: *Codiaeum variegatum* var. *pictum*, *Codiaeum* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Pimenta caryophylla*, *Pimenta officinalis*; Rutaceae: *Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus medica*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus x paradisi*.

Natural enemies: Coccinellidae: *Halmus chalybeus*, *Serangium maculigerum*, *Nephaspis oculatus*, *Delphastus pusillus*.

US Port Interceptions: **American Samoa** on *Alyxia oliviformis*, *Alyxia stellata*; **Cook Islands** on *Albizia* sp.

*Alyxia elliptica*, *Alyxia oliviformis*, *Alyxia* sp., *Alyxia stellata*; **Fiji** on *Codiaeum variegatum*; **French Polynesia** on *Alyxia* sp., *Alyxia stellata*; **Guam** on *Alyxia oliviformis*, *Alyxia* sp., *Ixora* sp., *Piper* betle; **Hawaii** on *Alyxia oliviformis*, *Alyxia* sp., *Alyxia stellata*, *Citrus* sp., *Codiaeum* sp., *Codiaeum variegatum*, *Croton* sp., *Etingera* sp., *Heckeria umbellata*, *Mentha* sp., *Moringa* sp., *Pimenta dioica*, *Piper* sp., *Plumeria* sp., *Psidium guajava*, **Hong Kong** on *Citrus* sp.; **Japan** on *Citrus reticulata*; **Malaysia** on *Codiaeum* sp.; **Mexico** on *Psidium* sp.; **Micronesia** on *Alyxia* sp.; **New Zealand** on *Citrus* sp.; *Codiaeum* sp.; **Papua New Guinea** on *Codiaeum* sp.; **Singapore** on *Codiaeum* sp., *Codiaeum variegatum*; **Tahiti** on *Alyxia oliviformism*, *Alyxia stellata*, *Codiaeum* sp., *Codiaeum variegatum*, *Plumeria* sp.; **Tonga** on *Alyxia oliviformis*.

*Orchamoplatus montanus* (Dumbleton) 1956

*Orchamus montanus* Dumbleton 1956a: 138. Holotype. New Caledonia: on undetermined Cunoniaceous plant, CORSTOM.

*Orchamoplatus montanus* (Dumbleton); Russell 1958: 398

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Araliaceae: *Myrita* sp.; Cunoniaceae; Epacridaceae: *Leucopogon dammarifolius*.

*Orchamoplatus niuginii* Martin 1985

*Orchamoplatus niuginii* Martin 1985: 329. Holotype pupal case. Papua New Guinea: on *Calophyllum inophyllum*, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea.

Host: Guttiferae: *Calophyllum inophyllum*.

*Orchamoplatus noumeae* Russell 1958

*Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) [sic] samoanus* Laing; misid Williams 1944 (in part), Williams 1944: 100.

*Orchamoplatus noumeae* Russell 1958: 405. Holotype. New Caledonia: on *Citrus* sp, USNM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

*Orchamoplatus perdentatus* Dumbleton 1961

*Orchamoplatus perdentatus* Dumbleton 1961a: 133. Holotype. New Caledonia: on unidentified host, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: unknown plant.

*Orchamoplatus plumensis* (Dumbleton) 1956

*Orchamus plumensis* Dumbleton 1956a: 138. Holotype. New Caledonia: on unidentified host, CORSTOM.

*Orchamoplatus plumensis* (Dumbleton); Russell 1958: 408

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: unknown plant.

*Orchamoplatus porosus* (Dumbleton) 1956

*Orchamus porosus* Dumbleton 1956a: 140. Holotype. New Caledonia: on ?*Mooria artensis*, CORSTOM.

*Orchamoplatus porosus* (Dumbleton); Russell 1958: 406.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Mooria artensis*?

*Orchamoplatus sudaniensis* Gameel 1968

*Orchamoplatus sudaniensis* Gameel 1968: 151. Holotype. Sudan: on *Cassia fistula*, GRF; Bink-Moenen

1983: 152.

Distribution: 4: Sudan.

Host: Fabaceae: *Cassia occidentalis*.

*Orientalleyrodes* David 1993

*Orientalleyrodes* David 1993: 25. Type species. *Aleurolobus zeylanicus*, by original designation. -

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>indicus</i>						x			
<i>zeylanicus</i>						x			
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

*Orientalleyrodes indicus* David 1993

*Orientalleyrodes indicus* David 1993: 54. Holotype. India: on *Capparis* sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Capparidaceae: *Capparis* sp.

*Orientalleyrodes zeylanicus* (Corbett) 1926

*Aleurolobus zeylanicus* Corbett 1926: 279. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on unidentified plant, BMNH.

*Orientalleyrodes zeylanicus* (Corbett); David 1993.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: on unidentified plant.

*Orstomaleyrodes* Cohic 1966

*Orstomaleyrodes* Cohic 1966a: 52. Type species. *Aleuroplatus fimbriae* Mound 1965, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>fimbriae</i>				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

*Orstomaleyrodes fimbriae* (Mound) 1965

*Aleuroplatus fimbriae* Mound 1965c: 134. Holotype. Nigeria: on *Cassia siamea*, BMNH.

*Orstomaleyrodes fimbriae* (Mound); Cohic 1966a: 52.

Distribution: 4: Angola; Cameroon; Chad; Congo; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

Host: Bignoniaceae: *Tecoma stans*; Combretaceae: *Combretum bracteatum*; Fabaceae: *Baphia nitida*, *Cassia siamea*, *Newtonia glandulifera*; Flacourtiaceae: *Caloncoba welwitschii*; Sapindaceae: *Paullinia pinnata*; Ulmaceae: *Celtis milbraedii*.

## *Papillipes* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Papillipes* Bink-Moenen 1983: 153. Type species - *Papillipes spinifera*, by monotypy and original designation.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>spinifer</i>				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

### *Papillipes spinifer* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Papillipes spinifer* Bink-Moenen 1983: 154. Holotype puparium, Chad, Bebedjia, 4.i.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Daniellia olivera*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: *Andira inermis*, *Daniellia olivera*, *Dialium guineense*, *Isoberlinia doka*.

*Parabemisia* Takahashi 1952

*Parabemisia* Takahashi & Mamet 1952a: 21. Type species. *Parabemisia maculata* Takahashi 1952, by original designation.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>aceris</i>								x	
<i>indica</i>								x	
<i>jawani</i>							x		
<i>lushanensis</i>					x				
<i>maculata</i>					x	x			
<i>myricae</i>	x	x	x		x	x			x
<i>mymecophila</i>						x			
Total = 7 species	1	1	1	0	3	3	1	2	1

*Parabemisia aceris* (Takahashi) 1931

*Bemisia aceri* Takahashi 1931a: 204. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Acer* sp., TARI.

*Parabemisia aceris* (Takahashi); Takahashi 1952a: 23.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Aceraceae: *Acer palmatum*, *Acer* sp.

*Parabemisia indica* Meganathan & David 1994

*Parabemisia indica* Meganathan & David 1994: 47. Holotype. India: on *Nothopegia racemosa*, -

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Dipterocarpaceae: *Nothopegia racemosa*.

*Parabemisia jawani* Martin 1985

*Parabemisia jawani* Martin 1985: 331. Holotype pupal case. Papua New Guinea: on undetermined woody host, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea.

Host: unknown plant.

*Parabemisia lushanensis* Ko & Luo 1999

*Parabemisia lushanensis* Ko & Luo 1999: 19. Holotype puparium, China, Lushan, 27.x.1996, Z.Y. Luo, ex. *Acer serrulatum*, SIE.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Aceraceae: *Acer serrulatum*.

*Parabemisia maculata* Takahashi & Mamet 1952

*Parabemisia maculata* Takahashi 1952a: 22. Syntypes. Japan: on *Acer* sp., HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan; 6: Malaysia.

Host: Aceraceae: *Acer* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Gardenia florida*; Theaceae: *Thea sinensis*.

*Parabemisia myricae* (Kuwana) 1927

*Bemisia myricae* Kuwana 1927: 249. Syntypes. Japan: on *Myrica rubra*, *Morus alba*, *Citrus* spp. and other plants, TARI.

*Parabemisia myricae* (Kuwana); Takahashi 1952a: 24.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, FL, HI); 2: Venezuela; 3: Egypt; Iran, Israel; Italy; Morocco; Spain; Turkey; 5: China; Japan; Taiwan; 6: India; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Asteraceae: *Lactuca* sp.; Cyperaceae: *Cyperus papyrus*; Ebenaceae: *Diospyros khaki*; Elaeocarpaceae: *Elaeocarpus serratus*; Ericaceae: *Rhododendron* sp.; Fagaceae: *Quercus serratus*; Juglandaceae: *Engelhardtia roxburghiana*; Lauraceae: *Cryptocarya* sp., *Machilus* sp., *Persea americana*; Moraceae: *Ficus carica*, *Morus alba*, *Morus* sp.; Myricaceae: *Myrica rubra*; Myrsinaceae: *Maesa japonica*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Olacaceae: *Schoepfia schreberi*; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba krugii*; Rosaceae: *Prunus mume*, *Prunus persica*, *Prunus triflora*; Rubiaceae: *Chiococca alba*, *Gardenia augusta*, *Gardenia* sp., *Gardenia thunbergia*; Rutaceae: *Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus bigaradia*, *Citrus limon*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus x nobilis*, *Murraya koenigii*, *Poncirus trifoliata*, *Wendlandia thrysoidea*, X *Citrofortunella microcarpa*; Salicaceae: *Salix babylonica*.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Hymenoptera/ Aphelinidae: *Encarsia azimi*, *Encarsia collecta*, *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia meritoria*, *Encarsia perflava*, *Encarsia protransvena*, *Encarsia pseudocitrella*, *Encarsia sophia*, *Encarsia strenua*, *Eretmocerus debachi*, *Eretmocerus furuhashii*; Platygasteridae: *Amitus* sp.

Predators - Acari/Phytoseiidae: *Amblyseius swirski*, *Euseius scutalis*, *Iphiseiodes degenerans*, *Typhlodromus athiasae*; Coleoptera/ Coccinellidae: *Adonia variegata*, *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, *Clitostethus arcuatus*, *Coelophora pupillata*, *Exochomus quadripustulatus*, *Hippodamia* sp., *Oenopia globata*, *Scymnus* near *pallidicollis*, *Serangium parcesetosum*; Coleoptera/ Nitidulidae: *Cybocephalus binotatus*; Diptera/ Syrphidae: Genus? sp.; Hemiptera/ Anthocoridae: Genus? sp.; Miridae: *Deraeocoris pallens*; Neuroptera/Chrysopidae: *Chrysoperla carnea*; Coniopterygidae: *Conwentzia hagani*, *Conwentzia psociformis*, *Semidalis aleyrodiformis*; Hemerobiidae: *Sympherobius sanctus*.

US Port Interceptions: **Bangladesh** on *Piper betle*; **China** on *Magnolia grandiflora*, *Magnolia* sp., *Michelia*



sp.; **Dominican Republic**; **Egypt** on *Vitis* sp.; **El Salvador** on *Citrus* sp.; **Greece** on *Citrus* sp.; **Guyana** on *Murraya* sp.; **Hawaii** on *Gardenia jasminoides*, *Piper* sp.; **India** on *Areca* sp., *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya paniculata*, *Murraya* sp.; **Indonesia** on *Psidium* sp.; **Malaysia** on *Murraya* sp.; **Mexico** on *Citrus* sp., *Gardenia* sp., *Persea* sp., *Punica* sp.; **Nicaragua** on *Citrus* sp.; **Pakistan** on *Murraya koenigii*; **Puerto Rico** on *Citrus* sp.; **Singapore** on *Murraya koenigii*; **Spain** on *Vitis* sp.; **Taiwan** on *Michelia champaca*, *Michelia* sp.; **Trinidad and Tobago** on *Melia azedarach*, Meliaceae: *Murraya* sp.; **Turkey** on *Vitis* sp.; **Viet Nam** on *Piper betle*.

*Parabemisia myrmecophila* Martin 1985

*Parabemisia myrmecophila* Martin 1985: 332. Holotype pupal case. Papua New Guinea: on *Cryptocarya* sp., BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cryptocarya* sp.

*Parabemisia* sp.

- 1) Taiwan, ex Urticaceae: *Elatostema lineolatum*; Aphelinidae: *Encarsia duorunga* Hayat 1989 (Chou et al. 1996b)
- 2) Taiwan, Aphelinidae: *Encarsia synaptocera* Huang & Polaszek 1998 (Huang & Polaszek 1998: 1954).

## *Paraleurolobus* Sampson & Drews 1941

*Paraleurolobus* Sampson & Drews 1941: 168. Type species. *Paraleurolobus imbricatus* Sampson & Drews 1941, by monotypy.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>chamaedoreae</i>		x							
<i>imbricatus</i>	x	x							
Total = 2 species	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### *Paraleurolobus chamaedoreae* Russell 1994

*Paraleurolobus chamaedoreae* Russell 1994: 540. Holotype puparium, intercepted at USA: Texas, San Antonio, (origin Mexico) 6.viii.1970, D. Johnston, on *Chamaedorea* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Costa Rica, Mexico, Nicaragua.

Host: Arecaceae: *Chamaedorea* sp.; Moraceae.

US Port Interception: **Mexico** on *Chamaedorea* sp.

### *Paraleurolobus imbricatus* Sampson & Drews 1941

*Paraleurolobus imbricatus* Sampson & Drews 1941: 169. Syntypes. Mexico: on undetermined tree, UCD.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Mexico.

Host: Arecaceae: *Chamaedorea* sp., unidentified tree.

## *Paulianaleyrodes* Cohic 1966

*Paulianaleyrodes* Cohic 1966b: 64. Type species. *Paulianaleyrodes splendens* Cohic 1966, by original designation.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - key to species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>pauliani</i>				x					
<i>splendens</i>				x					
<i>tetracerae</i>				x					
Total = 3 species	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0

### *Paulianaleyrodes pauliani* Cohic 1966

*Paulianaleyrodes pauliani* Cohic 1966b: 69. Holotype. Angola: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 3: Angola; Congo.

Host: on unidentified host; Annonaceae: *Uvaria scabrida*.

### *Paulianaleyrodes splendens* Cohic 1966

*Paulianaleyrodes splendens* Cohic 1966b: 64. Syntypes. Congo: on *Dichapetalum brazzae*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Dichapetalaceae: *Dichapetalum brazzae*.

### *Paulianaleyrodes tetracerae* Cohic 1966

*Paulianaleyrodes tetracerae* Cohic 1966b: 67. Syntypes. Congo: on *Tetracera alnifolia*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Cucurbitaceae: *Cogniauxia podolaena*; Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera alnifolia*; Guttiferae: *Harungana madagascariensis*.

## *Pealius* Quaintance & Baker 1914

*Pealius* Quaintance & Baker 1914: 99. Type species. *Aleyrodes maskelli* Bemis 1904, by original designation.

*Corbettella* Sampson 1943: 207. Type species. *Bemisia artocarp*i Corbett 1935, by monotypy; Mound and Halsey 1978: 179

*Odontaleyrodes* Takahashi 1954: 49. Type species. *Aleyrodes akebiae* Kuwana 1911, by original designation; Martin 1999: 91.

References: Dubey & Sundararaj 2005a - Key to Indian species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>akebiae</i>					x				
<i>amamianus</i>					x				
<i>artocarp</i> i						x			
<i>azaleae</i>	x		x		x	x	x	x	
<i>bangkokensis</i>						x			
<i>bengalensis</i>						x			
<i>cambodiensis</i>						x			
<i>cinnamomi</i>						x			
<i>cryptus</i>							x		
<i>damnacanthi</i>					x				
<i>elatostemae</i>					x				
<i>elongatus</i>						x			
<i>euryae</i>						x			
<i>ezeigwi</i>				x					
<i>fici</i>				x					
<i>indicus</i>						x			
<i>kalawi</i>						x			
<i>kankoensis</i>					x				
<i>kelloggi</i>	x								
<i>kongosana</i>					x				
<i>liquidambari</i>					x				

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>longispinus</i>					x				
<i>machili</i>					x				
<i>maculatus</i>						x			
<i>madeirensis</i>			x						
<i>maskelli</i>	x								
<i>misrae</i>						x			
<i>mitakensis</i>					x				
<i>mori</i>					x	x			
<i>nagerkoilensis</i>						x			
<i>nilgiriensis</i>						x			
<i>polygoni</i>					x				
<i>psychotriae</i>					x				
<i>quercus</i>			x						
<i>rhododendri</i>	x				x				x
<i>rubi</i>					x				
<i>sairandhryensis</i>						x			
<i>schimae</i>						x	x		
<i>setosus</i>			x						
<i>spinosus</i>						x			
<i>spinus</i>						x			
<i>splendens</i>						x			
<i>sutepensis</i>						x			
<i>tuberculatus</i>						x			
<i>walayarensis</i>						x			
Total = 45 species	4	0	4	2	15	24	3	1	1

*Pealius akebiae* (Kuwana) 1911

*Aleyrodes akebiae* Kuwana 1911: 622. Syntypes. Japan: on *Akebia quinata*, USNM.

*Odontaleyrodes akebiae* (Kuwana); Takahashi 1954: 49.

*Pealius akebiae* (Kuwana); Martin 1999: 91.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Lardizabalaceae: *Akebia labata*, *Akebia quinata*.

*Pealius amamianus* Takahashi 1963

*Pealius amamianus* Takahashi 1963: 55. Syntypes. Japan: on *Quercus* sp., HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus* sp.

*Pealius artocarpi* (Corbett) 1935

*Bemisia artocarpi* Corbett 1935b: 784. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Artocarpus* sp.

*Pealius artocarpi* (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 179.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Moraceae: *Artocarpus* sp.

*Pealius azaleae* (Baker & Moles) 1920

*Aleyrodes azaleae* Baker & Moles 1920: 81. Syntypes. Belgium: on *Azalea* sp., USNM.

*Pealius azaleae* (Baker & Moles); Takahashi 1954: 50.

*Neopealius nilgiriensis* David & Subramaniam 1976: 204. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, 3.vii.1969, B.V. David, on *Rhododendron* (= *Azalea*) *indica*, ZSI; Martin 1999: 92.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, CA, DC, FL, LA, MD, MS, NC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, SC, VA); 3: Belgium; England; Iran; Netherlands; Scotland; USSR; 5: Japan; Korea; 6: India; 7: Australia; 8: New Zealand.

Host: Ericaceae: *Azalea pontica*, *Rhododendron indicum*, *Rhododendron mucronatum*, *Rhododendron schippenbachii*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia gautieri*, *Encarsia inaron*, *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia pergandiella*, *Encarsia tricolor*.

*Pealius bangkokensis* Takahashi 1942

*Pealius bangkokensis* Takahashi 1942c: 213. Syntypes. Thailand: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: India; Thailand.

Host: on unidentified host.

*Pealius bengalensis* (Peal) 1903

*Aleurodes bengalensis* Peal 1903b: 71. Syntypes. India: no host information.

*Pealius bengalensis* (Peal); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 99.

Distribution: 6: India; Thailand.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Pealius cambodiensis* Takahashi 1942

*Pealius cambodiensis* Takahashi 1942c: 208. Holotype. Cambodia: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Cambodia.

Host: on unidentified host.

*Pealius cinnamomi* David & Sundararaj 1991

*Pealius cinnamomi* David & Sundararaj 1991a: 67. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Mercara, 11.viii.1971, B.V. David, on *Cinnamomum* sp., IARI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum* sp.

*Pealius cryptus* Martin 1999

*Pealius cryptus* Martin 1999: 92. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Ficus platypodia*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus platypodia*.

*Pealius damnacanthi* Takahashi 1935

*Pealius damnacanthi* Takahashi 1935b: 61. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Damnacanthus indicus* var. *formosanus*, TARI.

*Odontaleyrodes damnacanthi* (Takahashi); Takahashi 1955d: 12.

*Pealius damnacanthi* Takahashi; Martin 1999: 91.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Damnacanthus indicus*; Theaceae: *Eurya acuminata*.

*Pealius elatostemae* (Takahashi) 1932

*Trialeurodes elatostemae* Takahashi 1932: 39. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Elatostema* sp., TARI.

*Pealius elatostemae* (Takahashi); Martin & Mound 2007: 40.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Urticaceae: *Elatostema* sp.

*Pealius elongatus* (David, Sundararaj & Regu) 1991

*Odontaleyrodes elongatus* David, Sundararaj & Regu 1991, in David et al. 1991: 117.

Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Kunnathoor, 25.i.199, K. Regu, on *Ailanthus excelsa*, David Collection.

*Pealius elongatus* (David, Sundararaj & Regu); Martin 1999: 91; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005a: 162

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Simaroubaceae: *Ailanthus excelsa*.

*Pealius euryae* (Takahashi) 1955

*Odontaleyrodes euryae* Takahashi 1955d: 12. Syntypes. Japan: on *Eurya japonica*, HBL.

*Pealius euryae* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 91.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Theaceae: *Eurya japonica*.

*Pealius ezeigwi* Mound 1965

*Pealius ezeigwi* Mound 1965c: 151. Holotype. Nigeria: on undetermined plant, BMNH; Cohic 1969.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Alchornea cordifolia*, *Maesobotrya barteri*; Sapindaceae: *Lecaniodiscus cupanioides*, *Malacantha heudelotiana*; Sterculiaceae: *Cola nitida*.

*Pealius fici* Mound 1965

*Pealius fici* Mound 1965c: 150. Holotype. Nigeria: on *Ficus asperifolia*, BMNH; Cohic 1969.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Zaire.

Host: Moraceae: *Antiaris africana*, *Ficus asperifolia*, *Ficus capensis*.

*Pealius indicus* (David) 1972

*Odontaleyrodes indicus* David 1972: 309. Holotype. India: Mysore State, Saklaspur, 12.viii.1971, on unidentified shrub, BMNH.

*Pealius indicus* (David); Martin 1999:91.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: on unidentified shrub.

Note: not *Pealius indicus* David & Subramaniam 1976 = *Pealius simplex*.



*Pealius kalawi* Singh 1933

*Pealius kalawi* Singh 1933: 344. Syntypes. Burma: Singh, on *Laurus* sp., ZSI.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: Lauraceae: *Laurus* sp.

Reference: David & Jesudasan (1987b) - redescription and illustration.

*Pealius kankoensis* (Takahashi) 1933

*Trialeurodes kankoensis* Takahashi 1933: 15. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Quercus glauca*, TARI.

*Pealius kankoensis* (Takahashi); Takahashi 1935b: 63.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus glauca*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia perflava*.

*Pealius kelloggi* (Bemis) 1904

*Aleyrodes kelloggi* Bemis 1904: 499. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Quercus agrifolia*, USNM.

*Pealius kelloggi* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 99.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus agrifolia*, *Quercus virginiana*; Rosaceae: *Prunus lyoni*, *Prunus* sp.,  
*Prunus ilicifolia*.

Natural enemies: Coccinellidae: *Delphastus catalinae*, *Nephaspis oculatus*.

*Pealius kongosana* (Takahashi) 1955

*Odontaleyrodes kongosana* Takahashi 1955d: 11. Syntypes. Japan: on *Lindera* sp., HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Lauraceae: *Lindera* sp.

*Pealius liquidambari* (Takahashi) 1932

*Aleyrodes liquidambari* Takahashi 1932: 37. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Liquidambar formosana*, TARI.

*Pealius liquidambari* (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 181.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Hamamelidaceae: *Liquidambar formosana*.

*Pealius longispinus* Takahashi 1932

*Pealius longispinus* Takahashi 1932: 41. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Ficus beecheyana*, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Fabaceae: *Pueraria lobata*; Moraceae: *Ficus beecheyana*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia sophia*.

*Pealius machili* Takahashi 1935

*Pealius machili* Takahashi 1935b: 62. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Machilus* sp., TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: *Machilus* sp.

*Pealius maculatus* Takahashi 1942

*Pealius maculatus* Takahashi 1942c: 211. Syntypes. Cambodia: on unidentified tree, TARI.

Distribution: 6: Cambodia.

Host: unidentified tree.

*Pealius madeirensis* Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996

*Pealius madeirensis* Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996, in Martin et al. 1996: 121. Holotype pupal case, Madeira, Faja da Nogueira, 11.ii.1990, A. Aguiar, on *Picconia excelsa* (Oleaceae), BMNH; Hernandez et al. 2003: 72

Distribution: 3: Madeira; Canary Islands.

Host: Oleaceae: *Picconia excelsa*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia inaron*.

*Pealius maskelli* (Bemis) 1904

*Aleyrodes maskelli* Bemis 1904: 524. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Quercus densiflora*, USNM; Sampson & Drews 1941: 169.

*Pealius maskelli* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 99.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA); 2: Mexico.

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus densiflora*.

*Pealius misrae* Singh 1931

*Pealius misrae* Singh 1931: 44. Syntypes. India: Bihar, on *Psidium* sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Myanmar** on *Oroxylum indicum*; **Philippines** on *Moringa oleifera*, *Moringa* sp.;  
**Viet Nam** on unknown plant.

*Pealius mitakensis* (Takahashi) 1955

*Odontaleyrodes mitakensis* Takahashi 1955d: 12. Syntypes. Japan: on *Pertya ovata*, HBL.

*Pealius mitakensis* (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 91.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Asteraceae: *Pertya ovata*.

*Pealius mori* (Takahashi) 1932

*Trialeurodes mori* Takahashi 1932: 38. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Morus alba* and *Salix* sp., TARI.

*Pealius mori* (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 182.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: Thailand.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Glochidion philpicum*; Moraceae: *Morus australis*, *Morus alba*; Salicaceae: *Salix* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia cibcensis*, *Encarsia perflava*, *Encarsia bothrocera*, *Encarsia lutea*.

*Pealius nagerkoilensis* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Pealius nagerkoilensis* Jesudasan & David 1991: 320. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Kanyakumari District, Kunnathoor, 16.vi.1989, K. Regu, on *Loranthus* sp., IDAV.

*Fippataleyrodes nagerkoilensis* (Jesudasan & David); Dubey & Sundararaj 2005a: 163.

*Odontaleyrodes artocarpi* David, Sundararaj & Regu 1991; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005a: 163.

*Odontaleyrodes selvakumarani* David, Sundararaj & Regu 1991: 118. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Madurai District, Cumbum, 7.iv.1988, S. Selvakumaran, on *Chickrassia velutina*, IARI; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005a: 163.

Distribution: 6: India

Host: Asteraceae: *Ageratum* sp., *Ageratum conyzoides*; Dipterocarpaceae: *Madhuca neriifolia*;

Fabaceae: *Derris* sp, *Butea monosperma*; Labiatae: *Salvia splendens*; Loranthaceae: *Loranthus* sp.;  
Melastomataceae: *Osbeckia reticulata*; Solanaceae: *Cestrum aurantiacum*; Thymelaeaceae: *Gnidia glauca*.

*Pealius nilgiriensis* (David) 1972

*Odontaleyrodes nilgiriensis* David 1972: 310. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Ootacamund, 3.viii.1969, B.V. David, on unidentified "twiner", IDAV.

*Pealius nilgiriensis* (David); Martin 1999: 91.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: on unidentified "twiner".

*Pealius polygoni* Takahashi 1934

*Pealius polygoni* Takahashi 1934b: 59. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Polygonum* sp., TARI; Suh et al. 2006.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Korea; Taiwan.

Host: Polygonaceae: *Persicaria hydropiper*, *Polygonum longisetum*, *Polygonum thunbergii*,  
*Polygonum* sp.; Urticaceae: *Boehmeria nivea*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia duorunga*, *Encarsia synaptocera*.

*Pealius psychotriae* Takahashi 1935

*Pealius psychotriae* Takahashi 1935b: 59. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Psychotria serpens*, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Psychotria serpens*.

*Pealius quercus* (Signoret) 1868

*Aleurodes quercus* Signoret 1868: 384. Syntypes. France: on *Quercus pedunculata*.

*Pealius quercus* (Signoret); Trehan 1939: 266.

*Aleurochiton quercus* (Signoret); Visnya 1941b: 8.

*Aleyrodes avellanae* (Signoret), misidentification Trehan 1940: 597 corrected misidentification, Zahradnik 1956: 44.

Distribution: 3: Czech Republic; Denmark; England; Finland; France; Germany; Iran, Ireland; Poland; Scotland; Spain; Sweden; Turkmenistan; USSR.

Host: Betulaceae: *Carpinus betulus*, *Corylus heterophylla*, *Corylus avellana*, *Ostrya sativa*;  
Fagaceae: *Castanea sativa*, *Fagus silvatica*, *Quercus persica*, *Quercus robur*, *Quercus hartwissiana*; Tiliaceae: *Tilia platyphyllos*; Urticaceae: *Urtica dioica*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia inaron*, *Encarsia moffsi*, *Encarsia lutea*, *Eretmocerus adustiscutum*,  
*Eretmocerus zippanguiphagus*; Platygasteridae: *Amitus longicornis*.

*Pealius rhododendri* Takahashi 1935

*Pealius rhododendri* Takahashi 1935: 279. Syntypes, imported from Japan into Taiwan, Keelung, iii.1935, on  
*Rhododendron* sp., TARI.

*Odontaleyrodes rhododendri* (Takahashi); Takahashi 1954: 50.

*Pealius rhododendri* Takahashi; Martin 1999: 91.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, CA, FL, HI, LA, TX); 5: Japan; Taiwan; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Ericaceae: *Rhododendron simsii*, *Rhododendron* sp., *Rhododendron indicum*, *Rhododendron mucronatum*, *Rhododendron similis*, *Rhododendron formosanum*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia azimi*, *Encarsia inaron*, *Encarsia perflava*.

*Pealius rubi* Takahashi 1936

*Pealius rubi* Takahashi 1936b: 219. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Rubus* sp., TARI; Suh et al. 2006.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Korea; Taiwan.

Host: Amaranthaceae: *Achyranthes bidentata*; Anacardiaceae: *Rhus* sp.; Cornaceae: *Cornus kousa*; Fabaceae: *Pueraria hirsuta*; Magnoliaceae: *Magnolia kobus*; Moraceae: *Ficus elastica*; Polygonaceae: *Polygonum thunbergii*, *Polygonum* sp.; Rosaceae: *Rubus thunbergii*, *Rubus* sp.; Verbenaceae: *Callicarpa japonica*, *Clerodendrum trichotomum*, *Phryma leptostachya*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia duorunga*, *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia synaptocera*.

*Pealius sairandhryensis* (Meganathan & David) 1994

*Odontaleyrodes sairandhryensis* Meganathan & David 1994: 47. Holotype. India: on *Oreocnida integrifolia*.

*Pealius sairandhryensis* (Meganathan & David) 1994; Martin 1999.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Dipterocarpaceae: *Nothopegia racemosa*; Urticaceae: *Oreocnida integrifolia*.

*Pealius schimae* Takahashi 1950

*Pealius schimae* Takahashi 1950: 88. Syntypes. Borneo: on *Schima robustum*, BMNH; David & Subramaniam 1976

Distribution: 6: India; 7: Borneo.

Host: Convolvulaceae: *Ipomoea* sp.; Moraceae: *Artocarpus robustum*; Theaceae: *Schima robustum*.

*Pealius setosus* Danzig 1964

*Pealius setosus* Danzig 1964a: 642. Holotype. USSR: Batumi, on *Rubus casius*, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: Iran, USSR.

Host: Cupressaceae: *Juniperus chinensis*, *Juniperus* sp; Rosaceae: *Fragaria vesca*, *Rubus idaeus*, *Rubus oderatus*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia tricolor*.

*Pealius spinosus* David & Jesudasan 1991

*Pealius spinosus* Jesudasan and David 1991: 322. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified tree, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: on unidentified tree.

*Pealius spinus* (Singh) 1931

*Dialeurodes spina* Singh 1931: 27. Syntypes. India: on *Ficus religiosa*.

*Aleuroplatus spinus* (Singh); Takahashi 1952: 23; Mound & Halsey 1978: 56.

*Pealius spinus* (Singh); Jesudasan and David 1991: 322; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005a: 164.

Distribution: 6: India; Malaysia; Singapore.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus arnotiana*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Ficus religiosa*.

*Pealius splendens* (David, Sundararaj & Regu) 1991

*Odontaleyrodes splendens* David, Sundararaj & Regu 1991, in David et al. 1991: 117. Holotype puparium, India, Kerala, Emakuzham District, Tirpunchura, 30.vii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on *Tectona grandis*, IARI.

*Pealius splendens* (David, Sundararaj & Regu); Dubey & Sundararaj 2005a: 164.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Verbenaceae: *Tectona grandis*.

*Pealius sutepensis* Takahashi 1942

*Pealius sutepensis* Takahashi 1942c: 214. Syntypes. Thailand: on Lauraceae tree, TARI.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Lauraceae.

*Pealius tuberculatus* Takahashi 1942

*Pealius tuberculatus* Takahashi 1942c: 210. Syntypes. Thailand: on *Celtis* sp., TARI

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Ulmaceae: *Celtis* sp.

*Pealius walayarensis* (Jesudasan & David) 1991

*Aleurolobus walayarensis* Jesudasan and David 1991: 278. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified tree, IDAV.

*Pealius walayarensis* (Jesudasan & David); Dubey (personal communication).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified tree.

## Transfers

*Pealius homonoiae* Jesudasan & David 1991- to *Massileurodes*

## *Pectinaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Pectinaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983: 158. Type species. *Aleuroplatus triclisiae* Corbett 1966, by description.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>culcasiae</i>				x					
<i>silvaticus</i>				x					
<i>triclisiae</i>				x					
Total = 3 species	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0

#### *Pectinaleyrodes culcasiae* (Cohic) 1969

*Aleuroplatus culcasiae* Cohic 1969: 70. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on *Cercestis afzelii*.

*Pectinaleyrodes culcasiae* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 159.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.

Host: Annonaceae: *Monodora myristica*; Araceae: *Cercestis afzelii*, *Culcasia angolensis*.

Connaraceae: *Agelaea paradoxa*; Sterculiaceae: *Cola gabonensis*.

#### *Pectinaleyrodes silvaticus* (Cohic) 1969

*Aleuroplatus silvaticus* Cohic 1969: 74. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on *Culcasia angolensis*.

*Pectinaleyrodes silvaticus* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 159.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.

Host: Araceae: *Culcasia angolensis*.

#### *Pectinaleyrodes triclisiae* (Cohic) 1966

*Aleuroplatus triclisiae* Cohic 1966b: 26. Syntypes. Congo: on *Triclisia gillettii*.

*Pectinaleyrodes triclisiae* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 159.

Distribution: 4: Angola; Chad; Congo.

Host: Annonaceae: *Uvaria scabrida*; Bignoniaceae: *Markhamia sessilis*; Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera alnifolia*; Fabaceae: *Millettia laurentii*; Flacourtiaceae: *Caloncoba welwitschii*; Meliaceae: *Trichilia heudelottii*; Menispermaceae: *Triclisia gillettii*; Rubiaceae: *Pauridiantha hirtella*; Verbenaceae: *Clerodendrum speciosissimum*.



## *Pentaleyrodes* Takahashi 1937

*Pentaleyrodes* Takahashi 1937c: 310. Type species. *Aleyrodes cinnamomi* Takahashi 1932, by monotypy.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>cinnamomi</i>					x				
<i>hongkongensis</i>					x				
<i>linderae</i>					x				
<i>yasumatsui</i>					x				
Total = 4 species	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0

### *Pentaleyrodes cinnamomi* (Takahashi) 1932

*Aleyrodes cinnamomi* Takahashi 1932: 36. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Cinnamomum japonicum*, *Machilus* sp. and *Pheobe formosana*, TARI.

*Pentaleyrodes cinnamomi* (Takahashi); Takahashi 1937c: 310.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum japonicum*, *Machilus* sp., *Phoebe formosana*.

### *Pentaleyrodes hongkongensis* Takahashi 1941

*Pentaleyrodes hongkongensis* Takahashi 1941c: 389. Syntypes. Hong Kong: on Lauraceae.

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong.

Host: Lauraceae.

### *Pentaleyrodes hongkongensis* Takahashi 1941

*Pentaleyrodes linderae* Chou & Yan 1988: 244. Holotype puparium, China, Dayong, Hunan, 12.x.1985, F. Yan, ex. *Lindera communis*.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Lauraceae: *Lindera communis*.

### *Pentaleyrodes yasumatsui* Takahashi 1939

*Pentaleyrodes yasumatsui* Takahashi 1939a: 76. Syntypes. Japan: *Litsea glauca*, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Lauraceae: *Lindera* sp., *Litsea glauca*.

*Peracchius* Lima and Racca-Filho 2005

*Peracchius* Lima & Racca-Filho 2005: 39. Type species, *Peracchius durantae*, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>durantae</i>		x							
sp.		x							
Total = 1+ species	0	1+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Peracchius durantae* Lima & Racca-Filho 2005

*Peracchius durantae* Lima & Racca-Filho 2005: 39. Holotype puparium, Brazil on *Duranta repens*.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Brazil.

Verbenaceae: *Duranta repens*.

*Peracchius* sp.

*Peracchius* sp. Martin 2005b: 46.

Distribution: 2: Belize

Host: Lauraceae: *Nectandra* sp.

*Plataleyrodes* Takahashi & Mamet 1952

*Plataleyrodes* Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 119. Type species. *Plataleyrodes anthocleista* Takahashi & Mamet 1952, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>anthocleista</i>				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

*Plataleyrodes anthocleista* Takahashi & Mamet 1952

*Plataleyrodes anthocleista* Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 120. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Anthocleista* sp., MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Loganiaceae: *Anthocleista* sp.

## *Pogonaleyrodes* Takahashi 1955

*Pogonaleyrodes* Takahashi 1955a: 400. Type species. *Pogonaleyrodes fastuosa* Takahashi 1955, by monotypy.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>fastuosa</i>				x					
<i>zimmermanni</i>				x					
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0

### *Pogonaleyrodes fastuosa* Takahashi 1955

*Pogonaleyrodes fastuosa* Takahashi 1955a: 403. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified plant, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: an unidentified plant.

### *Pogonaleyrodes zimmermanni* (Newstead) 1911

*Aleurodes zimmermanni* Newstead 1911: 173. Syntypes. Tanzania: on Acanthaceae, BMNH.

*Pogonaleyrodes zimmermanni* (Newstead); Mound 1965c: 154; Cohic 1968b; Bink-Moenen 1983: 160.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Tanzania.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Coffea arabica*, *Cremaspora triflora*, *Gardenia jovis-tonantis*

*Rutidea syringoides*.

*Pseudaleurolobus* Hempel 1923

*Pseudaleurolobus* Hempel 1923: 1190. Type species. *Pseudaleurolobus jaboticabae* Hempel 1923, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>jaboticabae</i>		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

*Pseudaleurolobus jaboticabae* Hempel 1923

*Pseudaleurolobus jaboticabae* Hempel 1923: 1190. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Eugenia jaboticabae*, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia jaboticabae*.

*Pseudaleuroplatus* Martin 1999

*Pseudaleuroplatus* Martin 1999: 93. Type species. *Pseudaleuroplatus kiensis* Martin 1999, by original designation.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>kiensis</i>							x		
<i>litseae</i>							x		
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

*Pseudaleuroplatus kiensis* Martin 1999

*Pseudaleuroplatus kiensis* Martin 1999: 94. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Melaleuca* sp., ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Melaleuca* sp.

*Pseudaleuroplatus litseae* (Dumbleton) 1956

*Tetraleurodes litseae* Dumbleton 1956b: 178. Holotype. Australia: on *Litsea dealbata*, ADSIR.

*Pseudaleuroplatus litseae* (Dumbleton); Martin 1999: 94.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Lauraceae: *Litsea dealbata*.

*Pseudaleyrodes* Hempel 1923

*Pseudaleyrodes* Hempel 1923: 1176. Type species. *Pseudaleyrodes depressus* Hempel 1923, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>depressus</i>		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Pseudaleyrodes depressus* Hempel 1923

*Pseudaleyrodes depressus* Hempel 1923: 1176. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Maytenus aquifolium*, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Celastraceae: *Maytenus aquifolium*.

## *Pseudozaphanera* Manzari 2006

*Pseudozaphanera* Manzari 2006, in Manzari & Quicke 2006: 2472. Type species. *Aleurodes niger*, by original description.

Comment: All of the known species in this genus are found on *Acacia* (Fabaceae) in Australia.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>niger</i>							x		
<i>papyrocarpae</i>							x		
<i>rhachisreticulata</i>							x		
<i>splendida</i>							x		
<i>wariensis</i>							x		
Total = 5 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0

### *Zaphanera niger* (Maskell) 1895

*Aleurodes niger* Maskell 1895: 437. Lectotype. Australia: on *Acacia pycnantha*, ADSIR.

*Aleyrodes nigra* Maskell [sic]; Cockerell 1902a: 281.

*Aleurolobus niger* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 109.

*Tetraleurodes niger* (Maskell); Dumbleton 1956b: 180; Mound & Halsey 1978: 201.

*Zaphanera nigra* (Maskell); Martin 1999: 120.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia melanoxydon*, *Acacia wilhelmiana*.

### *Zaphanera papyrocarpae* Martin 2001

*Zaphanera papyrocarpae* Martin 2001, in Bailey et al. 2001: 84. Holotype male puparium, Australia, Billakilina Station, 26.iv.2000, J. H. Martin, on *Acacia papyrocarpa*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia papyrocarpa*.

Natural enemies: Encyrtidae: *Zarhopaloides anaxenor*.

### *Zaphanera rhachisreticulata* Martin 1999

*Zaphanera rhachisreticulata* Martin 1999: 121. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Acacia mackeyana*, ANIC.



Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia mackeyana*.

*Zaphanera splendida* Martin 1999

*Zaphanera splendida* Martin 1999: 122. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Acacia aprepta*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia aprepta*, *Acacia longifolia*, *Acacia* sp.

*Zaphanera wariensis* Martin 1999

*Zaphanera wariensis* Martin 1999: 122. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Acacia longifolia*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia longifolia*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia prinslooi*.

## *Rabdostigma* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) Quaintance & Baker 1917: 425. Type species. Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) radiilinealis Quaintance & Baker 1917, by original designation.*

*Rabdostigma* Quaintance & Baker; David & Sundararaj 1993.

Comment: Treated as *Dialeurodes* species in Martin & Mound 2007.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>mahableshwarensis</i>						x			
<i>minahassai</i>							x		
<i>radiilinealis</i>						x			
Total = 3 species	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0

### *Rabdostigma mahableshwarensis* Sundararaj & David 1998

*Rabdostigma mahableshwarensis* Sundararaj and David 1998: 326. Holotype. India: Mahableshwar, 28.iii.1987, B. V. David, on *Memecylon umbellatum*, USNM.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Melastomataceae: *Memecylon umbellatum*.

### *Rabdostigma minahassai* Martin 1988

*Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) minahassai* Martin 1988: 74. Holotype pupal case, Indonesia, Sulawesi, Utara, 13.vi.1985, J. Martin, on *Syzygium aromaticum*, BMNH.

*Rabdostigma minahassai* Martin;

Distribution: 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Syzygium aromaticum*.

### *Rabdostigma radiilinealis* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917

*Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) radiilinealis* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 425. Holotype. Sri Lanka: on Mistletoe [Loranthaceae].

*Rabdostigma radiilinealis* (Quaintance & Baker); Sundararaj & David 1998: 325.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Loranthaceae: *Arceuthobium* sp.

*Ramsesseus* Zahradnik 1970

*Ramsesseus* Zahradnik 1970: 47. Type species. *Ramsesseus follioti* Zahradnik 1970, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>follioti</i>			x						
Total = 1 species	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Ramsesseus follioti* Zahradnik 1970

*Ramsesseus follioti* Zahradnik 1970: 47. Holotype and paratypes. Egypt: Ramesseium, 10.i.1963, ex. *Acacia* sp.; paratypes in USNM and BMNH, USNM.

Distribution: 3: Egypt.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia nilotica*, *Acacia* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia ramsesi*.

## *Rhachisphora* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora)* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 430. Type species. *Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) trilobitoides*, by original designation.

*Rhachisphora* Quaintance & Baker; full genus by Takahashi 1952: 22

*Greeniella* David 1993: 22. Type species. *Rhachisphora capitatis* Corbett 1926, by monotypy; a junior homonym of *Greeniella* Cockerell 1897, synonymy according to Martin 1999: 95.

Reference: Sundararaj & Dubey 2006a - key to Indian species

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>alishanensis</i>					x				
<i>ardisiae</i>					x		x		
<i>capitatis</i>						x			
<i>elongatus</i>						x			
<i>fijiensis</i>								x	
<i>franksae</i>							x		
<i>indica</i>						x			
<i>ixorae</i>						x			
<i>kallarensis</i>						x			
<i>koshunensis</i>					x				
<i>machili</i>					x				
<i>maesae</i>					x				
<i>malayensis</i>						x			
<i>oblongata</i>					x				
<i>queenslandica</i>							x		
<i>reticulata</i>					x				
<i>rutherfordi</i>						x			
<i>sanhsianensis</i>					x				
<i>selangorensis</i>						x			
<i>setulosa</i>			x			x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>styraci</i>					x				
<i>taiwana</i>					x				
<i>trilobitoides</i>						x			
Total = 23 species	0	0	0	0	10	10	3	1	0

*Rhachisphora alishanensis* Ko 1992

*Rhachisphora alishanensis* Ko 1992, in Ko et al. 1992: 251. Holotype puparium, Taiwan, Alishan, 16.iv.1990, C. C. Ko, ex. *Eurya strigillosa*, NTU.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Theaceae: *Eurya strigillosa*.

*Rhachisphora ardisiae* (Takahashi) 1935

*Dialeurodes ardisiae* Takahashi 1935a: 50. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Bladhia* sp., TARI.

*Rhachisphora ardisiae* (Takahashi); Martin 1985: 333.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 7: Papua New Guinea.

Host: Myrsinaceae: *Ardisia* sp.

*Rhachisphora capitatis* (Corbett) 1926

*Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) capitatis* Corbett 1926: 270. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: Nuwara Eliya, iii.1911, E. E. Green, on unidentified host, BMNH.

*Rhachisphora capitatis* (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 186.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: unknown plant.

*Rhachisphora elongatus* Regu & David 1990

*Rhachisphora elongatus* Regu & David 1990: 277. Holotype puparium, Tamil Nadu, Kunnathoor, 24.i.1989, K. Regu, on *Mimusops elengi*, IARI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Sapotaceae: *Mimusops elengi*.

*Rhachisphora fijiensis* (Kotinsky) 1907

*Aleyrodes fijiensis* Kotinsky 1907: 100. Syntypes. Fiji: on pods and leaves of Leguminous plant, USNM.

*Dialeurodes fijensis* (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 97.

*Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) fijensis* (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1917: 431.

*Rhachisphora fijensis* (Kotinsky); Mound and Halsey 1978: 186.

Distribution: 8: Fiji.

Host: Fabaceae.

*Rhachisphora franksae* Martin 1999

*Rhachisphora franksae* Martin 1999: 96. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Fagraea gracilipes*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Loganiaceae: *Fagraea gracilipes*.

*Rhachisphora indica* Sundararaj & David 1991

*Rhachisphora indica* Sundararaj & David 1991: 311. Holotype, India, Tamil Nadu, 6.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on unidentified plant, USNM (NHM, IARI).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified.

*Rhachisphora ixorae* Sundararaj & David 1991

*Rhachisphora ixorae* Sundararaj & David 1991: 312. Holotype, India, Tamil Nadu, 6.iii.1971, B. V. David, on *Ixora* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Ixora* sp.

*Rhachisphora kallarensis* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Rhachisphora kallarensis* Jesudasan and David 1991: 324. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified tree, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified tree.

*Rhachisphora koshunensis* (Takahashi) 1933

*Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) koshunensis* Takahashi 1933: 6. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*, TARI.

*Rhachisphora koshunensis* (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 186.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum reticulatum*, *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*, *Machilus* sp.

*Rhachisphora machili* (Takahashi) 1932

*Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) machili* Takahashi 1932: 16. Syntypes. Taiwan: *Machilus* sp., TARI.

*Rhachisphora machili* (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 187.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: *Machilus* sp.

*Rhachisphora maesae* (Takahashi) 1932

*Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) maesae* Takahashi 1932: 18. Holotype. Taiwan: on *Maesa japonica*, TARI.

*Rhachisphora maesae* (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 187.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Myrsinaceae: *Ardisia cornudenta*, *Maesa japonica*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia albiscutellum longipalpa* Hayat 1989

*Rhachisphora malayensis* (Takahashi) 1952

*Rhachisphora malayensis* Takahashi 1952: 22. Holotype. Malaya: on undetermined shrub.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: undetermined shrub.

*Rhachisphora oblongata* Ko 1988

*Rhachisphora oblongata* Ko 1988, in Ko et al. 1998: 61. Holotype puparium. Taiwan, Pingtung, Kenting-kuyen, 2 III 1994, K. C. Chou, ex. *Leea guineensis*, NTU.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Leeaceae: *Leea guineensis*.

*Rhachisphora queenslandica* Martin 1999

*Rhachisphora queenslandica* Martin 1999: 97. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Syzygium* sp., ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Syzygium* sp.

*Rhachisphora reticulata* (Takahashi) 1933

*Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) reticulata* Takahashi 1933: 7. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Machilus* sp.

*Rhachisphora reticulata* (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 187.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: *Machilus* sp.

*Rhachisphora rutherfordi* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917

*Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) rutherfordi* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 432. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on *Loranthus* sp., USNM.

*Rhachisphora rutherfordi* (Quaintance & Baker); Mound and Halsey 1978: 187.

Distribution: 6: India, Sri Lanka.

Host: Loranthaceae: *Loranthus eleasticus*, *Loranthus* sp.

Reference: David & Regu (1991) - redescription and illustration.

*Rhachisphora selangorensis* (Corbett) 1933

*Dialeurodes selangorensis* Corbett 1933: 122. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Cinnamomum camphora*, BMNH.

*Rhachisphora selangorensis* (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 187.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum camphora*.

*Rhachisphora sanhsianensis* Ko 1992

*Rhachisphora sanhsianensis* Ko 1992, in Ko et al. 1992: 254. Holotype puparium, Taiwan, Sanhsian, 22.vi1990, C. C. Ko, ex. *Machilus kusanoi*, NTU.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: *Machilus kusanoi*.

*Rhachisphora setulosa* (Corbett) 1926

*Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) setulosa* Corbett 1926: 188. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on unidentified plant, BMNH.

*Rhachisphora setulosa* (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 188.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Ebenaceae: *Diospyros khaki*; unidentified plant.

*Rhachisphora styraci* (Takahashi) 1934

*Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) styraci* Takahashi 1934c: 223. Syntypes. Japan: on *Styrax* sp., TARI.

*Rhachisphora styraci* (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 188.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Styracaceae: *Styrax* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Japan** on *Styrax* sp.; **Unknown source** on *Chamaecyparis* sp.



*Rhachisphora trilobitoides* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917

*Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) trilobitoides* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 433. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on *Harpullia* sp., USNM.

*Rhachisphora trilobitoides* (Quaintance & Baker); Takahashi 1952: 22; Sundararaj & David 1991: 315.

*Rhachisphora madhucae* Jesudasan & David 1991: 325. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Madhuca longifolia*, IDAV. (Synonymised by Sundararaj and Dubey 2006).

Distribution: 6: India; Sri Lanka.

Host: Boraginaceae: *Cordia myxa*; Dipterocarpaceae: *Madhuga longifolia*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos nux-vomica*; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia* sp., *Eugenia jambos*, *Eugenia operculata*; Rubiaceae: *Randia malabarica*; Sapindaceae: *Harpullia* sp.; Sapotaceae: *Achras sapota*, *Mimusops elangi*, *Mimusops hexandra*.

*Rosanovia* Danzig 1969

*Rosanovia* Danzig 1969: 555. Type species. *Rosanovia hulthemiae* Danzig 1969, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>hulthemiae</i>			x						
Total = 1 species	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Rosanovia hulthemiae* Danzig 1969

*Rosanovia hulthemiae* Danzig 1969: 556. Holotype. USSR: south Kazakhstan, on *Hulthemia berberifolia*, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: Iran, Kazakhstan (USSR)

Host: Rosaceae: *Hulthemia berberifolia*, *Hulthemia persica*.

## *Rugaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Rugaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983: 162. Type species - *Marginalyroides angolensis* Cohic 1966, by original description.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>angolensis</i>				x					
<i>bidentata</i>				x					
<i>tetracerae</i>				x					
<i>villiersi</i>				x					
<i>vuattouxi</i>				x					
Total = 5 species	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0

### *Rugaleyrodes angolensis* (Cohic) 1966

*Marginalyroides angolensis* Cohic 1966a: 49. Holotype. Angola: on unidentified host.

*Rugaleyrodes angolensis* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 162.

Distribution: 4: Angola; Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Icacinaceae: *Icacina mannii*; Marantaceae: *Tachyphrynium violaceum*; Ochnaceae: *Rhabdophyllum welwitschii*.

### *Rugaleyrodes bidentata* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Rugaleyrodes bidentata* Bink-Moenen 1983: 165. Holotype puparium, Chad, Caibokoum, 19.xi.1972, ex. *Hexalobus monopetalus*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Annonaceae: *Hexalobus monopetalus*.

### *Rugaleyrodes tetracerae* (Cohic) 1966

*Marginalyroides tetracerae* Cohic 1966b: 61. Syntypes. Congo: on *Tetracera alnifolia*, BMNH.

*Rugaleyrodes tetracerae* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 162.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Dichapetalaceae: *Dichapetalum brazzae*; Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera alnifolia*; Linaceae: *Ochthocosmus africanus*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos usambarensis*; Meliaceae: *Trichilia heudelottii*; Myrtaceae:

*Syzygium brazzavillense*; Ochnaceae: *Ochna gilletiana*.

*Rugaleyrodes villiersi* (Cohic) 1968

*Aleuroplatus villiersi* Cohic 1968b: 109. Syntypes (26). Congo: on *Loranthus* sp.

*Rugaleyrodes villiersi* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 162.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Loranthaceae: *Loranthus* sp.

*Rugaleyrodes vuattouxi* (Cohic) 1969

*Aleuroplatus vuattouxi* Cohic 1969: 77. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on *Saba senegalensis* var *glabriflora*.

*Rugaleyrodes vuattouxi* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 162.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Saba senegalensis*.

## *Rusostigma* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Rusostigma* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 420. Type species. *Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) radiirugosa* Quaintance & Baker 1917, by original designation.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>eugeniae</i>						x	x		
<i>radiirugosa</i>					x	x	x		
<i>tokyonis</i>					x				
<i>tristylis</i>					x	x			
Total = 4 species	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	0	0

### *Rusostigma eugeniae* (Maskell) 1895

*Aleurodes eugeniae* Maskell 1895: 430. Syntypes. India: on *Eugenia jambolana*, USNM.

*Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes) eugeniae* (Maskell): Cockerell 1902a: 283.

*Dialeurodes eugeniae* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 97.

*Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) eugeniae* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1917: 421.

*Rusostigma eugeniae* (Maskell); Mound and Halsey 1978: 188

Distribution: 6: India; 7: Java; Sumatra.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia jambolana*, *Eugenia* sp.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia strenua*; Predators: Coccinellidae: *Coccinella* sp., *Menochilus sexmaculatus*, *Scymnus* sp.

### *Rusostigma radiirugosa* Quaintance & Baker 1917

*Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) radiirugosa* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 421. Syntypes. Indonesia: Belitung Isle, on *Mangifera indica*, USNM.

*Rusostigma radiirugosa* (Quaintance & Baker); Takahashi & Mamet 1963: 49.

Distribution: 5: China; Hong Kong; Japan; 6: Cambodia; India; Malaya; Malaysia; Thailand; 7: Indonesia.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Mangifera indica*.

US Port Interceptions: **Indonesia** on *Magnolia* sp., Solanaceae; **Singapore** on unknown plant.

### *Rusostigma tokyonis* (Kuwana) 1911

*Aleyrodes tokyonis* Kuwana 1911: 622. Syntypes. Japan: on *Ilex integra*, USNM.

*Dialeurodes tokyonis* (Kuwana); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.

*Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) tokyonis* (Kuwana); Quaintance & Baker 1917: 423.

*Rusostigma tokyonis* (Kuwana); Takahashi & Mamet 1963: 49.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex integra*; Theaceae: *Cleyera japonica*, *Eurya ochracea*.

*Rusostigma tristylis* (Takahashi) 1935

*Dialeurodes tristylis* Takahashi 1935b: 48. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Tristylium ochraceum*, TARI.

*Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) tristylis* var. *uichancoi* (Takahashi) 1936; Takahashi 1936b: 218.

Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Tristylium ochraceum*, TARI.

*Rusostigma tristylis* (Takahashi); Takahashi & Mamet 1963: 49.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan; 6: Philippines.

Host: Myrsinaceae: *Ardisia* sp.; Theaceae: *Cleyera ochraceum*, *Eurya* sp.

*Russellaleyrodes* David 1973

*Russellaleyrodes* David 1973: 557. Type species. *Dialeurodes cumiugum* Singh 1932, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>cumiugum</i>						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

*Russellaleyrodes cumiugum* (Singh) 1932

*Dialeurodes cumiugum* Singh 1932: 85. Syntypes. Burma: Kalaw, K.S.L, on undetermined herb, ZSI.

*Dialeuropora cumiugum* (Singh); Russell 1959: 185.

*Russellaleyrodes cumiugum* (Singh); David 1973: 557.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: on undetermined herb.

*Rutaleyrodes* Dubey & Ko 2007

*Rutaleyrodes* Dubey & Ko 2007: in press. Type species – *Rutaleyrodes atalantiae* Dubey & Ko 2007, by original designation.

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>atalantiae</i>						x			
Total= 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

*Rutaleyrodes atalantiae* Dubey & Ko 2007: in press

*Rutaleyrodes atalantiae* Dubey & Ko 2007: in press. Type species – *Rutaleyrodes atalantiae* Dubey & Ko 2007, holotype, India: Chennai, on *Atalantia racemosa*, 16.v.2004, A. K. Dubey, NTU.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rutaceae: *Atalantia racemosa*.



## *Septaleurodicus* Sampson 1943

*Septaleurodicus* Sampson 1943: 189-190. Type-species: *Septaleurodes mexicanus* Sampson 1943, by monotypy.

Comment: Martin (2004) transferred this genus to Aleyrodinae from Aleurodicinae.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>mexicanus</i>		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### *Septaleurodicus mexicanus* Sampson 1943

*Septaleurodicus mexicanus* Sampson 1943: 190-191. Syntypes. Mexico: Chapultepec Park, 12.vi.1924, A. Dampf, on weeds; adult paratypes swept from *Senecio salignus*, Chapingo, 25.ii.1924 ?

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Asteraceae: *Senecio salignus*.

*Setaleyrodes* Takahashi 1931

*Setaleyrodes* Takahashi 1931c: 221. Type species. *Setaleyrodes mirabilis* Takahashi 1931, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>litseae</i>						x			
<i>mirabilis</i>					x				
<i>quercicola</i>					x				
<i>takahashia</i>						x			
<i>thretaonai</i>						x			
<i>vigintiseta</i>							x		
Total = 6 species	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0

*Setaleyrodes litseae* David & Sundararaj 1991

*Setaleyrodes litseae* David & Sundararaj 1991: 317. Holotype puparium, India, Meghalaya, Shillong, 29.ix.1988, B. David, on *Litsea* sp., IARI (paratypes in USNM, BMNH).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: *Litsea* sp.

*Setaleyrodes mirabilis* Takahashi 1931

*Setaleyrodes mirabilis* Takahashi 1931c: 222. Syntypes. Taiwan: Shikikun near Taihezan, 22.v.1931, R. Takahashi, on *Ficus* sp, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Menispermaceae: *Stephania japonica*; Moraceae: *Ficus foveolata*, *Ficus* sp.

*Setaleyrodes quercicola* Takahashi 1934

*Setaleyrodes quercicola* Takahashi 1934b: 65. Syntypes. Taiwan: Kurasu, Kahodai, Tosei-Gun, 6-7.vi.1933, R. Takahashi, on *Quercus variabilis*, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus variabilis*.

*Setaleyrodes takahashia* Singh 1933

*Setaleyrodes takahashia* Singh 1933: 344. Syntypes. Burma: Kalaw, xii.1929, K. Singh, ex. *Streblus asper*, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: Moraceae: *Streblus asper*.

Reference: David & Jesudasan 1987b - redescription and illustration.

*Setaleyrodes thretaonai* David 1981

*Setaleyrodes thretaonai* David 1981: 37. Holotype pupal case. India: Kerala, Walayar, 24.iii.1972, B.V. David, on *Homonoia riparia*, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Homonoia riparia*.

*Setaleyrodes vigintiseta* Martin 1999

*Setaleyrodes vigintiseta* Martin 1999: 99. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Acacia ?aulacocarpa*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia aulacocarpa?*

*Simplaleurodes* Goux 1945

*Simplaleurodes* Goux 1945: 186. Type species. *Simplaleurodes hemisphaerica* Goux 1945, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>hemisphaerica</i>			x						
Total = 1 species	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Simplaleurodes hemisphaerica* Goux 1945

*Simplaleurodes hemisphaerica* Goux 1945: 186. Holotype and paratypes. France: Marseille, Bouches-du-Rhone, Chateau-Neuf-les Martigues, v.1933, on *Phillyrea media*.

Distribution: 3: France; Italy.

Host: Oleaceae: *Phillyrea media*, *Phillyrea angustifolia*, *Phillyrea latifolia*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia arabica*; Platygasteridae: *Amitus rugosus*,

## *Singhiella* Sampson 1943

*Singhiella* Sampson 1943: 211. Type species *Trialeurodes bicolor* Singh 1931: 50, by original designation and monotypy.

References - Jensen (2001); Martin (2005); Dubey & Sundararaj (2006e) Key to Indian species

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>bassiae</i>						x			
<i>bauhiniae</i>						x			
<i>bicolor</i>						x			
<i>brideliae</i>						x			
<i>cambodiensis</i>						x			
<i>cardamomi</i>						x			
<i>chinensis</i>					x				
<i>chitinosa</i>					x				
<i>citrifolii</i>	x	x	x		x	x		x	x
<i>crenulata</i>						x			
<i>delamarei</i>				x					
<i>denticulata</i>						x			
<i>dioscoreae</i>					x				
<i>dipteroearpi</i>						x			
<i>elaeagni</i>					x				
<i>elbaensis</i>			x	x					
<i>ficifolii</i>						x			
<i>kuraruensis</i>					x				
<i>longisetae</i>					x				
<i>malabaricus</i>						x			
<i>mekonensis</i>						x			
<i>melanolepis</i>					x				
<i>pallida</i>						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>piperis</i>					x				
<i>premnae</i>							x		
<i>serdangensis</i>						x			
<i>simplex</i>						x			
<i>subrotunda</i>					x				
<i>sutepensis</i>						x			
<i>tetrastigmae</i>					x				
<i>vanieriae</i>					x				
Total = 30 species	1	1	2	2	12	17	1	1	1

*Singhiella bassiae* (David and Subramaniam) 1976

*Dialeurodes bassiae* David & Subramaniam 1976: 185. Holotype. India: Coimbatore, 7.xi.1966, B. David, on *Bassia longifolia*, ZSI.

*Kanakarajiella bassiae* (David and Subramaniam); David & Sundararaj 1993: 292.

*Singhiella bassiae* (David and Subramaniam); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Amaranthaceae (Chenopodiaceae): *Bassia longifolia*, *Bassia latifolia*.

*Singhiella bauhiniae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006

*Singhiella bauhiniae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006e: 232. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kudremukh National Park, 7.VIII.2001, A. K. Dubey, ex. *Bauhinia phoenicea*, IWST, will be transferred to NFICFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: *Bauhinia phoenicea*.

*Singhiella bicolor* (Singh) 1931

*Trialeurodes bicolor* Singh 1931: 50. Syntypes. India: Pusa, Bihar, Muzaffarpur, Saharanpur, Miani, Punjab, on *Eugenia jambos*, BMNH.

*Singhiella bicolor* (Singh); Sampson 1943: 211; Mound and Halsey 1978; Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: India; Pakistan.

Host: Fabaceae: *Lathyrus* sp.; Moraceae: *Ficus benghalensis*; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia jambos*, *Eugenia jambolana*, *Syzigium jambolanum*, *Syzigium cuminii*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia septentrionalis*.

*Singhiella brideliae* (Jesudasan and David) 1991

*Dialeurodes brideliae* Jesudasan & David 1991. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Yercaud, 24.xi.1984, RW Alexander Jesudasan, on *Bridelia crenulata*.

*Singhiella brideliae* (Jesudasan & David); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Bridelia crenulata*.

Note: Do not confuse this species with *Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) brideliae* Takahashi 1932.

*Singhiella cambodiensis* (Takahashi) 1942

*Dialeurodes cambodiensis* Takahashi 1942g: 305. Syntypes. Cambodia and Thailand: on unidentified plant.

*Singhiella cambodiensis* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: Cambodia; Thailand.

Host: on unidentified plant.

*Singhiella cardamomi* (David & Subramaniam) 1976

*Dialeurodes cardamomi* David & Subramaniam 1976: 187. Holotype. India: on *Elettaria cardamomum*, IDAV.

*Aleuroclava cardamomi* (David & Subramaniam); Jesudasan and David 1990: 3.

*Kanakarajiella cardamomi* (David and Subramaniam); David & Sundararaj 1993: 293

*Singhiella cardamomi* (David and Subramaniam); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Marantaceae: *Maranta arundinacea*; Zingiberaceae: *Elettaria cardamomum*

Natural enemies: Fungus: *Aschersonia placenta*.

*Singhiella chinensis* (Takahashi) 1941

*Pealius chinensis* Takahashi 1941c: 388. Syntypes (3 pupal cases). Hong Kong: R. Takahashi, on unidentified tree.

*Aleuroputeus chinensis* Takahashi; Mound & Halsey 1978: 61.

*Singhiella chinensis* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 281.

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong.

Host: on unidentified tree.

*Singhiella chitinosa* (Takahashi) 1937

*Dialeurodes chitinosa* Takahashi 1937b: 21. Syntypes. China: on *Cinnamomum* sp., TARI.

*Singhiella chitinosa* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum* sp.

*Singhiella citrifolii* (Morgan) 1893

*Aleyrodes citrifolii* Morgan 1893: 70. Syntypes. USA: Louisiana, on *Citrus* sp., BMNH.

*Dialeurodes citrifolii* (Morgan); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 97.

*Singhiella citrifolii* (Morgan); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, AR, CA, CO, FL, KY, LA, MD, MS, MO, NC, PA, TX); 2: Argentina, Bahamas; Barbados, Bermuda, Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominican Republic, Grand Cayman Islands; Guatemala, Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Panama, Puerto Rico; Trinidad & Tobago, Venezuela, Virgin Islands; 3: Canary Islands, Iran, Lebanon, Madeira, Morocco; 5: China; Hong Kong; 6: India; Malaysia, Singapore, Vietnam; 8: Caroline Islands, Mariana; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Schinus terebinthifolius*; Annonaceae: *Annona* sp.; Araceae: *Monstera deliciosa*; Arecaceae: *Chamaedorea* sp., *Cocos nucifera*; Asteraceae: *Eupatorium odoratum*; Caprifoliaceae: *Viburnum odoratissimum*, *Viburnum* sp.; Dioscoreaceae: *Dioscorea alata*, *Dioscorea bulbifera*, *Dioscorea* sp.; Labiatae: *Ocimum* sp.; Malpighiaceae: *Malpighia glabra*; Moraceae: *Ficus nitida*, *Ficus* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Psidium* sp.; Oleaceae: *Fraxinus* sp., *Jasminum* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Cephalanthus* sp., *Gardenia augusta*, *Gardenia jasminoides*, *Gardenia* sp.; Rutaceae: *Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus limon*, *Citrus medica*, *Citrus nobilis*, *Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus* sp., *Citrus x nobilis*, *Citrus x paradisi*, *Fortunella crassifolia*, *Poncirus* sp., *X Citrofortunella microcarpa*, Solanaceae: *Cestrum nocturnum*; Vitaceae: *Vitis* sp.

Natural enemies: **Fungus** - *Aegerita webberi*, *Aschersonia aleyrodis*, *Aschersonia goldiana*,

*Fusarium verticilloides*; **Predators** - ACARI/ Phytoseiidae: *Typhlodromalus peregrinus*.

COLEOPTERA/ Coccinellidae: *Brumoides* sp., *Brumoides suturalis*, *Delphastus catalinae*, *Delphastus pallidus*, *Delphastus pusillus*, *Delphastus* sp., *Nephaspis oculatus*, *Scymnus* sp.; DIPTERA/Syrphidae: *Ocyrtamus fuscipennis*; NEUROPTERA/ Chrysopidae: *Ceraeochrysa cincta*, *Ceraeochrysa cubana*, *Ceraeochrysa valida*, *Chrysopa* sp.; Coniopterygidae: *Coniopteryx vicina*; THYSANOPTERA/ Phlaeothripidae: *Aleurodothrips fasciapennis*; **Parasitoids** - HYMENOPTERA: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia lahorensis*, *Encarsia luteola*, *Encarsia perstrenua*, *Encarsia protransvena*, *Encarsia sophia*, *Encarsia variegata* and *Encarsia* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Albania** on *Citrus* sp.; **Bolivia** on *Citrus limon*; **El Salvador** on *Citrus* sp.;

**Guatemala** on *Citrus* sp., *Persea americana*; **Haiti** on *Citrus sinensis*; **Italy** on *Citrus* sp.;

**Mexico** on *Citrullus*, *Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus sinensis*; **Nicaragua** on *Citrus sinensis*;

**Pakistan** on *Citrus* sp.; **Panama** on *Citrus reticulata*; **Puerto Rico** on *Citrus* sp.

*Singhiella crenulata* Qureshi & Qayyum 1969

*Singhiella crenulata* Qureschi & Qayyam 1969: 178. Holotype. Pakistan, Lyallpur, on *Rosa indica*.



Distribution: 6: India; Pakistan.

Host: Rosaceae: *Rosa indica*.

*Singhiella delamarei* (Cohic) 1968

*Dialeurodes delamarei* Cohic 1968a: 43. Syntypes. Congo: on *Uvaria scabrida*.

*Singhiella delamarei* (Cohic); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Annonaceae: *Uvaria scabrida*.

*Singhiella denticulata* Qureshi 1979

*Singhiella denticulata* Qureshi 1979: 17. Holotype pupal case, Pakistan, Rawalpindi, 13.vi.1973, J. I. Qureshi, on *Cassia fistula*, FAI (Pakistan).

Distribution: 6: Pakistan.

Host: Fabaceae: *Cassia fistula*.

*Singhiella dioscoreae* (Takahashi) 1934

*Dialeurodes dioscoreae* Takahashi 1934b: 43. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Dioscorea rhipogonioides*, TARI.

*Singhiella dioscoreae* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Dioscoreaceae: *Dioscorea rhipogonioides*, *Dioscorea* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia abundantia*.

*Singhiella dipterocarpi* (Takahashi) 1942

*Dialeurodes dipterocarpi* Takahashi 1942g: 304. Syntypes. Thailand: on *Dipterocarpus* sp., TARI.

*Singhiella dipterocarpi* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Dipterocarpaceae: *Dipterocarpus* sp.

*Singhiella elaeagni* (Takahashi) 1935

*Dialeurodes elaeagni* Takahashi 1935b: 45. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Elaeagnus formosana*, TARI.

*Singhiella elaeagni* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Elaeagnaceae: *Elaeagnus formosana*.

*Singhiella elbaensis* (Priesner and Hosny) 1934

*Dialeurodes* (*Gigaleurodes*) *elbaensis* Priesner & Hosny 1934b: 10. Syntypes. Egypt: on *Ficus salicifolia*, EDAC; Ardaillon & Cohic 1970.

*Singhiella elbaensis* (Priesner and Hosny); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 3: Cameroon; Chad; Egypt; Ivory Coast; Niger; Sudan.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Trichoscypha arborea*; Annonaceae: *Monodora crispata*; Araceae: *Cyrtosperma senegalense*; Chrysobalanaceae: *Chrysobalanus orbicularis*; Connaraceae: *Manotes pruinosa*; Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera alnifolia*; Euphorbiaceae: *Sapium cornutum*; Guttiferae: *Harungana madagascariensis*; Liliaceae: *Smilax fraussiana*; Moraceae: *Ficus sycomorus*, *Ficus salicifolia*; Rubiaceae: *Morelia senegalensis*, *Morinda morindoides*.

*Singhiella ficifolii* (Takahashi) 1942

*Dialeurodes ficifolii* Takahashi 1942g: 300. Syntypes. Thailand: on *Ficus* sp., TARI.

*Massilieurodes ficifolii* (Takahashi); Jensen 1999: 292.

*Singhiella ficifolii* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Singhiella kuraruensis* (Takahashi) 1933

*Dialeurodes* (*Rhachisphora*) *kuraruensis* Takahashi 1933: 5. Syntypes. Taiwan: *Machilus* sp., TARI.

*Rhachisphora kuraruensis* (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 187.

*Singhiella kuraruensis* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: *Machilus* sp.

*Singhiella longisetae* Chou & Yan 1988

*Singhiella longisetae* Chou & Yan 1988: 246. Holotype puparium, China, Dayong, Hunan, 14.x.1985, F. Yan, ex. *Cinnamomum* sp.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum* sp.

*Singhiella malabaricus* (Jesudasan and David) 1991

*Dialeurodes malabaricus* Jesudasan and David 1991: 305. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Cinnamomum malabaricum*, IDAV.

*Singhiella malabaricus* (Jesudasan & David); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum malabaricum*.

*Singhiella melanolepis* Chen & Ko 2007

*Singhiella melanolepis* Chen & Ko 2007: 3. Holotype puparium, Taiwan, Chiao-chi, 22.iii.2006, C. Chen and Y. Shih, on *Melanolepis multiglandulosa*, NTU.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Melanolepis multiglandulosa*.

*Singhiella mekonensis* (Takahashi) 1942

*Dialeurodes mekonensis* Takahashi 1942g: 301. Syntypes. Thailand: on undetermined plant, TARI.

*Singhiella mekonensis* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: on undetermined plant.

*Singhiella pallida* (Singh) 1931

*Dialeurodes pallida* Singh 1931: 30. Syntypes. India: on Piper betle, ZSI.

*Kanakarajiella pallida* (Singh); David & Sundararaj 1993: 294.

*Singhiella pallida* (Singh); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Marantaceae: *Maranta arundinacea*; Piperaceae: *Piper betel*; Zingiberaceae: *Elettaria cardamomum*.

Natural enemies: Predator - DIPTERA/Syrphidae.

*Singhiella piperis* (Takahashi) 1934

*Dialeurodes piperis* Takahashi 1934b: 44. Syntypes. Taiwan; on *Piper* sp., TARI.

*Singhiella piperis* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Piperaceae: *Piper* sp., *Piper kasura*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia azimi*, *Encarsia inaron*.

*Singhiella premnae* Martin 1999

*Singhiella premnae* Martin 1999: 100. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Premna serratifolia*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Verbenaceae: *Premna serratifolia*.

*Singhiella serdangensis* (Corbett) 1935

*Dialeurodes serdangensis* Corbett 1935b: 754. Syntypes. Malaya: on *Abelmoschus* [= *Hibiscus*] *esculentus*.

*Singhiella serdangensis* (Corbett); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Malvaceae: *Abelmoschus esculentus*.

*Singhiella simplex* (Singh) 1931

*Aleurocanthus simplex* Singh 1931: 69-70. Syntypes. India: Pusa, on *Ficus bengalensis*, ZSI.

*Pealius simplex* (Singh); Jesudasan and David 1991: 321; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005a: 163.

*Singhiella simplex* (Singh); Martin & Mound 2007: 43.

*Dialeurodes glomerata* Singh 1932: 81. Syntypes. India, on *Ficus glomerata*, ZSI; synonymy according to Jesudasan and David 1991: 321.

*Pealius indicus* David & Subramaniam 1976: 206. Holotype. India: on *Ficus bengalensis*, IDAV; synonymy according to Jesudasan and David 1991: 321.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Ericaceae: *Rhododendron indica*; Moraceae: *Ficus altissima*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Ficus benjamina*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia tricolor*.

*Singhiella subrotunda* (Takahashi) 1935

*Dialeurodes subrotunda* Takahashi 1935b: 41. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Actinodaphne* sp. and *Machilus* sp., TARI.

*Singhiella subrotunda* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: *Actinodaphne* sp., *Machilus* sp.

*Singhiella sutepensis* (Takahashi) 1942

*Dialeurodes sutepensis* Takahashi 1942e: 275. Syntypes. Thailand and Cambodia: on unidentified host, TARI.

*Singhiella sutepensis* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: Cambodia; Thailand.

Host: unidentified.

*Singhiella tetrastigmae* (Takahashi) 1934

*Dialeurodes tetrastigmae* Takahashi 1934b: 39. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Tetrastigma umbellata*, TARI.  
*Singhiella tetrastigmae* (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Convolvulaceae: *Erycibe henryi*; Vitaceae: *Tetrastigma formosanum*, *Tetrastigma umbellata*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia abundantia*, *Encarsia longivalvula*, *Encarsia magnivena*.

*Singhiella vanieriae* (Takahashi) 1935

*Dialeurodes vanieriae* Takahashi 1935b: 46. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Cudrania [=Vanieria] cochinchinensis*, TARI.

*Singhiella vanieriae* (Takahashi); Jensen 1999: 307.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Moraceae: *Cudrania cochinchinensis*.

## *Singhius* Takahashi 1932

*Singhius* Takahashi 1932:14. Type species. *Aleyrodes hibisci* Kotinsky 1907, by monotypy.

*Dialeurodes* (*Singhius*) Takahashi 1932: 14.

*Singhius* Takahashi; subgenus elevated to genus by Mound & Halsey 1978: 191.

Reference: Sundararaj & David (1992b) - key to Indian species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>ehretiae</i>						x			
<i>hibisci</i>	x	x			x	x		x	x
<i>morindae</i>						x			
<i>russellae</i>						x			
Total = 4 species	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	1	1

### *Singhius ehretiae* (Jesudasan & David) 1991

*Aleuroclava ehretiae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 258-259. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Tambaram, 4.xi.1984, R. W. Alexander Jesudasan, on *Ehretia* sp.

*Singhius ehretiae* (Jesudasan & David); Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d: 251.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Apocynaceae: *Tabernaemontana divaricata*; Boraginaceae: *Ehretia* sp.

### *Singhius hibisci* (Kotinsky) 1907

*Aleyrodes hibisci* Kotinsky 1907: 96. Syntypes. USA: Hawaii, on *Paritium tiliaceum* and *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, HDA.

*Pealius hibisci* (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 99.

*Singhius hibisci* (Kotinsky); 1932:14; Corbett 1935b; Cohic 1959b; Mound and Halsey 1978: 191.

*Dialeurodes fletcheri* Singh 1931: 39. Syntypes. India: on *Breynia rhamnoides*; Takahashi 1942g.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL, HI, TX); 2: Trinidad & Tobago; 5: China; Hong Kong, Taiwan; 6: India; Cambodia; Malaya; Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand; 7: Indonesia, 8: New Caledonia; 9: Hawaii.

Hosts: Annonaceae: *Fissistigma oldhami*; Convolvulaceae: *Ipomoea batatas*; Euphorbiaceae: *Baccaurea motleyana*, *Breynia rhamnoides*, *Bridelia monoica*, *Glochidion hongkongensis*, *Macaranga tanarius*, *Sapium sebiferum*; Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum camphora*; Malvaceae: *Hibiscus tiliaceus*; *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*; Moraceae: *Ficus elastica*; Oleaceae: *Forsythia suspensa*, *Jasminum* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Gardenia* sp.; Salicaceae: *Salix* sp.; Solanaceae: *Physalis peruviana*; Ulmaceae: *Celtis sinensis*; Vitaceae: *Vitis*

*vinifera*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia bothrocera*; *Encarsia cibcensis*; *Encarsia lutea*; *Encarsia perflava*, *Encarsia sophia*; Predators - Coccinellidae: *Coccinella transversalis*

US Port Interceptions: **India** on *Murraya* sp.; **Philippines** on *Mangifera indica*; **Tahiti** on *Hibiscus* sp.; **Thailand** on *Tecoma* sp.

*Singhius morindae* Sundararaj & David 1992

*Singhius morindae* Sundararaj & David 1992: 103. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Vellimalai, 3.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on *Morinda tinctoria*, David Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Morinda tinctoria*.

*Singhius russellae* (David & Subramaniam) 1976

*Aleurotuberculatus russellae* David & Subramaniam 1976: 172. Holotype. India: on unidentified tree.

*Singhius russellae* (David & Subramaniam); Alexander & David 1990: 1.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified tree.

## *Siphoninus* Silvestri 1915

*Siphoninus* Silvestri 1915a: 245. Type species: *Siphoninus finitimus* Silvestri 1915, regarded by Mound & Halsey 1978:191 as synonym of *S. phillyreae*, by original designation.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>gruveli</i>				x					
<i>immaculatus</i>			x						
<i>phillyreae</i>	x	x	x	x	x		x		x
Total = 3 species	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1

### *Siphoninus gruveli* Cohic 1968

*Siphoninus gruveli* Cohic 1968a: 50. Syntypes. Chad: on *Combretum glutinosum*.

*Siphoninus gruveli* Cohic; species incertae sedis; Bink-Moenen 1983: 167.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Combretaceae: *Combretum glutinosum*.

### *Siphoninus immaculatus* (Heeger) 1856.

*Aleurodes immaculatus* Heeger 1856: 33. Syntypes. Germany?: on *Hedera helix*.

*Aleurochiton immaculatus* (Heeger); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes immaculatus* (Heeger); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

*Siphoninus immaculatus* (Heeger); Trehan 1940: 601.

*Aleurodes immaculatus* Heeger 1856: 33. Syntypes. Germany?: on *Hedera helix*.

*Siphoninus heegeri* Haupt 1935: 259; synonymy according to Zahradnik 1963a: 9.

Distribution: 3: Austria; Czech Republic; England; Germany; Hungary; Iran, Italy; Sweden; USSR.

Host: Araliaceae: *Hedera canariensis*, *Hedera helix*; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia elegans*, *Encarsia inaron*; Predators - Tortricidae: *Clepsis consimilana*  
Coccinellidae: *Clitostethus arcuatus*.

### *Siphoninus phillyreae* (Haliday) 1835

*Aleurodes phillyreae* Haliday 1835: 119. Syntypes. Ireland: on *Phillyrea latifolia*, HAL.



- Trialeurodes phillyreae* (Haliday); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.
- Siphoninus phillyreae* (Haliday); Silvestri 1915a: 247.
- Siphoninus phillyreae inequalis* Goux 1949: 11. Syntypes. France: on pear [*Pyrus* sp.].
- Siphoninus phillyreae multitubulatus* Goux 1949: 11. Syntypes. Corsica: on *Olea europea*.
- Siphoninus phillyreae multitubulatus* Goux; Mound and Halsey 1978: 192.
- Aleurodes dubia* Heeger 1859: 223. Syntypes, Germany?, on *Fraxinus* sp.; Frauenfeld 1867: 796.
- Aleurochiton dubius* (Heeger); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.
- Siphoninus dubiosa* Haupt 1935: 259; synonymy according to Zahradnik 1963a: 9.
- Aleurodes phyllicae* Bouche 1851: 110. Syntypes. Southern Europe: on *Phillyrea latifolia*?
- Aleurodes phyllicae* Bouche 1851; Frauenfeld 1867: 786.
- Asterochiton phillyreae* (Haliday); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.
- Siphoninus finitimus* Silvestri 1915a: 245. Syntypes. Eritrea: on *Olea chrysophylla*, IESP.
- Siphoninus finitimus* Silvestri; Mound and Halsey 1978: 192.
- Siphoninus granati* Priesner & Hosny 1932: 1. Syntypes. Egypt: Meadi, 16.viii.1931, Priesner & Hosny, on *Punica granatum*, EDAC
- Siphoninus granati* Priesner & Hosny; Mound and Halsey 1978: 192.
- Trialeurodes inaequalis* Gautier 1923: 339. Syntypes. France: on *Pyrus* sp.; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 192.
- Distribution: 1: USA (CA, GA, HI, NC); 2: Mexico, Peru, Venezuela; 3: Bulgaria; Corsica; Cyprus, England; Egypt; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Hungary, Iran; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Spain; Syria; USSR; Yugoslavia; 4: Cameroon; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Sudan; Zaire; 5: Taiwan; 7: Australia, Java.
- Host: Araliaceae: *Hedera canariensis*; Fabaceae: *Afzelia* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.  
 Oleaceae: *Fraxinus americana*, *Fraxinus excelsior*, *Fraxinus syriacata*, *Fraxinus* sp, *Olea chrysophylla*, *Olea europaea*, *Olea europaea*, *Phillyrea latifolia*; Punicaceae: *Punica granatum*; Rhamnaceae: *Rhamnus alaternus*, *Ziziphus spina-christi*; Rosaceae: *Crataegus mollis*, *Crataegus monogyna*, *Crataegus microphylla*, *Crataegus* sp., *Cydonia oblonga*, *Malus* sp., Rosaceae: *Mespilus* sp., *Prunus persica*, *Pyrus communis*, *Pyrus malus*, *Pyrus sativa*, *Pyrus* sp.; Rutaceae: *Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus* sp.; Ulmaceae: *Ulmus carpinifolia*.
- Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia davidi*, *Encarsia dichroa*, *Encarsia galilea*, *Encarsia gautieri*, *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsia inaron*, *Encarsia near brasiliensis*, *Encarsia punicae*, *Encarsia siphonini*, *Encarsia strenua*, *Eretmocerus siphonini*.
- Predators - COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Clitostethus arcuatus*, *Menochilus sexmaculatus*, *Menochilus* sp, *Scymnus smithianus*; DIPTERA/ Drosophilidae: *Acletoxenus formosus*, *Acletoxenus indicus*, *Acletoxenus* sp.; Empididae: *Drapetis ghesquierei*.
- US Port Interceptions: **Italy** and **Mexico** on *Punica granatum*.

## *Sphercaleyrodes* Selvakumaran and David 1996

*Sphercaleyrodes* Selvakumaran and David 1996: 58. Type species - *Sphercaleyrodes bambusae* Selvakumaran and David 1996, by monotypy and original designation.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>bambusae</i>						x			
<i>regui</i>						x			
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

### *Sphercaleyrodes bambusae* Selvakumaran and David 1996

*Sphercaleyrodes bambusae* Selvakumaran and David 1996: 58. Holotype puparium, India, on *Bambusa* sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp.

### *Sphercaleyrodes regui* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006

*Sphercaleyrodes regui* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006: Holotype puparium, India, Kerala, Calicut, 10.ix.1999, K. Regu, ex unidentified grass, FRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Poaceae: unidentified grass.

## *Tegmaleurodes* Martin 2005

*Tegmaleurodes* Martin 2005b: 47. Type species *Tegmaleurodes lentus* Martin, by original description and monotypy.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>crustatus</i>		x							
<i>integellus</i>		x							
<i>lentus</i>		x							
Total = 3 species	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### *Tegmaleurodes crustatus* (Bondar) 1928

*Aleuroplatus crustatus* Bondar 1928b: 25. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Eugenia* sp., MZU.

*Tegmaleurodes crustatus* (Bondar); Martin 2005b:47.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eugenia* sp, *Psidium cymosum*.

### *Tegmaleurodes integellus* (Bondar) 1923

*Aleuroplatus integellus* Bondar 1923a: 115. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Chomelia oligantha*, MZU.

*Tegmaleurodes integellus* (Bondar); Martin 2005b: 47.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Chomelia oligantha*.

### *Tegmaleurodes lentus* Martin 2005

*Tegmaleurodes lentus* Martin 2005b: 48. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 25.iii.2003, J. H. Martin, on *Pouteria reticulata*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Lauraceae: *Lauraceae* sp.; Sapotaceae: *Manilkara zapota*, *Pouteria reticulata*.

## *Tetraleurodes* Cockerell 1902

*Aleyrodes* (*Tetraleurodes*) Cockerell 1902a: 283. Type species: *Aleyrodes* (*Tetraleurodes*) *perileuca* Cockerell 1902, by original designation.

*Tetraleurodes* Cockerell 1902; elevated to full genus by Quaintance & Baker 1914: 107

*Mexicaleyrodes* Sampson & Drews 1941: 166. Type species. *Mexicaleyrodes contigua* Sampson & Drews 1941, by monotypy; synonymy according to Martin 2005b: 50.

References: Nakahara 1995 - Key to Nearctic species; Bink-Moenen 1983 - Key to African species; Jesudasan and David 1991; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005 - Key to Indian species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>acaciae</i>	x	x			x	x		x	
<i>adabicola</i>				x					
<i>andropogoni</i>				x					
<i>bambusae</i>						x			
<i>banksi</i>							x		
<i>bararakae</i>				x					
<i>bicolor</i>			x						
<i>bidentatus</i>		x							
<i>bireflexa</i>	x								
<i>burliarensis</i>						x			
<i>cacaorum</i>		x							
<i>caulicola</i>		x							
<i>chivela</i>		x							
<i>confusa</i>	x	x							
<i>contigua</i>		x							
<i>corni</i>	x								
<i>cruzi</i>		x							
<i>dendrocalamae</i>						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>dorsirugosa</i>		x							
<i>elaecarpi</i>							x		
<i>fici</i>	x	x							
<i>ghesquierei</i>				x					
<i>granulata</i>				x					
<i>graminis</i>					x				
<i>hederae</i>			x						
<i>hirsuta</i>				x					
<i>kunnathoorensis</i>						x			
<i>leguminicola</i>			x	x					
<i>madagascariensis</i>				x					
<i>malayensis</i>						x			
<i>mameti</i>				x					
<i>marshalli</i>		x							
<i>melanops</i>	x								
<i>mexicana</i>		x							
<i>mirabilis</i>				x					
<i>monnioti</i>				x					
<i>mori</i>	x	x	x			x		x	
<i>moundi</i>				x					
<i>neemani</i>			x						
<i>oplismeni</i>					x				
<i>pauliani</i>				x					
<i>perileuca</i>	x								
<i>perseae</i>	x	x							
<i>pluto</i>							x		
<i>pringlei</i>		x							
<i>pseudacaciae</i>	x	x							
<i>psidii</i>						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>pusana</i>						x			
<i>quadratus</i>		x							
<i>quercicola</i>	x	x							
<i>rugosus</i>						x			
<i>russellae</i>				x					
<i>selachidentata</i>				X					
<i>semibarbata</i>				x					
<i>simplicior</i>				x					
<i>stellata</i>		x							
<i>stirlingiae</i>							x		
<i>submarginata</i>								x	
<i>subrotunda</i>				x					
<i>sulcistriatus</i>								x	
<i>supraxialis</i>								x	
<i>thenmozhaiae</i>						x			
<i>truncatus</i>		x							
<i>tuberculata</i>				x					
<i>tuberculosa</i>	x								
<i>ursorum</i>	x	x							
Total = 65 species	13	21	5	19	3	11	4	5	0

*Tetraleurodes acaciae* (Quaintance) 1900

*Aleurodes acaciae* Quaintance 1900: 19. Syntypes. Mexico: on mesquite [*Acacia* sp.], USNM.

*Tetraleurodes acaciae* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

*Tetraleurodes herberti* Penny 1922: 32. Syntypes. USA: California: Pleasanton, x.1918, F. Herbert, on *Robinia pseudoacaciae*; synonymy according to Nakahara 1995: 108.

Distribution: 1: USA ( AZ, CA, FL, TX); 2: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominican Republic; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Puerto Rico; Trinidad; Venezuela; 5: Hong Kong; 6: Philippines; 8: Fiji.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Rhus* sp.; Anacardiaceae: *Spondias* sp.; Araceae: *Symplocarpus* sp.

Arecaceae: *Chamaedorea* sp.; Bignoniaceae: *Bignonia capreolata*; Bombacaceae: *Pachira* sp., *Pseudobombax ellipticum*; Burseraceae: *Bursera microphylla*; Euphorbiaceae: *Chamaesyce* sp., *Cnidoscolus chayamansa*, *Jatropha gossypifolia*; Fabaceae: *Acacia baileyana*, *Acacia collinsii*, *Acacia*

*koa*, *Acacia linearis*, *Acacia melanoxylon*, *Acacia pravissima*, *Acacia scopoides*, *Acacia* sp., *Aeschynomene* sp., *Albizia* sp., *Amorpha californica*, *Bauhinia fassoglensis* Kotschy ex Schweinf, *Bauhinia mexicana*, *Bauhinia petersiana*, *Bauhinia purpurea* L, *Bauhinia* sp., *Bauhinia variegata* L, *Bauhinia x blakeana*, *Bolusanthus speciosus*, *Brya ebenus*, *Caesalpinia gilliesii*, *Caesalpinia mexicana* Gray, *Caesalpinia* sp., *Calliandra haematocephala*, *Calliandra* sp., *Calliandra surinamensis*, *Cassia alata*, *Cassia aspera*, *Cassia fasciculata*, *Cassia fistula*, *Cassia* sp., *Centrosema pubescens*, *Centrosema* sp., *Centrosema virginianum*, *Ceratonia siliqua*, *Ceratonia siliqua*, *Cercis canadensis*, *Cercis siliquastrum*, *Chamaecrista* sp., *Cladrastis lutea*, *Coursetia microphylla*, *Cytisus scoparius*, *Cytisus sessilifolium*, *Dalbergia ecastophyllum*, *Dalbergia sissoo*, *Desmodium* sp., *Diphysa robinoides*, *Erythrina abyssinica*, *Erythrina americana*, *Erythrina anthocarpa*, *Erythrina corallodendron*, *Erythrina coralloides*, *Erythrina crista*, *Erythrina crista-galli*, *Erythrina eggersii*, *Erythrina falcata*, *Erythrina fusca*, *Erythrina humeana*, *Erythrina* sp., *Erythrina tahitensis*, *Erythrina variegata*, *Erythrina vespertilio*, *Galactia stricta*, *Gliricidia sepium*, *Glycine max*, *Gymnocladus dioicus*, *Hardenbergia comptoniana*, *Hardenbergia violacea*, *Indigofera gerardiana*, *Inga* sp., *Inga vera*, *Kennedia rubicunda*, *Leucaena glauca*, *Lonchocarpus violaceus*, *Maackia amurensis*, *Millettia dura*, *Mimosa* sp., *Olneya tesota* Gray, *Pachyrhizus tuberosus*, *Parkia* sp., *Phaseolus vulgaris* L, *Piscidia piscipula* (L.) Sarg, *Pithecellobium dulce*, *Pithecellobium flexicaule*, *Pithecellobium* sp., *Pithecellobium unguis-cati*, *Pongamia pinnata*, *Prosopis glandulosa*, *Prosopis pubescens* Benth, *Robinia hispida* L, *Robinia hispida* L. var. *kelseyi*, *Robinia pseudoacacia*, *Senna alata*, *Sophora japonica* L, *Sophora secundiflora*, *Sophora tomentosa*, *Sophora viciifolia*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Templetonia retusa*, *Tephrosia cinerea*, *Tephrosia heydeana*, *Wisteria* sp.; Geraniaceae: *Pelargonium* sp.; Moraceae: *Ficus* sp., *Morus* sp.; Musaceae: *Musa* sp.; Myricaceae: *Myrica* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Melaleuca* sp.; Nyctaginaceae: *Bougainvillea* sp.; Rhamnaceae: *Rhamnus californica*, *Rhamnus californica* Eschsch. ssp. *californica*; Rosaceae: *Cotoneaster ambiguus*, *Rosa* sp.; Rutaceae: *Citrus sinensis*; Salicaceae: *Populus* sp.; Sapindaceae: *Melicoccus bijugatus*; Solanaceae: *Capsicum* sp.; Umbelliferae: *Eryngium yuccifolium*; Urticaceae: *Parietaria* sp.

Natural enemies: Fungus: *Aschersonia aleyrodis*; Aphelinidae: *Encarsia dispersa*, *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsia lanceolata*, *Encarsia nigricephala*, *Encarsia paracitrella*, *Encarsia parvella* group, *Encarsia* sp., *Encarsia tabacivora*, *Eretmocerus picketti*, *Eretmocerus* sp., Platygastriidae: *Amitus* sp.; Signiphoridae: *Signiphora aleyrodis* (hyperparasitoid), *Signiphora* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Dominican Republic** on *Cajanus cajan*; **Guatemala** on *Fabaceae* sp.; **Jamaica** Plant; **Mexico** on *Pithecellobium dulce*; **Philippines** on *Moringa oleifera*.

*Tetraleurodes adabicola* Takahashi 1955

*Tetraleurodes adabicola* Takahashi 1955a: 414. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Ficus sakalavorum*, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus sakalavorum*.

*Tetraleurodes andropogoni* (Dozier) 1934

*Aleuroplatus andropogoni* Dozier 1934: 185. Syntypes. Zaire: on *Andropogon* sp., BMNH; Mound & Halsey 1978: 45.

*Tetraleurodes andropogoni* (Dozier); Bink-Moenen 1983: 169.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Uganda; Zaire.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona arenaria*; Arecaceae: *Elaeis guineensis*, *Cocos nucifera*; Euphorbiaceae: *Hymenocardia acida*; Fabaceae: *Cassia javanica*; Flacourtiaceae: *Caloncoba dusenii*; Linaceae: *Ochthocosmus africanus*; Loranthaceae: *Loranthus* sp.; Poaceae: *Andropogon* sp.; Rutaceae: *Zanthoxylum macrophylla*.

*Tetraleurodes bambusae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Tetraleurodes bambusae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 332. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Bambusa* sp., IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp.

*Tetraleurodes banksi* Martin 1999

*Tetraleurodes banksi* Martin 1999: 103. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Banksia marginata*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Proteaceae: *Banksia marginata*.

*Tetraleurodes bararakae* Takahashi 1955

*Tetraleurodes bararakae* Takahashi 1955a: 415. Holotype. Madagascar: on "bararaka", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "bararaka".

*Tetraleurodes bicolor* Bink-Moenen 1992

*Tetraleurodes bicolor* Bink-Moenen and Gerling 1992: 32. Holotype. Israel: Mt. Meron, xi.1975, R. Neeman, on *Myrtus communis*, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Iran, Israel.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Myrtus communis*.

US Port Interceptions: **Turkey** on *Spiraea* sp.; **United Arab Emirates** on *Anethum graveolens*.

*Tetraleurodes bidentatus* Sampson & Drews 1941

*Tetraleurodes bidentatus* Sampson & Drews 1941: 172. Holotype pupal cases. Mexico: Oaxaca, Chivela, 19.iv.1926, G.F Ferris, on undetermined tree, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: on undetermined tree.



*Tetraleurodes bireflexa* Nakahara 1995

*Tetraleurodes bireflexa* Nakahara 1995: 111. Holotype pupal case. USA: California, Imperial County, El Centro, 19.viii.1974, ex. mesquite [*Prosopis* sp.], USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Fabaceae: *Prosopis* sp.

*Tetraleurodes burliarensis* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Tetraleurodes burliarensis* Jesudasan and David 1991: 332. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified tree, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: on unidentified tree.

*Tetraleurodes cacaorum* (Bondar) 1923

*Aleurotrachelus cacaorum* Bondar 1923a: 154. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Theobroma cacao*, MZU.

*Tetraleurodes cacaorum* (Bondar); Nakahara 1995: 135.

Distribution: 2: Brazil; Colombia, Trinidad & Tobago.

Host: Sterculiaceae: *Theobroma cacao*.

*Tetraleurodes caulicola* Nakahara 1995

*Tetraleurodes caulicola* Nakahara 1995: 113. Holotype pupal cases. USA: California, Riverside County, Baneby, Rancho Mirage, 4.v.1960, C. Keifer, on *Psorothamnus spinosus* (Gray), USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA); 2: Mexico.

Host: Fabaceae: *Cassia armata*, *Dalea* sp., *Psorothamnus emoryi*, *Psorothamnus spinosus*.

*Tetraleurodes chivela* Nakahara 1995

*Tetraleurodes chivela* Nakahara 1995: 123. Holotype pupal cases. Mexico: Oaxaca, Chivela, iv.1926, G. F. Ferris, paratypes on *Chamaedorea* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Mexico.

Host: Arecaceae: *Chamaedorea* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia?* sp.

*Tetraleurodes confusa* Nakahara 1995

*Tetraleurodes confusa* Nakahara 1995: 125. Holotype pupal cases. USA: Florida, Palm City, 9.v.1979, E. W. Campbell, on *Persea* sp, USNM; Martin 2005b: 51.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL, MS); 2: Belize, Puerto Rico.

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus* sp.; Lauraceae: *Nectandra coriacea*, *Persea palustris*, *Persea borbonia*,

*Persea* sp.; Magnoliaceae: *Magnolia virginiana*; Theaceae: *Gordonia lasianthus*.

*Tetraleurodes contigua* (Sampson & Drews) 1941

*Mexicaleyrodes contigua* Sampson & Drews 1941: 168. Syntypes. Mexico: on undetermined shrub, UCD.

*Tetraleurodes contigua* (Sampson & Drews); Martin 2005b: 50.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: on undetermined shrub.

*Tetraleurodes corni* (Haldeman) 1850

*Aleurodes corni* Haldeman 1850: 109. Syntypes. USA: Pennsylvania, on *Cornus sericea*, USNM.

*Tetraleurodes corni* (Haldeman); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

Distribution: 1: USA (PA).

Host: Cornaceae: *Cornus sericea*; Lauraceae.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Eretmocerus corni*; Platygastridae: *Amitus aleurodinis*.

*Tetraleurodes cruzi* (Cassino) 1991

*Aleurotrachelus cruzi* Cassino 1991: 194. Holotype puparium, Brazil, Piracicaba, 25.viii.1975, P. Cassino, on *Citrus* sp., Costa Lima Collection, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Cassino & Nascimento 1999: 78.

*Tetraleurodes cruzi* (Cassino); Martin & Mound 2007: 44.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

*Tetraleurodes dendrocalamae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

*Tetraleurodes dendrocalamae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005b: 1924. Holotype puparium, India, Kudremukh National Park, Karnataka, 10 viii 2001, A. K. Dubey, on *Dendrocalamus strictus*, deposited FRI India.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Poaceae: *Dendrocalamus strictus*.

*Tetraleurodes dorsirugosa* Nakahara 1995

*Tetraleurodes dorsirugosa* Nakahara 1995: 116. Holotype pupal cases. Colombia: Caldas, Antioquia, ii.1974, R. Velaz-Angel, on Caesalpinaceae, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Colombia.

Host: Fabaceae.

*Tetraleurodes elaeocarpi* Takahashi 1950

*Tetraleurodes elaeocarpi* Takahashi 1950: 87. Syntypes. Australia: on *Elaeocarpus reticulatus*, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Elaeocarpaceae: *Elaeocarpus reticulatus*.

*Tetraleurodes fici* Quaintance & Baker 1937

*Tetraleurodes fici* Quaintance & Baker 1937, in Baker 1937: 616. Syntypes. Mexico: on ?*Ficus* sp.

*Tetraleurodes nudus* Sampson & Drews 1941: 174. Syntypes. Mexico: on *Ficus involuta*, UCD.

synonymy according to Nakahara 1995: 135.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Bahamas, Belize, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba; Guatemala, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Trinidad, Venezuela.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Cnidoscolus chayamansa*; Lauraceae: *Nectandra coriacea*; Moraceae: *Ficus aurea*, *Ficus elastica*, *Ficus altissima*, *Ficus benghalensis*, *Ficus benjamina*, *Ficus neriifolia*, *Ficus perforata*, *Ficus involuta*; Myrtaceae: *Pimenta* sp.; Oleaceae: *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*; Urticaceae: *Urera* sp.; Verbenaceae: *Lantana* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Cuba** on unknown plant; **Guatemala** on *Croton* sp.; **Mexico** on *Citrus* sp., *Cnidoscolus aconitifolius*, *Cnidoscolus chayamansa*, Euphorbiaceae.

*Tetraleurodes ghesquierei* Dozier 1934

*Tetraleurodes ghesquierei* Dozier 1934: 186. Syntypes. Zaire: on *Periplaca nigrescens*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Angola; Congo; Ivory Coast; Zaire.

Host: Arecaceae: *Microdesmis puberula* Asclepidaceae: *Periploca nigrescens*; Malpighiaceae: *Acridocarpus alternifolius*.

*Tetraleurodes graminis* Takahashi 1934

*Tetraleurodes graminis* Takahashi 1934b: 67. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Graminae, ?*Imperata* sp., TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Poaceae: *Imperata* sp.?

*Tetraleurodes granulata* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Tetraleurodes granulata* Bink-Moenen 1983:170. Holotype puparium, Chad, Bebedjia, 4.vii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Hymenocardia acida*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona senegalensis*, *Hexalobus monopetalus*; Combretaceae: *Combretum hypopilinum*, *Combretum micranthum*, *Combretum molle*, *Terminalia laxiflora*; Euphorbiaceae: *Hymenocardia acida*; Fabaceae: *Detarium microcarpum*; Loganiaceae:

*Strychnos spinosa*; Rubiaceae: *Crossopteryx febrifuga*, *Gardenia triacantha*, *Mitragyna inermis*, *Tarenna* sp.

*Tetraleurodes hederæ* Goux 1939

*Tetraleurodes hederæ* Goux 1939: 77. Holotype. France: on *Hedera helix*.

Distribution: 3: France; Iran, Italy; USSR.

Host: Araliaceae: *Hedera helix*, *Hedera taurica*

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia inaron*, *Encarsia tricolor*.

*Tetraleurodes hirsuta* Takahashi 1955

*Tetraleurodes hirsuta* Takahashi 1955a: 419. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified.

*Tetraleurodes kunnathoorensis* Regu & David 1993

*Tetraleurodes kunnathoorensis* Regu & David 1993a: 53. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Kunnathoor, 21.i.1991, K. Regu, on *Streblus asper*, K. Regu collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: *Streblus asper*.

*Tetraleurodes leguminicola* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Tetraleurodes leguminicola* Bink-Moenen 1983: 173. Holotype female. Chad, Bebedji, 19.x.1973, on *Dichrostachys glomerata*, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Egypt; 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia nilotica*, *Acacia tortilis*, *Dichrostachys glomerata*, *Entada africana*, *Parkia clappertoniana*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia perconfusa*, *Encarsia acaudaleyrodis*, *Encarsia davidi*.

*Tetraleurodes madagascariensis* Takahashi 1951

*Tetraleurodes madagascariensis* Takahashi 1951a: 384. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Chaetacne madagascariensis*, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Ulmaceae: *Chaetacne madagascariensis*.

*Tetraleurodes malayensis* Mound & Halsey 1978

*Tetraleurodes fici* Takahashi 1955b: 232. Syntypes: Malaya: Kepong, Selangor, 9.i.1944, R. Takahashi on *Ficus* sp., BMNH.

*Tetraleurodes malayensis* Mound and Halsey 1978: 199. replacement name for *T. fici* Takahashi 1955b:232, nec. *Tetraleurodes fici* Quaintance & Baker 1937.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Tetraleurodes mameti* Takahashi 1938

*Tetraleurodes mameti* Takahashi 1938d: 262. Syntypes. Mauritius: on undetermined indigenous tree, TARI.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: on undetermined indigenous tree.

*Tetraleurodes marshalli* Bondar 1928

*Tetraleurodes marshalli* Bondar 1928b: 35. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Andropogon cicornis*, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Poaceae: *Andropogon cicornis*.

*Tetraleurodes melanops* (Cockerell) 1902

*Aleyrodes* (*Tetraleurodes*) *melanops* Cockerell 1902a: 283. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Quercus* sp., USNM.

*Tetraleurodes melanops* (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus* sp.

*Tetraleurodes mexicana* Nakahara 1995

*Tetraleurodes mexicana* Nakahara 1995: 117. Holotype pupal cases. Mexico: Sonora, Hermosillo, 19.v.1951, Gunderson, on *Inga* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Fabaceae: *Inga* sp., *Pithecellobium dulce*, *Tamarindus indica*; Rutaceae: *Ruta* sp., *Citrus* sp.

*Tetraleurodes mirabilis* Takahashi 1961

*Tetraleurodes mirabilis* Takahashi 1961: 335. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Impatiens* sp., MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Balsaminaceae: *Impatiens* sp.

*Tetraleurodes monnioti* (Cohic) 1968

*Aleuroplatus monnioti* Cohic 1968b: 106. Syntypes (11). Congo: on *Heisteria parvifolia*.

*Tetraleurodes monnioti* (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 174.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Olacaceae: *Heisteria parvifolia*.

*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance) 1899

*Aleurodes mori* Quaintance 1899a: 1. Syntypes. USA: Florida, Tampa, on mulberry [*Morus* sp.], USNM.

*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

*Aleyrodes dorseyi* Kotinsky 1907: 52. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Rhamnus crocea*, USNM; (Ray Gill, personal communication).

*Tetraleurodes dorseyi* (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

*Aleyrodes errans* Bemis 1904: 500. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Umbellularia californica*, USNM; (Ray Gill, personal communication).

*Tetraleurodes errans* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 502.

*Aleyrodes splendens* Bemis 1904: 489. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Rhamnus californica*, USNM; (Ray Gill, personal communication).

*Tetraleurodes splendens* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, LA, MA, MD, MO, NC, NJ, NM, NY, OH, PA, SC, TN, TX, UT, VA, WV); 2: Belize, Brazil; Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba; El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Nicaragua, Panama, Puerto Rico, Trinidad & Tobago, Venezuela; 3: Iran; 6: Thailand, Vietnam; 8: Marianas Islands.

Host: Aceraceae: *Acer negundo*, *Acer pseudoplatanus*, *Acer rubrum*, *Acer* sp.; Anacardiaceae: *Rhus copallinum*, *Rhus* sp., *Toxicodendron radicans*; Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex opaca*, *Ilex* sp., *Ilex vomitoria*; Asteraceae: Betulaceae: *Betula* sp., *Carpinus caroliniana*, *Carpinus* sp., *Corylus* sp., *Ostrya virginiana*; Bignoniaceae: *Catalpa* sp., *Pyrostegia ignea*, *Stizophyllum* sp.; Celastraceae: *Euonymus americana*; Cornaceae: *Cornus florida*, *Cornus foemina*, *Cornus sanguinea*, *Cornus* sp.; Ebenaceae: *Diospyros* sp., *Diospyros virginiana*; Ericaceae: *Arbutus menziesii*, *Kalmia latifolia*, *Vaccinium* sp.; Fabaceae: *Dichrostachys glomerata*, *Dichrostachys nutans*; Fagaceae: *Quercus* sp.; Hamamelidaceae: *Liquidambar styraciflua*; Hippocastanaceae: *Aesculus californica*; Lauraceae: *Persea borbonia*, *Persea carolinensis*, *Persea* sp., *Umbellularia californica*; Magnoliaceae: *Magnolia macrophylla*, *Magnolia* sp.; Moraceae: *Ficus* sp., *Maclura pomifera*, *Morus alba*, *Morus nigra*, *Morus rubra*, *Morus* sp.; Musaceae: *Musa* sp.; Myricaceae: *Myrica cerifera*; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia* sp., *Psidium guajava*; Nyssaceae: *Nyssa* sp.; Oleaceae: *Forsythia* sp., *Fraxinus americana*, *Fraxinus caroliniana*, *Fraxinus profunda*, *Fraxinus* sp.; Papaveraceae: *Argemone mexicana*; Plantaginaceae: *Platanus occidentalis*; Rhamnaceae: *Ceanothus* sp., *Rhamnus crocea*; Rosaceae: *Malus* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Cephalanthus occidentalis*, *Pinkneya bracteata*; Rutaceae: *Citrus maxima*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus x nobilis*, *Zanthoxylum clava-herculis*; Sapindaceae;

Sapotaceae: *Bumelia celestrina*, *Bumelia lycioides*, *Bumelia* sp.; Saxifragaceae: *Itea virginica*; Tiliaceae: *Tilia americana*, *Tilia caroliniana*, *Tilia* sp.; Ulmaceae: *Celtis laevigata*, *Celtis* sp., *Ulmus americana*, *Ulmus* sp.; Verbenaceae: *Callicarpa americana*.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/Aphelinidae: *Encarsia luteola* group, *Encarsia parvella* group, *Eretmocerus* sp.; Platygasteridae: *Amitus sculpturatus*, *Amitus* sp. Predators - COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Delphastus catalinae*, *Delphastus dejavu*.

US Port Interceptions: **El Salvador** on *Hamelia* sp.; **Honduras** on *Musa* sp.; **Mexico** on *Arnica* sp., *Casimiroa edulis*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus* sp., *Cnidioscolus chayamansa*, *Datura stramonium*, *Eucalyptus* sp., *Hedera helix*, Herbs, *Laurus nobilis*, Malvaceae: *Myrtus communis*, *Ocimum basilicum*, *Persea americana*, *Persea* sp., *Pithecellobium dulce*, *Pouteria sapota*, *Prunus domestica*, *Psidium guajava*, *Psidium* sp., *Pyrus* sp., *Ruta* sp., *Sorbus* sp., *Spondias* sp.; **Nigeria** on unknown plant.

*Tetraleurodes moundi* Cohic 1968

*Tetraleurodes moundi* Cohic 1968b: 131. Syntypes. Angola: on *Milletia* sp, BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1983: 175.

Distribution: 4: Angola; Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Connaraceae: *Agelaea dewevrei*; Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera alnifolia*; Euphorbiaceae: *Hymenocardia acida*; Fabaceae: *Milletia* sp; Flacourtiaceae: *Caloncoba welwitschii*, *Caloncoba dusenii*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos spinosa*, *Strychnos variabilis*, *Strychnos pungens*; Malpighiaceae: *Acridocarpus dewevrei*; Meliaceae: *Entandrophragma utile*, *Trichilia prieureana*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Ochnaceae: *Ochna gillettiana*; Passifloraceae: *Barteria fistulosa*; Rubiaceae: *Gardenia jovis-tonantis*; Ulmaceae: *Celtis milbraedii*.

*Tetraleurodes neemani* Bink-Moenen 1992

*Tetraleurodes neemani* Bink-Moenen 1992, in Bink-Moenen and Gerling 1992: 34. Holotype. Israel: Nahal Yagur, 30.iv.1977, Neeman, on *Laurus nobilis*, BMCol.

Distribution: 3: Iran, Israel.

Host: Lauraceae: *Laurus nobilis*.

US Port Interceptions: **Greece** and **Lebanon** on *Laurus nobilis*.

*Tetraleurodes oplismeni* Takahashi 1934

*Tetraleurodes oplismeni* Takahashi 1934b: 66. Syntypes, Taiwan, Shinten, Urai and Hori, on *Oplismenus* sp., TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Poaceae: *Oplismenus* sp.

*Tetraleurodes pauliani* Takahashi 1955

*Tetraleurodes pauliani* Takahashi 1955a: 420. Syntypes. Madagascar: on ?*Feijoa sellowiana*, HBL.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Feijoa sellowiana*?

*Tetraleurodes perileuca* (Cockerell) 1902

*Aleyrodes* (*Tetraleurodes*) *perileuca* Cockerell 1902a: 283. Syntypes. USA: Texas, on *Quercus* sp., USNM.

*Tetraleurodes perileuca* (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 283.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA, FL, LA, TX, UT).

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus agrifolia*, *Quercus densiflora*, *Quercus laurifolia*, *Quercus nigra*, *Quercus virginiana*, *Quercus wislizenii*; Rhamnaceae: *Rhamnus* sp.

Natural enemies: Platygasteridae: *Amitus granulatus*, *Amitus* sp.; Aphelinidae: *Encarsia* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **El Salvador** on *Citrus limon*; **Mexico** on *Citrus* sp., *Persea americana*, *Psidium guajava*.

*Tetraleurodes perseae* Nakahara 1995

*Tetraleurodes perseae* Nakahara 1995: 127. Holotype pupal cases. USA: California, San Diego County, San Diego, 5.viii.1982, Ginsky & Blocker, on avocado [*Persea americana*], USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA); 2: El Salvador; Mexico.

Host: Lauraceae: *Laurus nobilis*, *Litsea* sp, *Persea americana*, *Umbellularia californica*.

US Port Interceptions: **El Salvador** and **Mexico** on *Persea americana*.

*Tetraleurodes pluto* Dumbleton 1956

*Tetraleurodes pluto* Dumbleton 1956b: 180. Holotype. Australia: on yellow flowering plant, ADSIR.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: on yellow flowering plant.

*Tetraleurodes pringlei* Quaintance & Baker 1937

*Tetraleurodes pringlei* Quaintance & Baker 1937, in Baker 1937: 617. Holotype pupal case. Mexico: Oaxaca, G. C. G. Pringle, on *Caulanthus hispites*, USNM; Martin 2005b: 52.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Mexico.

Host: Brassicaceae: *Caulanthus hispites*.

*Tetraleurodes pseudacaciae* Nakahara 1995

*Tetraleurodes pseudacaciae* Nakahara 1995: 119. Holotype puparium, Haiti, Port-Au-Prince, 20 X 1927, G. Wolcott, on leaves of *Cassia mexicana*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA); 2: Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Puerto Rico



Host: Fabaceae: *Brya ebenus*, *Cassia mexicana*; Zygophyllaceae: *Guaiacum officinale*.

*Tetraleurodes psidii* David 1993

*Tetraleurodes psidii* David 1993: 29. Holotype. Sri Lanka: on *Psidium guajava*.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.

*Tetraleurodes pusana* Takahashi 1950

*Tetraleurodes pusana* Takahashi 1950: 86. Syntypes. India: on undetermined grass, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: India; Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Poaceae: unidentified grass.

*Tetraleurodes quadratus* Sampson & Drews 1941

*Tetraleurodes quadratus* Sampson & Drews 1941: 176. Syntypes. Mexico: on *Byrsonima crassifolia*, UCD; Martin 2005b.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Costa Rica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Trinidad.

Host: Malpighiaceae: *Byrsonima crassifolia*; Moraceae: *Brosimum* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Pimenta* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Belize** on *Psidium guajava*; **Costa Rica** on *Alpinia purpurata*, *Pandanus* sp., *Schefflera actinophylla*, *Schefflera* sp.; **Guatemala** on *Citrus* sp.; **Honduras** on dried plant **Mexico** on *Citrus* sp., *Ficus benjamina*, *Persea americana*; **Nicaragua** on *Mangifera indica*.

*Tetraleurodes quercicola* Nakahara 1995

*Tetraleurodes quercicola* Nakahara 1995: 131. Holotype pupal case. USA: Utah, Zion National Park, 16.iv.1963, G. F. Knowlton, on evergreen oak [*Quercus* sp.], USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA, UT); 2: Mexico.

Host: *Quercus gambelii*, *Quercus turbinella* Greene var. *ajoensis*.

*Tetraleurodes rugosus* Corbett 1926

*Tetraleurodes rugosus* Corbett 1926: 281. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on grass, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Poaceae: unidentified grass.

*Tetraleurodes russellae* Cohic 1968

*Tetraleurodes russellae* Cohic 1968b: 134. Syntypes. Congo: on *Allophyllus africanus*.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Annonaceae: *Uvaria scabrida*; Bignoniaceae: *Markhamia sessilis*; Combretaceae: *Combretum* sp.; Connaraceae: *Manotes pruinosa*; Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera alnifolia*; Euphorbiaceae: *Hymenocardia acida*; Fabaceae: *Cassia javanica*, *Peltophorum pterocarpa*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos variabilis*; Lythraceae: *Lagerstroemia indica*; Menispermaceae: *Triclisia gillettii*; Ochnaceae: *Ochna gillettiana*; Passifloraceae: *Barteria fistulosa*; Rubiaceae: *Colletocema dewevrei*, *Gardenia jovis-tonantis*, *Pauridiantha hirtella*; Sapindaceae: *Allophyllus africanus*; Smilacaceae: *Smilax kraussiana*; Sterculiaceae: *Triplochiton scleroxylon*; Ulmaceae: *Celtis milbraedii*; Verbenaceae: *Clerodendrum* sp.

*Tetraleurodes selachidentata* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Tetraleurodes selachidentata* Bink-Moenen 1983: 176. Holotype puparium, Chad, Bebedjia, 16.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Terminalia laxiflora*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad, Ivory Coast.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Lannea humilis*; Annonaceae: *Hexalobus monopetalus*; Bignoniaceae: *Stereospermum kunthianum*; *Cordia africana*; Combretaceae: *Anogeissus leiocarpus*, *Combretum micranthum*, *Combretum molle*, *Terminalia laxiflora*, *Terminalia macroptera*; Euphorbiaceae: *Antidesma venosum*, *Bridelia ferruginea*, *Hymenocardia acida*; Fabaceae: *Burkea africana*, *Detarium microcarpum*, *Piliostigma thonningii*; Loganiaceae: *Strychnos spinosa*; Rhamnaceae: *Ziziphus mauritiana*; Rubiaceae: *Crossopteryx febrifuga*, *Gardenia triacantha*; Verbenaceae: *Vitex simplicifolia*.

Note: Bink-Moenen (1983) expresses a doubt about the placement of this species in the genus *Tetraleurodes* and listed this species as “species incertae sedis”

*Tetraleurodes semibarbata* Takahashi 1955

*Tetraleurodes semibarbata* Takahashi 1955a: 422. Holotype. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on unidentified host.

*Tetraleurodes simplicior* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Tetraleurodes simplicior* Bink-Moenen 1983: 178. Holotype puparium, Chad, Doba, 21.vi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Syzygium guineense*, BMNH..

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Syzygium guineense*; Sapotaceae; *Butyrospermum paradoxum*.

*Tetraleurodes stellata* (Maskell) 1895

*Aleurodes stellata* Maskell 1895: 442. Syntypes. Jamaica: on *Guaiacum officinale*, ADSIR.

*Tetraleurodes stellata* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

Distribution: 2: Jamaica.

Host: Zygophyllaceae: *Guaiacum officinale*.

*Tetraleurodes stirlingiae* Martin 1999

*Tetraleurodes stirlingiae* Martin 1999: 105. Holotype puparium. Australia: intercepted in USA: California, on woody stems of *Stirlingia latifolia*, USNM.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Proteaceae: *Stirlingia latifolia*.

US Port Interceptions: **Australia** on *Conospermum* sp., *Leucadendron* sp., *Persoonia* sp., *Protea* sp., *Stirlingia* sp., *Strelitzia* sp.

*Tetraleurodes submarginata* Dumbleton 1961

*Tetraleurodes submarginata* Dumbleton 1961a: 135. Holotype. New Caledonia: on ?*Eugenia* sp, ADSIR.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Myrtaceae: *Eugenia* sp.?

*Tetraleurodes subrotunda* Takahashi 1937

*Tetraleurodes subrotunda* Takahashi 1937a: 43. Syntypes. Mauritius: on undetermined tree, TARI.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: on undetermined tree.

*Tetraleurodes sulcistriatus* Martin 1999

*Tetraleurodes sulcistriatus* Martin 1999: 106. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Ficus microcarpa*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus microcarpa*.

*Tetraleurodes supraxialis* Martin 1999

*Tetraleurodes supraxialis* Martin 1999: 106. Holotype puparium. Australia: on ?Apocynaceae (shrub), ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Apocynaceae.

*Tetraleurodes thenmozhaiae* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Tetraleurodes thenmozhaiae* Jesudasan and David 1991: 333. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Cinnamomum* sp.,

## IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum* sp.

*Tetraleurodes truncatus* Sampson & Drews 1941

*Tetraleurodes truncatus* Sampson & Drews 1941: 178. Syntypes. Mexico: on *Psidium guajava*, UCD.

Distribution: 2: Honduras; Mexico.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*.

*Tetraleurodes tuberculosa* Nakahara 1995

*Tetraleurodes tuberculosa* Nakahara 1995: 121. Holotype pupal cases. USA: Texas, Paso County, 27.vi.1956, J. W. Green, on stem of undetermined plant, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (TX).

Host: unidentified plant.

*Tetraleurodes tuberculata* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Tetraleurodes tuberculata* Bink-Moenen 1983: 179. Holotype puparium, Chad, Bebedjia, 26.xi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Stereospermum kunthianum*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Annonaceae: *Hexalobus monopetalus*; Bignoniaceae: *Stereospermum kunthianum*; Rubiaceae: *Rothmannia whitfieldii*

*Tetraleurodes ursorum* (Cockerell) 1910

*Aleyrodes ursorum* Cockerell 1910a: 171. Syntypes. USA: Colorado, Boulder, Flagstaff Mountains, 20.iii.1910, Cockerell, on *Artostaphylos uva-ursi*, USNM.

*Tetraleurodes ursorum* (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

Distribution: 1: Canada; USA (AL, AZ, CO, CT, FL, GA, LA, MA, MS, MT, NJ, NM, SC, TX, UT, VA, WA, WI); 2: Costa Rica; Jamaica; Mexico; Puerto Rico.

Host: Aceraceae: *Acer barbatum*, *Acer rubrum*, *Acer* sp.; Anacardiaceae: *Schinus* sp., *Schinus terebinthifolius*, *Spondias mombin*; Annonaceae: *Annona glabra*, *Annona reticulata*, *Annona squamosa*, *Asimina* sp., *Asimina triloba*; Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex cassine*, *Ilex* sp.; Arecaceae: *Chamaedorea* sp.; Asteraceae: *Eclipta alba*, *Solidago fistulosa*; Berberidaceae: *Berberis* sp., *Mahonia fortunei*, *Mahonia haematocarpa*, *Mahonia trifoliolata*; Caprifoliaceae: *Viburnum odoratissimum*, *Viburnum* sp.; Chrysobalanaceae: *Chrysobalanus* sp., *Licania michauxii*; Ebenaceae: *Diospyros* sp.; Ericaceae: *Arbutus* sp., *Arctostaphylos columbiana*, *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*, *Epigaea repens*, *Gaultheria shallon*, *Gaylussacia frondosa*, *Gaylussacia* sp., *Lyonia ferruginea*, *Lyonia* sp., *Rhododendron californicum*, *Rhododendron* sp.,

*Vaccinium arboreum*, *Vaccinium ashei*, *Vaccinium corymbosum*, *Vaccinium macrocarpon*;  
 Euphorbiaceae: *Cnidioscolus stimulosus*, *Manihot esculenta*, *Phyllanthus tenellus*; Fabaceae:  
*Aeschynomene* sp., *Cassia aspera*, *Cassia fasciculata*, *Dalbergia* sp., *Pithecellobium flexicaule*;  
 Fagaceae: *Quercus myrtifolia*, *Quercus nigra*, *Quercus* sp., *Quercus virginiana*; Guttiferae *Calophyllum*  
*brasiliense*, *Calophyllum calaba*; Hamamelidaceae: *Liquidambar styraciflua*; Iridaceae: *Iris* sp.; Labitae  
*Conradina grandiflora*; Lauraceae: *Persea americana*, *Persea borbonia*, *Persea palustris*, *Persea* sp.;  
 Magnoliaceae: *Magnolia grandiflora*, *Magnolia virginiana*; Malvaceae: *Abelmoschus esculentus*,  
*Hibiscus* sp.; Moraceae: *Ficus aurea*, *Ficus* sp.; Myricaceae: *Myrica cerifera*, *Myrica pensylvanica*,  
*Myrica rubra*, *Myrica* sp.; Myrtaceae: *Eugenia* sp., Myrtaceae: *Myrtus* sp., *Psidium cattleianum*;  
 Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba* sp.; Polypodiaceae: *Platynerium* sp.; Rhizophoraceae: *Rhizophora mangle*;  
 Rosaceae: *Malus* sp., *Pyracantha* sp., *Rosa palustris*, *Rosa* sp, *Rubus* sp., *Rubus trivialis*; Rubiaceae:  
*Cephalanthus occidentalis*; Rutaceae: *Amyris parviflora*, *Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus*  
*limon*, *Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus x nobilis*, *Citrus x paradisi*, *Zanthoxylum clava-herculis*;  
 Salicaceae: *Salix* sp.; Smilacaceae: *Smilax pumila*; Theaceae: *Gordonia lasianthus*; Tiliaceae: *Tilia*  
*caroliniana*; Turneraceae: *Piriqueta glabrescens*; Ulmaceae: *Celtis laevigata*, *Ulmus parvifolia*, *Ulmus*  
 sp.; Zygophyllaceae: *Guaiacum officinale*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia basicincta*, *Encarsia citrella*, *Encarsia hamoni*.

US Port Interceptions: **Mexico** on *Citrus limon*, *Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Psidium* sp;

**Puerto Rico** on *Citrus* sp.

*Tetralicia* Harrison 1917

*Tetralicia* Harrison 1917a: 60. Type species. *Tetralicia ericae* Harrison 1917, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>debarroi</i>							x		
<i>erianthi</i>			x						
<i>ericae</i>			x						
<i>graminicola</i>				x					
<i>iberiaca</i>			x						
<i>tuberculata</i>				x					
Total = 6	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0

*Tetralicia debarroi* Martin & Carver 1999

*Tetralicia debarroi* Martin & Carver 1999, in Martin 1999: 108. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Grevillea* sp., ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Proteaceae: *Grevillea* sp.

*Tetralicia erianthi* Danzig 1969

*Tetralicia erianthi* Danzig 1969: 878. Holotype. USSR: Turkmenia [Turkmenistan], on *Erianthus purpurascens*, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: Iran, Turkmenistan, USSR.

Host: Poaceae: *Erianthus purpurascens*, *Erianthus ravennae*; Rununculaceae: *Rununculus arvensis*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Eretmocerus nikolskajae*; Eulophidae: *Neochrysocharis formosa*.

*Tetralicia ericae* Harrison 1917

*Tetralicia ericae* Harrison 1917a: 61. Syntypes. England: on *Erica tetralix*, BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1976.

Distribution: 3: Austria, Czech Republic, England, Italy, Netherlands, Sweden, Scotland, USSR, Wales.

Host: Ericaceae: *Erica tetralix*, *Erica carnea*.

*Tetralicia iberiaca* Bink-Moenen 1989

*Tetralicia iberiaca* Bink-Moenen 1989: 178. Holotype. Portugal: Monchique, 29.iv.1978, F.A and R. M. Bink, on *Erica arborea*; Spain specimens, on *Erica lusitanica*, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Portugal.

Host: Ericaceae: *Erica lusitanica*, *Erica arborea*.

*Tetralicia graminicola* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Tetralicia graminicola* Bink-Moenen 1983: 181. Holotype puparium, Chad, Bebedjia, 22.xi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Hyparrhenia rufa*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Poaceae: *Hyparrhenia rufa*.

*Tetralicia tuberculata* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Tetralicia tuberculata* Bink-Moenen 1983: 183. Holotype puparium, Chad, Bebedjia, 11.vii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Vitex simplicifolia*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Verbenaceae: *Vitex simplicifolia*.

## *Trialeurodes* Cockerell 1902

*Aleyrodes* (*Trialeurodes*) Cockerell 1902a: 283. Type species. *Aleyrodes pergandei* Quaintance 1900, by original designation.

*Trialeurodes* Cockerell; full genus by Quaintance and Baker 1915: xi.

*Aleyrodes* (*Asterochiton*) Maskell; misidentification; Kirkaldy 1907: 43; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 104.

*Aleyrodes* (*Ogivaleurodes*) Goux 1948: 31. Type species. *Aleyrodes lauri*, by monotypy; synonymy according to Mound & Halsey 1978: 205.

*Gymnaleurodes* Sampson & Drews 1940: 29. Type species. *Gymnaleurodes bellissima*, by monotypy; synonymy according to Sampson 1943: 209

Comment - Russell (1948) divided the genus into 6 species groups. Rapisarda (1986) erected the subgenus *Ericaleyrodes*, and included two species, *Trialeurodes ericae* and *T. sardiniae*, based on the wedge-shaped body shape of the puparium, lack of anterior marginal setae and dorsal waxy rods, and the presence of submedian thoracic setae.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>abditata</i>		x							
<i>abutiloneus</i>	x	x							x
<i>amealcensis</i>		x							
<i>asplenii</i>								x	
<i>bambusae</i>						x			
<i>bellissima</i>	x								
<i>bemisiae</i>	x								
<i>bruneiensis</i>							x		
<i>celti</i>						x			
<i>chinensis</i>					x				
<i>coccolobae</i>		x							
<i>colcordae</i>	x								
<i>corollis</i>	x								
<i>cryptus</i>		x							
<i>darwinensis</i>							x		
<i>dicksoniae</i>							x		



Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>diminutis</i>	x								
<i>drewsi</i>	x								
<i>dubienus</i>		x							
<i>elaphoglossi</i>				x					
<i>ericae</i>			x						
<i>eriodictyonis</i>	x								
<i>euphorbiae</i>	x								
<i>fernaldi</i>	x								
<i>floridensis</i>	x	x							
<i>glacialis</i>	x								
<i>heucherae</i>	x								
<i>hutchingsi</i>	x								
<i>intermedia</i>	x								
<i>ipomoeae</i>		x							
<i>lauri</i>			x				x		
<i>longispina</i>						x			
<i>madroni</i>	x								
<i>magnoliae</i>	x								
<i>mameti</i>				x					
<i>manihoti</i>		x							
<i>meggitti</i>						x			
<i>merlini</i>	x								
<i>mirissimus</i>		x							
<i>multiporti</i>	x								
<i>notata</i>	x	x							
<i>oblongifoliae</i>	x								
<i>packardi</i>	x		x		x				
<i>palaquifolia</i>						x			
<i>paucipapilla</i>		x							

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>perakensis</i>						x			
<i>pergandei</i>	x								
<i>phlogis</i>	x								
<i>rex</i>							x		
<i>ricini</i>			x	x		x			
<i>ruborum</i>	x								
<i>sardiniae</i>			x						
<i>shawundus</i>		x							
<i>similis</i>	x	x							
<i>tabaci</i>		x							
<i>tentaculatus</i>	x								
<i>tephrosiae</i>		x							
<i>thaiensis</i>						x			
<i>unadutus</i>		x							
<i>vaporariorum</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<i>varia</i>		x							
<i>variabilis</i>	x	x			x				x
<i>vitrinellus</i>	x	x				?*			
<i>vittata</i>	x								
Total = 66 species	31	21	7	4	4	8*	6	2	3

*Trialeurodes abdita* Martin 2005

*Trialeurodes abdita* Martin 2005b: 54. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 29 V 2004, JH Martin, on *Lasiacis* sp., BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Poaceae: *Lasiacis* sp.

*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850

*Aleurodes abutiloneus* Haldeman 1850: 108. Syntypes. USA: Pennsylvania, on *Sida* (Abution) abutilon; USNM.

*Asterochiton abutiloneus* (Haldeman); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

*Aleyrodes ambrosiae* Cockerell 1910b: 370. Syntypes. USA: Colorado, on *Ambrosia artemisiaefolia*; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 71.

*Trialeurodes ambrosiae* (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

*Aleurodes erigerontis* Maskell 1895: 429. Syntypes. Mexico: on *Erigeron* sp.; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 71.

*Aleyrodes* (*Trialeurodes*) *erigerontis* Maskell; Cockerell 1902a: 283.

*Asterochiton erigerontis* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes erigerontis* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi

*Aleurodes fitchi* Quaintance 1900: 24. Syntypes. USA: Mississippi, on cotton [*Gossypium* sp.]; Quaintance 1907: 92.

*Aleurodes rolfsii* Quaintance 1899: 90. Syntypes. USA: Florida, on geranium [*Pelargonium* sp.]; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 71.

*Asterochiton rolfsii* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes rolfsii* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, DC, DE, FL, GA, HI, IL, IN, KS, LA, MD, MI, MO, MS, NJ, NM, NY, OK, PA, SC, TN, TX, UT, VA, WA); 2: Brazil; Costa Rica; Cuba; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Puerto Rico; 3: Iran; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Aceraceae: *Acer rubrum*; Aizoaceae: *Mollugo verticillata*; Amaranthaceae: *Amaranthus* sp.; Asteraceae: *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L, *Ambrosia hispida*, *Ambrosia* sp., *Bidens pilosa*, *Bidens* sp., *Eclipta alba*, *Emilia fosbergii*, *Emilia javanica*, *Emilia sonchifolia*, *Erigeron* sp., *Gamolepis chrysanthemoides*, *Gerbera jamesonii*, *Heliantheae* sp., *Helianthus* sp., *Heterotheca grandiflora*, *Heterotheca subaxillaris*, *Lactuca graminifolia* Michaux var. *graminifolia*, *Lactuca* sp., *Mikania scandens*, *Pluchea carolinensis*, *Pluchea purpurascens*, *Pluchea rosea*, *Pluchea* sp., *Senecio confusus*, *Solidago* sp., *Sonchus oleraceus* L, *Sonchus* sp., *Taraxacum officinale*, *Taraxacum* sp., *Targetes* sp., *Tithonia rotundifolia*, *Youngia japonica*; Brassicaceae: *Lepidium virginicum*; Campanulaceae: *Lobelia cardinalis*; Caryophyllaceae: *Drymaria cordata*; Convolvulaceae: *Ipomoea* sp.; Cucurbitaceae: *Cucumis melo*, Euphorbiaceae: *Chamaesyce hirta*; *Chamaesyce hyssopifolia*, *Chamaesyce* sp., *Croton glandulosus*, *Euphorbia*

*heterophylla*, *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, *Euphorbia* sp., *Jatropha gossypifolia*, *Phyllanthus urinaria*; Fabaceae: *Aeschynomene americana*, *Aeschynomene* sp., *Arachis hypogaea*, *Cercis canadensis* L, *Desmodium geniculata*, *Glycine max*, *Indigofera hirsuta* Harv, *Indigofera* sp., *Medicago sativa* L, *Sesbania exaltata*, *Sesbania punicea*, *Sesbania* sp., *Sesbania tripetti*, *Sesbania vesicaria*; Fagaceae: *Quercus* sp.; Haloragaceae: *Myriophyllum aquaticum*; Labiatae *Ajuga* sp., *Monarda didyma*; *Salvia* sp..; Lauraceae: *Nectandra coriacea*, *Persea americana*; Malvaceae: *Abutilon theophrasti*, *Gossypium hirsutum* L, *Gossypium* sp., *Hibiscus cannabinus*, *Hibiscus elatus*, *Hibiscus esculentus* (L.) Moench, *Hibiscus furcellatus* Desr, *Hibiscus grandiflorus*, *Hibiscus moscheutos*, *Hibiscus moscheutos* L, *Hibiscus mutabilis*, *Hibiscus mutabilis* L, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, *Hibiscus* sp., *Hibiscus syriacus*, *Malva parviflora*, *Malva* sp., *Sida abutilon*, *Sida acuta*, *Sida cordifolia*, *Sida rhombifolia*, *Sida* sp., *Urena lobata*; Moraceae: *Fatoua villosa*, *Fatoua villosa*; Myrtaceae: *Melaleuca quinquenervia*, *Psidium guajava*; Onagraceae: *Ludwigia octovalvis*, *Ludwigia peruviana*; Oxalidaceae: *Oxalis corniculata*; Papaveraceae: *Argemone mexicana*; Plantaginaceae: *Platanus* sp.; Poaceae: *Sorghum bicolor*; Polygonaceae: *Polygonella fimbriata*, *Polygonella* sp., *Polygonum punctatum*; Primulaceae: *Samolus parviflorus*; Punicaceae: *Punica granatum*; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp., *Poncirus trifoliata*, *Ruta chalepensis*; Scrophulariaceae: *Bacopa caroliniana*; Solanaceae: *Capsicum annuum*, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, *Physalis* sp., *Solanum americanum*, *Solanum nigrum*, *Solanum* sp., *Solanum villosum*; Sterculiaceae: *Dombeya wallichii*; Umbelliferae: *Eryngium aromaticum*; Urticaceae: *Fleurya aestuans*, *Laportea aestuans*, *Urtica* sp.; Verbenaceae: *Glandularia maritima*, *Lantana* sp., *Verbena scabra*.

Natural enemies: Fungus - *Aschersonia aleyrodis*; Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/ Aphelinidae: *Encarsia californica*, *Encarsia formosa*, *Encarsia hayati*, *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsia luteola*, *Encarsia meritoria*, *Encarsia* n. sp, *Encarsia nigricephala*, *Encarsia parvella* group, *Encarsia pergandiella*, *Encarsia quaintancei*, *Encarsia sophia*, *Encarsia* sp, *Encarsia strenua* group, *Encarsia tabacivora*, *Eretmocerus californicus*, *Eretmocerus haldemani*, *Eretmocerus* sp, *Eretmocerus staufferi*; Platygastriidae: *Amitus aleurodinis*, *Amitus bennetti*, *Amitus fuscipennis*, *Amitus* sp.; Signiphoridae: *Signiphora aleyrodis*.

Predators - COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Coccinella novemnotata*, *Coleomegilla maculata*, *Coleomegilla maculata lengi*, *Delphastus pusillus*, *Hippodamia convergens*, *Olla v-nigrum*; DIPTERA/Cecidomyiidae: Genus? sp.; HEMIPTERA/Anthocoridae: *Orius insidiosus*, *Orius tristicolor*; Lygeidae: *Geocoris punctipes*; Miridae: *Spanogonicus albofasciatus*; Nabidae: *Nabis ferus*, *Nabis* sp.; NEUROPTERA Chrysopidae: *Chrysopa oculata*, *Chrysoperla plorabunda*; THYSANOPTERA/Thripidae: *Sericothrips trifasciatus*

US Port Interceptions: **Mexico** on *Dendranthema* sp., *Origanum majorana*, *Persea americana*, *Ruta graveolens*.

#### *Trialeurodes amealcensis* Carapia 2003

*Trialeurodes amealcensis* Carapia 2003, in Carapia-Ruiz et al. 2003: 97. Holotype puparium. Mexico: Queretaro, 5 km south of Amealco, 21.vii.2001, V. Carapia on *Quercus laeta*.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus laeta*.

*Trialeurodes asplenii* (Maskell) 1890

*Aleurodes asplenii* Maskell 1890b: 173. Lectotype. New Zealand: on *Asplenium lucidum*, ADSIR.

*Asterochiton asplenii* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes asplenii* (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Distribution: 8: New Zealand.

Host: Aspleniaceae: *Asplenium lucidum*.

*Trialeurodes bambusae* Takahashi 1943

*Trialeurodes bambusae* Takahashi 1943: 29. Syntypes. Thailand: on bamboo [?*Bambusa* sp.], TARI.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Poaceae: *Bambusa* sp.?

*Trialeurodes bellissima* (Sampson & Drews) 1940

*Gymnaleurodes bellissima* Sampson & Drews 1940: 29. Holotype. USA: California, on *Quercus* sp., USNM.

*Trialeurodes bellissima* (Sampson & Drews); Sampson 1943: 209.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, TX).

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus* sp., *Quercus agrifolia*.

*Trialeurodes bemisiae* Russell 1948

*Aleyrodes tentaculatus* Bemis 1904: 494, in part. Holotype. USA: California, Stanford University, 30.i.1902, F. E. Bemis, on *Quercus agrifolia*.

*Trialeurodes bemisiae* Russell 1948: 494.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Ericaceae: *Arbutus menziesii*; Fagaceae: *Quercus agrifolia*; Rhamnaceae: *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus*; Rosaceae: *Photinia arbutifolia*.

*Trialeurodes bruneiensis* Martin 2001

*Trialeurodes bruneiensis* Martin 2001, in Martin & Camus 2001: 4. Holotype puparium. Borneo, Brunei, eastern Belait District, near Bukit Bedawan, 30.iii.1989, J. Martin, on fern.

Distribution: 7: Borneo.

Host: Thelypteridaceae: fern.

*Trialeurodes celti* Takahashi 1943

*Trialeurodes celti* Takahashi 1943: 28. Syntypes. Thailand: on *Celtis* sp., TARI.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Ulmaceae: *Celtis* sp.

*Trialeurodes chinensis* Takahashi 1955

*Trialeurodes chinensis* Takahashi 1955b: 231. Holotype. China: on *Solanum* sp.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Solanaceae: *Solanum* sp.

*Trialeurodes coccolobae* Russell 1948

*Trialeurodes coccolobae* Russell 1948: 23. Holotype. Mexico: on *Coccoloba floribunda*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba floribunda*.

*Trialeurodes colcordae* Russell 1948

*Trialeurodes colcordae* Russell 1948: 75. Holotype. USA: California, on unknown host, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: unknown.

*Trialeurodes corollis* (Penny) 1922

*Asterochiton corollis* Penny 1922: 26. Syntypes. USA: California, San Diego County, Pine Hills, x.1917, D. Penny, on *Arctostaphylos manzanita*, CAS.

*Trialeurodes corollis* (Penny); Russell 1948: 36.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Ericaceae: *Arctostaphylos manzanita*, *Arctostaphylos* sp.

*Trialeurodes cryptus* Martin 2005

*Trialeurodes cryptus* Martin 2005b: 56. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 22 XI 1994, JH Martin, on Bombacaceae?, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Bombacaceae?

*Trialeurodes darwiniensis* Martin 1999

*Trialeurodes darwiniensis* Martin 1999: 109. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Flueggea virosa*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Flueggea virosa*.

*Trialeurodes dicksoniae* Martin 1999

*Trialeurodes dicksoniae* Martin 1999: 110. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Dicksonia antarctica*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Dicksoniaceae: *Dicksonia antarctica*.

*Trialeurodes diminutis* (Penny) 1922

*Asterochiton diminutis* Penny 1922: 28. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Chamaebatia foliolosa*, CAS.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Rosaceae: *Chamaebatia foliolosa*.

*Trialeurodes drewsi* Sampson 1945

*Trialeurodes drewsi* Sampson 1945: 62. Holotype. USA: California, on *Quercus* sp., UCD.

*Aleyrodes gracialis* Bemis 1904; misidentification in part; Bemis 1904: 518.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Fagaceae: *Lithocarpus densiflorus*, *Quercus agrifolia*, *Quercus dumosa* var. *elegantula*, *Quercus* sp., *Quercus ilex*, *Quercus tomentella*.

*Trialeurodes dubienus* (Bondar) 1923

*Asterochiton dubienus* Bondar 1923a: 179. Holotype. Brazil: Bahia, on *Psidium guajava*, USNM.

*Trialeurodes dubienus* (Bondar); Bondar 1928b: 32.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: *Psidium guajava*.

*Trialeurodes elaphoglossi* Takahashi 1960

*Trialeurodes elaphoglossi* Takahashi 1960a: 139. Syntypes. Reunion Island: on *Elaphoglossum* sp., MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Reunion Island.

Host: Polypodiaceae: *Elaphoglossum* sp.

*Trialeurodes ericae* Bink-Moenen 1976

*Trialeurodes ericae* Bink-Moenen 1976: 17. Holotype. The Netherlands: on *Erica tetralix*, NHM (Rapisarda 1986: 497); Bink-Moenen 1989:176.

*Trialeurodes (Ericaleyrodes) ericae* Bink-Moenen; Rapisarda 1986: 490.

Distribution: 3: Crete, Corsica, France, Majorca, Netherlands, Spain.

Host: Ericaceae: *Erica arborea*, *E. australis*, *E. lusitanica*, *E. multiflora*, *E. tetralix*, *E. umbellata*.

*Trialeurodes eriodictyonis* Russell 1948

*Trialeurodes eriodictyonis* Russell 1948: 76. Holotype. USA: California, San Diego County, Del Mar, 26.vii.1912, P. H. Timberlake, on *Eriodictyon crassifolium*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, FL).

Host: Hydrophyllaceae: *Eriodictyon crassifolium*.

*Trialeurodes euphorbiae* Russell 1948

*Trialeurodes euphorbiae* Russell 1948: 77. Holotype. USA: California, on *Euphorbia albomarginata*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia albomarginata*.

*Trialeurodes fernaldi* (Morrill) 1903

*Aleyrodes fernaldi* Morrill 1903b: 83. Syntypes. USA: Massachusetts, on strawberry [*Fragaria* sp.], USNM.

*Trialeurodes fernaldi* (Morrill); Russell 1948: 63.

Distribution: 1: USA (CT, FL, MA).

Host: Diapensiaceae: *Galax urceolata*; Rosaceae: *Fragaria* sp., *Spiraea vanhouttei*, *Spiraea* sp.

Rubiaceae: *Cephalanthus occidentalis*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia luteola*; Platygastridae: *Amitus aleurodinis*.

*Trialeurodes floridensis* (Quaintance) 1900

*Aleurodes floridensis* Quaintance 1900: 26. Syntypes. USA: Florida, Lakeland and *Punta Gorda*, viii.1898, A. L. Quaintance, on guava, *Psidium guajava*, USNM.

*Asterochiton floridensis* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes floridensis* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Distribution: 1: USA (DC, FL); 2: Bahamas; Belize, Brazil; Cuba; Guatemala; Haiti, Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Puerto Rico; Venezuela; Virgin Islands.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Mangifera indica*; Annonaceae: *Annona diversifolia*, *Annona squamosa*; Bignoniaceae: *Crescentia* sp.; Bombacaceae: *Bombax malabaricum*; Caricaceae: *Carica papaya*; Chrysobalanaceae: *Chrysobalanus* sp.; Chrysobalanaceae: *Licania michauxii*; Convolvulaceae: *Ipomoea* sp.; Dilleniaceae: *Tetracera scandens*, *Tetracera volubilis*; Ebenaceae: *Diospyros* sp.; Euphorbiaceae: *Chamaesyce hyssopifolia*; Fabaceae: *Acacia nigrescens*, *Acacia pallens*, *Albizia moluccana*, *Bauhinia divaricata*, *Calliandra* sp., *Cassia sieberana*, *Lysiloma latisiliquum*, *Piscidia communis*; Lauraceae: *Persea americana*, *Persea borbonia*, *Persea* sp.; Lythraceae: *Lagerstroemia speciosa*; Malpighiaceae:



*Malpighia glabra*; Malvaceae: *Sida cordifolia*; Meliaceae: *Melia azedarach*; Myrtaceae: *Calyptanthus pallens*, *Eucalyptus botryoides*, *Eucalyptus* sp., *Psidium guajava*, *Tristania conferta*; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba uvifera*; Rhamnaceae: *Colubrina reclinata*; Rosaceae: *Licania* sp.; Rubiaceae: *Casasia calophylla*, *Cephalanthus* sp., *Randia calophylla*, *Guettarda* sp.; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp., *Clausena lansium*, *Zanthoxylum clava-herculis*; Sapindaceae: *Harpullia arborea*; Sapotaceae: *Achras sapota*.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/Aphelinidae: *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsia meritoria*, *Encarsia nigricephala*, *Encarsia tabacivora*, *Encarsia telemachus*; Predators: COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Delphastus pallidus* *Delphastus* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Ecuador** on *Lisianthus* sp.; **Guyana** on *Persea americana*; **Italy** on *Olea* sp.; **Mexico** on *Abelmoschus esculentus*, *Citrus aurantiifolia*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus* sp., *Persea americana*, *Persea* sp., *Psidium guajava*, *Punica granatum*, *Ruta graveolens*; **Puerto Rico** on *Persea americana*.

*Trialeurodes glacialis* (Bemis) 1904

*Aleyrodes glacialis* Bemis 1904: 518. Cotypes. USA: California, Stanford University, on *Ceanothus* sp., USNM.

*Asterochiton glacialis* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes glacialis* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, UT, WA).

Host: Caprifoliaceae: *Symphoricarpos racemosus*, *Lonicera interrupta*; Fagaceae: *Quercus densiflora*; Labiatae: *Salvia mellifera*; Ranunculaceae: *Clematis ligusticifolia*; Rhamnaceae: *Ceanothus californicus*, *Ceanothus* sp., *Rhamnus californica*; Rosaceae: *Opulaster capitatus*, *Rubus vitifolius*.

*Trialeurodes heucherae* Russell 1948

*Trialeurodes heucherae* Russell 1948: 68. Holotype. USA: District of Columbia, Washington, Rock Creek Park, 10.iv.1941, on *Heuchera americana*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (DC, PA).

Host: Saxifragaceae: *Heuchera americana*.

*Trialeurodes hutchingsi* (Bemis) 1904

*Aleyrodes hutchingsi* Bemis 1904: 532. Syntypes. USA: California, Yosemite Valie, vii.1902, F. E. Bemis, on *Arctostaphylos* sp., USNM.

*Asterochiton hutchingsi* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes hutchingsi* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, OR).

Host: Ericaceae: *Arctostaphylos* sp., *Arctostaphylos patula*.

*Trialeurodes intermedia* Russell 1948

*Trialeurodes intermedia* Russell 1948: 20. Holotype. USA: California, Mount Low, 8.ix.1912, P. H. Timberlake, on *Rhamnus crocea*, USNM.

*Trialeurodes vitrinellus* (Cockerell); misidentification in part; Quaintance & Baker 1916: 470.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA, TX).

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Rhus ovata*; Fagaceae: *Quercus agrifolia*; Rhamnaceae: *Rhamnus crocea*.  
Rutaceae: *Amyris texana*.

*Trialeurodes ipomoeae* Carapia 2003

*Trialeurodes ipomoeae* Carapia 2003, in Carapia-Ruiz et al. 2003: 94. Holotype puparium. Mexico: Morelos, Chatcatzingo, 13.ii.1993, V. Carapia, on *Ipomoea arborescens*.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Convolvulaceae: *Ipomoea arborescens*.

*Trialeurodes lauri* (Signoret) 1882

*Aleurodes lauri* Signoret 1882: CLVIII. Syntypes. Greece: Athens (Grenadius), on *Laurus nobilis*.

*Aleuoparadoxus lauri* (Signoret); Silvestri 1934: 399.

*Trialeurodes lauri* (Signoret); Russell 1947: 6.

*Aleyrodes (Ogivaletrodes) lauri* (Signoret); Goux 1948: 31.

*Ogivaletrodes lauri* (Signoret); Goux 1951: 12.

*Trialeurodes lauri* (Signoret); Zahradnick 1963b: 232.

*Trialeurodes klemmi* Takahashi 1940c: 148. Syntypes. Yugoslavia: Rab, on *Laurus nobilis*; synonymy according to Russell 1947: 6.

Distribution: 3: Belgium, Cyprus, France; Greece; Iran; Israel; Italy, Lebanon, Luxembourg, Switzerland, Turkey, USSR; Yugoslavia; 7: Australia.

Host: Ericaceae: *Arbutus* sp.; Lauraceae: *Laurus nobilis*.

US Port Interceptions: on *Laurus nobilis* from **Albania, Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Brazil, China, Croatia, Cyprus, France, Gambia, Germany, Greece, India, Iran, Italy, Lebanon, Malta, Mexico, Netherlands, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Switzerland, Turkey, and Yugoslavia**; on *Olea* sp. from **Italy**; on *Cinnamomum* sp. from **Spain**.

*Trialeurodes longispina* Takahashi 1943

*Trialeurodes longispina* Takahashi 1943: 30. Syntypes. Thailand: on undetermined host.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: undetermined.

*Trialeurodes madroni* (Bemis) 1904

*Aleyrodes madroni* Bemis 1904: 507. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Arbutus menziesii*, USNM.

*Asterochiton madroni* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes madroni* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Ericaceae: *Arbutus menziesii*; Fagaceae: *Quercus* sp.

*Trialeurodes magnoliae* Russell 1948

*Trialeurodes magnoliae* Russell 1948: 69. Holotype. USA: Florida, Lake City, 7.xi.1897, A. L. Quaintance, on *Magnolia virginiana*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL, TX).

Host: Magnoliaceae: *Magnolia virginiana*.

*Trialeurodes mameti* Takahashi 1951

*Trialeurodes mameti* Takahashi 1951a: 370. Syntypes (2). Madagascar: on "Mankolody", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: "Mankolody".

*Trialeurodes manihoti* (Bondar) 1923

*Asterochiton manihoti* Bondar 1923a: 177. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on *Manihot* sp., MZU.

*Trialeurodes manihoti* (Bondar); Bondar 1923a: 32.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Manihot* sp.

*Trialeurodes meggitti* Singh 1933

*Trialeurodes meggitti* Singh 1933: 345. Syntypes. Burma: on *Ficus* sp, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: Moraceae: *Ficus* sp.

*Trialeurodes merlini* (Bemis) 1904

*Aleyrodes merlini* Bemis 1904: 512. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Arbutus menziesii*, USNM.

*Asterochiton merlini* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes merlini* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Distribution: 1: Canada; USA (CA, OR, WA).

Host: Ericaceae: *Arctostaphylos glauca*, *Arctostaphylos manzanita*, *Arbutus menziesii*, *Arctostaphylos patula*, *Arctostaphylos pringle Parry* ssp. *pringlei*, *Arctostaphylos* sp.

*Trialeurodes mirissimus* Sampson & Drews 1941

*Trialeurodes mirissimus* Sampson & Drews 1941: 179. Syntypes. Mexico: on sapote [?*Casimiroa edulis*], UCD.

Distribution: 2: Jamaica; Mexico; St. Kitts; Trinidad.

Host: Flacourtiaceae: *Casearia hirsuta?*; Rutaceae: *Casimiroa edulis*, *Citrus* sp.; Verbenaceae: *Petrea arborea*.

*Trialeurodes multipori* Russell 1948

*Trialeurodes multipori* Russell 1948: 25. Holotype. USA: Arizona, on *Quercus oblongifolia*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ).

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus oblongifolia*.

*Trialeurodes notata* Russell 1948

*Trialeurodes notata* Russell 1948: 55. Holotype. USA: District of Columbia, Takoma Park, 10.ix.1941, L. M. Russell, on *Helianthus* sp, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (DC, IL, KS, MD, MO, PA).

Host: Asclepiadaceae: *Asclepias syriaca*; Asteraceae: *Ambrosia trifida*, *Eupatorium purpureum*, *Helianthus tuberosus*, *Helianthus* sp., *Rudbeckia hirta*, *Solidago altissima*, *Vernonia missurica*; Convolvulaceae: *Ipomoea pandurata*; Labiatae: *Mentha arvensis*, *Mentha canadensis*; Solanaceae: *Physalis heterophylla*, *Solanum carolinense* L. var. *carolinense*.

*Trialeurodes oblongifoliae* Russell 1948

*Trialeurodes oblongifoliae* Russell 1948: 26. Holotype. Mexico: on *Quercus oblongifolia*, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ); 2: Mexico.

Host: Fagaceae: *Quercus oblongifolia*, *Quercus* sp.

*Trialeurodes packardi* (Morrill) 1903

*Aleyrodes packardi* Morrill 1903a: 25. Syntypes. USA: Massachusetts, on *Fragaria* sp., USNM.

*Asterochiton packardi* (Morrill); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes packardi* (Morrill); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

*Aleyrodes coryli* Britton 1907: 337. Syntypes. USA: Connecticut, on *Corylus americana*, USNM; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 60

*Aleyrodes morrilli* Britton 1907: 340. Syntypes. USA: Connecticut, on *Impatiens fulca*, USNM; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 60.

*Aleyrodes waldeni* Britton 1907: 339. Syntypes. USA: Connecticut, on *Juglans nigra*, USNM; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 60.

Distribution: 1: Canada; USA (AZ, CA, CT, DC, FL, GA, HI, IN, IO, KS, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MO, NC, NJ, NM, NV, NY, OH, OR, PA, RI, TN, TX, UT, VA, WA, WI); 3: Hungary, Iran; 5: Korea.

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Rhus aromatica*; Asteraceae: *Ambrosia trifida*, *Aster laterifolius*, *Aster novae-angliae*, *Eupatorium rugosum*, *Helianthus* sp., *Solidago* sp.; Balsaminaceae: *Impatiens biflora*, *Impatiens capensis*, *Impatiens pallida*; Betulaceae: *Betula* sp., *Carpinus* sp., *Corylus americana*, *Corylus avellana*, *Corylus rostrata*, *Ostrya* sp.; Bignoniaceae: *Bignonia radicans*, *Catalpa speciosa*, Caprifoliaceae: *Lonicera* sp., Caprifoliaceae: *Symphoricarpos* sp., *Viburnum acerifolium*, *Viburnum dilatatum*; Ebenaceae: *Diospyros virginiana*; Ericaceae: *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*, *Rhododendron flavum*, *Rhododendron ponticum*, *Vaccinium myrtilloides*; Fabaceae: *Amphicarpaea bracteata*, *Catalpa* sp., *Cercis canadensis*, *Desmodium paniculatum*; Guttiferae: *Hypericum* sp.; Hydrangeaceae: *Philadelphus* sp.; Juglandaceae: *Juglans cinerea*, *Juglans nigra*, *Juglans regia*; Labiatae: *Collinsonia canadensis*, *Mentha arvensis*, *Mentha canadensis*, *Mentha citrata*, *Prunella vulgaris*; Malvaceae: *Hibiscus moscheutos*; Moraceae: *Maclura pomifera*; Oleaceae: *Chionanthus virginicus*, *Fraxinus velutina*; Punicaceae: *Punica granatum*; Rhamnaceae: *Ceanothus americanus*, Rosaceae: *Crataegus mollis*, *Fragaria ananassa*, *Fragaria* sp., *Fragaria vesca*, *Fragaria virginiana*, *Prunus malus*, *Prunus persica*, *Rosa wichuraiana*, *Rubus allegheniensis*, *Rubus nigrobaccus*, *Rubus odoratus*, *Rubus procerus*, *Spiraea bumalda*, *Spiraea vanhouttei*; Rutaceae: *Zanthoxylum clava-herculis*; Saururaceae: *Saururus* sp.; Saxifragaceae: *Deutzia* sp.; Tiliaceae: *Tilia americana*; Ulmaceae: *Celtis* sp., *Ulmus scabra* var *pendula*; Umbelliferae: *Cryptotaenia canadensis*; Verbenaceae: *Callicarpa americana*, *Verbena urticifolia*; Violaceae: *Viola* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia luteola*, *Encarsia pergandiella*, *Encarsia protransvena*, *Encarsia quaintancei*, *Eretmocerus corni*.

#### *Trialeurodes palaquifolia* Corbett 1935

*Trialeurodes palaquifolia* Corbett 1935b: 815. Holotype. Malaya: on *Palaquium gutta*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Sapotaceae: *Palaquium gutta*.

#### *Trialeurodes paucipapilla* Martin 2005

*Trialeurodes paucipapilla* Martin 2005b: 57. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 4.vi.2003, J. H. Martin, on *Coccoloba ?belizensis*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba belizensis*?

*Trialeurodes perakensis* Corbett 1935

*Trialeurodes perakensis* Corbett 1935b: 814. Holotype. Malaya: on *Palaquium gutta*.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Sapotaceae: *Palaquium gutta*.

*Trialeurodes pergandei* (Quaintance) 1900

*Aleurodes pergandei* Quaintance 1900: 31. Syntypes. USA: District of Colombia, Washington, on *Bignonia radicans*, USNM.

*Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) pergandei* Quaintance; Cockerell 1902a: 283.

*Asterochiton pergandei* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes pergandei* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Distribution: 1: USA (DC, FL, GA, IL, MD, NC, SC, TN, VA).

Host: Bignoniaceae: **Bignonia radicans**, *Tecoma* sp.; Caprifoliaceae: *Viburnum dentatum*, *Viburnum opulus*; Liliaceae: *Smilax* sp.; Oeaceae: *Chionanthus virginicus*, *Fraxinus* sp.  
Rosaceae: *Crataegus oxyacantha*, *Crataegus stipulosa*, *Prunus nana*, *Prunus persica*, *Pyracantha angustifolia*, *Rosa wichuraiana*, *Rubus* sp., *Rubus villosus*; Rutaceae: *Zanthoxylum americanum*;  
Saxifragaceae: *Hydrangea* sp.

*Trialeurodes phlogis* Russell 1993

*Trialeurodes phlogis* Russell 1993: 583. Holotype pupa, USA, Virginia, Shenandoah County, SE of Mt. Jackson, 12.iv.1992, A. G. Wheeler, on *Phlox subulata*.

Distribution: 1: USA (MD, VA).

Host: Polemoniaceae: *Phlox subulata*.

*Trialeurodes rex* Martin 2001

*Trialeurodes rex* Martin 2001, in Martin & Camus 2001: 7. Sulawesi, Utara, Dumoga, Bone NP, forested ridge, 18.iv.1985, J. Martin, on fern.

Distribution: 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Pteridophyta.

*Trialeurodes ricini* (Misra) 1924

*Aleyrodes ricini* Misra 1924: 131. Syntypes. India: on *Ricinus communis*, USNM.

*Trialeurodes ricini* (Misra); Singh 1931: 46.

*Trialeurodes rara* Singh 1931: 47. Syntypes. India, on *Breynia* sp; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983: 185.

*Trialeurodes desmodii* Corbett 1935c: 243. Syntypes. Sierra Leone, on *Desmodium lasiocarpum*, BMNH;

synonymy [with *T. rara*] according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 217.

*Trialeurodes lubia* El Khidir & Khalifa 1962: 47. Holotype. Sudan: on *Dolichos lablab*; synonymy with *T. rara* according to Mound 1965c: 157.

Distribution: 3: Iran, Israel; Saudi Arabia, Turkey; 4: Cameroon; Central African Republic, Chad, Ivory Coast, Gabon, Madagascar, Nigeria; Sierra Leon, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire, Zimbabwe; 6: Cambodia, India; Pakistan; Malaya; Malaysia, Sri Lanka, Thailand.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona glabra*; Convolvulaceae: *Ipomoea batatas*; Ericaceae: *Arbutus* sp.  
Euphorbiaceae: *Breynia rhamnoides*, *Breynia* sp., *Euphorbia* sp., *Phyllanthus acidus*, *Phyllanthus* sp.,  
*Ricinus communis*; Fabaceae: *Dalbergia sissoo*, *Desmodium lasiocarpus*, *Dolichos lablab*; Malvaceae:  
*Gossypium hirsutum*; Menispermaceae: *Cissampelos owariensis*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*;  
Pedaliaceae: *Sesamum* sp.; Piperaceae: *Piper umbellatum*; Rosaceae: *Rosa canina*, *Rosa* sp.; Rubiaceae:  
*Gardenia jovis-tonantis*, *Gardenia ternifolia*; Rutaceae: *Murraya koenigii*; Sapotaceae: *Achras sapota*;  
Tiliaceae: *Corchorus* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsia lahorensis*, *Encarsia sophia*, *Eretmocerus adustiscutum*, *Eretmocerus mundus*, *Eretmocerus trialeurodis*.

US Port Interceptions: **Greece** on *Laurus nobilis*; **India** on *Laurus nobilis*, *Murraya koenigii*, *Murraya* sp.; **Iran** on *Murraya koenigii*; **Mexico** on *Persea americana*; **Nigeria** on Solanaceae; **Pakistan** on *Psidium guajava*; **Sri Lanka** on *Murraya koenigii*; **Turkey** on *Ficus* sp.; **Unknown source** on *Capsicum* sp.

#### *Trialeurodes ruborum* (Cockerell) 1897

*Aleurodes ruborum* Cockerell 1897b: 96. Syntypes. USA: Florida, on *Rhus* sp., USNM.

*Aleyrodes* (*Trialeurodes*) *ruborum* Cockerell; Cockerell 1902a: 283.

*Asterochiton ruborum* (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes ruborum* (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, CO, DC, FL, LA, VA).

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Rhus* sp.; Rosaceae: *Fragaria* sp., *Rubus cuneifolius*, *Rubus glaucus*, *Rubus trivialis*.

#### *Trialeurodes sardiniae* Rapisarda 1986

*Trialeurodes* (*Ericaleyrodes*) *sardiniae* Rapisarda 1986: 487. Holotype pupal case, Sardegna (Sardinia), Burcei, Monte Settefratelli, 19.v.1985, S. Barbagall and C. Rapisarda, on *Erica arborea*, Rapisarda collection.

Distribution: 3: Sardinia, Italy.

Host: Ericaceae: *Erica arborea*.

#### *Trialeurodes shawundus* Baker & Moles 1923

*Trialeurodes shawundus* Baker & Moles 1923: 644. Syntypes. Chile: on unknown host, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Chile.

Host: unknown.

*Trialeurodes similis* Russell 1948

*Trialeurodes similis* Russell 1948: 31. Holotype. USA: Florida, Sanibel Island, summer 1909, E. A. Back, on ?*Galactia* sp., USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Belize, Mexico.

Host: Fabaceae: *Galactia* sp.; Sterculiaceae: *Waltheria* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Mexico** on *Persea americana*.

*Trialeurodes tabaci* Bondar 1928

*Trialeurodes tabaci* Bondar 1928b: 32. Syntypes. Brazil: on "fumo" [*Nicotiana* sp.], MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Solanaceae: *Nicotiana* sp.

*Trialeurodes tentaculatus* (Bemis) 1904

*Aleyrodes tentaculatus* Bemis 1904: 494. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Quercus agrifolia*, USNM.

*Asterochiton tentaculatus* (Bemis); in part; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes tentaculatus* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Anacardiaceae: *Rhus diversifolia*; Caprifoliaceae: *Lonicera involucrata*; Fagaceae: *Quercus agrifolia*, *Quercus densiflora*; Ranunculaceae: *Clematis ligusticifolia*; Rosaceae: *Opulaster capitatus*.

*Trialeurodes tephrosiae* Russell 1948

*Trialeurodes tephrosiae* Russell 1948: 32. Holotype. Mexico: on *Tephrosia arcuata*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Costa Rica; El Salvador; Mexico; Panama.

Host: Fabaceae: *Tephrosia arcuata*, *Tephrosia heydeana*, *Tephrosia langlassei*.

*Trialeurodes thaiensis* Takahashi 1943

*Trialeurodes thaiensis* Takahashi 1943: 31. Syntypes. Thailand: on legume [Fabaceae].

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Fabaceae.

*Trialeurodes unadutus* Baker & Moles 1923

*Trialeurodes unadutus* Baker & Moles 1923: 643. Syntypes. Chile: on *Drimys winteri*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Chile.



Host: Winteraceae: *Drimys winteri*.

*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) 1856

*Aleurodes vaporariorum* Westwood 1856: 852. Syntypes. England: on *Gonolobus* sp., *Tecoma velutina*, other plants, OUMNH.

*Asterochiton vaporariorum* (Westwood); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

*Aleyrodes glacialis* Bemis (misidentification in part); Bemis 1904: 518.

*Asterochiton lecanioides* Maskell 1879 (in part); Maskell 1879: 215. Syntypes. New Zealand: on *Pittosporum eugenioides* and *Polypodium billardieri*, ADSIR; synonymy according to Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes mossopi* Corbett 1935a: 9. Syntypes. Rhodesia: on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, BMNH; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 44.

*Aleurodes nicotiana* Maskell 1895: 436. Syntypes. Mexico: on *Nicotiana tabacum*, USNM; synonymy according to Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Asterochiton papillifer* Maskell 1890b: 173. Syntypes. New Zealand: on *Pittosporum eugenioides*, ADSIR; synonymy according to Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes sesbania* Corbett 1936: 19. Syntypes. Australia: on *Sesbania tripeti*, BMNH; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 44.

*Aleyrodes sonchi* Kotinsky 1907: 97. Syntypes. USA: Hawaii, Honolulu, on *Sonchus oleraceus*, USNM; synonymy according to Baker & Moles 1923: 645.

*Asterochiton sonchi* (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes sonchi* (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Distribution: Worldwide, 1: Canada, USA (AK, AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, DE, FL, GA, HI, ID, IN, IL, IO, KS, MA, MD, MI, MO, MS, NC, NE, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OR, PA, RI, SC, SD, TX, UT, VA, WA, WI, WV); 2: Argentina, Bermuda, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Peru, Puerto Rico, Venezuela; 3: Azores, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canary Islands, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Ireland, Italy, Israel, Jordan, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom; 4: Ethiopia, Kenya, South Africa, Zimbabwe; 5: Hong Kong, Japan, Korea; 6: Bangladesh, India, Philippines, Reunion, Sri Lanka; 7: Australia, Indonesia, New Guinea; 8: New Zealand; 9: Hawaii.

Host: polyphagous (see Mound & Halsey 1978); in addition - Asclepiadaceae: *Gonolobus* sp.; Asteraceae: *Ageratum* sp., *Helianthus annuum*, *Lactuca serriola*, *Sonchus oleraceus*, *Xanthium occidentale*; Cucurbitaceae: *Citrullus colocynthis*, *Cucumis sativus*, *Sechium edule*; Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia geniculata*, *Manihot esculenta*; Fabaceae: *Phaseolus vulgaris*; Malvaceae: *Hibiscus trionum*; Solanaceae: *Lycopersicon esculentum*, *Nicotiana glauca*, *Salpichroa rhomboidea*, *Solanum melongena*.

Natural enemies:

Fungus - *Acremonium* sp., *Aphanocladium album*, *Aschersonia aleyrodis*, *Aschersonia confluens*, *Aschersonia*

*flava*, *Aschersonia goldiana*, *Aschersonia papillata*, *Aschersonia placentia*, *Aschersonia* sp. orange Cuba, *Aschersonia* sp. red Cuba, *Aschersonia* sp. white Cuba, *Aschersonia tamurai*, *Beauveria bassiana*, *Fusarium verticillioides*, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, *Trichothecium roseum*, *Verticillium fusisporum*, *Verticillium lecanii*.

Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/Aphelinidae: *Encarsia adusta*, *Encarsia azimi*, *Encarsia basicincta*, *Encarsia bimaculata*, *Encarsia californica*, *Encarsia costaricensis*, *Encarsia desantisi*, *Encarsia formosa*, *Encarsia guadeloupae*, *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsia inaron*, *Encarsia japonica*, *Encarsia lutea*, *Encarsia luteola*, *Encarsia lycopersici*, *Encarsia melanostoma*, *Encarsia mineoi*, *Encarsia nigricephala*, *Encarsia noahi*, *Encarsia oakeyensis*, *Encarsia pergandiella*, *Encarsia porteri*, *Encarsia protransvena*, *Encarsia quaintancei*, *Encarsia sophia*, *Encarsia* sp., *Encarsia synaptocera*, *Encarsia tabacivora*, *Encarsia tricolor*, *Encarsia ustulata*, *Eretmocerus californicus*, *Eretmocerus eremicus*, *Eretmocerus haldemani*, *Eretmocerus mundus*, *Eretmocerus* sp., *Eretmocerus warrae*; Eulophidae: *Euderomphale* sp.; Platygastriidae: *Amitus arcturus*; *Amitus fuscipennis*; Pteromalidae: *Moranila comperei*.

Predators - ACARI/Anystidae *Walzia australica*, COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: *Coccinella transversalis*, *Coelophora inequalis*, *Diomus notescens*, *Harmonia conformis*, *Harmonia octomaculata*, *Micraspis frenata*, *Serangium nigripes*, *Serangium* sp., *Stethorus vagans*, Melyridae: *Dicranolaius bellulus*; HEMIPTERA/Lygeidae *Geocoris lubra*; Miridae: *Campylomma liebkechti*, *Deraeocoris signatus*; NEUROPTERA/Chrysopidae: *Mallada signata*.

US Port Interceptions: **Australia** on *Scaevola* sp.; **Belgium** on *Rhododendron* sp.; **Brazil** on *Lisianthus* sp., *Solidago* sp.; **Canada** on *Artemisia dracunculus*, *Gerbera* sp., *Laurus nobilis*; **Colombia** on *Alstroemeria* sp., *Aster* sp., *Dendranthema* sp., *Mentha* sp., *Ocimum* sp., *Origanum* sp., *Origanum vulgare*, *Rosa* sp., *Solidago* sp., *Thymus* sp., *Thymus vulgaris*; **Costa Rica** on *Ananas comosus*, *Duranta* sp.; **Dominican Republic** on *Aster* sp.; **Ecuador** on *Aster* sp., *Hypericum* sp., *Lisianthus* sp.; **El Salvador** on *Fernaldia pandurata*; **Ethiopia** on plant; **France** on *Melissa* sp., *Rosa* sp.; **Guatemala** on *Limonium* sp.; **Hawaii** on *Heckeria umbellata*, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, *Jasminum* sp., *Moringa oleifera*; **Japan** on *Daphne* sp., *Perilla frutescens*; **Kenya** on *Hypericum* sp., *Veronica* sp.; **Mexico** on *Abelmoschus esculentus*, *Alstroemeria* sp., *Aster ericoides*, *Aster* sp., Asteraceae, *Bouvardia* sp., *Callistephus* sp., *Chenopodium ambrosioides*, *Chrysanthemum* sp., *Crocsmia* sp., *Dahlia* sp., *Dendranthema* sp., *Dianthus* sp., *Fuchsia* sp., *Helichrysum* sp., *Hypericum* sp., *Limonium sinuatum*, *Malus sylvestris*, *Malvastrum* sp., *Mentha* sp., *Oenothera* sp., *Origanum* sp., *Origanum vulgare*, *Pelargonium* sp., *Persea americana*, *Persea* sp., *Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Physalis ixocarpa*, *Piper* sp., Plant, *Rosa* sp., *Ruta graveolens*, *Ruta* sp., Rutaceae, *Solanum* sp., *Solidago* sp., *Solidaster* sp., *Thymus* sp.; **Netherlands** on *Ageratum* sp., *Aster* sp., *Astilbe* sp., *Bouvardia* sp., *Ceanothus* sp., *Hypericum* sp., *Iris* sp., *Lycopersicon esculentum*, *Lycopersicon* sp., *Paeonia* sp., *Phlox* sp., Plant, *Rosa* sp., *Veronica* sp.; **New Zealand** on *Gentiana* sp.; **Peru** on *Ruta graveolens*; **Poland** on a plant; **United Kingdom** on *Lavandula* sp., *Physocarpus* sp.; **Zimbabwe** on *Aster* sp., *Hypericum* sp.

*Trialeurodes varia* Quaintance & Baker 1937

*Trialeurodes varia* Quaintance & Baker 1937, in Baker 1937: 620. Syntypes. Mexico: on Rosaceae probably *Rosa* sp, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Rosaceae: probably *Rosa* sp.; Saxifragaceae: *Philadelphus* sp.; Solanaceae: *Datura* sp.

*Trialeurodes variabilis* (Quaintance) 1900

*Aleurodes variabilis* Quaintance 1900: 39. Syntypes. USA: Florida, Miami, on *Carica papaya*, USNM.

*Aleyrodes* (*Trialeurodes*) *variabilis* Quaintance; Cockerell 1902a: 283.

*Asterochiton variabilis* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes variabilis* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

*Trialeurodes caricae* Corbett 1935c: 245. Syntypes. Trinidad: on *Carica papaya*; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 29.

*Aleurodicus* (*Metaleurodicus*) *variabilis* (Quaintance); Dozier 1936: 145 (in error)

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, FL, HI); 2: Belize, Brazil, Colombia; Costa Rica, Cuba; Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, French Giana, Guadeloupe, Guatemala; Haiti, Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Nicaragua, Panama, Puerto Rico, St. Croix, Trinidad & Tobago, Venezuela, Virgin Islands; 3: Iran; 5: Korea; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Aceraceae: *Acer mexicanum*; Caricaceae: *Carica papaya*, *Carica* sp.; Cyperaceae: *Cyperus rotundus*; Euphorbiaceae: *Manihot esculenta*, *Manihot glaziovii*; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba floribunda*; Rubiaceae: *Gardenia* sp.; Rutaceae: *Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus nobilis*, *Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus x paradisi*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia bellottii*, *Encarsia hispida*, *Encarsia pergandiella*, *Encarsia protransvena*; Platygastridae: *Amitus macgowni*; COLEOPTERA/ Coccinellidae: *Leis conformis*.

US Port Interceptions: **Guatemala** on *Carica papaya*; **Mexico** on unknown plant.

*Trialeurodes vitrinellus* (Cockerell) 1903

*Aleyrodes vitrinellus* Cockerell 1903a:241. Syntypes. Mexico: on orange [*Citrus* sp.] leaves, USNM.

*Asterochiton vitrinellus* (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes vitrinellus* (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

*Trialeurodes vitrinellus* (Cockerell); misidentification of specimens on oak in part by Quaintance & Baker 1916:470, should be *Trialeurodes intermedia* Russell according to Mound & Halsey 1978: 225.

Distribution: 1: USA (UT); 2: Belize, Costa Rica, Mexico; 6: Vietnam?

Host: Myrtaceae: *Psidium* sp.; Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Greece** on *Citrus* sp.; **Mexico** on *Casimiroa edulis*; *Citrus limon*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus* sp., *Mentha* sp., *Persea americana*, *Persea* sp., *Pithecellobium* sp., *Psidium guajava*, *Psidium* sp., *Punica granatum*.

*Trialeurodes vittata* (Quaintance) 1900

*Aleurodes vittata* Quaintance 1900: 42. Syntypes. USA: California, on xerophytic shrub, USNM.

*Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) vittata* Quaintance; Cockerell 1902a: 283.

*Asterochiton vittata* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

*Trialeurodes vittata* (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: x.

*Aleyrodes glacialis* Bemis (misidentification in part); Bemis 1904: 518.

*Aleyrodes wellmanae* Bemis 1904: 525. Syntypes. USA: California, on *Rhamnus californica*, USNM; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 65.

*Asterochiton wellmanae* (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Rhamnaceae: *Rhamnus californica*, *Rhamnus californica* Eschsch. ssp. *californica*.

Rosaceae: *Crataegus coccinea*; Vitaceae: *Vitis vinifera*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia californica*.

*Trialeurolonga* Martin 2005

*Trialeurolonga* Martin 2005b: 60. Type species *Trialeurolonga trifida*, by original description and monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>trifida</i>		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Trialeurolonga trifida* Martin 2005

*Trialeurolonga trifida* Martin 2005b: 61. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 1.vi.2004, J. H. Martin, on *Chiococca alba?*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Chiococca alba?*

*Trichoaleyrodes* Takahashi & Mamet 1952

*Trichoaleyrodes* Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 122. Type species. *Trichaleyrodes carinata* Takahashi & Mamet 1962, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>carinata</i>				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

*Trichoaleyrodes carinata* Takahashi & Mamet 1952

*Trichoaleyrodes carinata* Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 123. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "hazon-domoina", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "hazon-domoina".

## *Tuberaleyrodes* Takahashi 1932

*Tuberaleyrodes* Takahashi 1932: 29. Type species. *Tuberaleyrodes machili* Takahashi 1932, by monotypy.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>bobuae</i>					x				
<i>machili</i>					x				
<i>neolitseae</i>					x				
<i>rambutana</i>						x			
<i>spiniferosa</i>						x			
Total = 5 species	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0

### *Tuberaleyrodes bobuae* Takahashi 1934

*Tuberaleyrodes bobuae* Takahashi 1934b: 58. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Bobua glauca*, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Symplocaceae: *Symplocos [=Bobua] glauca*.

### *Tuberaleyrodes machili* Takahashi 1932

*Tuberaleyrodes machili* Takahashi 1932: 29. Syntypes. Taiwan: on *Machilus* sp., TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: *Persea japonica*, *Machilus* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia lahorensis*.

### *Tuberaleyrodes neolitseae* Young 1944

*Tuberaleyrodes neolitseae* Young 1944: 130. Syntypes. China: on *Neolitsea aurata* var. *glauca*.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Lauraceae: *Neolitsea aurata* var. *glauca*.

### *Tuberaleyrodes rambutana* Takahashi 1955

*Tuberaleyrodes rambutana* Takahashi 1955b: 229. Holotype. Malaya: on *Nephelium lappaceum* ["Rambutan"], TARI.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Sapindaceae: *Nephelium lappaceum*.

*Tuberaleyrodes spinifera* (Corbett) 1933

*Acanthaleyrodes spinifera* (Corbett) 1933: 128. Syntypes. Malaya: Kuala Lumpur, 15.ii.1928, on *Diospyros* sp., BMNH

*Tuberaleyrodes spinifera* (Corbett); Martin & Mound 2007.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Ebenaceae: *Diospyros* sp.



*Vasantharajiella* David 2000

*Vasantharajiella* David 2000, in P.M. David 2000: 127. Type species - *Vasantharajiella kalakadensis* David 2000, by monotypy and original designation.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>kalakadensis</i>						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

*Vasantharajiella kalakadensis* David 2000

*Vasantharajiella kalakadensis* David 2000, in P. M. David 2000: 127. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Kalakad forest, 5.i.1993, P.M.M. David, on undetermined climber, IARI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: undetermined climber.

## *Vasdauidius* Russell 2000

*Vasdauidius* Russell 2000: 379. Type species. *Aleurocybotus indicus* David & Subramaniam 1976, by original designation.

References: Key to Taiwanese species [as *Aleurocybotus*] Ko et al. 1998; Russell 2000.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>cobarensis</i>							x		
<i>concurus</i>					x				
<i>indicus</i>			x	x	x	x			
<i>miscanthus</i>					x				
<i>setiferus</i>					x	x	x		
Total = 5 species	0	0	1	1	4	2	2	0	0

### *Vasdauidius cobarensis* (Martin) 1999

*Aleurocybotus cobarensis* Martin 1999: 34. Holotype puparium, Australia, NSW, Cobar, on pasture grass, 1979, E. Schicha, ANIC.

*Vasdauidius cobarensis* (Martin); Russell 2000: 381.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Poaceae: on pasture grass.

### *Vasdauidius concurus* (Ko) 1998

*Aleurocybotus concurus* Ko et al. 1998. Holotype. Taiwan, ex. *Miscanthus floridulus*.

*Vasdauidius concurus* (Ko); Russell 2000: 381.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Poaceae: *Miscanthus floridulus*.

### *Vasdauidius indicus* (David & Subramaniam) 1976

*Aleurocybotus indicus* David & Subramaniam 1976: 157. Holotype. India: on *Chloris barbata*, IDAV; Bink-Moenen 1983: 40.

*Vasdauidius indicus* (David & Subramaniam); Russell 2000: 381.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 4: Chad; Niger; 5: China; 6: India.

Host: Poaceae: *Chloris barbata*, *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*, *Oryza sativa*, *Oxyanthera abyssinica*.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia japonica*, *Encarsia sophia*.

*Vasdavidius miscanthus* (Ko) 1998

*Aleurocybotus miscanthus* Ko 1998, in Ko et al. 1998. Holotype. Taiwan: on *Miscanthus* sp.

*Vasdavidius miscanthus* (Ko); Russell 2000: 381.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Poaceae: *Miscanthus* sp.

*Vasdavidius setiferus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917

*Aleurocybotus setiferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917: 357. Syntypes. Java: on *Imperata* sp., USNM; Corbett 1926: 274; David 1993a: 15; Martin 1985: 317.

*Vasdavidius setiferus* (Quaintance & Baker); Russell 2000: 381

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong; Philippines; Taiwan; 6: Malaya; Malaysia; Sri Lanka; Thailand; 7: Australia; Java; Papua New Guinea; Sulawesi.

Host: Pandanaceae: *Pandanus* sp.; Poaceae: *Imperata cylindrica*, *Imperata arundinacea*; Rutaceae: *Citrus* spp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia persequens*.

*Venezaleurodes* Russell 1967

*Venezaleurodes* Russell 1967: 235. Type species. *Venezaleurodes pisoniae* Russell 1967, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>pisoniae</i>		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Venezaleurodes pisoniae* Russell 1967

*Venezaleurodes pisoniae* Russell 1967: 237. Holotype. Venezuela: on *Pisonia macranthocarpa*, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Venezuela.

Host: Nyctaginaceae: *Pisonia macranthocarpa*.

## *Viennotaleyrodes* Cohic 1968

*Viennotaleyrodes* Cohic 1968a: 54. Type species. *Viennotaleyrodes bourgini* Cohic 1968, by original designation.

*Moundiella* David 1974a: 43. Type species. *Trialeurodes megapapillae* Singh 1932, by monotypy and original designation; David et al. 1994.

*Brazzaleyrodes* (in part).

Comment: Found almost exclusively on legumes (Fabaceae).

Reference: Bink-Moenen 1983: 189 - Description of genus, key to species; David et al. 1994 - key to species.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>bergerardi</i>				x					
<i>bicolorata</i>							x		
<i>bosciae</i>				x					
<i>curvisetosus</i>							x		
<i>dichrostachi</i>				x					
<i>fallax</i>				x					
<i>incomptus</i>							x		
<i>lacunae</i>							x		
<i>megapapillae</i>				x		x			
<i>nilagiriensis</i>						x			
<i>playsepali</i>				x					
Total = 11 species	0	0	0	6	0	2	4	0	0

### *Viennotaleyrodes bergerardi* (Cohic) 1966

*Brazzaleyrodes bergerardi* Cohic 1966b: 32. Syntypes (11). Congo: on *Platysepalum vanderystii*.

*Viennotaleyrodes bergerardi* (Cohic); Cohic 1968a: 57.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Fabaceae: *Platysepalum vanderystii*.

### *Viennotaleyrodes bicolorata* Martin 1999

*Viennotaleyrodes bicolorata* Martin 1999: 113. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Acacia harpophylla*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia harpophylla*.

*Viennotaleyrodes bosciae* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Viennotaleyrodes bosciae* Bink-Moenen 1983: 192. Holotype puparium, Cameroun, 22 km south of Waza, 23.i.1966, AJ Leeuwenberg, on *Boscia senegalensis*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Cameroon.

Host: Capparidaceae: *Boscia senegalensis*.

*Viennotaleyrodes curvisetosus* Martin 1999

*Viennotaleyrodes curvisetosus* Martin 1999: 114. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Acacia pendula*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia pendula*.

*Viennotaleyrodes dichrostachi* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Viennotaleyrodes dichrostachi* Bink-Moenen 1983: 192. Holotype puparium, Chad, Bebedjia, 19.xi.1973, R. Bink-Moenen, on *Dichrostachys glomerata*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: *Dichrostachys glomerata*.

*Viennotaleyrodes fallax* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Viennotaleyrodes fallax* Bink-Moenen 1983: 193. Holotype puparium, Chad, Boro, 30.xii.1972, R. Bink-Moenen, on *Burkea africana*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: Fabaceae: *Burkea africana*, *Cassia javanica*, *Cassia sieberiana*, *Daniella olivera*, *Detarium microcarpum*, *Andira inermis*.

*Viennotaleyrodes incomptus* Martin 1999

*Viennotaleyrodes incomptus* Martin 1999: 114. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Acacia harpophylla*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia harpophylla*.

*Viennotaleyrodes lacunae* Martin 1999

*Viennotaleyrodes lacunae* Martin 1999: 115. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Acacia rubida*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia rubida*.

*Viennotaleyrodes megapapillae* (Singh) 1932

*Trialeurodes megapapillae* Singh 1932: 86. Syntypes. Burma: Syriam, x.1929, K.S. Lamba, on *Butea* sp., ZSI.

*Moundiella megapapillae* (Singh); David 1974a: 43.

*Moundiella indicus* Jesudasan and David 1991: 315. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Cassia timorensis*, IDAV.

*Viennotaleyrodes indicus* (Jesudasan & David); David et al. 1994.

*Viennotaleyrodes lafonti* Cohic 1968a: 57. Syntypes (18). Congo: on *Newtonia glandulifera*; Ko et al. 1998: 78.

Distribution: 4: Congo; 6: Burma, India.

Host: Fabaceae: *Butea* sp., *Cassia fistula*, *Cassia timorensis*, *Newtonia glandulifera*, *Tamarindus indica*.

*Viennotaleyrodes nilagiriensis* David & Krishnan 1994

*Viennotaleyrodes nilagiriensis* David & Krishnan 1994, in David et al. 1994: 35. Holotype pupal case, India, Burliar, 27.x.1991, B. Krishnan, on unidentified tree.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified tree.

*Viennotaleyrodes platysepali* (Cohic) 1966

*Brazzaleyrodes platysepali* Cohic 1966b: 30. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, on *Newtonia glandulifera*.

*Viennotaleyrodes platysepali* (Cohic); Cohic 1968a: 57.

*Viennotaleyrodes bourgini* Cohic 1968a: 54. Holotype. Chad: on *Dalbergia sissoo*; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983: 195.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Fabaceae: *Dalbergia kisantuensis*, *Dalbergia sissoo*, *Platysepalum vanderystii*.

*Xenaleyrodes* Takahashi 1936

*Xenaleyrodes* Takahashi 1936f: 113. Types species. *Xenaleyrodes artocarpi* Takahashi 1936, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>artocarpi</i>							x	x	
<i>broughae</i>							x		
<i>eucalypti</i>							x		
<i>fauceregus</i>							x		
<i>irianicus</i>							x		
<i>timonii</i>							x		
sp.							x		
Total = 6+ species	0	0	0	0	0	0	6+	0	0

*Xenaleyrodes artocarpi* Takahashi 1936

*Xenaleyrodes artocarpi* Takahashi 1936f: 113. Syntypes. Palau Islands: on *Artocarpus communis*, TARI; Martin 1985: 334.

Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea; 8: Palau Islands; Caroline Islands.

Host: Lecythidaceae: *Barringtonia racemosa*; Moraceae: *Artocarpus communis*; Verbenaceae: *Premna* sp.

*Xenaleyrodes broughae* Martin 1985

*Xenaleyrodes broughae* Martin 1985: 334. Holotype pupal case. Papua New Guinea: on *Citrus* sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea.

Host: Rutaceae: *Citrus* sp.

*Xenaleyrodes eucalypti* (Dumbleton) 1956

*Neomaskellia eucalypti* Dumbleton 1956b: 175. Holotype. Australia: on *Eucalyptus* sp., ADSIR.

*Xenaleyrodes eucalypti* (Dumbleton); Martin 1985: 334.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: *Eucalyptus ficifolia*, *Eucalyptus* sp.



*Xenaleyrodes fauceregius* Martin 1999

*Xenaleyrodes fauceregius* Martin 1999: 118. Holotype puparium. Australia: on *Acacia ?mcdonnelliensis*, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: *Acacia lysiphloia*, *Acacia mcdonnelliensis*?

*Xenaleyrodes irianicus* Martin 1985

*Xenaleyrodes irianicus* Martin 1985: 335. Holotype pupal case. Papua New Guinea: on undetermined tree, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea.

Host: on undetermined tree.

*Xenaleyrodes timonii* Martin 1985

*Xenaleyrodes timonii* Martin 1985: 336. Holotype pupal case. Papua New Guinea: on *Timonius* sp., BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Timonius* sp.

Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea.

*Xenaleyrodes* sp.

*Xenaleyrodes* sp. Pedata & Polaszek 2003: 371. 7: Australia, on Myrtaceae: *Lophostemon* sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia longifasciata*.

*Xenobemisia* Takahashi 1951

*Xenobemisia* Takahashi 1951a: 372. Type species. *Xenobemisia coleae* Takahashi 1951, by monotypy.

## Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>coleae</i>				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

*Xenobemisia coleae* Takahashi 1951

*Xenobemisia coleae* Takahashi 1951a: 372. Syntypes. Madagascar: on *Colea telfairii*, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Bignoniaceae: *Colea telfairii*.

## *Yleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Yleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983: 197. Type species- *Yleyrodes isoberliniae* Bink-Moenen 1983, by monotypy and original designation.

Comment: According to Bink-Moenen (1983), this genus is similar to *Africaleurodes* in the separated submargin, distribution of the submarginal setae and structure of the vasiform orifice but differs in that the moulting sutures reach the lateral margin, the submarginal furrow is entire, the presence of the A1 setae, the almost straight legs and the connected tracheal fold.

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>isoberliniae</i>				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

### *Yleyrodes isoberliniae* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Yleyrodes isoberliniae* Bink-Moenen 1983: 197. Holotype puparium, Boro, 6.xii.1973, R. Bink-Moenen & FAB, on *Isoberlinia doka*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: *Isoberlinia doka*.

## *Zaphanera* Corbett 1926

*Zaphanera* Corbett 1926: 282. Type species. *Zaphanera cyanotis* Corbett 1926, by monotypy.

Comment: Usually found on legumes (Fabaceae).

### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>capparis</i>				x					
<i>cyanotis</i>						x			
<i>indicus</i>						x			
<i>publicus</i>						x			
Total = 4 species	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0

### *Zaphanera capparis* Bink-Moenen 1983

*Zaphanera capparis* Bink-Moenen 1983: 199. Holotype puparium, Chad, bebedjia, 12.xi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on *Capparis corymbosa*, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Capparidaceae: *Capparis corymbosa*.

### *Zaphanera cyanotis* Corbett 1926

*Zaphanera cyanotis* Corbett 1926: 282. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on *Cyanotis* sp.

Distribution: 6: Pakistan; Sri Lanka.

Host: Acanthaceae: *Dicliptera roxburghii*; Commelinaceae: *Cyanotis* sp.

### *Zaphanera indicus* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Zaphanera indicus* Jesudasan and David 1991: 337. Holotype pupal case. India: on *Oldenlandia corymbosa*, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: *Oldenlandia corymbosa*.

### *Zaphanera publicus* (Singh) 1938

*Aleuroputeus publicus* Singh 1938: 189. Syntypes. India: on *Tephrosia purpurea*, ZSI.

*Zaphanera publicus* (Singh); David 1974b: 115.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Commelinaceae: *Commelina* sp.; Fabaceae: *Tephrosia purpurea*, *Phaseolus aureus*.

### SUBFAMILY UDAMOSELINAE ENDERLEIN

*Udamoselinae* Enderlein 1909b: 231. Type genus. *Udamoselis* Enderlein 1909, by tautonomy.

*Udamoselis* Enderlein 1909b: 230. Type species: *Udamoselis pigmentaria* Enderlein, by monotypy.

Note: Enderlein (1909b) described these taxa based upon the wing venation of the adult whitefly. Solomon (1935) indicated that its wing venation was similar to that of *Synaleurodicus* and therefore should be included in the subfamily Aleurodicinae. Mound & Halsey (1978) stated “in view of the fact that the structure of the pupal case of *Udamoselis* is unknown, the name is treated here as a *nomen dubium* in order to remove the subfamily from synonymy”.

Recently, Martin (2007) described another species of this subfamily from Ecuador and reviewed and re-established the subfamily, referring to species in this subfamily as "Giant whiteflies" for the very large size of the adults. So far, only adults of this genus (and subfamily) have been found.

#### Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
<i>estrellamarinae</i>		x							
<i>pigmentaria</i>		prob							
Total = 2 species	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### *Udamoselis estrellamarinae* Martin 2007

*Udamoselis estrellamarinae* Martin 2007: 15. Holotype adult male. Ecuador, Manabi Province coast, Briseña, 5 km north of San Vicente, 10 II 2005, Hernandez-Suarez, ex. *Annona* prob. *muricata*, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Ecuador.

Host: Annonaceae: *Annona* prob. *muricata*.

#### *Udamoselis pigmentaria* Enderlein 1909

*Udamoselis pigmentaria* Enderlein 1909b: 231-233. Type male. Presumably from South America (apparently lost), BHU.

Distribution: probably 2: South America. Host: no host information.

## SUBFAMILY BERNAEINAE SHCHERBAKOV 2000

Bernaeidae Zherikhin 1980: 80, *nomen nudum*; according to Shcherbakov (2000: 30-31).

Note: This subfamily is comprised of 5 species belonging to 4 fossil genera.

*Bernaea* Schlee 1970

*Bernaea* Schlee 1970: 18-29. Type species *Bernaea neocomica* Schlee 1970, by monotypy, SMNS.

*Bernaea neocomica* Schlee 1970

*Bernaea neocomica* Schlee 1970: 18-29. Female. Lebanon, in amber, SMNS.

Distribution: 3: Lebanon.

Host: in amber (fossil).

***BURMOSELIS* SHCHERBAKOV 2000**

*Burmoselis* Shcherbakov 2000: 33. Type species - *Burmoselis evelynae* Shcherbakov 2000, by monotypy and original designation.

*Burmoselis evelynae* Shcherbakov 2000

*Burmoselis evelynae* Shcherbakov 2000: 33. Holotype: Myanmar (Burma), Hukawng Valley [probably Upper Cretaceous Period].

Distribution: 6: Myanmar.

Host: in amber (fossil).

***HEIDEA* Schlee 1970**

*Heidea* Schlee 1970: 9. Type- species - *Heidea cretacica* Schlee 1970, by monotypy.

*Heidea cretacica* Schlee 1970

*Heidea cretacica* Schlee 1970: 9-18. Female. Lebanon, in amber, SMNS.

Distribution: 3: Lebanon.

Host: in amber (fossil).

Note: Shcherbakov (2000: 30) mentioned that this species was described from Lower Cretaceous Lebanese amber.



***JULEYRODES* SHCHERBAKOV 2000**

*Juleyroides* Shcherbakov 2000: 32. Type species - *Juleyroides gilli* Shcherbakov 2000, by original designation.

*Juleyroides gilli* Shcherbakov 2000

*Juleyroides gilli* Shcherbakov 2000: 32. Holotype: Mongolia, Ara-Hangayn [Upper Jurassic or Lower Cretaceous Period],

Distribution: 5: Mongolia.

Host: in amber (fossil).

*Juleyroides visnyai* Shcherbakov 2000

*Juleyroides visnyai* Shcherbakov 2000: 33. Holotype: Kazakhstan, Karatau Range, Mikhailovka Upper Jurassic Period],

Distribution: 3: Kazakhstan.

Host: in amber (fossil).

## Fossil species

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
Aleurodicinae <i>Aleurodicus aculeatus</i>			x						
<i>Aleurodicus burmiticus</i>						x			
Aleyrodinae <i>Aleurochiton petri</i>			x						
Bernaestinae <i>Bernaesa neocomica</i>			x						
<i>Burmoselis evelynae</i>						x			
<i>Heidea cretacica</i>			x						
<i>Juleyrodus gilli</i>					x				
<i>Juleyrodus visnyai</i>			x						
Total = 8 species	0	0	5	0	1	2	0	0	0

Species Transferred Out of Aleyrodidae to Other Families

*Aleurocanthus palmae* Ghesquiere to Aphidae

*Aleurodes palatina* Wunn. to *Trioza palatina* (Wunn.) [Psyllidae]

*Aleyrodus dubia* Stephens 1829 to *Coniopteryx tineiformis* Curtis [Coniopterygidae]

*Cerataphis lataniae* Boisduval to Aphidae

*Powellia pellucida* Maskell 1879 to *Trioza pellucida* Maskell [Psyllidae]

Siphonaleyrodinae Takahashi 1932 to Psyllidae

*Siphonaleyrodus formosanus* Takahashi 1932 to *Trioza cinnamomi* Boselli 1930 [Psyllidae].

Nomen dubia

*Aleyrodus campanulae* Saalas 1942a: 127. Syntypes, Finland on *Campanula grandis*; synonymy with *Aleyrodus proletella*, according to Martin 2000; *nomen dubium* according to Martin & Mound 2007.

*Aleyrodus filicium* Goldi 1886: 247. Syntypes. Brazil: on *Asplenium cuneatum* and other unidentified brazilian ferns; *nomen dubium* according to Martin & Mound 2007

*Aleyrodus fraxini* Signoret 1868: 386. Syntypes. France: on *Fraxinus* sp.; Martin et al. 2000: 442; *nomen dubium* according to Martin & Mound 2007.

*Asterochiton bagnalli* Harrison 1920b: 256. Syntypes. England: on *Fagus* sp.; *nomen dubium* according to Martin & Mound 2007.

*Nomen nuda*

*Aleurocanthus nubilans* (Buckton) 1900; *Aleurodes nubilans* Buckton 1900:36. Syntypes. India: Backergaunge, Court of Ward's Estates, on betel [Piper betle] leaves; Kirkaldy 1907: 63; *nomen dubium* according to David & Manjunatha 2003: 1 and Martin & Mound 2007.

*Aleurodes? bragini* Mokrecki 1916; *nomen nudum* according to Martin & Mound 2007.

*Aleurodes phaseoli* Schilling; Ryberg 1938:22; *nomen nudum* according to Martin & Mound 2007.

*Aleurodes pinicola* Kirkaldy 1907; *nomen nudum* according to Martin & Mound 2007.

*Aleurodidarum* HARRISON 1920; *nomen nudum* according to Martin & Mound 2007.

*Aleyrodes bifasciata* Stephens 1829: 367. Syntypes. USA: Colorado, on *Ambrosia artemisiaefolia*; *nomen nudum*, synonymized by Kirkaldy 1907: 75; *nomen nudum* according to Martin & Mound 2007.

*Aleurodes phalaroides* Lataste; *nomen nudum* and synonymy according to Quaintance 1900: 17; *nomen nudum* according to Martin & Mound 2007.

*Aleuromigda deghai* Dozier & Baker; *nomen nudum*, synonymy according to Hussain & Khan 1945: 32; *nomen nudum* according to Martin & Mound 2007.

*Aleurycerus chagentios* Fulmek 1943: 8; *nomen nudum* according to Martin & Mound 2007.

*Bemisia oryzae* Yong; *nomen nudum* according to Martin & Mound 2007.

*Tetra-aleurodes citriculus* Dozier; Chopra 1928: 51; *nomen nudum* according to Martin & Mound 2007.

## References

- Abbas, H. M, M. S. Khan, and H. Haque. 1955. Black fly of citrus (*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Ashby) in Sind and its control. *Agric. Pakistan*. 6:5-23.
- Abbasii, M. 1975. Presence au Maroc d'une espece d'aleurode *Aleurothrixus floccosus* Maskell. *Fruits, Paris*. 30: 173-176.
- Abbasii, M. 1980. Recherche sur deux homopteres fixes des citrus, *Aonidiella aurantii* Mask. (Homoptera: Diaspididae) et *Aleurothrixus floccosus* Mask. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Les Cahiers Recherche Agronomique*. 35:1-168.
- Abd- El-Fattah, M. I, A. Hendi, and A. El-Said. 1986. Ecological studies on parasites of the cotton whitefly *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Societe Royale Entomologie d'Egypte*. 0:95-106.
- Abd-El Gawaad, A. A, A. M. El Sayed, F. F. Shalaby, and M. R. Abo El Ghar. 1990. Natural enemies of *Bemisia tabaci* Genn. and their role in suppressing the population density of the pest. *Agri. Res. Rev.* 68:185-195.
- Abd-Rabou, S. 1996. Egyptian Aleyrodidae. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica*. 31(3-4), 1996: 275-285, illustr.
- Abd-Rabou, S. 1999. Parasitism of *Eretmocerus siphonini* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) in Egypt. *Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Fil. Silvestri*. 55: 27-31.
- Abd-Rabou, S. 1999a. Parasitoids attacking the whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) infesting citrus trees in Egypt. *Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Fil. Silvestri*. 55: 33-38.
- Abd-Rabou, S. and G. A. Evans. 2002. The *Eretmocerus* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) of Egypt. *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins*. 27(3/4): 115-123.
- Abd-Rabou, S. and H. Ghahari. 2004. A revision of *Encarsia* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from Iran. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 82(2): 647-683.
- Abd-Rabou, S, H. Ghahari & G. A. Evans. 2005. Iranian *Eretmocerus*-species including two new species (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Aphelinidae) parasitoids of whiteflies (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins*. 30 (3/4): 157-176.
- Abd-Rabou, S, H. Ghahari, J. Huang & Z. Boucek. 2005. New records of aphelinid and pteromalid wasps (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Aphelinidae: Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*.

83(4): 1619-1623.

Abdel-Fattah et al. 1986. Ecological studies on parasites of the cotton whitefly *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) in Egypt. Bulletin de la Societe Royale Entomologie d'Egypte. 0:95-106.

Abdelrahman, A. A. 1986. The potential of natural enemies of the cotton whitefly in Sudan Gezira. Insect Sci. Applic. 7:69-73.

Abdelrahman, A. A. and B. Munir. 1989. Sudanese experience in integrated pest management of cotton. Insect Sci. Applic. 10:787-794.

Abou-Awad, B. A, and S. A. Elsayi. 1993. Biology and life table of the predacious mite, *Agistemus exsertus* Gonz. (Acari: Stigmaeidae). Anzeiger Fuer Schaedlingskunde Pflanzenschutz Umweltschutz. 66:101-103.

Agarwal, M. M. 1964. Studies of forms of Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera - Chalcidoidea) collected at Aligarh (India). I. Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences (B). 59:263-286.

Agekyan, N. G. 1965. *Conwentzia psociformis* Curt. (Neuroptera: Coniopterygidae) a little known entomophage in the Georgian Republic. Entomol. Rev. 44(1):84-88.

Agekyan, N. G. 1977. *Clitostethus arcuatus* Rossi (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), a predator of the citrus whitefly in Adzharia. Entomol. Rev. 56:22-23.

Agekyan, N. G. 1978. A little known entomophagous insect *Semidalis aleyrodiformis* Stephens (Neuroptera: Coniopterygidae) in Adzharia. Entomol. Rev. 57:348-350.

Al-Hitty, A, A. K. Abbass, and A. S. A. Ali. 1988. Development and survival of *Deraecoris pallens* Reut. (Heteroptera, Miridae) on *Bemisia tabaci* Gen. and *Aphis gossypii*. Glv. J. Agri. Water Resource Res, Plant Prod. 7:115-123.

Albajes, R, R. Gabarra, C. Castane, O. Alomar, J. Arno, J. Bellavista, M. Marti, J. Moliner, and M. Ramirez. 1994. Implementation of an IPM program for spring tomatoes in Mediterranean greenhouses. IOBC/WPRS Bull. 17(5):14-21.

Albert, R, and H. Schneller. 1991. Biological pest control on ornamental plants I. Experiences with *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and *Bemisia tabaci*. Gartnerborse und Gartenwelt. 91:10-15.

Alomar, O, and R. Albajes. 1992. Management of the facultative predator *Dicyphus tamaninii* Wagner in field tomatoes. In Proceedings of workshop "Use of facultative zoo-phytophagous bugs in IMP" XIX International Congress of Entomology, Beijing, China, June 28 - July 4 1992. pp. 305.

Alomar, O, C. Castane, R. Gabarra, and R. Albajes. 1990. Mirid bugs: another strategy for IPM on Mediterranean vegetable crops. IOBC/WPRS Bull. 13:6-9.

Alvarez, P, L. Alfonseca, A. Abud, A. Villar, R. Rowland, E. Marcano, J. Borbon, and L. Garrido. 1993. Las moscas blancas in La Republica Dominicana. In L. Hilje and O. Arboleda [eds.], Serie Tecnica, Informe Tecnico No. 205: Las Moscas Blancas (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) en America Central Y El Caribe. CATIE, Turrialba, Costa Rica. pp. 34-37.

Anderson, P. K, Martin, J. H, Hernandez, P. & A. Lagnaoui. 2001. *Bemisia afer* sens. lat. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) outbreak in the Americas. Florida Entomologist. 84 (2): 316-317.

Annecke, D.P. and H. P. Insley. 1970. New and little-known species of *Azotus* Howard, *Ablerus* Howard and *Physcus* Howard (Hym, Aphelinidae) from Africa and Mauritius. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 60(2):237-251.

Antadze, A. I, and T. V. Timofeyeva. 1976. A predator of the citrus whitefly. Zashchita Rastenii (Moskva). 10:46.

Ardaillon, J. B. and F.Cohic. 1970. Notes sur quelques aleurodes de la foret dedu Banco (Cote d'Ivoire). Annals Univ. Abidjan (E). 3: 269-283.

Ardon, M. L, R. A. Cuellar, and J. I. Henriquez. 1992. Reconocimiento de Enemigos Naturales y Hospederos de Moscas Blancas (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) en Tres Zonas de la Cuenca del Lago de Iopango. Ingeniero Agronomo Thesis, Universidad de El Salvador.

- Arnal, E, A. Chavez & F. Ramos. 2003. Parasitoides registrados en moscas blanca (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) colectados en Venezuela durante el periodo 1991-2000. *Entomotropica*. 18(3): 183-191.
- Arzone, A. 1976. Indagini su *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* ed *Encarsia tricolor* in pica aria. *Inf. Fitopatol.* 26:5-10.
- Arzone, A, A. Alma, and L. Tavella. 1990. Ruolo dei Miridi (Rhynchota: Heteroptera) nella limitazione di *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* Westwood (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic.* 22:43-52.
- Ashby, S. F. 1915. Notes on diseases of cultivated crops observed in 1913-1914. *Bull. Dep. Agric. Jamaica.* 2: 299-327.
- Ashmead, W. H. 1880. Orange insects: a treatise on the injurious and beneficial insects found in the orange trees in Florida. 1-xv., 1-78, plates I-IV. Jacksonvill.
- Ashmead, W. H. 1885. The orange *Aleurodes* (*Aleurodes citri* n. sp.). *Florida Dispatch.* 2(42): 704.
- Ashmead, W. H. 1887. Studies on the North American Proctotrupidæ with descriptions of new species from Florida. (Part 1.). *Entomologica Americana.* 3:97-100.
- Ashmead, W. H. 1893. Monograph of the North American Proctotrypidæ. *Amitus Haldeman.* *Bull. U.S. National Museum.* 45: 292-294.
- Ashmead, W. H. 1893a. Notes on cotton insects found in Mississippi. *Insect Life.* 7: 27.
- Ashmead, W. H. 1895. Notes on cotton insects found in Mississippi. *Insect Life Wash.* 7: 323.

Ashmead, W. H. 1900. Genera of the Encyrtinae. Subfamily III - Signiphorinae. Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum. 22: 411-412.

Ashmead, W. H. 1900a. On the genera of the Chalcid-flies belonging to the subfamily Encyrtinae. Proc. U.S. National Museum. 22: 411-412.

Ashmead, W. H. 1904. Descriptions of new genera and species of Hymenoptera from the Philippine Islands. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. 28:127-158.

Ashmead, W. H. 1904a. New generic names in the Chalcidoidea. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 6:126.

Avidzba, N. S. 1983. Biology of citrus whitefly and its integrated management. Proceedings of 10th International Congress of Plant Protection, vol. 3, Brighton, England, 20-25 Nov. 1983.

Azim, M.N. and S. A. Shafee. 1980. Indian species of the genus *Trichaporus* Foerster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 76(2):335-338.

Babrikova, T. 1979. Study of the biology of *Chrysopa perla*. Ras. nauki (Plant Sci.). 16:95-100.

Back, E. A. 1909. A new enemy of the Florida orange (*Aleyrodes howardi* Quaintance). Journal of Economic Entomology. 2: 448-449.

Back, E. A. 1912. Notes on Cuban whiteflies with descriptions of two new species. Canadian Entomologist. 44: 145-153.



Baerensprung, F.V. 1849. Beobachtungen über einige einheimische Arten aus der Familie der Coccinen. In - Alton & Burmeister. Zig Zool. Zoot. Palaeoz. Leipzig 1848-49, 212 pp. 165-176 p.

Baerensprung, F.V. 1973. Oko-faunistische Untersuchungen an Mottenschildläusen (Homoptera: Aleyrodina) in der Umgebung von Jena/Thuringen. Wiss.Z. Friedrich Schiller-Univ. Jena. 22: 507-517.

Bailey, P. T, Martin, J. H, Noyes, J. S. & A. D. Austin. 2001. Taxonomy and biology of a new species of *Zaphanera* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) and its association with the widespread death of western myall trees, *Acacia papyrocarpa*, near Roxby Downs, South Australia. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia. 125 (2): 83: 96.

Baker, A. C. 1923. An undescribed orange pest from Honduras. Journal of Agricultural Research. 25: 253-254.

Baker, A. C. and M. L. Moles. 1920. A new species of Aleyrodidae found on Azalea (Hom.). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 22: 81-83.

Baker, A. C. and M. L. Moles. 1923. The Aleyrodidae of South America with descriptions of four new Chilean species. Revista Chil. Hist. Nat. 25: 609-648.

Baker, J. M. 1937. Notes on some Mexican Aleyrodidae. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Mex. 8: 599-629.

Banks, N. 1911. Descriptions of new species of North American neuropteroid insects. Transactions of the American Entomological Society. 37: 355-360.

Barbagallo, S, I. Longo, C. Patti, and C. Rapisarda. 1992. Efficiency of biological control against citrus whiteflies of Italy. Boll. Zool. Agr. Bachic. 24:121-135.

- Barnadas, I. 1994. Avaluacio de la capacitat depredadora dels mirids *Dicyphus tamaninii* I *Macrolophus caliginosus* sobre l'aleirodid *Bemisia tabaci* biotype B. Projecte final de carrera d'enginyeria agronoma, Universitat de Lleida, Lleida, Italy.
- Barnes, H. F. 1930. Gall midges (Cecidomyiidae) as enemies of the Tingidae, Psyllidae, Aleyrodidae and Coccidae. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 21: 319-329.
- Basha, A. A. Yousef and E. M. Mostafa. 2002. Morphology and biology of *Euseius metwallyi* n. sp. (Acari: Gamasida: Phytoseiidae). *Acarologia*. 42: 29-37.
- Bathon, V. H, and J. Pietrzik. 1986. On the food consumption of *Clitostethus arcuatus* (Rossi) (Col, Coccinellidae), a predator of *Aleurodes proletella* L. (Hom, Aleyrodidae). *Journal of Applied Entomology*. 102:321-326.
- Bathon, V. H, and J. Pietrzik. 1987. Zur Biologie des Bogen-Marienkagers, *Clitostethus arcuatus* (Rossi) (Col, Coccinellidae), einem Vertilger der Kohomottenlaus *Aleurodes proletella* (Linne) (Hom, Aleyrodidae). *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie*. 5:204-205.
- Becker, H, J. Corliss, J. De Quarto, M. Gerriets, D. Senet, D. Stanly, and M. Wood. 1992. Get the whitefly swatters. *Agric. Res. (Washington)*. 49:4-13.
- Bedford, E. C. G, E. D. Thomas. 1965. Biological control of citrus blackfly, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* (Ashby) (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae) in South Africa. *J. Entomol. Soc. S. Africa*. 28, 117-132.
- Beingolea, O. G. 1980. Cotton protection through integrated control. Consultancy report TCP/SYR/001 ed. FAO, Rome.

Bellows, T. S, Jr, T. D. Paine, and D. Gerling. 1992. Development, survival, longevity, and fecundity of *Clitostethus arcuatus* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) on *Siphoninus phillyreae* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in the laboratory. *Environmental Entomology*. 21:659-663.

Bellows, T. S, Jr, T. D. Paine, J. R. Gould, L. G. Bezark, and J. C. Ball. 1992. Biological control of ash whitefly: a success in progress. *California Agriculture*. 46:24-28.

Bellows, T. S, Perring, T. M, Gill, R. J. and D. H. Headrick. 1994. Description of a new species of *Bemisia* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*. 87: 195-206.

Bemis, F. E. 1904. The aleyrodids or mealy-winged flies of California with reference to other American species. *Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum*. 27: 471-537.

Benuzzi, M, and M. Mosti. 1994. I miridi predatori di aleyrodidi. *Inf. Fitopatol*. 44:25-30.

Berger, E. W. 1909. Whitefly studies in 1908. *Bull. Fla. agric. Exp Stn*. 97: 43-71.

Berger, E. W. 1910. Whitefly control. *Bulletin of the Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville*. 113: 5-28.

Berger, E. W. 1920. Natural enemies of scale insects and whiteflies of Florida. *Qt. Bull. State Plant Board Florida*. 5:141-154.

Biezanko, C. M. and R. G. Freitas. 1939. Catalogo dos insetos encontrados em Pelotas e seus arredores Fasciculo II Homopteros. *Bolm Esc Agron Vet Eliseu Maciel*. 26: 6.

Bink-Moenen, R. M. 1976. A new whitefly of *Erica tetralix*: *Tetraleurodes ericae* sp. n. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Bull Ber Amst. 36: 17-19.

Bink-Moenen, R. M. 1983. Revision of the African whiteflies (Aleyrodidae) mainly based on a collection from Tchad. Monografieen van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging, Amsterdam Monografieen van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging, Amsterdam. No. 10, 211 pp.

Bink-Moenen, R. M. 1989. A new species and new records of European whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from heathers (*Erica* spp.). Entomologist's Gazette. 40: 173-181.

Bink-Moenen, R. M. 1991. Comparison between *Neopealius rubi* and *Bemisia tabaci* in Europe (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Entomologische Berichten. 51: 29-37.

Bink-Moenen, R. M. 1992. Whitefly from Mediterranean evergreen oaks (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Systematic Entomology. 17: 21-40.

Bink-Moenen, R. M and D. Gerling. 1991. Aleyrodidae of Israel. Bollettino Del Laboratorio Di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri. 47 (1990): 3-49.

Blanchard, E. 1852. Fauna Chilena - Aleurodidas. Historia fisica y politica de Chile Zoologica. 471 pp. (318-320).

Blanchard, E. E. 1918. Una nueva especie de '*Aleurothrixus* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Physis B. Aires. 4: 244-347.

Blanchard, E. E. 1936. Apuntes sobre calcidoideos argentinos, nuevos y conocidos. Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina. 8: 7-32.

- Blanchard, E. E. 1937. Informaciones tecnicas. Boletin Informativo de la Direccion de Sanidad Vegetal. 1:25-32.
- Blanchard, E. E. 1940. Division de Zoologia Agricola. Boletin Informativo de la Direccion de Sanidad Vegetal. 10:24-30.
- Bock, I. R. 1982. Drosophilidae of Australia V. Remaining genera and synopsis (Insecta: Diptera). Australian Journal of Zoology. 89:1-164.
- Bodkin, G. E. 1919. Notes on the Coleoptera of British Guiana. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. Sept.:210-216.
- Bogran, C. E, J. J. Obrycki and R. D. Cave. 1998. Assessment of biological control of *Bemisia tabaci* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) on common bean in Honduras. Florida Entomologist. 81(3): 384-394.
- Bondar, G. 1922. Insectos damninhos e molestias do coquerio- no Brasil. Bahia. 113 pp.
- Bondar, G. 1923. Aleyrodideos do Brasil. Bahia. 183 pp.
- Bondar, G. 1928. Aleyrodideos do Brasil (2a contribuicao). Boletim Lab. Path. veg. Est. Bahia. 5: 1-37.
- Bondar, G. 1928a. Molestia nos cafezaes da Bahia. Correio Agricola. 6:82-85.
- Bondar, G. 1929. Uma provaco da lavoura cafeeira na Bahia. Correio Agricola. 6: 252-256.

Bondar, G. 1931. Uma nova praga das laranjeiras. *O Campo*. 2(5): 24.

Borah, D. C., and P. S. Rai. 1989. 1989. Potentiality of *Amblyseius ovalis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) as a biological control agent on *Bemisia tabaci* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). In G. P. ChannaBasavanna and C. A. Viraktamath [eds.], *Progress in acarology*, vol. 2. Oxford and IBH Publishing CO. Pvt. LTD, New Delhi. pp. 375-379.

Boscan de Martínez, N., B. J. Terán, and F. Geraud. 1982. Enemigos naturales de la mosca prieta do los citricos *Aleurocanthus woglumy* [*woglumi*] (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) en Venezuela. *Agron. Tropic. (Maracay)*. 29:453-458.

Boucek, Z. 1988. Australasian Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). A Biosystematic revision of genera of fourteen families, with a reclassification of species, CAB International, Wallingford. -. 832.

Bouche, J. Fr. 1851. Beschreibung zwei neuer Arten der Gattung Aleurodes. *Stettin. Ent. Zig.* 12: 108-110.

Bounfour, M. 1985. Biology and ecology of *Euseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot) (Acarina: Phytosiidae). M.Sc. Thesis, Univ. of California, Riverside. -.

Brazzle, J. R., K. M. Heinz, M. P. Parrella, and C. H. Pickett. 1994. Field evaluations of *Delpahstus pusillus* for control of *Bemisia tabaci* infesting upland cotton. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], *Sweetpotato whitefly: 1994 supplement to the five-year national research and action plan*. USDA/ARS. -.

Breene, R. G, D. A. Dean, and W. Quarles. 1994. Predators of sweetpotato whitefly. *IPM Prac.* 16:1-9.

Breene, R. G, R. L. Meagher, D. Nordlund, and Yin-T. Wang. 1992. Biological control of *Bemisia tabaci* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in a greenhouse using *Chrysoperla rufilabris* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Biological*

Control. 2:9-14.

Brethes, J. 1914. Les ennemis de la *Diaspis pentagona* dans la Republique Argentine. *Nunquam otiosus*, Buenos Aires. 1: 1-16.

Brethes, J. 1916. Description de deux hymenopteres chiliens. *Annales de Zoologia Aplicada*. 3: 24-27.

Brethes, J. 1916a. Hymenopteres parasites de l'Amerique Meridionale. *An. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires*. 27: 401-430.

Britton, W. E. 1905. Some new or little known Aleyrodidae from Connecticut - I. *Entomological News*. 16: 65-67.

Britton, W. E. 1906. Some new or little known Aleyrodidae from Connecticut - II. *Entomological News* 17: 127-130.

Britton, W. E. 1907. Some new or little known Aleyrodidae from Connecticut - III. *Entomological News*. 18: 337-342.

Britton, W. E. 1923. Family Aleyrodidae. *Bull. Conn. St. Geol. Nat. Hist.* 34: 335-345.

Broadley, R, and M. Thomas. [eds.]. 1995. *The Good Bug Book*. Beneficial insects and mites commercially available in Australia for biological pest control. Australian Biological Control Inc, Richmond. -.

Brooks, S. J. and P. C. Barnard. 1990. The green lacewings of the world: a generic review (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology)*. 59(2): 117-286.

- Browning, H. W, and J. L. Stimac. 1994. Classical biological control of whiteflies on citrus. In D. Rosen, F. D. Bennett, and J. L. Capinera [eds.], Pest management in the subtropics: biological control- a Florida perspective. Intercept, Andover, U.K. pp. 79-100.
- Bruner, S. C. 1931. Informe del departament de entomologia y fitopatologia, ejercicio de 1929 a 1930. Estacion Exper. Agron, Santiago de las Vargas, Cuba. -.
- Brzezinski, K. 1982. Report of investigations on the morphology, biology, and ecology of the heteropteran *Macrolophus costalis* (Fieb.) [sic.] (Heteroptera, Miridae) and its predation in relation to greenhouse whitefly (*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*) Westwood. *Materialy*. 22/23:285-292.
- Buckton, J. 1900. Description of a new species of *Aleurodes* destructive to betel. *Indian Museum Notes*. 5: 36.
- Buren, W. F, and W. H. Whitcomb. 1979. Ants of citrus. *Proceedings of International Congress of Citrus Culture*.
- Butler, C. G. 1938. A further contribution to the ecology of *Aleurodes brassicae* Walk. (Hemiptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (A)*. 13:161-172.
- Butler, G. D. 1965. *Spanogonicus albofasciatus* as an insect and mite predator (Hemiptera: Miridae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*. 38:70-75.
- Butler, G. D, and T. J. Henneberry. 1988. Laboratory studies of *Chrysoperla carnea* (Stephens) predation on *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius). *Southwestern Entomol*. 13(3):165-170.



CIBC Pakistan Station 1983. 1983. Studies on potential biological control agents of whiteflies in Pakistan. Mar.1979-Feb.1982. Unpublished report. Ravalpindi, Pakistan.

Caballero, R. 1993. Moscas blancas neotropicales (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae): hospedantes, distribucion, enemigos naturales e importancia economica. In L. Hilje and O. Arboleda [eds.], Serie Tcnica, Informe Tcnico No. 205: Las Moscas Blancas (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) en Amprica Central Y El Caribe. CATIE, Turrialba, Costa Rica,. pp. 10-15.

Calabro, M. 1994. I Miridi predatori: loro biologia e possibili applicazioni in lotta biologica-integrata esperienze maturate in Sicilia. In Atti Convengno <<Strategie di lotta biologica intergrata>>, Cagliari, 30 gennaio 1992. pp. 29-42.

California PPDR. 2005. California Plant Pest and Disease Report July 2002-July 2005. California Plant Pest & Disease Report. 21(1): 1-78.

Cameron, P. 1912. Descriptions of new genera and species of parasitic Hymenoptera taken at Kuching, Sarawak, Borneo, by Mr John Hewitt, B.A. (parts 1-6). Societas Entomologica, Frankfurt.

Cameron, P. 1912a. On a collection of parasitic Hymenoptera (chiefly bred) made by Mr. Walter W. Froggatt, F.L.S. in New South Wales, descriptions of new genera and species. Part iii. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales. 37:172-216.

Capco, S. R. 1959. A list of plant pests of the Philippines with special reference to field crops, fruit trees and vegetalies. Philippine Journal of Agriculture. 22: 1-80.

Carapia-Ruiz, V. E. H. Gonzalez-Hernandez, J. Romero-Napoles, L. D. Ortega-Arenas & S. D. Koch. 2003). Descripcion de dos nuevas especies de Trialeurodes (Cockerell) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) y una clave para las

especies de Mexico. Acta Zoologica Mexicana 90: 93-101.

Carayon, J. 1961. Quelques remarques sur les Hemipteres: leur importance commune insects auxiliaires et les possibilites de leur utilisation dans la lutte biologique. Entomophaga. 6:133-141.

Carvalho, M. B. de, M. Aquino, M. Oliveira. 1972. Considerations on the biological control of *Aleurodicus cocois* (Curtis, 1846) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae, cashew whitefly. Anais do Instituto de Ciencias Biologicas. 2: 25-30.

Carver, M. and L. A. Reid. 1996. Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Sternorrhyncha) of Australia. Systematic catalogue, host-plant spectra, distribution, natural enemies and biological control. Technical Paper, Division of Entomology, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra. 37: 55 pp.

Cassino, P. C. R. and F. N. Nascimento. 1999. Aleirodideos (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) em plantas citricas no Brasil: distribuicao e identificacao. Anais da Sociedade Entomologica do Brasil. 28(1): 75-83.

Castineiras, A. 1995. Natural enemies of *Bemisia tabaci* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Cuba. Florida Entomologist. 78(3): 538-540.

Chandra, J, and P. N. Avasthy. 1978. First record of *Cybocephalus* sp. predaceous on whitefly, *Neomaskellia bergii* Signoret. Indian J. Entomol. 40:445-446.

Chavez Torres, H. A. 1974. Early season population of whiteflies on citrus and ornamentals in north Central Florida. M.S. Thesis, Univ. of Florida.

Chavez, H.A. 1996. Una nueva especie de *Dirphys* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Boletin de Entomologia Venezolana. 11: 11-17.

Chen, C. and C. Ko. 2006. *Lipaleyrodes emiliae*, a new species of whitefly (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from Taiwan and Hong Kong. *Zootaxa*. 1331: 31-54.

Chen, Y. and C. Ko. 2007. *Singhiella melanolepis*, a new species of whitefly (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from Taiwan with remarks on the genus *Singhiella* Sampson. *Zootaxa* 1390: 1-16.

Cherry, R., and R. V. Dowell. 1979. Predators of the citrus blackfly (Hom.: Aleyrodidae). *Entomophaga*. 24:385-391.

Chien, C. C. and S. C. Chui. 1986. Biology of the citrus spiny blackfly *Aleurocanthus spiniferus*. *Journal of Agricultural Research of China*. 35: 222-229.

Chou, I. and F. Yan. 1988. New species and new records of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) from China. *Entomotaxonomia* 10: 243-247.

Chou, K. C., Y. S. Su, L. Y. Chou, and C. C. Ko. 1996. New records of Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera) from Taiwan. *Journal of Agricultural Research of China*. 45(2): 195-202.

Chou, K.C. and L.Y. Chou. 1994. A new species of *Encarsiella* from Taiwan. *Journal of Agricultural Research of China*. 43: 469-472.

Chou, L. Y., Y. S. Su, K. C. Chou and C. C. Ko. 1996. Two new species of Encarsia (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from Taiwan. *Plant Protection Bulletin (Taichung)*. 38(2), June 1996: 137-142, illustr.

Clausen, C. P. 1934. The natural enemies of Aleyrodidae in tropical Asia. *Phil. J. Sci.* 53:253-265.

Clausen, C. P. 1940. Entomophagous Insects. McGraw Hill, New York. -.

Clausen, C. P. 1958. Biological control of insect pests. Ann. Rev. Entomol. 3:291-310.

Clausen, C. P., and P. A. Berry. 1932. The citrus blackfly in Asia and the importation of its natural enemies into tropical America. Tech. Bull. 320. USDA, Washington, D.C.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1893. A third species of *Aleurodicus*. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 29: 105-106.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1896. A Mexican *Aleurodicus*. Canadian Entomologist. 28: 302.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1896a. New species of insects taken on a trip from the Mesilla Valley to the Sacramento Mts, New Mexico. Aleurodidae. Journal of the New York Entomological Society. 4: 207.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1897. A new *Aleurodes* found on *Aquilegia*. Journal of the New York Entomological Society. 5: 42.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1897a. A new *Aleurodes* on *Rubus* from Florida. Journal of the New York Entomological Society. 5: 96-97.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1898. A new *Aleurodes* on oak. Canadian Entomologist. 30: 264.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1898a. Three new Aleurodidae from Mexico. Psyche, Cambridge. 8: 225-226.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1900. Economic entomology in Arizona. The marked mealy-wing. Sci. Gossip. 6: 366-367.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1902. The classification of the Aleyrodidae. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 54: 279-283.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1903. *Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) vitrinellus* Ckll. Entomological News. 14: 241.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1903a. The whitefly (*Aleyrodes citri*) and its allies, In Gossard, H. A. Whitefly (*Aleyrodes citri*). Bull. Fla. agric. Exp Stn. 67: 599-666.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1910. A new *Aleyrodes* on Ambrosia. Canadian Entomologist. 42: 370-371.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1910a. A new *Aleyrodes* on bearberry. Canadian Entomologist. 42: 171-172.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1911. An *Aleyrodes* on *Euphorbia* and its parasite. Entomological News. 22: 462-464.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1919. Insects in Burmese amber. Entomologist. 52: 241.

Cohen, A. C, D. Nelson, J. Buckner, and D. Brummett. 1996. Nutrient rewards for predators of whiteflies: Generalists' requirements, In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1996 supplement to the 5-year national research and action plan,. USDA/ARS 1996-01. pp. 28.

Cohen, A. C, L. Smith, and D. Brummett. 1997. Development of an artificial diet for *Chrysoperla carnea*. In T. J. Henneberry [ed.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1997 supplement to the five-year national research and action plan: progress review, technology transfer, and new research and action plan, USDA/ARS 1997-02. pp. 137.

Cohen, A. C, L. Smith, and D. Brummett. 1997a. Measurement of nutrient rewards for predators consuming whiteflies: sterols from *Bemisia argentifolii*, pp. 138. In T. J. Henneyberry [ed.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1997 supplement to the five-year national research and action plan: progress report.

Cohen, A. C, R. T. Staten, and D. Brummett. 1995. Generalist and specialist predators: how prey profitability and nutrient reward influence the two strategies or whiteflies as "junkfood". Proceedings Beltwide Cotton Conferences (Addendum) 4-7 January 1995, San Antonio, TX. National Cotton Council, Memphis, TN. pp. 71-72.

Cohen, A. C, and D. N. Byrne. 1992. *Geocoris punctipes* as a predator of *Bemisia tabaci*: a laboratory evaluation. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 64:195-202.

Cohic, F. 1959. Aleyrodidae actuellement connus de Nouvelle-Caledonie et dependances. Agron. trop. Nogent. 14: 242-243.

Cohic, F. 1959a. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes de Nouvelle-Caledonie [Hom.] *Orchamus dumbleton* n. sp. Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 64: 130-136.

Cohic, F. 1963. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes africains (2e Note). Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (Serie Biologie). 2: 13-72.

Cohic, F. 1966. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes africains (1e Note). Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (Serie Biologie). 1: 3-59.

Cohic, F. 1966a. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes africains (2e Note). Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (Serie Biologie). 2: 13-72.

Cohic, F. 1966b. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes africains (3e Note). Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche

Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (Serie Biologie). 6: 3-61.

Cohic, F. 1968. A propos de *Dialeurodicus elongatus* Duml. et de *Stenaleyrodes vinsoni* Tak. *Aleurodes parasities* des palmiers. *Annls. Univ. Abidjan (E)*. 1: 9-17.

Cohic, F. 1968a. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes africains (1e Note). *Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (Serie Biologie)*. 1: 3-59.

Cohic, F. 1968b. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes africains (3e Note). *Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (Serie Biologie)*. 6: 3-61.

Cohic, F. 1968c. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes africains (4e Note). *Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (Serie Biologie)*. 6: 63-143.

Cohic, F. 1969. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes africains (5e Note). *Annls. Univ. Abidjan (E)*. 2: 1-156.

Cole, F. R. 1926. New facts about the citrus aphid and its natural enemies. *Proc. Fla. Hort. Soc.* 39:156-158.

Colombo, M, and F. R. Eordegh. 1991. Ritrovamento de *Coenosia attentuata* attivo predatore di aleirodidi, in colture protette in Liguria e Lombardia. *Inf. Agrario.* - 10:187-189.

Compere, H. 1931. A revision of the species of *Coccophagus* a genus of hymenopterous coccid-inhabiting parasites. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*. 78: 1-132.

Compere, H. 1936. Notes on the classification of the Aphelinidae with descriptions of new species. *University of California Publications in Entomology*. 6(12):277-322.

Compere, H. 1947. A report on a collection of Encyrtidae with description of new genera and species. University of California Publications in Entomology. 8 (1): 1-24.

Compere, H. 1961. The red scale and its insect enemies. Hilgardia. 31: 173-278.

Compere, H. and D. P. Annecke. 1961. Descriptions of parasitic Hymenoptera and comments (Hymenopt.: Aphelinidae, Encyrtidae, Eulophidae). Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa. 24:17-71.

Corbett, G. H. 1926. Contribution towards our knowledge of the Aleyrodidae of Ceylon. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 16: 267-284.

Corbett, G. H. 1927. Three new aleyrodids on coconuts in Malaya. Malay. Agriculture Journal. 15: 24-25.

Corbett, G. H. 1933. Aleurodidae of Malaya. Stylops. 2: 121-129.

Corbett, G. H. 1935. Malayan Aleurodidae. Journal of the Federated Malay States Museum. 17: 722-852.

Corbett, G. H. 1935a. On new Aleurodidae (Hem.). Annals and Magazine of Natural History (10). 16: 240-252.

Corbett, G. H. 1935b. Three new aleurodids (Hem.). Stylops. 4: 8-10.

Corbett, G. H. 1936. New Aleurodidae (Hem.). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B). 5: 18-22.



Corbett, G. H. 1939. A new species of Aleurodidae from India. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 1: 69-70.

Corbett, G. H. 1939a. New Aleurodidae (Hem.). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*. 5: 18-22.

Costa Lima, A. Da. 1928. Contribuicao as estudio dos aleyrodideos da subfamilia Aleurodicinae. *Supplto Mems. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*. 4: 128-140.

Costa Lima, A. Da. 1936. Terceiro catalogo dos insectos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro. 460 pp.

Costa Lima, A. Da. 1942c. Sobre aleirodideos do genero 'Aleurothrixus' (Homoptera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*. 2:419-426.

Costa Lima, A. M. da. 1968. Quarto catalogo dos insectos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil seus parasitos e predadores, 4th ed. Ministerio da Agricultura, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil. part 2, 1st section. -. -.

Curtis, J. 1846. Entomology: Aleyrodes cocois (the cocoa-nut Aleyrodes). *Gardener's Chronicles*. 1846:284-285.

Danzig, E. M. 1962. The whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) of Leningrad environments). [In Russian]. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Leningrad*. 31: 13-21.

Danzig, E. M. 1964. Order Homoptera. Suborder Aleyrodinea. In. *Keys to the insects of the European USSR*, Bei-Bienko ed. 1: 482-489.

Danzig, E. M. 1964a. The whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidoidea) of the Caucasus. [In Russian].

Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. 43: 633-646.

Danzig, E. M. 1966. The whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidoidea) of the Southern Primor'ye (Soviet Far East). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. 45(2): 197-209.

Danzig, E. M. 1969. On the fauna of the whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidoidea) of Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan [In Russian]. Ent. Rev. Wash. 48 (4): 552-559.

Danzig, E. M. 2004. *Aleyrodes borchsenii* Danzig, 1966 is a junior synonym of *A. lonicerae* Walker, 1852 (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Zoological Institute. Pages?

Darwish, Y. A, and A. I. Farghal. 1990. Evaluation of certain pesticides activity against the cotton whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci*, and associated natural enemies on cotton plants under field conditions in Assiut. Assiut J. Agri. Sci. 21:331-339.

David, B. V. 1972. Two new species of *Odontaleyrodes* Takahashi (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. Oriental Insects. 6: 309-312.

David, B. V. 1973. Description of a new genus *Russellaleyrodes* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) for *Dialeuropora cumiugum* (Singh, 1932) from Burma. Madras Agricultural Journal. 60: 557-558.

David, B. V. 1974. A new host for the aleyrodid, *Zaphanera publicus* (Singh). Science & Culture. 40: 115.

David, B. V. 1974a. Description of a new genus, *Moundiella*, for *Trialeurodes megapapillae* Singh, 1932 (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Oriental Insects. 8: 43-45.

David, B. V. 1976. A new species of the genus *Aleuromarginatus* Corbett (Aleyrodidae: Hemiptera) from India. Entomon. 1: 85-86.

David, B. V. 1977. A new species of *Aleurotuberculatus* Takahashi and redescription of *Aleurotuberculatus minutus* (Singh) (Aleyrodidae: Hemiptera). Entomon. 2(1): 89-92.

David, B. V. 1978. On a new species of *Aleurotuberculatus* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India with a key to Indian species. Oriental Insects. 12(1): 133-135.

David, B. V. 1981. A new species of *Setaleyrodes* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. Colemania. 1(1): 37-38.

David, B. V. 1988. *Aleuromarginatus bauhiniae* (Corbett) comb. nov. and *A. thirumurthiensis* nom. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 85(2): 445.

David, B. V. 1990. Key to tribes of whiteflies (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) of India. Journal of Insect Science. 3 (1): 13-17.

David, B. V. 1993. The whitefly of Sri Lanka (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Frederick Institute of Plant Protection & Technology, Entomology Series. 1993: 1-32, illustr.

David, B. V. 1993a. Biodiversity in whiteflies (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). Hexapoda. 5(2): 165-171.

David, B. V. 2005. *Cohicaleyrodes indicus* (David and Selvakumaran) comb. n. and *Cohicaleyrodes jesudasani* nomen novum. Entomon. 30(1): 67-68.

David, B. V. 2005a. *Editaaleyrodes indicus*, a new genus and species of whitefly (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. Entomon. 30(4): 317-320.

David, B. V. and A. W. Augustine. 1988. A new whitefly *Bemisia graminis* sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Entomon. 13: 33-35.

David, P. M. M. and B. V. David. 2000. Occurrence of a new whitefly species of the Neotropical genus *Crenidorsum* Russell (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Entomon. 25 (2): 155-158.

David, B. V. and R.W. A. Jesudasan. 1987. Description of a new genus *Cresentalleyrodes* for *Aleurolobus semilunaris* (Corbett) (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). Current Science. 56 (1): 42-44.

David, B.V. and R.W.A. Jesudasan 1987a. Redescription of the whitefly *Aleyrodes shizuokensis* Kuwana (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 86 (2): 260-261.

David, B. V. and R.W. A. Jesudasan. 1988. On two new species of aleyrodids from both India and Sri Lanka. Entomon. 13(1): 29-32.

David, B. V. and R.W. A. Jesudasan. 1989. *Dialeurolonga maculata* (Singh) comb. nov. and *Dialeurolonga takahashii* nom. nov. for *Dialeurolonga maculata* Takahashi (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from Madagascar. Entomon. 14 (3): 371.

David, B. V. and R. W. A. Jesudasan. 2002. A new species of *Aleurocanthus* and *Asialeyrodes indica* Sundararaj & David (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from Andaman & Nicobar Islands. Entomon. 27 (3): 323-325

David, B. V., R. W. A. Jesudasan & G. Mathew. 1988. Description of a new species of the genus *Aleurolobus* Quaintance & Baker (1914) (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 85 (1):

165-167.

David, B. V., B. Krishnan & K. Thenmozhi. 1994. A new species of *Viennotaleyrodes* Cohic (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Hexapoda*. 6(1): 33-38.

David, B. V. and M. Manjunatha. 2003. A new species of *Aleurocanthus* Quaintance & Baker (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from *Areca catechu* in India, with comments on the status of *Aleurodes nubilans* Buckton. *Zootaxa*. 173: 1-4.

David, B. V. and E. Ragupathy. 2004. Whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) of mulberry, *Morus alba*, in India. *Pestology*. 28 (10): 24-33.

David, B.V. and K. Regu. 1989. A new whitefly *Aleurocanthus indicus* sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. *Entomon*. 14 (3): 275-276.

David, B.V. and K. Regu. 1991. A new record and description of *Rhachiphora rutherfordi* (Quaintance & Baker) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. *Journal of Insect Science* 4(1): 69: 70.

David, B. V. and K. Regu. 1995. *Aleurodicus dispersus* Russell (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) a whitefly pest, new to India. *Pestology*. 19(3): 5-7.

David, B. V. and S. Selvakumaran. 1987. A new species of whitefly *Mixaleyrodes indicus* sp. nov. from India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*. 84(3): 654-665.

David, B. V. and S. Selvakumaran. 1990. On the occurrence of the whitefly *Aleurodicus machilis* Takahashi (Aleurodicinae, Aleyrodidae, Homoptera) in India. *Entomon*. 15(1-2): 139.

David, B. V. and T. R. Subramaniam. 1976. Studies on some India Aleyrodidae. Records of the Zoological Survey of India. 70: 133-233.

David, B. V. and R. Sundararaj. 1991. On a new species of *Setaleyrodes* Takahashi (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Entomon. 16 (4): 317-318.

David, B. V. and R. Sundararaj 1991a. A new species of the whitefly genus *Pealius* Quaintance and Baker (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Journal of Insect Science. 4(1): 67-68.

David, B. V. and R. Sundararaj. 1992. *Dialeurodes delhiensis* sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) - a new species of whitefly from India. Journal of Insect Science. 5(1): 62-63.

David, B. V. and R. Sundararaj. 1993. Studies on Dialeurodini (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) of India: *Kanakarajiella* gen. nov. Journal of Entomological Research (New Dehli). 17 (4): 289-295.

David, B. V, R. Sundararaj & K. Regu. 1991. On the four species of *Odontaleyrodes* Takahashi (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) with a key to the Indian species. Journal of Insect Science. 4(2): 117-119.

David, B. V. and K. Thenmozhi. 1995. On the characteristics of pupal case, adult and egg of Indian species of *Lipaleyrodes* Takahashi (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) with description of a new species. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 92(3), December 1995.

David, P. M. 2000. Three new genera of whiteflies *Mohanasundaramiella*, *Shanthinia* and *Vasantharajiella* (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 97(1): 123-129.

De Barro, P. and M. Coombs. 2006. Release of *Eretmocerus hayati* in Australia. ESWN website.

De Barro, P. J., J. W. H. Trueman and D. R. Frohlich. 2005. *Bemisia argentifolli* is a race of *B. tabaci* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae): the molecular genetic differentiation of *B. tabaci* populations around the world. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 95: 193-203.

De Barro, P.J., F. Driver, I. Naumann, S. Schmidt, G. M. Clarke and J. Curran. 2000. Descriptions of three species of *Eretmocerus* Haldeman parasitizing *Bemisia tabaci* and *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in Australia based on morphological and molecular data. Australian Journal of Entomology. 39:259-269.

De Santis, L. 1937. Una nueva especie de Himenoptero del genero *Amitus* de la Republica Argentina. Revista Argentina de Agronomia. 4(2): 115-118.

De Santis, L. 1948. Estudio monografico de los Afelinidos de La República Argentina (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). Revista del Museo de La Plata (Nueva Serie) (Zoologia). 5:23-280.

De Santis, L. 1948a. Adiciones a la fauna Argentina de Afelinidos (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Notas del Museo de La Plata, Buenos Aires. 13(101):43-48.

De Santis, L. 1957. Adiciones a la fauna Argentina de Afelinidos. III. (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Notas del Museo de La Plata, Buenos Aires (Zoologia). 19(172):101-106.

De Santis, L. 1964. Encirtidos de la Republica de Argentina (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). An. Com. Inv. Cien. Prov. Buenos Aires Gober. 4: 9-422.

De Santis, L. 1979. Additions to the Argentine aphelinid fauna VIII. (Insecta, Hymenoptera). (in Spanish). Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina. 38(1/4):133-136.

De Santis, L. 1979a. Catalogo de los himenopteros calcidoideos de america al sur de los estados unidos. Publicacion Especial Comisien de Investigaciones Cientificas Provincia de Buenos Airies 488pp. -.

De Santis, L. 1981. Sobre dos especies de Encarsia (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) del Brasil parasitoides de Bemisia tabaci (Hymenoptera, Aleyrodidae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia. 25:37-39.

DeBach, P. and M. Rose. 1981. A new genus and species of Aphelinidae with some synonymies, a rediagnosis of Aspidiotiphagus and a key to the pentamerous and heteromerous Prospaltellinae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Aphelinidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 83:658-679.

Dean, D. E. 1994. Predaceous arthropods of the sweetpotato whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius), on tomatoes in Florida. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Florida. -.

Dietz, H. F, and J. Zetek. 1920. The black fly of citrus and other subtropical plants. USDA Bulletin 885. USDA, Washington D.C. -.

Dobreaanu, E. and C. Manolache. 1969. Homoptera: Aleyrodidoidea. Superfamilia Aleyrodinae. Fauna Repub. pop. rom. Insecta. 8 (5): 152 pp.

Donia, A. R. A., E. M. Helal, M. M. Abd El Hamid, and E. A. Zakzouk. 1995. Mass rearing and field evaluation of released predaceous mite, *Euseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot) on the citrus whitefly, *Aleurotrachelus citri* (Priesner and Hosny). Alexandria J. Agric. Res. 40:209-219.

Dooley, J. W. 2006. Whitefly Pupae of the World. [www.lucidcentral.org/keys/v3/whitefly/Homepage.htm](http://www.lucidcentral.org/keys/v3/whitefly/Homepage.htm).



Douglas, J. W. 1878. Note on the genus *Aleurodes*. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*. 14: 230-232.

Douglas, J. W. 1884. *Aleurodes immaculata* Heeger. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*. 20: 215.

Douglas, J. W. 1888. Description of new species of *Aleurodes*. *Aleurodes ribium*. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*. 24: 265-267.

Douglas, J. W. 1891. A new species of *Aleurodes*?. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*. 27: 200.

Douglas, J. W. 1891a. On a Brazilian species of *Aleurodes* found in England. *Aleurodes filicium*. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*. 27: 44.

Douglas, J. W. 1892. Footnote to p. 32. A new genus and species of *Aleurodidae*. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*. 28: 29-33.

Douglas, J. W. 1894. A new species of *Aleurodes*. *Aleurodes spiraeae*. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*. 30: 732-74.

Dowell, R. V, and R. H. Cherry. 1981. Survey traps for parasitoids, and coccinellid predators of the citrus blackfly, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* -. 29:356-362.

Dozier, H. L. 1926. Some new Porto Rican scale parasites (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*. 28: 97-102.

Dozier, H. L. 1926a. Annual report of the division of entomology. *Annual Rept. Insular Expt. Sta. Rio Piedras. Insular Expt. Sta. Rio Piedras, San Juan.* pp. 115-124.

Dozier, H. L. 1927. An undescribed whitefly attacking Citrus in Puerto Rico. *Journal of Agricultural Research*. 36: 853-855.

Dozier, H. L. 1928. Two new aleyrodid (Citrus) pests from India and the South Pacific. *Journal of Agricultural Research*. 36: 1001-1005.

Dozier, H. L. 1932. The identity of certain whitefly parasites of the genus *Eretmocerus* Hald, with descriptions of new species (Hymenoptera: Aphelininae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*. 34: 112-118.

Dozier, H. L. 1932a. Two undescribed chalcid parasites of the woolly whitefly *Aleurothrixus floccosus* (Maskell) from Haiti. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*. 34: 118-122.

Dozier, H. L. 1933. Miscellaneous notes and descriptions of chalcidoid parasites (Hymenoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*. 35(6):85-100.

Dozier, H. L. 1934. Descriptions of new genera and species of African Aleyrodidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10). 14: 184-192.

Dozier, H. L. 1936. A revised annotated check-list of the insects of Puerto Rico. In Wolcott, G. N. *Insectae Borinquenses*. *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico*. 20: 143-146.

Dozier, H. L. 1937. Descriptions of miscellaneous chalcidoid parasites from Puerto Rico (Hymenoptera). *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico*. 21:121-135.

- Drews, E. A. and W. W. Sampson. 1956. Tetralicia and a new related genus *Aleuropleurocelus* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*. 49: 280-283.
- Drews, E. A. and W. W. Sampson. 1958. California aleyrodids of the genus *Aleuropleurocelus*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*. 51: 120-125.
- Dubey, A. K and C. Ko. 2006. Toward an understanding of host plant associations of whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae): an evolutionary approach. *Formosan Entomol.* 26: 197-201.
- Dubey, A. K. and C. Ko. 2006a A new species of whitefly *Crescentaleyrodes vetiveriae* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. *Formosan Entomol.* 26: 69-75.
- Dubey, A. K. and C. C. Ko. 2007. *Ruraleyrodes atalantiae*, a new genus and species from India. *Current Science*. (in press).
- Dubey, A. K, K. Regu, and R. Sundararaj. 2004. Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) fauna of the Lakshadweep, India. *Entomon.* 29 (3): 279-286.
- Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2002. Development and survival of the spiralling whitefly, *Aleurodicus dispersus* Russell (Homptera: Aleyrodidae) on some tree species. *Journal of Applied Zoological Research*. 13(2/3): 185-187.
- Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2003. New record of *Aleurocanthus martini* David, Homoptera: Aleyrodidae, from India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*. 102(1): 131.
- Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2004. A review of the genus *Dialeuronomada* Quaintance & Baker (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) with descriptions of two new species. *Formosan Entomol.* 24: 147-157.
- Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2004a. Host range of the spiralling whitefly *Aleurodicus dispersus* Russell

- (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) in western ghats of south India. *Indian Journal of Forestry*. 27(1): 63-65.
- Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2005. A review of the genus *Aleuroclava* Singh (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) with descriptions of eight new species from India. *Oriental Insects*. 39: 241-272.
- Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2005a. A taxonomic study of the genus *Pealius* Quantance & Baker (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*. 102(2): 162-165.
- Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2005b. Description of a new species of the genus *Tetraleurodes* Cockerell (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) with a key to the Indian species. *Zoos' Print Journal*. 20(7): 1924-1926.
- Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2005c. Three new species of *Fippataleyrodes* Sundararaj and David (Aleyrodidae: Hemiptera) from western gnats of south India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*. 102(2): 204-207.
- Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2005d. Whitefly species of the genus *Aleurocanthus* Quaintance & Baker (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India, with descriptions of six new species. *Oriental Insects*. 39: 295-321.
- Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2006. On the genus *Asialeyrodes* Corbett (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) of India with a key to Indian species. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*. 103: 117-119.
- Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2006. *Distinctaleyrodes setosus* Dubey & Sundararaj (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae), a new whitefly genus and species from India. *Zootaxa*. 1154: 35-39.
- Dubey, A. K. & R. Sundararaj. 2006a. A new whitefly species of the genus *Taiwanaleyrodes* Takahashi (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from western Ghats of South India. *Entomon*. 31(1): 73-76.

Dubey, A. K. & R. Sundararaj 2006b. Key to whiteflies of the tribe Aleurolobini (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) of India with description of five new species. *Oriental Insects*. 40: 33-60.

Dubey, A. K. & R. Sundararaj 2006c. Description of five new species of whitefly genus *Dialeurolonga* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. *Oriental Insects*. 40: 159-170.

Dubey, A. K. & R. Sundararaj 2006d. *Icfrealeyrodes indica*, a new genus and species of whitefly (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. *Entomon* 32(2): 125-128.

Dubey, A. K. & R. Sundararaj 2006e. Two new aleyrodids (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. *Entomon* 31(3): 229-235.

Duda, O. 1935. Drosophilidae, In Linder, E. [ed.], *Die Fliegen der Palaarktischen Region*. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung G.H.B.H. Stuttgart. pp. 58.

Dumbleton, L. J. 1956. New Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from New Caledonia. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*. 25: 129-141.

Dumbleton, L. J. 1956a. The Australian Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*. 81: 159-183.

Dumbleton, L. J. 1957. New Zealand Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera). *Pacif. Sci.* 11: 141-160.

Dumbleton, L. J. 1961. Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from the South Pacific. *New Zealand Journal of Science*. 4: 770-774.

Dumbleton, L. J. 1961a. The Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) of New Caledonia. *Pacif. Sci.* 15: 114-136.

Dumbleton, L. J. 1990. The Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) of New Caledonia. *Pacif. Sci.* 15: 114-136.

Dysart, R. J. 1966. Natural enemies of the banded-wing whitefly, *Trialeurodes abutilonea* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America.* 59: 28-33.

Dysart, R. J. 1966. Natural enemies of the bandedwing whitefly *Trialeurodes abutilonea* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Misc. Pub.* -. 59:28-33.

Ehler, L. E, and R. van den Bosch. 1974. An analysis of the natural biological control of *Trichoplusia ni* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) on cotton in California. *Can. Entomol.* 106:1067-1073.

Ekbom, B. S. 1981. Efficiency of the predatory *Anthocoris nemorum* (Het.: Anthocoridae) against the greenhouse whitefly, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Hom.: Aleyrodidae). *J. Appl. Entomol.* 92:26-34.

El Badry, E. A. 1967. Three new species of phytoseiid mites preying on the cotton whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* in the Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *The Entomologist.* 100:106-111.

El Badry, E. A. 1968. Biological studies on *Amblyseius aleyrodis* a predator of cotton whitefly (Acarina, Phytoseiidae). *Entomophaga.* 13:323-329.

El Helaly, M. S, A. Y. El Shazli, and F. H. El Gayar. 1971. Biological studies on *Bemisia tabaci*, *Gennadius* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Egypt. *Z. Angewandte Entomol.* 69:48-55.

El Khidir, E. and A. Khalifa. 1962. A new aleyrodid from the Sudan. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological*

Society of London (B). 31: 47-51.

El Sayed, A. M. 1981. Ecological and control studies on the whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) attacking tomato plants. M.Sc. Thesis, Faculty of Agriculture, Menoufia Univ.

El-Banhawy, E. M, and M. E. El-Bagoury. 1991. Biological studies of the predacious mite *Typhlodromus pelargonicus* a predator of the two spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* on cucumber plants (Acari: Phytoseiidae: Tetranychidae). *Entomophaga*. 36:587-591.

Elizondo, J. M, and J. R. Quezada. 1990. Identificación y evaluación de los enemigos naturales de la mosca prieta cítricos de Costa Rica. *Turrialba*. 40:190-197.

Enderlein, G. 1909. *Aleurodicus conspurcatus*, eine neue Aleurodide aus Sud-Brasilien. *Stettin. Ent. Zig.* 70: 282-284.

Erdos. 1961. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*. 53: 482.

Erdos, J. 1966. Nonnullae Eulophidae novae Hungaricae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*. 58: 395-420.

Escobar, J. C. 1983. Dinámica de población y control natural de *Bemisia tabaci* Genn. en el cultivo del algodón. Departamento de Protección Vegetal, Facultad de Ciencias Agronómicas, Universidad de El Salvador, San Salvador.

Evans, G. A and A. Polaszek. 1997. Additions to the *Encarsia* parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) of the *Bemisia tabaci* complex (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 87:563-571.

- Evans, G. A. and A. Polaszek. 1998. The *Encarsia cubensis* species-group (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 100(2): 222-233.
- Evans, G. A. and C. Serra. 2002. Whitefly parasitoids of *Hispaniola*. Journal of Hymenoptera Research. 11(2): 197-212.
- Evans, G. A. and S. Abd-Rabou. 2005. Two new species, and additional records, of aphelinids from Egypt (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Zootaxa. 838: 1-7.
- Evans, G. and J. A. Castillo. 1998. Parasites of *Aleurotrachelus socialis* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Colombia including descriptions of two new species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae: Platygasteridae). Florida Entomologist. 81(2): 171-178.
- Evans, G.A. 1997. A new *Encarsia* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) species reared from the *Bemisia tabaci* complex (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Florida Entomologist. 80(1):24-27.
- Evans, G.A. and C. L. Angulo. 1996. A new species of *Encarsia* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from Costa Rica. (in English with Spanish summary). Florida Entomologist. 79(4):582-586.
- Evans, G.A. and F. D. Bennett. 1996. A new *Eretmocerus* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) species reared from *Dialeurodes kirkaldyi* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). (in English with Spanish summary). Florida Entomologist. 79(4):579-582.
- Evans, G.A. and P. A. Pedata. 1997. Parasitoids of *Comstockiella sabalis* (Homoptera: Diaspididae) in Florida and description of a new species of the genus *Coccobius* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Florida Entomologist. 80(3):328-334.



Fabricius. 1798. Supplementum entomologicae systematicae. Hafniae.

Fabricius, J. C. 1798. Supplementum entomologicae systematicae. Hafniae.

Felt, E. P. 1914. List of zoophagous Itonididae. J. Econ. Entomol. 7:458-459.

Felt, E. P. 1922. A new cecidomyiid parasite of the white fly. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 61:1-2.

Ferragut, F, F. Garcia-Mari, J. Costa-Comelles, and R. Laborda. 1987. Influence of food and temperature on development and oviposition of *Euseius stipulatus* and *Typhlodromus phialatus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). Exper. Appl. Acarol. 3:317-330.

Ferriere, Ch. 1965. Hymenoptera Aphelinidae d'Europe et du Bassin Mediterranéen. Faune de l'Europe et du Bassin Mediterranéen, Paris. 206 pp.

Fishpool, L. D. C, and C. Burban. 1994. *Bemisia tabaci*: the whitefly vector of African cassava mosaic geminivirus. Trop. Sci. 34:55-72.

Fitch, A. 1857. Third report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the state of New York. Transactions of the New York State Agriculture Society. 16: 332.

Fitzpatrick, G. E, R. H. Cherry, and R. V. Dowell. 1978. Short-term effects of three insecticides on predators and parasites of the citrus blackfly. Environ. Entomol. 7:553-555.

Fitzpatrick, G. E, R. H. Cherry, and R. V. Dowell. 1979. Effects of Florida citrus control practices on the citrus

- blackfly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) and its associated natural enemies. *Can. Entomol.* 111:731-734.
- Foerster, A. 1878. Kleine Monographien parasitischer Hymenopteren. Verhandlungennaturhistorischen Vereines der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens. 35: 43-82.
- Forbes, S.A. 1884. Rep. Ill. St. Ent. 13: (footnote), 205. Rep. Ill. St. Ent. 205 p.
- Forbes, S.A. 1885. *Aleurodes aceris* n. s. Order Hemiptera, Family Aleurodidae. Rep. Ill. St. Ent. 14: 110.
- Fouts, R. M. 1924. Revision of North American wasps of the subfamily Platygasterinae. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. 63(15): 8-10.
- Fowler, V. W. 1954. Notes on some pests observed in the course of advisory work at Wisley during 1953. *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society.* 79: 405-408.
- Franklin, H. J. 1908. On a collection of thysanopterous insects from Barbados and St. Vincent Islands. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* 33:727-729.
- Franklin, H. J. 1909. On Thysanoptera. *Entomological News.* 20:228-231.
- Fransen, J. J. 1994. *Bemisia tabaci* in the Netherlands - Here to Stay. *Pest. Sci.* 42:129-134.
- Frappa, Cl. 1938. Description de *Bemisia manihotis*, n. sp. (Hem:Hom. Aleyrodidae) nuisible au manioc a Madagascar. *Bulletin de la Societe Entomologie de France.* 43: 30-32.
- Frappa, Cl. 1939. Note sur une nouvelle espece d'aleurode nuisible aux plantations de tabac de la Tsiribihina. *Bull. econ. trimest. Madagascar.* 16: 254-259.

Frauenfeld, G. R. 1867. Zoologische Miscellen XIII. Ueber Aleurodes und Thrips, vorzuglich im Warmhouse. Verhandlungen der Zoologische-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. 17: 793-799.

Froggatt, W. W. 1911. A new pest of salt-bush whitefly (*Aleurodicus atriplex* n.sp.). Agric. Gaz. N. S. W. 22: 757-758.

Froggatt, W. W. 1918. Notes on 'Snow-flies', with the description of a new species (*Aleurodicus albofloccosa*). Agric. Gaz. N. S. W. 29: 434-436.

Fulmek, L. 1943. Wirtsindex der Aleyrodiden-und Cocciden-parasiten. Ent. Beih. Berl.-Dahlem. 10:1-100.

Fulmek, L. 1959. Die Feindinsekten der Mottenschildlause (Parasiten und Räuber der Aleyrodidae-Homoptera). Pismo Entomol. 29:107-130.

Gahan, A. B. 1924. Some new parasitic Hymenoptera with notes on several described forms. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. 65: 1-23.

Gahan, A. B. 1927. Miscellaneous descriptions of new parasitic Hymenoptera with some synonymical notes. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. 71: 1-39.

Gahan, A. B. 1931. A new species of *Encarsia* from Cuba (Hymenoptera: Aphelininae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 33:121-122.

Gahan, A. B. 1932. Miscellaneous descriptions and notes on parasitic Hymenoptera. Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 25(4):736-757.

Ghahari, H. J. Huang and Z. Wang. 2005. Biology of a thelytokous biotype of *Eretmocerus mundus* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) on *Bemisia tabaci* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Insect Science* 12: 461-465.

Gameel, O. I. 1968. Three new species of Aleyrodidae from the Sudan (Hemiptera: Homoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*. 37: 149-155.

Gameel, O. I. 1969. Studies on whitefly parasites *Encarsia lutea* Masi and *Eretmocerus mundus* Mercet (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*. 79: 65-77.

Gameel, O. I. 1971. New Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*. 84: 169-174.

Gameel, O. I. 1971a. The whitefly eggs and first larval stages as prey for certain Phytoseiid mites. *Rev. Zoo. Bot. Africa*. 84:79-82.

Gargani, E. 1990. Osservazioni su *Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) e suoi antagonisti in Toscana. *Redia*. 73:7-16.

Gautier, C. 1922. Un Aleurode parasite du Poirier et du Frene, *Trialeurodes inaequalis* n. sp. (Hemiptera, Aleyrodidae). *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 91:337-350.

Gautier, C. 1923. Un aleurodes parasite du poirier et du trene *Trialeurodes inaequalis* n. sp. (Hem. Aleyrodidae). *Annl. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 91: 337-350.

Gennadius, P. 1889. Disease of tobacco plantations in the Trikonja. The aleurodid of tobacco [In Greek].

Ellenike Georgia. 5: 1-3.

Geoffroy, E. L. 1762. Histoire abregee des insectes des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris. Entomologia Parisiensis. 544 pp.

Geoffroy, E. L. 1795. in Fourcroy, A. L. Entomologia Parisiensis. 544 pp.

Gerling, D. 1966. Studies with whitefly parasites of southern California. II. *Eretmocerus californicus* Howard (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Canadian Entomologist. 98(12):1316-1329.

Gerling, D. 1970. Comments on *Eretmocerus serius* Silvestri (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) with a description of two new species. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 27: 79-88.

Gerling, D. 1970. Two African species of *Eretmocerus* Haldeman (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). J. Ent. Soc. sth. Afr. 33: 325-329.

Gerling, D. 1972. Notes on three species of *Eretmocerus* Haldeman occurring in Israel with a description of a new species. Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam. 32(8):156-161.

Gerling, D. 1985. Parasitoids attacking *Bemisia tabaci* (Hom.: Aleyrodidae) in Eastern Africa. Entomophaga. 30: 163-165.

Gerling, D. 1986. Natural enemies of *Bemisia tabaci*, biological characteristics and potential as biological control agents: a review. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment. 17: 99-110.

Gerling, D. 1990. Natural enemies of whiteflies: predators and parasites. In D. Gerling [ed.], Whiteflies: their

bionomics, pest status, and management. Intercept, Wimborne, UK. pp. 147-186.

Gerling, D. 1996. Status of *Bemisia tabaci* in the Mediterranean countries: Opportunities for biological control. Biol. Control. 6:11-22.

Gerling, D, V. Kravchenko, and M. Guershon. 1997. *Deraeocoris pallens* Reuter, *Orius niger* Wolf and *Campylomma unicolor* Poppius (Heteroptera) as predators of *Bemisia* nymphs. In T. J. Henneyberry [ed.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1997 supplement to the five-year national research and action plan: progress review, technology transfer, and new research and action plan, USDA/ARS 1997-02. pp. 140.

Gerling, D, V. Kravchenko, and M. Lazare. 1997. Dynamics of common green lacewing (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) in Israeli cotton fields in relation to whitefly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) populations. Environ. Entomol. 26:815-827.

Gerling, D, S. Kyamanywa & J. Legg. 2006. Some new whitefly pests in Africa. Second European Whitefly Symposium, Croatia..

Gerling, D. and T. Rivnay. 1984. A new species of *Encarsia* (Hym.: Aphelinidae) parasitizing *Bemisia tabaci* (Hom.: Aleyrodidae). Entomophaga. 29: 439-444.

Gerling, D, and T. U. Stern. 1993. Biology of *Delpahstus pusillus*: the influence of density on fitness. Bull. OILB/SROP. 16:39-42.

Gill, R.J. 1990. The morphology of whiteflies. Whiteflies: Their Bionomics, Pest Status, and Management, ed. by D. Gerling, Intercept Ltd, Andover. p. 13-46.

Gill, R.J. 1996. Jasmine Whitefly. California Plant Pest & Disease Report. 15: 156-157.

Gillespie, D. R. 1985. Endemic Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) on southern Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* 82: 12-13.

Gillespie, P.S. 2006. A new genus and two new species of whiteflies from Australia (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Zootaxa*. 1306: 1-23.

Gillette, C. P. and C. F. Baker. 1895. A preliminary list of the Hemiptera of Colorado.

Ginting, C. U, A. Diamin, and L. Sidauruk. 1992. Some biological aspects of *Megalocaria dilatata* F. (Col.: Coccinellidae) a potential coconut leaf aphid predator. *Oleagineux*. 47:569-572.

Girault, A. A. 1908. *Encarsia versicolor* species novum, and eulophid parasite of the greenhouse whitefly, *Aleyrodes vaporariorum* Westwood. *Psyche*. 15: 53-57.

Girault, A. A. 1910. Synonymic and descriptive notes on the chalcidoid family Mymaridae. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*. 18: 233-259.

Girault, A.A. 1911. The chalcidoid parasites of the coccid *Kermes pubescens* Bogue, with description of two new genera and three new species of Encyrtidae from Illinois. *Canadian Entomologist*. 43: 168-178.

Girault, A. A. 1913. Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea - IV. The family Eulophidae with descriptions of new genera and species. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*. 2: 140-296.

Girault, A. A. 1914. Descriptions of new chalcid-flies. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*. 16: 109-119.

Girault, A. A. 1915. Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea - VII. The family Encyrtidae with descriptions of new genera and species. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*. 4: 1-184.

Girault, A. A. 1915a. Some new chalcidoid Hymenoptera from North and South America. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*. 8: 272-278.

Girault, A. A. 1916. A new genus of omphaline eulaphid [sic] chalcid-flies from Maryland. *Canadian Entomologist*. 48: 410.

Girault, A. A. 1917. Some new Australian chalcid-flies, mostly of the family Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera). *Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus*. 5: 29-37.

Girault, A. A. 1920. New syrphoid, cynipoid and chalcidoid Hymenoptera. *Proc. U.S. National Museum*. 58: 177-216.

Girault, A. A. 1921. Miscellaneous species of Chalcid-flies from Australia. *Inscitiae Menstruus*. 9: 186-191.

Girault, A. A. 1930. *New Pests from Australia IX*. 2 pp.

Girault, A. A. 1932. New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India (Privately publ, 6 pp. ). in: Gordh et al. (1979). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*. 28: 293-298.

Girault, A. A. 1932a. *New pests from Australia*. Brisbane, private publication. 10:5.

Girault, A. A. and A. P. Dodd. 1915. The cane grubs of Australia. *Bulletin Bur. Sug. Exp. Stations, Queensland Division of Entomology*. 2: 1-60.



Goeldi, E. A. 1886. Beitrage zur Kenntniss der kleinen und kleinsen Gliederthierwelt Brasiliens. II Neue brasilianische Aleurodes-Arten. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft. 7: 241-250.

Goeze, J. A. E. 1777. Entomologische Beitrage zu des Reitter Linne. Ausgabe der Natursystems. Leipzig. 1: 736 pp.

Gold, C. S, and M. A. Altieri. 1989. The effects of intercropping and mixed varieties of predators and parasitoids of cassava whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) in Columbia. Bull. Entomol. Res. 79:115-121.

Gold, C. S, M. A. Altieri, and A. C. Bellotti. 1989. Cassava intercropping and pest incidence: a review illustrated with a case study from Colombia. Trop. Pest Mgt. 35:339-344.

Gold, C. S, M. A. Altieri, and A. C. Bellotti. 1991. Survivorship of the cassava whiteflies *Aleurotrachelus socialis* and *Trialeurodes variabilis* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) under different cropping systems in Colombia. Crop Protection. 10:305-309.

Golfari, L. 1937. Contributi alla conoscenza dell'entomofauna del Pero (*Pirus communis* L.). Boll. Istitu. Entomol. Univers. Studi Bologna. 9:206-249.

Gomez, J. and O. Garcia. 2000. A new species of *Encarsia* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), a parasitoid of whitefly *Aleurodicus* sp. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Mexico. Pan pacific Entomologist. 76(1), January, 2000: 49-51, illustr."Notes on some species of *Encarsia* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae).

Gomez-Menor, J. 1943. Contribucion al conocimiento de los aleyrodidos de Espana (Hem. Homoptera), 1a nota. Eos. Revista Espanola di Entomologia. Madrid. 19: 173-209.

Gomez-Menor, J. 1945. Contribucion al conocimiento de los aleyrodidos de Espana (Hem. Homoptera)

Variabilidad en las especies espanolas y descripcion de dos nuevas, 2a nota. Eos. Revista Espanola di Entomologia. Madrid. 20: 277-308.

Gomez-Menor, J. 1945a. Aleurodidos de interes agricola. Boln. Patol. veg. Ent. agric. 13: 161-198.

Gomez-Menor, J. 1953. Algunos insectos como pequenos enemigos: los aleurodidos. Boln. Patol. veg. Ent. agric. 2: 27-55.

Gomez-Menor, J. 1954. Aleurodidos de Espana, islas Canarias y Africa occidental. Eos. Revista Espanola di Entomologia. Madrid. 30: 363-377.

Gonzalez-Olazo, E. V. 1987. Los neuropteros asociados con los cultivos citricos de la provincia de Tucuman y descripcion de una nueva especie de Nomerobius (Hemerobiidae). CIRPON, Rev. Invest. 5:37-54.

Gordon, R. D. 1972. A review of the genus *Nephaspis* Casey and a comparison with the genus *Clitostethus* Weise (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Revista Agric. Piracicaba. 47:145-154.

Gordon, R. D. 1982. Two species of *Nephaspis* Casey (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) from Trinidad and Colombia. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 84:332-336.

Gordon, R. D. 1985. The Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) of America north of Mexico. J. New York Entomol. Soc. 93:1-912.

Goula, M, and O. Alomar. 1994. Miridos (Heteroptera: Miridae) de interes en el control integrado de plagas en el tomate, guia para su identification. Boletin de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas. 20:131-143.

Goux, L. 1939. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France. I. Description d'un sous-genre et de deux especes nouveaux. Bulletin de la Societe Linneenne de Provence. 12(1938): 77-82.

Goux, L. 1940. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France. I. Description de deux especes nouvelles de Marseille. Bulletin de la Societe Entomologie de France. 45: 45-48.

Goux, L. 1942. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France. III. Description d'un *Aleurolobus* et d'un *Aleurotrachelus* nouveaux. Bulletin du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille. 2: 141-148.

Goux, L. 1945. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France. IV. L'etude morphologique et biologique d'une espece nouvelle constituant un genre nouveau. Bulletin du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille. 5: 186-197.

Goux, L. 1948. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France. V. L'aleurode du laurier sauce (*Laurus nobilis* L.). Ann. Soc. Sc. Nat. Toulon. 2: 30-34.

Goux, L. 1949. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France. VI. Le genre *Siphoninus* Silvestri. Bull mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon N. S. 18: 7-12.

Goux, L. 1987. Aleurodes de France - VII. Description de deux especes nouvelles constituant des genres nouveaux. Bulletin de la Societe Linneenne de Provence. 39: 63-66.

Goux, L. 1988. Aleurodes de France - VII. Description de deux especes nouvelles constituant des genres nouveaux. Bulletin de la Societe Linneenne de Provence. 39: 63-66.

Gowdey 1928. Report of government entomologist. Ann. Rev. Entomol. 16:527.

Gowdey, C. C. 1921. The citrus Black Fly (*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Ashly). Entomol. Circ. 3. Jamaica Dept. Agric, Kingston. 3.

Gowdey, C. C. 1923. The white flies (Aleurodidae) of Jamaica. Jamaica Dep. Agr. Entomol. Bull. 3:1-6.

Gowdey, C. C. 1925. Report of government entomologist. Ann. Rev. Entomol. 14:147-148.

Gowdey, C. C. 1928. Report of government entomologist. Ann. Rev. Entomol. 16:527.

Graham, M.V.R. 1976. The British species of *Aphelinus* with notes and descriptions of other European Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera). Systematic Entomology. 1: 123-146.

Graham, M.W.R. de V. 1986. Madeira insects (chiefly Hymenoptera) including additions to the list and descriptions of three new species of Chalcidoidea. Bulletin do Museu Municipal do Funchal. 38: 28-42.

Grandi, G. 1914. Descrizione di un nuovo Coccinellidae africano. Boll. Lab. Zool. Agrar. 1914:165-178.

Gravena, S, M. G. C. Churata-Masca, J. Arai, and A. Raga. 1984. Manejo integrado da mosca branca *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius, 1889) em cultivares de tomateiro de crescimento determinado visando reducao de virose do mosaico dourado. Anais Soc. Entomol. Brasil. 13:35-45.

Griffiths, J. T, and W. L. Thompson. 1957. Insects and mites found on Florida citrus. Florida Agr. Exp Sta. Bull. 591:33-39.

Grissell, E. E. 1979. The Prospaltella of Florida (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Florida Department

of Agriculture, Conservation Service Division of Plant Industry Entomology Circular. 203: 4 pp.

Guerrieri, E. and J. S. Noyes. 2000. Revision of European species of genus *Metaphycus* Mercet (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Encyrtidae), parasitoids of scale insects (Homoptera: Coccoidea). *Systematic Entomology*. 25: 147-222.

Habib, A. and F. A. Farag. 1970. Studies on nine common aleurodids of Egypt. *Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique d'Egypte*. 54: 1-41.

Hafez, M, M. F. S. Tawfik, K. T. Awadallah, and A. A. Sarhan. 1979. Natural enemies of the cotton whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.), in the world and in Egypt. *Bull. Soc. Ent. Egypte*. 62:9-13.

Hagler, J. R, and S. E. Naranjo. 1996. Evaluating the feeding behavior of commercial and indigenous *Hippodamia convergens* on sweet potato whitefly: A laboratory and field study. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], *Silverleaf whitefly: 1996 supplement to the 5-year national research and action plan*, USDA/ARS 1996-01. pp. 115.

Hagler, J. R. and S. E. Naranjo. 1994. Determining the frequency of heteropteran predation on sweetpotato whitefly and pink bollworm using multiple ELISAs. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 72:59-66. -.

Hagler, J. R. and S. E. Naranjo. 1994a. Qualitative survey of two coleopteran predators of *Bemisia tabaci* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) and *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) using a multiple prey gut content ELISA. *Environ. Entomol.* 23:193-197.

Haldeman, S. S. 1850. On four new species of Hemiptera of the genera *Ploiaria*, *Chermes* and *Aleurodes* and two new Hymenoptera, parasitic in the last named genus. *American Journal of Science*. (2)9: 108-111.

Haliday, A. H. 1835. *Aleyrodes phillyreae*. Entomological Magazine. 2: 119-120.

Hamon, A. B. 1989. *Metaleurodicus cardini* in Florida (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae: Aleurodicinae). Entomology Circular ed, Florida Department of Agriculture, Gainesville. 316; 2 pp.

Hansson, C. and J. LaSalle. 2003. Revision of the Neotropical species of the tribe Euderomphalini (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Journal of Natural History. 37: 697-778.

Harrison, J. W. H. 1917. A new species and genus of Aleurodidae from Durham. Vasculum. 3: 60-62.

Harrison, J. W. H. 1917a. New and rare British Aleurodidae. Entomologist. 53: 255-257.

Harrison, J. W. H. 1920. Notes and records. Aleyrodidae. Vasculum. 6: 59.

Haupt, H. 1934. Neues über die Homoptera-Aleurodina. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. 1934: 127-141.

Haupt, H. 1935. Schmetterlings -od. Mottenlaus, Aleurodina. Dt. ent. Z. 1934: 127-141.

Hayat, M. 1972. The species of *Eretmocerus* Haldeman, 1850 (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from India. Entomophaga. 17: 99-106.

Hayat, M. 1974. On some Indian species of Aphelinidae, with a description of a new *Coccophagus* (Hymenoptera; Chalcidoidea). Journal of Natural History. 8:179-186.

Hayat, M. 1976. Two new species of Aphelinidae parasitic on *Acaudaleyrodes rhachipora* from India. Entomophaga. 21(2):157-162.

Hayat, M. 1979. Notes on some Indian species of *Azotus* Howard and *Coccophagoides* Girault, with records of *Mesidia* Foerster and *Prococcophagus* Silvestri (Hym.: Aphelinidae). *Journal of Natural History*. 13:185-193.

Hayat, M. 1981a. Taxonomic notes on some Oriental Aphelinidae with some new records (Hym.: Chalcidoidea). *Oriental Insects*. 14: 461-472.

Hayat, M. 1983. The genera of Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera) of the World. *Systematic Entomology*. 8:63-102.

Hayat, M. 1984. *Encarsia bennetti* sp. n. (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from India, associated with the citrus black fly, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* (Homoptera: Aleyrodid. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 74: 399-401.

Hayat, M. 1986. Family Aphelinidae. (In: Subba Rao, B.R.; Hayat, M. (Eds) - *The Chalcidoidea (Insecta: Hymenoptera) of India and the adjacent countries. Part II*, pp. 143-171). *Oriental Insects*. 20:143-171.,

Hayat, M. 1989a. A revision of the species of *Encarsia* Foerster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from India and the adjacent countries. *Oriental Insects*. 23: 1-131.

Hayat, M. 1989b. Descriptions of two new species of *Encarsia* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from Saudi Arabia and the Solomon Islands. *Oriental Insects*. 23:163-167.

Hayat, M. 1989c. Notes on some species of *Coccophagoides*, *Dirphys* and *Encarsia* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). *Oriental Insects*. 23:286-290.

Hayat, M. 1994. Notes on some genera of the Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), with comments on the classification of the family. *Oriental Insects*. 28:81-96.

Hayat, M. 1998. Aphelinidae of India (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): A taxonomic revision. *Memoirs on Entomology, International*. 13, 416 pp.

Hayat, M. and A. Polaszek. 1992. *Encarsia aseta* new species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) a parasitoid of *Dialeurolonga elongata* Dozier (Homoptera; Aleyrodidae) from India. *Oriental Insects*. 26:107-109.

Hayat, M. and S. B. Zeya. 1992. Description of a new species of Pomphale (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). *Hexapoda*. 4(2):183-186.

Hayat, M. and S. B. Zeya. 1993. Records and descriptions of some Indian Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Hexapoda*. 5(1):57-66.

Heeger, E. 1856. Beitrage zur Naturgeschichte der Insecten. Naturgeschichte der *Aleurodes immaculata* Steph. Sitzungberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematische-naturwissenschaftliche klasse. Wien. 18: 33-36.

Heeger, E. 1859. Beitrage zur Naturgeschichte der Insecten. Naturgeschichte der *Aleyrodes dubia* Stephens. Sitzungberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematische-naturwissenschaftliche klasse. Wien. 24: 223-226.

Heinz, K. M, J. R. Brazzle, C. H. Pickett, E. T. Natwick, J. M. Nelson, and M. P. Parrella. 1994. Predatory beetle may suppress silverleaf whitefly. *Calif. Agri*. 48:35-40.

Heinz, K. M, and J. M. Nelson. 1996. Interspecific interactions among natural enemies of *Bemisia* in an inundative biological control program. *Biol. Control*. 6:384-393.

Heinz, K. M, and M. P. Parrella. 1994a. Biological control of *Bemisia argentifolli* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae)



infesting *Euphorbia pulcherrima*: evaluations of releases of *Encarsia luteola* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) and *Delphastus pusillus* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Environ. Entomol.* 23:1346-1353.

Heinz, K. M, and M. P. Parrella. 1994b. Poinsettia (*Euphorbia pulcherrima* Wild. ex Koltz.) Cultivar-mediated differences in performance of five natural enemies of *Bemisia argentifolii* Bellows and Perring, n. sp. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Biol. Control.* 4:305-318.

Heinz, K. M, and F. G. Zalom. 1996. Performance of the predator *Delphastus pusillus* on *Bemisia* resistant and susceptible tomato lines. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 81:345-352.

Hempel, A. 1899. Descriptions of three new species of Aleurodidae from Brazil. *Psyche, Cambridge.* 8: 394-395.

Hempel, A. 1901. A preliminary report on some new Brazilian Hemiptera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (7).* 8: 383-391.

Hempel, A. 1904. Notas sobre dois inimigos da laranja. Familia Aleurodidae. *Bolm. Agric. S. Paulo.* 5: 10-21.

Hempel, A. 1918. Descripcão de uma nova espécie de Aleurodidae. *Revista Mus. Paul.* 10: 211-214.

Hempel, A. 1922. Algumas espécies novas de Hemipteros da familia Aleyrodidae. *Notas prelim. Mus. Paul.* 2(1): 3-10.

Hempel, A. 1923. Hemipteros novos ou pouco conhecidos da familia Aleyrodidae. *Notas prelim. Mus. Paul.* 13: 1121-1157; English 13: 1158-1191.

Hempel, A. 1938. Uma nova especie de Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera). Archos Inst. Biol. S. Paulo. -.

Heraty, J. M. and A. Polaszek. 2000. Morphometric analysis and descriptions of selected species in the *Encarsia strenua* group (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Journal of Hymenoptera Research. 9(1), April, 2000: 142-169, Illustr.

Hernandez-Suarez, E., A. Carnero, A. Aguiar, G. Prinsloo, J. LaSalle, and A. Polaszek. 2003. Parasitoids of whiteflies (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae; Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from Macaronesian archipelagos of the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores. Systematics and Biodiversity. 1(1): 55-108.

Heyer, W., M. L. C. Lok, and B. Cruz. 1989. The population dynamics of the cotton whitefly *Bemisia tabaci* Genn. in bean fields in the Republic of Cuba. Archiv fur Phytopathologie und Pflanzenschutz. 25:473-479.

Hoda, F. M., G. A. Ibrahim, H. A. Taha, and M. E. El Naggar. 1986. Mites associated with pea-nut plant in Egypt. Bull. Soc. Ent. Egypte 66:107-111. -.

Hodges, G. and G.A. Evans. 2005. An identification guide to the whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) of the southeastern United States. Florida Entomologist. 88 (4): 518-534.

Hoelmer, K. A. 1994. Evaluation of indigenous and exotic natural enemies of *Bemisia* in southwestern desert agroecosystems. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], Sweetpotato whitefly: 1994 Supplement to the five-year national research and action plan. USDA/ARS, Springfield, VA. pp. 91.

Hoelmer, K. A., and L. S. Osborne. 1990. Biological control of sweetpotato whitefly in Florida with predators and parasitoids. In R. K. Yokomi, R. K. K. R. Narayanan, and D. J. Schuster [eds.], Proceedings Workshop on the Sweetpotato Whitefly Mediated Vegetable Disorders in Florida. Homestead, FL. Feb. 1990 IFAS, U. FL, Gainesville.

- Hoelmer, K. A, L. S. Osborne, and R. K. Yokomi. 1993. Reproduction and feeding behavior of *Delphastus pusillus* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), predator of *Bemisia tabaci* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Environ. Entomol.* 86(2):322-329.
- Hoelmer, K, and J. Hagler. 1996. Preliminary biological studies of *Semidalis* sp, a native neuropteran predator of *Bemisia*. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], *Silverleaf whitefly: 1996 supplement to the 5-year national research and action plan, USDA/ARS 1996-01*. pp. 117.
- Howard, L. O. 1881. Part III. Report on the parasites of the coccidae in the collection of this department. *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture for the year 1880*. 350-373 pp.
- Howard, L. O. 1894. The hymenopterous parasites of the California red scale. *Insect Life*. 6:227-236.
- Howard, L. O. 1894a. Two parasites of important scale-insects. *Insect Life*. 7:5-8.
- Howard, L. O. 1895. Revision of the Aphelinidae of North America. United States Department of Agriculture Division of Entomology Technical Series. 1: 1-44.
- Howard, L. O. 1898. On some parasites of Coccidae with descriptions of two new genera of Aphelininae. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*. 4:133-139.
- Howard, L. O. 1907. New genera and species of Aphelininae with a revised table of genera. Technical Series, Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture. 12(4):69-88.
- Howard, L. O. 1908. A key to the species of *Prospaltella*, with table of hosts, and descriptions of four new species. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*. 1: 281-284.

Howard, L. O. 1908a. On two new species of parasites of Aleyrodidae. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 10:63-65.

Howard, L. O. 1911. A note on the Indian enemies of *Aleyrodes citri* R. and H, with description of a new species of *Prospaltella*. Journal of Economic Entomology. 4:130-132.

Howard, L. O. 1914. Concerning some Aphelininae. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 16:79-85.

Huang, J. and A. Polaszek. 1996. The species of *Encarsiella* Hayat (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from China. Journal of Natural History. 30:1649-1659.

Huang, J. and A. Polaszek 1998. A revision of the Chinese species of *Encarsia* Foerster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae): parasitoids of whiteflies, scale insects and aphids (Hemiptera). Journal of Natural History. 32: 1825-1966.

Huang, Jian. 1994. Systematic Studies on Aphelinidae of China. Chongqing Publ. House, Chongqing. 348 pp.

Hulden, L. 1986. The whiteflies (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae) and their parasites in Finland. Notulae Entomologicae. 66: 1-40.

Hunter, C. D. 1994. Suppliers of beneficial organisms in North America, PM 94-03 ed. Calif. Environ. Prot. Agency, Sacramento, Calif. -.

Husain, M. A. 1928. Annual report of entomologist of the government Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year 1927-28.

In Department of Agriculture [eds.], Report of the Department of Agriculture Punjab 1927-28, Part 2 ed. Department of Agriculture, Lahore, Punjab. (Ann. Rev. Entomol. (1930) 18:27-29). pp. 55-79.

Hussain, M. A. and A. W. Khan. 1945. The citrus Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) in Punjab and their control. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of India. 1: 1-41.

Husain, M. A, and K. N. Terhan. 1933. Observations on the life-history bionomics and control of the white-fly of cotton (*Bemisia gossypiperda* M. and L.). Indian J. Agri. Sci. 3:701-753.

Husain, T. and M. M. Agarwal. 1982. Studies on some aphelinid (Hym.: Chalcidoidea) parasites of hemipterous insects of India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 79(1):155-162.

Husain, T, A. Rauf and P. P. Kudeshia. 1983. *Pomphale striptipennis* gen. et sp. nov. (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Journal of Entomological Research (New Dehli). 7: 112-114.

Hutson, J. C. 1918. Some insect pests in Cuba. Agr. News West Indies. 17:186-187. -.

Iaccarino, F. M. 1990. Descrizione di *Paraleyrodes minei* n.sp. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae), nuovo aleirodide degli agrumi, in Siria. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 46: 131-149.

Iaccarino, F. M. 1982. Descrizione di *Aleurovigianus adrianae*, n. gen, n. sp. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Bollettino Del Laboratorio Di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri. 39: 37-45.

Ihering, H. 1897. Os piolhois vegetaes (Phytophthires) do Brazil. Revista Mus. Paul. 2: 385-420.

Inayatullah, C. 1984. Sugar-cane aleyrodids, *Aleurolobus barodensis* (Maskell) and *Neomaskellia andropogonis* Corbett (Hom.: Aleyrodidae), and their natural enemies in Pakistan. *Insect Sci. Applic.* 5:279-282.

Inayatullah, C, and M. A. Ghani. 1987. Incidence of cotton whitefly and its natural enemies in Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research.* 8:179-183.

Inayatullah, C, and A. A. Goraya. 1980. Studies on potential biological control agents of whiteflies in Pakistan. Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Rawalpindi, Pakistan. Ann. Rept. CIBC, Pakistan station, Rawalpindi.

Ishii, T. 1938. Descriptions of six new species of Aphelinidae with a revised table of genera. *Kontyu.* 12: 27-32.

Jenkins, C. F. H, and D. G. Shedley. 1953. The citrus white fly (*Aleuroplatus citri* Tak.). *J. Dep. Agric. W. Aust.* 3 2:49-55.

Jensen, A. S. 1999. Cladistics of a sampling of the world's diversity of whiteflies of the genus *Dialeurodes* Cockerell (Homiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America.* 92: 359-369.

Jensen, A. S. 2001. A cladistic analysis of *Dialeurodes*, *Massilieurodes* and *Singhiella*, with notes and keys to the Nearctic species and descriptions of four new *Massilieurodes* species (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Systematic Entomology.* 26: 279-310.

Jesudasan, R.W.A. and B. V. David. 1990. Revision of two whitefly genera, *Aleuroclava* Singh and *Aleurotuberculatus* Takahashi (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Frederick Institute of Plant Protection & Technology, Entomology Series. 2: 1-13.

Jesudasan, R.W.A. and B. V. David. 1991. Taxonomic studies of Indian Aleyrodidae (Insecta: Homoptera).

Oriental Insects. 25: 231-434.

Jesudasan, R.W.A. and B. V. David. 1999. Revision of two whitefly genera, *Aleuroclava* Singh and *Aleurotuberculatus* Takahashi (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Frederick Institute of Plant Protection & Technology, Entomology Series. 2: 1-13.

Jesudasan, R. W. A, C. Kandaswami & B. V. David. 1984. A new pupal parasite, *Eretmocerus corni* Haldeman (Aphelinidae: Hymenoptera) on *Dialeurolonga fici* David and Subramaniam (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). Entomon. 9: 283-284.

Jones, D. R. 2003. Plant viruses transmitted by whiteflies. European Journal of Plant Pathology 109: 195-219.

Jones, W. A, P. Silvia, and G. Snodgrass. 1997. Biology of *Dereocoris nebulosus* (Heteroptera: Miridae) on Bemisia. In T. Hennebery, N. C. Toscano, T. M. Perring, and R. M. Faust [eds.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1997 supplement to the five-year research and action plan. USDA/ARS 1997-02. pp. 151.

Joshi, B. C, and D. N. Yadav. 1990. Biology and feeding potential of *Mallada boninensis* (Okamoto), a chrysopid predator of whitefly *Bemisia tabaci* Gennadius. J. Bio. Cont. 4:18-21.

Kairo, M, F.L. Vyjayanthi, G.V. Pollard and R. Hector. 2001. Biological control of coconut whitefly, *Aleurodicus pulvinatus*, in Nevis. Biocontrol News and Information. 22(2): 45N-50N.

Kajita, H. 1982. Predation by adult *Orius sauteri* Poppius (Hemiptera: Anthocoridae) on the greenhouse whitefly, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Appl. Entomol. Zoo. 17:424-425.

Kajita, H, I. M. Samudra, and A. Naito. 1991. Discovery of the spiraling whitefly *Aleurodicus dispersus* Russell (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Indonesia, with notes on its host plants and natural enemies. *Appl. Entomol. Zoo.* 26(3):397-400.

Kalshoven, L. G. E. 1981. *The Pests of Crops in Indonesia*. P.T. Ichtiar Baru-Van Hoeve, Jakarta. (Revised and translated by P.A. van der Laan).

Kamiya, H. 1963. On a new genus and species of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) feeding on whiteflies. *Mushi.* 37:127-130.

Kapadia, M. N, and S. N. Puri. 1989. Seasonal incidence of natural enemies of *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius). *India J. Ecol.* 2 16:164-168.

Kapadia, M. N, and S. N. Puri. 1992. Biology of *Serangium paracesetosum* Sicard as a predator of cotton whitefly. *J. Maharashtra Agri. Univ.* 17:162-163.

Kapadia, M. N, and S. N. Puri. 1992a. Development of *Chrysoperla carnea* reared on aphids and whitefly. *J. Maharashtra Agri. Univ.* 17:163-164.

Kapadia, M. N, and S. N. Puri. 1993. New records of natural enemies of castor whitefly *Trialeurodes ricini* (Misra). *J. Maharashtra Agri. Univ.* 18:339.

Kapur, A. P. 1940. A note on the ladybird beetle (Coccinellidae) predating on the cane whitefly (*Aleurolobus barodensis* Mask.). *Current Sci.* 9:134.

Kapur, A. P. 1942. Bionomics of some Coccinellidae, predaceous on aphids and coccids in North India. *Indian J. Entomol.* 4:49-66.



Kapur, A. P. 1954. A new species of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) predacious on the citrus whitefly in India. Records Indian Museum. 52:189-193.

Karsh, F. 1888. Kritik von Westhoff's Arbeit. Ent. Nachr. 14: 31.

Khan, A. G, and A. I. Mohyuddin. 1983. *Aleurolobus barodensis* (Maskell) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) the sugarcane whitefly and possibilities of its control by augmentation of its native parasites. Pakistan J. Zool. 15:191-196.

Khan, A. G, A. I. Mohyuddin, and A. A. Goraya. 1991. Studies on citrus whiteflies and their natural enemies in Pakistan. Pakistan J. Zool. 23:127-132.

Khan, M. Q, and A. S. Rao. 1948. Annual report of the scheme for research for the pests and diseases of castor and other oilseeds in Hyderabad State. 1943-1945. The Nizam's Government, Hyderabad Division, Government Press, Hyderabad, India.

Khan, M.Y. and S.A. Shafee. 1976. Indian species of the genus *Azotus* (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae). Geobios, Jodhpur. 3(5):172-174.

Khan, M.Y. and S.A. Shafee. 1980. Species of the genus *Eretmocerus* (Aphelinidae: Eretmocerinae) from India. Oriental Insects. 14(3):363-370.

Kirejtshuk, A. G, D. G. James, and R. Heffer. 1997. Description and biology of a new species of *Cybocephalus* Erichson (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae), a predator of Australian citrus whitefly. Australian J. Entomol. 36:81-86.

Kiriukhin, G. 1947. Quelques Aleurododea de l'Iran. Entomologie Phytopath. app. 5:8-10.

Kirk, A, L. Lacey, J. Goolsby, M. Ciomperik, W. Able, C. Pickett, and J. Gould. 1996. Results of foreign exploration for parasitoids of SLWF. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1996 supplement to the 5-year national research and action plan, USDA/ARS 1996-01. pp. 124.

Kirk, A, and L. Lacey. 1996. Efficacy of *Clitostethus arcuatus* a predator of *Bemisia argentifolii*. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1996 supplement to the 5-year national research and action plan, USDA/ARS 1996-01. pp. 122.

Kirk, A. A, L. A. Lacey, N. Roditakis, and J. K. Brown. 1993. The status of *Bemisia tabaci* (Hom, Aleyrodidae), *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Hom, Aleyrodidae) and their natural enemies in Crete. Entomophaga. 38:405-410.

Kirkaldy, G. W. 1907. A catalogue of the Hemipterous family Aleyrodidae. Bulletin, Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, Hawaii, Division of Entomology. 2: 1-92.

Klimaszewski, S. and H. Szelegiewicz. 1962. Materialen zur Kenntnis der Mottenlaus (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) Polens. Fragmenta Faunistica. 10: 35-45.

Ko, C. C, Chou, L.Y. and W. J. Wu. 1998. Aleyrodidae of Taiwan (Homoptera). Part 4. Unrecorded species. Entomological Science. 1(1) 77-79.

Ko, C. C. and A. K. Dubey. 2007. *Aleurocyperus humus* gen. et sp. n. (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from Taiwan, with interesting feeding behaviour. Zootaxa. 1443: 37-54.

- Ko, C, Chou, L. and W. Wu. 2001. *Agrostaleyrodes arcanus*, a new genus and species of whitefly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Taiwan. *Zoological Studies*. 40(2): 177-186.
- Ko, C. C, T. C. Hsu & W.J. Wu. 1990. The whitefly of *Rhododendron* from Taiwan (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Chinese Journal of Entomology*. 10: 225-233.
- Ko, C. C, T. C. Hsu & W.J. Wu. 1992. Aleyrodidae of Taiwan. Part 1. *Rhachisphora* Quaintance et Baker. *Chinese Journal of Entomology*. 60(1): 243-260.
- Ko, C. C, T. C. Hsu & W.J. Wu. 1993. Aleyrodidae of Taiwan. Part II. *Asialeyrodes* Corbett. *Chinese Journal of Entomology*. 61(3): 613-618.
- Ko, C.C, T.C. Hsu & W.J. Wu. 1995. Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) of Taiwan Part III. *Aleuromarginatus* Corbett. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*. 63(4): 892-896.
- Ko, C. C. and Z.Y. Luo. 1999. On some whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from China. *Chinese Journal of Entomology*. 19(1), March, 1999: 19-25, illustr.
- Ko, C. C, Wu, W. J. and L. Y. Chou. 1998. A new species of *Rhachisphora* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Taiwan. *Chinese Journal of Entomology*. 18(1), March, 1998: 61-65, illustr.
- Ko, C. C, W.J. Wu and L. Y. Chou. 1998a. *Aleurocybotus* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) of Taiwan. *Chinese Journal of Entomology*. 18: 177-186.
- Ko, C.C, W.J. Wu and L.Y. Chou. 1998b. Aleyrodidae of Taiwan (Homoptera). Part 4. Unrecorded species. *Entomological Science*. 18: 177-186.

Koch, C. L. 1857. Die Pflanzenlause Aphiden. Nurnberg. 330 pp.

Kodama, G. 1931. Studies on *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* Quaint. Kagoshima-Ken, Kyushu, Japan. -.

Korobitsin, V. G. 1967. New and little known species of aleyrodids (Hemiptera: Aleyrodoidea) from Crimea [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. 46: 857-859.

Kotinsky, J. 1907. Aleyrodidae of Hawaii and Fifi with descriptions of new species. Bulletin, Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry Hawaii, Division of Entomology. 2: 93-102.

Kozar, F, M. A. Fowjhan & M. Zarrabi. 1996. Check-list of Coccoidea and Aleyrodoidea (Homoptera) of Afghanistan and Iran, with additional data to the scale insects of fruit trees in Iran. Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica. 31(1-2): 61-74.

Krishnamurthy, K. V, A. Raman and B. V. David. 1973. Foliar pit-galls of *Morinda tinctoria* Roxb. Cecidologia Ind. 8: 75-77.

Krishnamurti, B. and Usman, S. 1954. Some insect parasites of economic importance noted in Mysore State. Indian Journal of Entomology. 16: 327-344.

Krishnan, B. and B. V. David. 1996. Records and descriptions of some aphelinid parasitoids of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera: Insecta) from India. Jai Res. Foundt., Valvada, Gujaratii. 65 pp.

Kuchanwar, D. B, M. G. Hardas, M. N. Borle, and B. K. Sharnagat. 1982. *Catana parcesetosa*, a potential predator of the citrus black fly, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby. P. K. V. Res. J. 6:74.

- Kuenzel, N. T. -. Population dynamics of protelian parasites attacking a natural population of *Trialeurodes packardii* and new host records fro two species. Proceeding of the Entomological Society of Washington. 79(3): 400-404.
- Kuhne, S, K. Schiller, and U. Dahl. 1997. Beitrag zur Lebensweise, Morphologie und Entwicklungsdauer der rpuberischen Fliege *Coenosia attenuata* Stein (Diptera: Muscidae). Gesunde Pflanzen. 49:100-106.
- Kumashiro, B. R., Lai, P. Y. and Funasaki, G. Y. 1983. Efficacy of *Nephaspis amnicola* and *Encarsia haitiensis* in controlling *Aleurodicus dispersus* in Hawaii. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society. 24 (2-3): 261-269.
- Kunhof, E, C. Sengonca, and E. Montagne. 1992. Laboratory studies on the development and feeding activity of *Uloborus plumipes* Lucas (Araneae, Uloboridae). Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie. 8:204-208.
- Kunow, G. 1880. Zweineue Schildiause. Ent. Nachr. 6: 46-47.
- Kurdjumov, N. V. 1916. New genus and species of Aphelininae (Chalcidoidea). Zhurnal Prikladnoi Entomologii (Kiev). 1: 80-81.
- Kuwana, I. 1911. The whiteflies of Japan. Pomona College Journal of Entomology. 3: 620-627.
- Kuwana, I. 1922. *Bemisia shinanoensis* n. sp. A new whitefly from Japan. Journal of Plant Protection. 9:461-464.

Kuwana, I. 1927. On the genus *Bemisia* [Family Aleyrodidae] found in Japan, with description of a new species. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonensis*. 11: 245-253.

Kuwana, I. 1928. Aleyrodidae or white flies attacking citrus plants in Japan. *Sci. Bull. Min. Agric. Forest. Dept.* 1:41-78.

Kuwana, I, and T. Ishii. 1927. On *Prospaltella smithi* Silv. and *Cryptognatha* sp., the enemies of *Aleurocanthus spiniferus*, imported from Canton, China. *J. Okitsu Hort. Soc.* 22:77-80.

Kuwana, I. and K. Muramatsu. 1931. New scale insects and whitefly found upon plants entering Japanese ports [In Japanese]. *Zool. Mag. Tokyo.* 43:647-660.

Kuznetov, V. N. 1997. Lady Beetles of the Russian Far East. *Center for Systematic Entomology Memoir.* 1: 248 pp.

LaSalle, J. 1999. A new species group and two new species of *Euderomphale* Girault (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) from North America. *Journal of Hymenoptera Research.* 8(1): 116-119.

LaSalle, J. and M. E. Schauff. 1994. Systematics of the tribe Euderomphalini (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae): parasitoids of whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Systematic Entomology.* 19:235-258.

LaSalle, J, A. Polaszek, J. S. Noyes and G. Zolnerowich. 1997. A new whitefly parasitoid (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae: Eunotinae) with comments on its placement, an implications for classification of Chalcidoidea with particular reference to the Eriaporinae (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). *Systematic Entomology.* 22(2):131-150.

Laing, F. 1927. Coccidae, Aphidae and Aleyrodidae. *Insects Samoa.* 1(2): 35-45.

Laing, F. 1928. Description of a new white fly pest of *Rhododendron*. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*. 64:228-230.

Laing, F. 1930. Description of a new species of Aleyrodidae (Rhynch.). *Stettin. Ent. Zig.* 91: 219-221.

Lal, K. B. 1938. The first record of the eulophid genus *Azotus* from India (Chalcidoidea: Hymenoptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.* 40: 1-4.

Landis, B. J, K. E. Gibson, and R. Schopp. 1958. The Iris whitefly in the Pacific Northwest. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 51:486-490.

Latreille, P. A. 1795. *Magazin encyclopedique*. 4:304-310.

Latreille, P. A. 1801-2. *Histoire naturelle des crustaces et des insectes*. Paris. -. 3: 468 pp.

Lee, L. H. Y. and R. Winney. 1981. Checklist of Agricultural Insects of Hong Kong 1981. Agricultural and Fisheries Department Bulletin No. 2.

Legaspi, J. C, R. I. Carruthers, D. A. Nordlund, J. A. Correa, A. C. Cohen, and D. Holbrook. 1994. Effect of inundative releases of the predator, *Chrysoperla rufilabris* (Neuroptera) to control sweetpotato whitefly in an organic field crop. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], *Sweetpotato whitefly: 1994 Supplement to the five-year national research and action plan*. USDA/ARS, Springfield, VA. pp. 96.

Legaspi, J. C, J. A. Correa, B. C. Carruthers, J. Legaspi, and D. A. Nordlund. 1996. Effect of short-term releases

of *Chrysoperla rufilabris* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) against silverleaf whitefly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in field cages. J. Entomol. Sci. 31:102-111.

Legaspi, J. C, B. C. Legaspi Jr, R. L. Meagher, and M. A. Ciomperlik. 1996. Evaluation of *Serangium parcesetosum* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) as a biological control agent of the silverleaf whitefly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Environ. Entomol. 25:1421-1427.

Legaspi, J. C, D. A. Nordlund, and B. C. Legaspi Jr. 1996. Tri-trophic interaction and predation rates in *Chrysoperla* spp. attacking the silverleaf whitefly. Southwestern Entomol. 21:33-42.

Leon, G, G. A. Evans and J. C. Campos. 2001. Parasitoides de plagas (Homoptera) de los citricos en el departamento de Meta, Colombia. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia. 27(3-4): 143-146.

Leonardi, G. 1910. Due nuove specie di *Aleurodicus* Douglas. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura, Portici. 4:316-322.

Lewis, R. T. 1893. On a new species of *Aleurodes*. Rep. Ealing microse. nat. Hist. Soc. 1893:1-3.

Lima, A. F. and R. Racca-Filho. 2005. *Peracchius durantae*, a new genus and species of whitefly (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from Brazil. Zootaxa. 1045: 39-43.

Lindinger, L. 1932. Randbemerkungen. Entomologische Rundschau. Stuttgart. 1932: 222-223.

Link, D, and E. C. Costa. 1980. Ocorrência de inimigos naturais da mosca branca, *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius, 1989), na cultura da soja. Rev. Centro Cípnias Rurais. 10:111-113.



Linnaeus, C. 1758. *Systema Naturae*. -. 824 pp Uppsula.

Liotta, G. 1978. Effetti secondari dei fitofarmaci comunemente adoperati contro *Dialeurodes citri* (Ashm.) (Hom. Aleyrodidae) su *Clitostethus arcuatus* (Rossi) (Col. Coccinellidae). Atti XI Congr. Ital. Ent. Portici-Sorrento 10-19 maggio 1976. pp. 437-444.

Liotta, G. 1983. Osservazioni bio-etologiche su *Clitostethus arcuatus* (Rossi) (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) in Sicilia. *Redia*. 64:173-185.

Liu, T. X, and P. A. Stansly. 1996. Functional response of *Nephaspis oculatus* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) to egg density of *Bemisia argentifolii*. In T. J. Henneyberry [ed.], Silverleaf Whitefly 1996 Supplement to the Five-Year National Research and Action Plan: Progress Review, Technology Transfer, and New Research and Action Plan (1997-2001). USDA/ARS, Washington DC. pp. 157.

Liu, T. X, and P. A. Stansly. 1996a. Morphology of *Nephaspis oculatus* and *Delphastus pusillus* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), predators of *Bemisia argentifolii* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 98:292-300.

Liu, T. X, and P. A. Stansly. 1996c. Toxicological effects of selected insecticides on *Nephaspis oculatus* (Col, Coccinellidae), a predator of *Bemisia argentifolii* (Hem, Aleyrodidae). *J. Appl. Entomol.* 120:369-373.

Liu, T. X, P. A. Stansly, K. A. Hoelmer, and L. S. Osborne. 1997. Life history of *Nephaspis oculatus* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), a predator of *Bemisia argentifolii* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 90:776-782.

Loi, G. 1979. Osservazioni eco-etologiche sul coleottero Coccinellidae scimmino *Clitostethus arcuatus* (Rossi), predatore di *Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) in Toscana. *Frustula Entomol.* 1:123-145.

- Longo, S, C. Rapisarda, A. Russo, and G. Siscaro. 1990. Preliminary studies on biology of *Parabemisia myricae* (Kuwana) and its entomophagous in Sicily and Calabria (Italy). *Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic.* 22:161-172.
- Longo, S, C. Rapisarda, and A. Russo. 1985. Risultati del controllo biologico dell' *Aleurothrixus floccosus* (Maskell) in agrumeti della Sicilia Orientale. In [eds.], *Atti XIV Congr. naz. ital. Ent, Palermo-Erice-Bagheria. Palermo-Erice-Bagheria, Palermo-Erice-Bagheria.* pp. 841-848.
- Lopez-Avila, A. 1987. Two new species of *Encarsia* Foerster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from Pakistan, associated with the cotton whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research.* 77: 425-430.
- Low, F. 1867. *Zool. Notizen Zweite Serie. Verhandlungen der Zoologische-Botanische Gesellschaft in Wien.* 17: 745-752.
- MacGown, M. W. and T. E. Nebeker. 1978. Taxonomic review of *Amitus* (Hymenoptera: Proctotrupoidea, Platygasteridae) of the Western Hemisphere. *Canadian Entomologist.* 110: 275-283.
- Mackie, D. B. 1912. A new coconut pest. *Philippine Agriculture Rev.* 5: 142-143.
- Maki, M. 1915. Studies concerning the more important insects pests of the street trees and ornamental plant [In Japanese]. *Spec. Rep. Formosa Forest Exp. Station.* 1: 30-31.
- Malausa, J. C, E. Franco, and P. Brun. 1988. Establishment of the Azur Coast and in Corsica (France) of *Serangium parcesetosum* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), a predator of the citrus whitefly, *Dialeurodes citri* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Entomophaga.* 33:517-519.

- Malausa, J. C., J. C. Onillon, and F. Franco. 1986. Distribution on the Cpte d'Azur of *Encarsia laborensis* (How.) a parasite introduced against the citrus whitefly, *Dialeurodes citri* (Ashm.). In Integrated pest control in citrus groves, R. Cavalloro and D. Martino [eds.], Proc. Experts' Meeting Acireale 26-29 March 1985. A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam. pp. 365-367.
- Mani, M. S. 1939. Descriptions of new and records of some known chalcidoid and other hymenopterous parasites from India. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 1: 69-99.
- Mani, M. S. 1940. Studies on Indian parasitic Hymenoptera. I. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 3: 25-36.
- Mani, M. S. 1941. Studies on Indian parasitic Hymenoptera. I. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 3: 25-36.
- Manzari, S and H. Alemansoor. 2005. A new species of *Acaudaleyrodes* Takahashi (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from Iran, with a key to the species of the genus. *Zootaxa*. 829: 1-6.
- Manzari, S, A. Polaszek, R. Belshaw and D. L. J. Quick. 2002. Morphometric and molecular analysis of the *Encarsia inaron* species-group (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), parasitoids of whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 92: 165-175.
- Martin, J. H. 1985. The whitefly of New Guinea. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology)*. 50(3): 303-351.
- Martin, J. H. 1985a. *Aleurochiton acerinus* Haupt, a maple-feeding whitefly (Hom, Aleyrodidae) new to Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*. 121: 143-144.
- Martin, J. H. 1985b. The whitefly genus *Dialeurolonga* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) on citrus, with the redescription of a Malagasian species. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 75: 459-462.

Martin, J. H. 1987. An identification guide to common whitefly pest species of the world (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Tropical Pest Management*. 33: 298-322.

Martin, J. H. 1988. Whitefly of northern Sulawesi, including new species from clove and avocado (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Indo-Malayan Zoology*. 5: 57-85.

Martin, J. H. 1990a. The whitefly pest species *Aleurodicus dispersus* and its rapid extension of range across the Pacific and South East Asia. *Newsletter, Malaysian Plant Protection Society*. 14: 36.

Martin, J. H. 1996. Neotropical whiteflies of the subfamily Aleurodicinae established in the western Palearctic (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Journal of Natural History*. 30, 1849-1859.

Martin, J.H. 1997. The type species of *Aleurodicus* Douglas, a whitefly genus of economic importance (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Memoirs Museum Victoria*. 56(1): 125-128.

Martin, J. H. 1999. The whitefly fauna of Australia (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae). A taxonomic account and identification guide. Technical Paper, Division of Entomology, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra. 38: 1-197.

Martin, J. H. 2000. The occurrence of *Dialeurodes citrifolii* and *Aleurochiton pseudoplatani* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) in Lebanon - important new records in the Europe-Mediterranean region. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 90: 527-528.

Martin, J. H. 2001. Description of an invasive new species of Neotropical aleurodicine whitefly (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) - a case of complete or partial misidentification?. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 91: 101-107.

Martin, J. H. 2004. Whiteflies of Belize (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) Part 1 - introduction and account of the subfamily Aleurodicinae Quaintance & Baker. *Zootaxa*. 681: 1-199.

Martin, J. H. 2005. *Aleurodicus talamancensis*, a new whitefly species damaging plantation bananas in Costa Rica, with discussion of a montane orchid-feeding population (Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodidae). *Zootaxa*. 843: 1-10.

Martin, J. H. 2005a. Whiteflies of Belize (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae), Part 2 - a review of the subfamily Aleyrodinae Westwood. *Zootaxa*. 1098: 1-116.

Martin, J. H. 2007. Giant whiteflies (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae): a discussion of their taxonomic and evolutionary significance with a description of a new species of *Udamoselis* Enderlein from Ecuador. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 150: 13-29.

Martin, J. H, A. M. F. Aguiar and P. Baufeld. 2001. *Crenidorsum aroidephagus* Martin & Aguiar sp. nov. (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae), a New World whitefly species now colonising cultivated Araceae in Europe, Macronesia and the Pacific Region. *Zootaxa*. 4: 1-8.

Martin, J. H, A. M. F. Aguiar and M. T. Pita. 1996. Aleyrodidae of Madeira - descriptions of three new species and notes on a pan-Mediterranean species of *Aleurotrachelus*. *Journal of Natural History*. 30: 113-125.

Martin, J. H. and J. M. Camus. 2001. Whiteflies (Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodidae) colonising fern (Pteridophyta: Filicopsida), with descriptions of two new *Trialeurodes* and one new *Metabemisia* species from south-east Asia. *Zootaxa*. 2: 1-19.

Martin, J H, Hernandez, S, Suarez, E. and A. Carnero. 1997. An introduced new species of *Lecanoideus*

(Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) established and causing economic impact on the Canary Islands. *Journal of Natural History*. 31(8), August, 1997: 1261-1272, illustr.

Martin, J. H. and G. R. Lucas. 1984. *Aleurodicus dispersus* Russell (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae), a whitefly species new to Asia. *Philippine Scientist*. 21: 168-171.

Martin, J. and C. P. Malumphy. 2002. A new species of South American whitefly (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae) colonising cultivated bay laurel. *Zootaxa*. 83: 1-10.

Martin, J. H., D. Mifsud and C. Rapisarda. 2000. The whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) of Europe and the Mediterranean Basin. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 90: 407-448.

Martin, J. H. and L. A. Mound. 2007. An annotated check list of the world's whiteflies (Insecta: Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Zootaxa* 1492: 1-84.

Martin, J. H. and A. Polaszek. 1999. A new genus of Neotropical whitefly, secreting blue iridescent wax (Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodidae, Aleurodicinae), and its parasitoids (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae). *Journal of Natural History*. 33(10), October, 1999: 1545-1559, illustr.

Martin, J. H. and J. Streito. 2003. A second species of the enigmatic whitefly genus *Stenaleyrodes* Takahashi (Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodidae). *Zootaxa*. 349: 1-15.

Masi, L. 1909. Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Calcididi Italiani (parte 3a). *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura, Portici*. 4:3-37, 29 figs.

Masi, L. 1910. Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei *Chalcididi italiana* (parte 3a). *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria, Portici*. 4: 1-37.

- Masi, L. 1911. Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Calcididi Italiani (parte IV). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura, Portici. 5:140-171,.
- Maskell, W. M. 1879. On some Coccidae in New Zealand. Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst. 11(1878):187-228.
- Maskell, W. M. 1890. On some Aleurodidae from New Zealand and Fiji. Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst. 22(1889): 170-176.
- Maskell, W. M. 1890a. On some species of Psyllidae in New Zealand. Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst. 22(1889): 157-170.
- Maskell, W. M. 1895. Contributions towards a monograph of the Aleurodidae, a family of Hemiptera - Homoptera. Transactions of the New Zealand Institute. 28: 411-449.
- Maskell, W. M. 1896. *Aleurodes eugeniae*, a new species of bug. Indian Museum Notes. 4: 52-53.
- Masner, L. and L. Huggert. 1989. World review and keys to genera of Inostemmatinae. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada. 147: 3-224.
- Mason, R. T, H. M. Fales, R. T. Eisner, and H. M. Eisner. 1991. Wax of a whitefly and its utilization by a chrysopid larva. Naturwissenschaften. 78:28-30.
- Mayne, R. and J. Ghesquiere. 1934. Hemipteres nuisile aux vegetaux du Congo belge. Famille des Aleurodidae. Anns. Gembloux. 40: 29-31.

Mayne, R., and J. Ghesquiere. 1934. *Hemipteres nuisibles aux vegetaux du Congo Belge*. Ann. Gembloux. 40:29-31.

Meade, D. 1995. A dipteran predator of whiteflies, *Drapetis* (Diptera: Empididae) in Arizona. -. -.

Medina Gaud, S. 1961. The Thysanoptera of Puerto Rico. Agricultural Experimental Station, Technical Paper 32 ed. Univ. of Puerto Rico, San Jose. -.

Medina Gaud, S, A. E. Segarra Carmona, and R. A. Franqui. 1991. La mosca negra de los citricos, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae), en Puerto Rico. J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico. 75:301-305.

Meganathan, P. and B. V. David. 1994. Aleyrodid fauna (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) of Silent Valley, a tropical evergreen rain forest, in Kerala, India. Fippat Entomology Series 5. 1994: 1 66, illustr.

Menge, J. A. 1856. Lebenszeichen vorweltlicher, im Bernstein eingeschlossener Thiere. In. Programm. Schuler der Petrischule, Danzig. 42 pp.

Mentzelos, I. A. 1967. Contribution to the study of entomophagous insects of *Siphonius phillyreae* Haliday (= *inaequalis* Guatier) (Aleyrodidae) on pear trees in Central Macedonia. Rep. Pl. Prot. Agric. Res. Station Thessaloniki. 3:92-102.

Mercet, G. M. 1925. El genero *Aphycus* y sus afines. EOS. 1: 7-31.

Mercet, R. G. 1912a. Los enemigos de los parasitos de las planas. Los Afelinidos. Trabajos de Museo de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid. 10: 1-306 pp.



- Mercet, R. G. 1916. Signiphorinos de Espana (Hymenoptera; Chalc.). Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural. 16:519-533.
- Mercet, R. G. 1917. Especies espanoles del genero *Aphycus* Mayr. Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural. 17: 128-139.
- Mercet, R. G. 1921. Fauna Iberica. Himenopteros Fam. Encirtidos. Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid.
- Mercet, R. G. 1927. Afelinidos de Chile. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural. 31: 129-131.
- Mercet, R. G. 1928. Afelinidos palearcticos (Hym. Chalc.). 1a nota. Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural. 28:289-294.
- Mercet, R. G. 1928a. *Afelinidos palearcticos* (Hym. Chalc.) 2a nota. Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural. 28:507-512.
- Mercet, R. G. 1930. Los aphelinidos de Espana. Revista de Biologia Forestal y Limnologia (B). 2(2):29-106.
- Mercet, R. G. 1930a. *Afelinidos palearcticos* (Hym. Chalc. ) 4, nota. EOS. 6: 191-199.
- Mercet, R. G. 1931. *Afelinidos palearcticos* (Hym. Chalc.) 7a nota. Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural. 31:559-566.
- Mercet, R. G. 1931a. Le genre *Encarsia* et description d' *Encarsia indifferentis* nov. sp. d'Egypte (Hymen. Chalc.: Aphelinidae). Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique d'Egypte. 1930:220-223.

Mercet, R. G. 1931c. Notas sobre Aphelinidos (Hym. Chalc.) 4a nota. Revista Espanola di Entomologia. Madrid.

Mercet, R.G. 1916. Signiphorinos de Espana (Himenopteros Chalcides). Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural. 16: 519-533.

Meyerdirk, D. E, J. B. Kreasky and W. G. Hart. 1980. Whiteflies (Aleyrodidae) attacking citrus om southern Texas with notes on natural enemies. Canadian Entomologist. 112: 1253-1258.

Meyerdirk, D. E, and D. L. Coudriet. 1985. Predation and developmental studies of *Euseius hibisci* (Chant) (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) feeding on *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Environ. Entomol. 14:24-27.

Meyerdirk, D. E, and D. L. Coudriet. 1986. Evaluation of two biotypes of *Euseius scutalis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) as predators of *Bemisia tabaci* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 79:659-663.

Mifsud, D. and V. Palmeri. 1996. A new species of *Aleurolobus* Quaintance et Baker (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae) from southern Europe. Bollettino Del Laboratorio Di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri. 52 1996: 89 95, illustr.

Mills, N. J. 1981. Essential and alternative foods for some British Coccinellidae (Coleoptera). Entomol. Gazette. 32:197-202.

Mimeur, J. M. 1844. *Neomaskellia bergii* Signoret (Hemiptera: Aleurodidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 24: 89.

Mimeur, J. M. 1946. Aleurodidae du Maroc (1re note). Bul. Soc. sci. nat. phy. Maroc. 24:87-89.

Minelli, A, S. Ruffo and S. La Posta. 1995. Homoptera: Sternorrhyncha- Checklist delle specie della fauna italiana. Ministero dell-ambiente e comitato scientifico per la Fauna d'Italia. 55 pp.

Mineo, G. and G. Viggiani. 2001. Notizie preliminari su una Signiphora (Hymenoptera: Signiphoridae) ottenuta da *Aleurothrixus floccosus* (Maskell) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Italia. -. -.

Misra, C. S. 1924. The citrus whitefly, *Dialeurodes citri* in India and its parasite, together with the life history of *Aleurodes ricini*, n. sp. In Report Proceedings Fifth Entomology Meeting, Pusa, 1923. Indian Agriculture, Pusa, Sir-Lanka. pp. 129-135.

Misra C. S. and K. L. Singh. 1929. The cotton whitefly (*Bemisia gossypiperda* n. sp.). Bull. agric. Res. Inst. Pusa. 196: 1-7.

Miyatake, M. 1961. A new genus of the Coccinellidae from Japan and the Ryukyu Islands (Coleoptera). Mem. Ehime Univ. Sect. VI (Agriculture). 6:37-43.

Modeer, A. 1778. Om Fastflyet Coccus. Gottenborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps och Vitterhets Samhalles Handlingar. Ny Tidsfoljd. 1:11-50.

Mokrecki, S. A. 1916. A short review of the work of the Salir Pomological Station at Simferpol for 1913-1915. Simferpol. 40 pp.

Morgan, A. C. F. 1892. A new genus and species of Aleurodidae. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 28: 29-33.

Morgan, A. C. F. 1893. *Aleyrodes citrifolii*. pp. 70-74. In. Stubbs, W.C. & Morgan, H.A. The orange and other citrus fruits from seed to market, with insects beneficial and injurious with remedies for the latter. Special Bulletin of the Louisiana State Experiment Station. 70-74.

Morrill, A.W. 1903. Life history and description of the strawberry *Aleyrodes*. *A. packardi* n. sp. Canadian Entomologist. 35: 25-35.

Morrill, A.W. 1903a. Notes on some *Aleyrodes* from Massachusetts, with description of new species. Psyche, Cambridge. 10: 80-85.

Morrill, A. W, and E. A. Back. 1912. Natural control of whiteflies in Florida. Bureau of Entomology, Bull. 102, USDA, Washington.

Motshulsky, V. de. 1859. IV. Entomologie appliquee. Insectes utiles et nuisibles. Etudes Entomologiques. 8: 169-174.

Motshulsky, V. de. 1863. Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île Ceylan. Bulletin de la Societe Imperial des Naturalistes de Moscou. 36(3): 1-153.

Moulton, D. 1932. The Thysanoptera of South America. Rev. de Entomologia. 2:451-484.

Mound, L. A. 1956. A revision of the British Aleyrodidae (Homoptera: Homoptera). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology). 17: (9): 397-428.

Mound, L. A. 1961. A new genus and four new species of whitefly from ferns (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines. 64: 127-132.

- Mound, L. A. 1965. An introduction to the Aleyrodidae of Western Africa (Homoptera). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology)*. 17: (3): 113-160.
- Mound, L. A. 1966. A revision of the British Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology)*. 17: (9): 397-428.
- Mound, L. A. 1967. A new species of whitefly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from ferns in British greenhouses. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*. 36: 30-32.
- Mound, L. A. and S. H. Halsey. 1978. *Whitefly of the World. A systematic catalog of the Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) with host plant and natural enemy data.* British Museum (Natural History)/John Wiley & Sons, Chichester. 340 pp.
- Mound, L.A, Martin, J.H. and A. Polaszek. 1994. The insect fauna of *Selaginella* (Pteridophyta: Lycopside), with descriptions of three new species. *Journal of Natural History*. 28(6):1403-1415.
- Mulsant, E. 1850. Species des *Coleopteres trimeres securipalpes*. *Annales des Sciences Physiques et et Naturelles d'Agriculture et d'Industrie*. 2(2): 1-1104.
- Muma, M. H. 1955. Lady beetles (Coccinellidae: Coleoptera) found on citrus in Florida. *Fla. Entomol.* 38:117-124.
- Muma, M. H. 1957. Effects of larval nutrition on the life cycle, size, coloration, and longevity of *Chrysopa lateralis* Guer. *Fla. Entomol.* 40:5-9.

- Muma, M. H. 1959. Chrysopidae associated with citrus in Florida. Fla. Entomol. 42:21-29.
- Muma, M. H. 1967. Biological notes on *Coniopteryx vicina* (Neuroptera: Coniopterygidae). Fla. Entomol. 50:285-293.
- Muma, M. H. 1969. *Typhlodromalus peregrinus* (Muma)(Acarina: Phytoseiidae) on Florida citrus. In G. O. Evans [ed.], Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress of Acarology, Sutton Boninton, UK, 1967, Akademiai Kiado, Budapest, Hungary. pp. 135-148.
- Muma, M. H. 1971. Food habits of Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) including common species on Florida citrus. Fla. Entomol. 54:21-34.
- Muma, M. H. 1971a. Biological and behavioral notes on *Gasteracantha cancriformis* (Arachnidae: Araneidae). Fla. Entomol. 54:345-351.
- Muma, M. H. 1975. Spiders in Florida Citrus Groves. Fla. Entomol. 58:83-90.
- Muma, M. H, A. G. Selhime, and H. A. Denmark. 1961. An annotated list of predators and parasites associated with insects and mites on Florida citrus. Tech. Bull. 634, Agri. Exp. Sta. Univ. Fla, Gainesville, FL.
- Myartseva, S. V. 2003. New species of the genus *Euderomphale* Girault, 1916 (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) - parasitoides of whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Mexico. Russian Entomol. J. 12(4): 381-384.
- Myartseva, S. V. 2004. New species of the genus *Entedononecremnus* Girault, 1915 (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) - parasitoids of whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Mexico. Russian Entomol. J. 13(1): 77-82.

Myartseva, S.N. 1973. *Eretmocerus nikolskajae* sp.n. (Hym, Chalcidoidea, Aphelinidae) - a new parasite of the rose whitefly in Turkmenia. (in Russian). Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoy SSR (Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk). 1973(4):81-85.

Myartseva, S. N. and J. M. Coronado-Blanco. 2004. A new species of *Encarsiella* Hayat (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) with a key to the Mexican species. Folia Entomologica Mexicana. 43(2): 227-232.

Myartseva, S. N. and C. E. Ruiz. 2002. A new species of *Ooencyrtus* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) reared from an aleyrodid (Homoptera) in Mexico. Zoosystematica Rossica. 11: 175-177.

Myartseva, S. N. & E. Ruiz-Cancino. 2003. Two new species of the genus *Metaphycus* Mercet (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae), parasitoides of whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Mexico. Entomologia Mexicana. 2: 751-755.

Myartseva, S. N. and V. A. Yasnosh. 1994. Parasites of Greenhouse and Cotton Whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Central Asia. Entomological Review. 73(6): 1-10.

Nair, R. G, and T. A. Nambiar. 1984. Annual Progress Report 1983. Central Tuber Crop Research Institute, Trivandrum, India.

Nakahara, S. 1989. A new species of *Aleurotulus* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 91 (3): 436-440.

Nakahara, S. 1995. Taxonomic studies of the genus *Tetraleurodes* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Insecta Mundi. 9: 105-150.

- Nakao, S. 1962. A list of insects collected in a citrus grove near Fukuoka City (Ecological studies on the insect community of citrus groves, IV). *Kontyu*. 30:50-71.
- Nalepa, C. A. 1996. Release and recovery of the citrus whitefly parasite *Encarsia lahorensis* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) in North Carolina. *Florida Entomologist*. 79(4): 611-614.
- Naranjo, S, and J. Hagler. 1996. Characterizing and estimating the effect of hereropteran predation. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], *Silverleaf whitefly: 1996 supplement to the 5-year national research and action plan, USDA/ARS 1996-01*. -.
- Nasir, M. M. 1947. Biology of *Chrysopa scelestes* Banks. *Indian J. Entomol*. 9:177-192.
- Nasir, M. M. 1947. *Chrysopa cymbele* Banks and its two new varieties. *Indian J. Entomol*. 8:119-120.
- Natarajan, K. 1990. Natural enemies of *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) and effect of insecticide on their activity. *J. Biol. Control*. 4:86-88.
- Natarajan, K, V. T. Sundaramoorthy, T. Surilvelu, A. K. Basu, and A. S. Reddy. 1987. *Cotton Whitefly*. Central Institute for Cotton Research, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu.
- Nawar, M. S, and A. A. El-Sherif. 1993. *Neoseiulus cucumeris* (Oudemans), a predator of whitefly *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius). *Bull. Entomol. Soc. Egypt*. 71:9-17.
- Nichols, J. R, and D. M. Nafus. 1995. *Biological control in the Western United States*. Univ. Calif. Publ. 3361, Oakland.



Newstead, R. 1908. On the gum-lac insect of Madagascar, and other coccids affecting the citrus and tobacco in that island. Q. Jl Inst. comml Res. Trop. 3(6): 3-13.

Newstead, R. 1911. On a collection of Coccidae and Aleurodidae, chiefly African, in the collection of the Berlin Zoological Museum. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 5: 153-174.

Newstead, R. 1921. A new southern Nigerian *Aleurodes* (Aleurodidae). Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 54: 528-529.

Nikol'skaya, M.N and V. A. Yasnosh. 1968. A review of the aphelinid fauna (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) of the Caucasus. (in Russian). Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva. 52:3-42.

Nikolskaya, M. N. 1950. Representatives of the family Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) in the fauna of the USSR. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR. 75: 319-321.

Noguchi, T. 1943. A list of the natural enemies of the injurious insects of citrus plants. Bull. Shizuoka Citrus Exp. Sta. 9:1-30.

Noshomusho. 1928. Studies on white-flies injurious to the citrus trees in Japan. Byokin-Gaichu-Iho. 16:1-28.

Nowicki, S. 1929. Bemerkungen zu den europaischen Apheliiden-Gattung (Hym, Chalc). Neue Beitrage zuur systematischen Insektenkunde. 4: 153-160.

Noyes, J. N. 1980. A review of the genera of Neotropical Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology). 41(3): 107-253.

Noyes, J. N. 2004. Encyrtidae of Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), 2. *Metaphycus* and related genera, parasitoids of scale insects (Coccoidea) and whiteflies (Aleyrodidae). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*. 73: 1-459.

Noyes, J. S. and P. W. Lozada. 2005. *Metaphycus zdeneki* sp. nov. (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) from Peru, a parasitoid of *Bakerius* sp. (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Acta Soc. Zool. Bohem.* 69: 209-214.

Noyes, J. S. and J. B. Woolley. 1994. North American encyrtid fauna (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae): taxonomic changes and new taxa. *Journal of Natural History*. 28: 1327-1401.

Nunez, E. 1988. Chrysopidae (Neuroptera) del Peru y sus especies mas comunes. *Rev. Per. Entomol.* 31:69-75.

Oliveira, M. R. V, E. Amancio, R. Laumann and L. de Gomes. 2003. Natural enemies of *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) B biotype and *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) in Brasilia, Brazil. *Neotropical Entomology* 32(1): 151-154.

Onillon, J. C, and M. Abbassi. 1973. Notes bio-ecologiques sur l'aleurode floconneux des *Aleurothrixus floccosus* Mask (Homopt, Aleyrodidae) et moyens de lutte. *Al Awamia*. 49:99-117.

Or, R. 1986. Examination of factors that limit or encourage contamination of the whitefly *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) (Aleyrodidae) on cotton plants in the Bet Shean Valley. M.Sc. Thesis, Tel Aviv Univ. -.

Or, R, and D. Gerling. 1985. The green lacewing, *Chrysoperla carnea*, as a predator of *Bemisia tabaci*. *Phytoparasitica*. 13:75.

Orian, A. 1972. The Psylloidea of Mauritius with a description of *Trioza eastopi* sp. nov. *Fauna Mauritius*. *Insecta*. 1(1): 1-4.

Osborne, L. S., K. Hoelmer, and D. Gerling. 1990. Prospects for biological control of *Bemisia tabaci*. IOBC/WPRS Bull. XIII/ 5:153-160.

Ossiannilsson, F. 1944. A new whitefly from Sweden, *Aleurolobus puripennis* n. sp. (Hom. Aleurodidae). K. fysiogr. Sallsk. Lund Forh. 14: 186-196.

Ossiannilsson, F. 1947. *Bemisia callunae* n. sp. A new Swedish whitefly (Hom. Aleurodidae). Entomologisk Tidskrift. 68: 1-3.

Ossiannilsson, F. 1952. *Tetralicia ericae* Hesl. Harr. - en for Sverige ny mjollus (Hem. Hom.). Opuscula Entomologica, Lund. 17: 80.

Ossiannilsson, F. 1955. Till kannedomen om de svenska mjollossen (Hem. Hom. Aleyrodina). Opuscula Entomologica, Lund. 20: 192-199.

Ossiannilsson, F. 1966. A new name in the Aleyrodidae (Hem.). Opuscula Entomologica, Lund. 31: 155.

Pai, K. M., and A. V. Dhuri. 1991. Incidence of insect pest in early variety of cowpea, *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp. Indian J. Entomol. 53:329-331.

Palmer, J. M., and L. A. Mound. 1990. Predators: Thysanoptera. In D. Rosen [eds.], Armored Scale Insects Their Biology Natural Enemies and Control, vol. B. Elsevier, Amsterdam. pp. 67-76.

Palmer, J. M., L. A. Mound, and G. J. du Heaume. 1989. Thysanoptera. In C. R. Betts [ed.], CIE Guides to Insects of Importance to Man 2. C.A.B. International Institute of Entomology, Wallingford, Oxon, UK.

- Pappas, S. and G. Viggiani. 1979. Introdotta a Corfe la *Prospaltella lahorensis* How, (Hym. Aphelinidae), parassita del *Dialeurodes citri* (Ashm.) (Hom. Aleyrodidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 33:219-231.
- Parrella, M. P, T. S. Bellows Jr, R. J. Gill, J. K. Brown, and K. M. Heinz. 1991. Sweetpotato whitefly: prospects for biological control. Calif. Agri. 46:25-26.
- Paulson, G. S, and B. R. Kumashiro. 1985. Hawaiian Aleyrodidae. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 25:103-123.
- Peal, H. W. 1903. Contribution towards a monograph of the oriental Aleurodidae. J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 72: 61-98.
- Peck, O. 1951. Superfamily Chalcidoidea. Pages 410-594. in: Muesebeck, C. F. W., Krombein, K. V. & Townes, H. E.,. Hymenoptera of America North of Mexico. Synoptic Catalog. USDA, Agriculture Monograph. 2: 1-1420.
- Peck, O. 1963. A catalogue of the Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Insecta: Hymenoptera). Canadian Entomologist, Supplement. 30: 1092 pp.
- Pedata, P. A. and A. Polaszek. 2003. A revision of the *Encarsia longifasciata* species group (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Systematic Entomology. 28: 361-374.
- Pedata, P.A. and G. Viggiani. 1991. Preliminary morphobiological observations on *Azotus perspeciosus* (Girault) (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), hyperparasitoid of *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targioni, Tozzetti) (Homoptera: Diaspididae). Redia. 74 (3,Appendix):343-350.

- Pelov, V, and G. Trenchev. 1973. *Siphoninus phillyreae* Hal. and its entomophages. *Zashchita Rastemii* (Moskva). 21:26-27.
- Penny, D. D. 1922. A catalog of the California Aleyrodidae and the description of four new species. *J. Ent. Zool.* 14: 21-35.
- Penny, N. D. and J. R. Arias. 1980. Two species of *Bakerius* from the Amazon basin (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Acta Amazonica.* 10(3): 691-696.
- Penny, N. D. and J. R. Arias. 1980a. A new species of *Ceraleurodicus* from the Amazon basin (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Acta Amazonica.* 10: 903-905.
- Peracchi, A. L. 1971. Dois aleirodideos pragas de *Citrus* no Brasil (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Archos. Mus. Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.* 54: 145-151.
- Pettit, F. L. 1992. Biological control in the integrated pest management program at the Land, EPCOT Center. *Bull. OILB/SROP.* 16:2.
- Pickett, C. H, K. A. Hoelmer, and W. J. Roltsch. 1997. Systematics of *Delpahstus* and biological control of whiteflies. In T. J. Hennebery, N. C. Toscano, T. M. Perring, and R. M. Faust [eds.], *Silverleaf whitefly: 1997 supplement to the five-year research and action plan.* USDA/ARS 1997-02. pp. 165.
- Pickett, C. H, and D. Kellum. 1996. Release of natural enemies for control of the giant whitefly *Aleurodicus dugesii*, in San Diego County. In L. G. Bezark [ed.], *Biological Control Program Annual Summary, 1995.* California Department of Food and Agriculture, Division of Plant Industry, Sacramento, CA. pp. 58.
- Polaszek, A. 1991. Egg parasitism in Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) with special reference to

Centrodora and Encarsia species. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 81: 97-106.

Polaszek, A. 1993. The identity of Neocales Risbec (Hymenoptera: Signiphoridae). Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam. 53(7):99-102.

Polaszek, A. 1997. Amitus Haldeman (Hymenoptera: Platygasteridae): A genus of whitefly parasitoids new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 1133: 77-79.

Polaszek, A. unpub. Whiteflies of economic importance and their natural enemies. International Institute of Entomology, Natural History Museum. 102 pp.

Polaszek, A, S. Abd-Rabou and J. Huang. 1999. The Egyptian species of *Encarsia* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) a preliminary review. Zool. Med. Leiden. 73: 131-163.

Polaszek, A, Evans, G.A. and F. D. Bennett. 1992. *Encarsia parasitoids of Bemisia tabaci* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae, Homoptera: Aleyrodidae): a preliminary guide to identification. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 82:375-392.

Polaszek, A. and M. Hayat. 1992. A revision of the genera *Dirphys* Howard and *Encarsiella* Hayat (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Systematic Entomology. 17:181-197.

Polaszek, A, S. Manzari & D. Quicke. 2004. Morphological and molecular taxonomic analysis of the *Encarsia meritoria* species-complex (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), parasitoids of whiteflies (Hemiptera, Aleyrodidae) of economic importance. Zoologica Scripta. 33: 403-421.

Poorani, J. 2002. An annotated checklist of the Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) (Excluding Epilachninae) of the Indian subregion. Oriental Insects. 36: 307-383.

Prasad, V. G. 1955. A second eulophid parasite (*Encarsia neomaskelliae* n. sp.) on *Neomaskellia bergii* Signoret, on sugar cane in Bihar. Indian Journal of Entomology. 17: 49-51.

Priesner, H. and M. Hosny. 1932. Contributions to a knowledge of the whiteflies (Aleurodidae) of Egypt (1). Bulletin Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt. Technical and Scientific Service. 121: 1-8.

Priesner, H. and M. Hosny. 1934. Contributions to a knowledge of the whiteflies (Aleurodidae) of Egypt (II). Bulletin Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt. Technical and Scientific Service. 139: 1-21.

Priesner, H. and M. Hosny. 1934a. Contributions to a knowledge of the whiteflies (Aleurodidae) of Egypt (III). Bull. Minist. Agric. Egypt tech. scient. Serv. 145: 1-11.

Priesner, H. and M. Hosny. 1937. A new *Trialeurodes* on *Zizyphus* (Hemiptera: Aleurodidae). Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique d'Egypte. 21: 45-46.

Priesner, H. and M. Hosny. 1940. Notes on parasites and predators of Coccidae and Aleurodidae in Egypt. Bull. Soc. Fouad 1er d'Ent. 24:58-70.

Priore, R. 1969. Il *Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Campania (note di morfologia e biologia). Boll. Lab. Entomol. Agrar. 'Filippo Silvestri'. 27:286-316.

Pruszyński, S. 1992. Research on and use of biological methods of pest control in glasshouse crops in Poland. Bull. OEPP. 22(3):405-410.

Pruthi, H. S., and C. K. Samuel. 1942. *Entomological investigations* on the leaf-curl disease of tobacco in

northern India. V. Biology an population of the white-fly vector (*Bemisia tabaci* Gen.) in relation to the incidence of the disease. *Indian J. Agri. Sci.* 12:35-57.

Puttarudriah, M, and G. P. C. Basavanna. 1953. Beneficial Coccinellidae of Mysore India. *Indian J. Ent.* 15:87-96.

Quaintance, A. L. 1899. New or little known Aleurodidae I. *Canadian Entomologist.* 31: 1-4.

Quaintance, A. L. 1899a. New or little known Aleurodidae II. *Canadian Entomologist.* 31: 89-93.

Quaintance, A. L. 1900. Contribution towards a monograph of the American Aleurodidae. Technical Series, Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture. 8: 9-64.

Quaintance, A. L. 1903. New oriental Aleurodidae. *Canadian Entomologist.* 35: 61-64.

Quaintance, A. L. 1907. The more important Aleurodidae infesting economic plants with description of new species infesting the orange. Technical Series, Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture. 12: 89-94.

Quaintance, A. L. 1909. A new genus of Aleyrodidae, with remarks on *Aleyrodes nubifera* Berger and *Aleyrodes citri* Riley & Howard. Technical Series, Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture. 12: 169-174.

Quaintance, A. L. and A. C. Baker. 1913. Classification of the Aleyrodidae Part I. Technical Series, Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture. 27: 93 pp.



- Quaintance, A. L. and A. C. Baker. 1914. Classification of the Aleyrodidae Part II. Technical Series, Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture. 27: 95-109.
- Quaintance, A. L. and A. C. Baker. 1915. A new genus and species of Aleyrodidae from British Guiana. Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 8: 369-371.
- Quaintance, A. L. and A. C. Baker. 1915a. Classification of the Aleyrodidae - Contents and Index. Technical Series, Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture. 27: 111-114.
- Quaintance, A. L. and A. C. Baker. 1916. Aleurodidae or whiteflies attacking the orange with descriptions of three new species of economic importance. Journal of Agricultural Research. 6: 459-472.
- Quaintance, A. L. and A. C. Baker. 1917. A contribution to our knowledge of the whiteflies of the sub-family Aleurodicinae (Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum. 51: 335-445.
- Quaintance, A. L. and A. C. Baker. 1937. Notes on some Mexican Aleyrodidae. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Mex. 8: 599-629.
- Quaintance, A. L. and A. C. Baker. 1962. A new genus and species of Aleyrodidae from British Guiana. Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 8: 369-371.
- Quezada, J. R. 1974. Biological control of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in El Salvador. Entomophaga. 19:243-254.
- Quezada, J. R. 1978. El control biologico natural. Un recurso para la agricultura. In Congreso de ingenieros agronomos de El Salvador. San Salvador, 1978, San Salvador. pp. 132-138.

- Quintela, E. D, S. E. M. Sanchez and M. Yokoyama. 1992. Parasitismo de *Encarsia* sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) sobre *Bemisia tabaci* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). An. Soc. Ent. Brasil. 21(3): 471-475.
- Qureshi, J. I. 1970. *Dialeurodes dothioensis* Dumbleton (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae), a new record from West Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. 2(1): 114-115.
- Qureshi, J. I. 1979. Genus *Singhiella* (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) of Pakistan. Pakistan Entomologist. 1: 13-22.
- Qureshi, J. I. 1980. On a new species of *Bemisia* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Pakistan with a key to Pakistani species. Oriental Insects. 14(4): 405-407.
- Qureshi, J. I. 1980a. Genus *Dialeurodes* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) of Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Scientific Research. 32(1-2): 62-67.
- Qureshi, J. I. 1982. *Aleurotuberculatus* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) of Pakistan. Pakistan J. Zool. 14(1): 45-57.
- Qureshi, J. I. and M. A. Halimie. 1980. *Trialeurodes* (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) of Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Scientific Research. 32(3/4): 232-238.
- Qureshi, J. I. and H. A. Qayyam. 1969. Redescription of the genus *Singhiella*, and description of a new species, *Singhiella crenulata* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Lyallpur. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. 1(2): 177-179.
- Rahman, K. A. 1940. Important insect predators of India. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci, Animal Sci. 12:67-74.
- Rao, A. S. 1958. Notes on Indian Aleurodidae (Whiteflies), with special reference to Hyderabad. Proceedings,

X International Congress of Entomology. 1: 331-336.

Rao, A. S. 1958. Notes on Indian Aleurodidae [sic.] (whiteflies), with special reference to Hyderabad. In Proceedings 10th International Congress of Entomology, Montreal, 1956, vol. 1, Montreal, Canada. pp. 331-336.

Rapisarda, C. 1982. Appunti morfologici ed ecologici su alcuni aleirodi (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) della fauna siciliana. Bollettino Del Laboratorio Di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri. 39: 71-95.

Rapisarda, C. 1985. Presenza in Italia di *Aleurolobus niloticus* Priesner & Hosny, nuovo parassita delle piante di capperi (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e Bachicoltura, Milano. II: 18: 75-86.

Rapisarda, C. 1986. *Trialeurodes (Ericaleyrodes) sardiniae*, subgen. n, sp. n. a new heather-feeding whitefly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Frustula Entomologica (N.S.). 7-8: 487-499.

Reddy, A. S, B. Rosaiah, and T. B. Rao. 1985. Control of cotton whitefly in Andhra Pradesh. Indian Farming. 35:19,21-22.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1990. *Rhachisphora elongatus* sp. nov (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) - a new species of whitefly from India. Entomon 15(3-4): 277-279.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1991. A new species of *Bemisia* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from India with a key to Indian species. Entomon. 16: 77-81.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1991a. A new species of whitefly *Dialeuropora heptapora* sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 88: 413-414.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1992. A new whitefly *Aleurotrachelus saklespurensis* sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Entomon. 17(1): 135-136.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1992. On two species of *Aleurodicus* Douglas (Aleurodicinae: Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India with a key to the Indian species. Entomon. 17: 99-102.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1993. Taxonomic studies on Indian aleyrodids of the tribe Aleurolobini (Aleyrodinae: Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). Frederick Institute of Plant Protection & Technology, Entomology Series. 4: 1-17.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1993a. Two new species of whiteflies (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Hexapoda. 5(1): 53-56.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1993b. *Asialeyrodes saklespurensis* sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Entomon 18(1): 91-93.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1993c. On three new species of whiteflies of the tribe Dialeurodine Sampson, 1943 (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 89: 82-87.

Reyes, M, A. J. Abud, M. Sencion, E. Estevez, J. Dupuy, and F. A. Barreiro. 1989. Incidencia de *Bemisia tabaci* Gennadius (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) y sus enemigos naturales en el cultivo del tomate *Lycopersicum esculentum* Mill, asociado con otros cultivos en el Valle de Azua,. In Colloques de L'INRA, No. 58. Caribbean meetings on biological control. Guadeloupe, France. Nov. 5-7, 1990, 58th ed. INRA, Guadeloupe, France. pp. 471-477.

Ricci, C, and G. Cappelletti. 1988. Relationship between some morphological structures and locomotion of

*Clitostethus arcutatus* Rossi (Coleoptera Coccinellidae), a whitefly predator. *Frustula Entomol.* 11:195-202.

Richardson, H. H. 1948. Present status of the citrus blackfly and its parasite *Eretmocerus serius* at Nassau, Bahamas. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 41:980.

Rietschel, P. 1983. *Aleurochiton petri* n. sp, eine Mottenschildlaus (Homoptera, Aleyrodina) aus dem Pliozan von Neu-Isenburg, Hessen. *Carolinea.* 41: 97-100.

Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1893. The orange *Aleyrodes* (*Aleyrodes citri* n. sp.). *Insect Life.* 5: 219-226.

Ripolles, J. L, and A. Melia. 1982. Primeras observaciones sobre la proliferacion de *Conwentzia psoiformis* (Curt.) (Neuroptera: Coniopterygidae), en los citricos de Castellon de la Planta. *Rev. App. Entomol.* 70:5361.

Risbec, J. 1950. La faune entomologique des cultures au Senegal et au Soudan Francaise II. Contribution a l'etude des Proctotrupidae. *Travaux du Laboratoire d'Entomologie Francais d'Afrique Noire.* 2: 509-640.

Risbec, J. 1951. Les Chalcidoïdes de l'Afrique occidentale Francaise. *Memoires de l'Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire.* 13: 7-409.

Risbec, J. 1957. Aphelinidae de Madagascar (Hym, Chalcidoidea). *Le Naturaliste Malgache.* 9(2): 263-272.

Ritchie, A. H. 1917. Annual report of the entomologist. *Jamaica Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture.* 28-34.

Riudavets, J, R. Gabarra, and D. Castane. 1993. *Frankliniella occidentalis* predation by native natural enemies. *IOBC/WPRS Bull.* 16(2):137-140.

Rivnay, T. and D. Gerling. 1987. Aphelinidae parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) of whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Israel, with description of three new species. *Entomophaga*. 32: 463-475.

Roltsch, W. J. and C. H. Pickett. 1994. Areawide establishment of *Delphastus pusillus*, a predator of silverleaf whitefly, in the Imperial Valley. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], *Sweetpotato whitefly: 1994 Supplement to the five-year national research and action plan*. USDA/ARS, Springfield, VA. pp. 103.

Rose, M. 2000. *Eretmocer* Haldeman (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) reared from *Aleurothrixus floccosus* (Maskell) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in the Americas. *Vedalia*.

Rose, M, P. DeBach, and J. Woolley. 1981. Potential new citrus pest: Japanese bayberry whitefly. *Calif. Agri.* :22-24.

Rose, M. and D. Rosen. 1992. *Eretmocer debachi* n.sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), an effective parasite of *Parabemisia myricae* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Israel. Journal of Entomology* XXV-XXVI:199-207.

Rose, M. and G. Zolnerowich. 1994. *Eretmocer furuhashii* sp. n. (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) a parasite of *Parabemisia myricae* (Kuwana) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Japan. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*. 62(2): 285-292.

Rose, M. and G. Zolnerowich. 1997. *Eretmocer* Haldeman (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) in the United States, with descriptions of new species attacking *Bemisia (tabaci complex)* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*. 99(1), January 1997: 1-27, illustr

Rose, M. and G. Zolnerowich. 2003. *Eretmocer picketti* new species (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea):

Aphelinidae) reared from *Tetraleurodes acaciae* (Quaintance) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae: Aleyrodinae). Pan-Pacific Entomologist. 79(2): 119-127.

Rose, M. & G. Zolnerowich. 2004. *Eretmocerus perseae* n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Aphelinidae) reared from *Tetraleurodes perseae* Nakahara (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae: Aleyrodinae) living on avocado in Michoacan, Mexico. Vedalia. 11: 45-52.

Rosen, D. 1966. Notes on the parasites of *Acauleurodes citri* (Priesner & Hosni) (Hem.: Aleurodidae) in Israel. Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam. 26:55-59.

Rozanov, L. V. 1965. Review of the genera of parasitic Hymenoptera of the family Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Entomological Review. 44: 508-515.

Ruiz, M. E. R. 1993. A New Predator on the Whitefly. Southwestern Entomol. 18:147-148.

Russell, L. M. 1943. A new genus and four new species of whiteflies from the West Indies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 45: 131-141.

Russell, L. M. 1944. Descriptions of nine species of *Aleuroplatus* from eastern North America (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. 34: 333-341.

Russell, L. M. 1944a. A taxonomic study of the genus *Aleuroglandulus* Bondar (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 46: 1-9.

Russell, L. M. 1945. A new genus and twelve new species of *Neotropical* whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. 35: 55-65.

Russell, L. M. 1947. A classification of the whiteflies of the new tribe Trialeurodini (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Revista de Entomologia*, Rio de Janeiro. 18: 1-44.

Russell, L. M. 1948. The North American species of whiteflies of the genus *Trialeurodes*. *Miscellaneous Publication of the USDA*. 635: 1-85.

Russell, L. M. 1957. Synonyms of *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*. 52: 122-123.

Russell, L. M. 1958. *Orchamoplatus*. An Australasian genus (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 16: 389-410.

Russell, L. M. 1959. New name combinations in a list of the species of *Dialeuropora* Quaintance & Baker (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*. 61: 185-186.

Russell, L. M. 1960. A taxonomic study of the genus *Corbettia* Dozier (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*. 62: 120-137.

Russell, L. M. 1960a. A whitefly living on roses (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*. 29: 29-32.

Russell, L. M. 1962. New name combinations and notes on some African and Asian species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*. 57: 63-65.

Russell, L. M. 1962a The citrus blackfly. *Plant Protection Bulletin, F.A.O.* 10: 36-38.



- Russell, L. M. 1963. Hosts and distribution of five species of *Trialeurodes* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*. 56: 149-153.
- Russell, L. M. 1964. A new species of *Aleurocybotus* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*. 66: 101-102.
- Russell, L. M. 1964a. *Dialeurodes kirkaldyi* (Kotinsky), a whitefly new to the United States (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Florida Entomologist*. 47: 1-4.
- Russell, L. M. 1965. A new species of *Aleurodicus* Douglas and two close relatives (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Florida Entomologist*. 48: 47-55.
- Russell, L. M. 1967. *Venezaleurodes pisoniae*, a new genus and species of whitefly from Venezuela (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Florida Entomologist*. 50: 235-241.
- Russell, L. M. 1978. The whitefly genus *Aleurocerus* Bondar (Hemiptera, Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Entomography*. 4: 137-183.
- Russell, L. M. 1986. The whitefly genus *Aleurocerus* (Hemiptera, Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). *Entomography*. 4: 137-183.
- Russell, L. M. 1993. A new species of *Trialeurodes* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Phlox. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*. 95(4): 583-586.
- Russell, L. M. 1993a. Description of *Disiphon*, new genus, and its type species *Asterochiton dubienus* Bondar

(Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). Proceeding of the Entomological Society of Washington. 93(3): 463-467.

Russell, L. M. 1994. Notes on the genus *Paraleurolobus*: redescription of the genus and its type species and description of a new species (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 96(3): 537-547.

Russell, L. M. 2000. Notes on the family Aleyrodidae and its subfamilies: redescription of the genus *Aleurocybotus* Quaintance and Baker and description of *Vasdaavidius*, a new genus (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 102(2): 374-383.

Russell, L. M, and J. Etienne. 1985. A list of the Aleyrodidae of the Island of Reunion. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 87:202-206.

Ryberg, O. 1938. Bidrag till kannedomen om de nordiska mjollossen, Aleurodidae (Hem. Hom.) jamte provisorisk katalog over de europeiska arternas vardvaxter. Kungl. Fysiografiska Sallskapetets I Lund Forhandlingar. 8: 10-25.

Rychewaert, P. and C. Alauzet. 2002. The natural enemies of *Bemisia argentifolii* in Martinique. Biocontrol. 47: 115-126.

Saalas, U. 1942. Eine neue Mottenlaus, *Aleurodes campanulae* n. sp. (Hem. Aleurodidae) an Camanula. Suomen hyont. Aikak. 8: 127-134.

Sampson, A. C, and V. J. King. 1996. *Macrolophus caliginosus*, field establishment and pest control effect in tomatoes. Bull. OILB/SROP. 19:143-146.

Sampson, W. W. 1943. A generic synopsis of the Hemipterous Superfamily Aleyrodoidea. Entomologica Americana. 23: 173-223.

Sampson, W. W. 1944. Additions to the Aleyrodidae of Mexico (Hem. Hom.). An. Esc. nac. Cienc. biol. Mex. 3: 437-444.

Sampson, W. W. 1945. Five new species of Aleyrodidae from California (Homoptera). Pan-Pacific Entomologist. 21: 58-62.

Sampson, W. W. and E. A. Drews. 1940. *Gymnaleurodes*, a new genus of Aleyrodidae from California (Homoptera). Pan-Pacific Entomologist. 16: 29-30.

Sampson, W. W. and E. A. Drews. 1941. Fauna Mexicana IV. A review of the Aleyrodidae of Mexico (Insecta, Homoptera). Anales Nacional Ciencias Biologicas. 2(2-3): 143-189.

Sampson, W. W. and E. A. Drews. 1956. Keys to the genera of the Aleyrodidae and notes on certain genera. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12). 9: 689-697.

Sampson, W. W. and E. A. Drews. 1999. Keys to the genera of the Aleyrodidae and notes on certain genera. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12). 9: 689-697.

Sasaji, H. 1971. Fauna Japonica. Coccinellidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). Toyko, 345 pp. -. -.

Sasaki, C. 1908. *Aleurodes kuchinasii*. [In Japanese]. Transactions of the Entomological Society of Japan. 2(3): 55-56.

Satpute, P. P., Y. M. Taley, S. A. Nimblkar and N. R. Kadu. 1986. Natural enemies of citrus black fly, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby, in Nagpur region. Bull. Entomol. 2:128-131.

Schaefer, P. W., S. E. Barth, and H. B. White. 1996. Predation by *Enallagma civile* (Odonata: Coenagrionidae) on adult sweetpotato whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Entomological News*. 107:275-276.

Schauff, M.E., Evans, G.A. and J. M. Heraty. 1996. A pictorial guide to the species of *Encarsia* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) parasitic on whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in North America. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*. 98(1):1-35.

Schilder, F. A., and M. Schilder. 1928. Die Nahrung der Coccinelliden und ihre beziehung zur Verwandtschaft der Arten. *Arb. Biol. BundAnst. Land-u. Forstw.* 16:213-282. -.

Schmidt, S., I. D. Naumann and P. J. Barro. 2001. *Encarsia* species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) of Australia and the Pacific Islands attacking *Bemisia tabaci* and *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) - a pictorial key and descriptions of four new species. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 91: 369-387.

Schmiedeknecht, O. 1909. Hymenoptera f\_r Chalcididae. *Wytzman Genera Insectorum*. 97: 1-550, 8 pls.

Schrank, F. von P. 1801. *Faun Bioca.* -. 2(1): 274 pp. Ingolstadt.

Seguy, E. 1934. DiptSres (BrachycSres). *Faune France*. 28:371.

Selhime, A, M. Muma, and D. W. Clancy. 1963. Biological, chemical and ecological studies on the predatory thrips *Aleurodothrips faciapennis* in Florida citrus groves. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 56:709-712.

Serra, C. A. 1992. Practical experiences in the use of seed extracts of the neem tree backing bioregulation of important pests in Dominican tomato fields. In U. Koepke and D. G. Schulz [eds.], *Proceedings 9th IFOAM*

conf. IFOAM, Sao Paulo, Brazil. pp. 173-180.

Serra, C. A. 1992a. Untersuchungen zum Einsatz von Niemsamenextrakten im Rahmen integrierter Ansätze zur Bekämpfung von Tomatenschädlingen in der Dominikanischen Republik. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universidad de Giessen, Wissenschaftlicher Fachverlag: Giessen. -.

Serra, C. A., M. Ortiz, J. B. Nupez, and P. F. Benoit. 1996. Survey of indigenous natural enemies of whiteflies in the Dominican Republic. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1996 supplement to the 5-year national research and action plan, USDA/ARS 1996-01. pp. 133.

Serrano, L. 1978. Identificación, multiplicación y liberación de parasitoides himenópteros del picudo el algodón *Anthonomus grandis* Boheman. Ing. Agr. Thesis, Univ. de El Salvador. -.

Serrano, L., J. M. Sermeno, and J. F. Larios. 1993. Las moscas blancas en el Salvador. In L. Hilje and O. Arboleda [eds.], Serie Técnica, Informe Técnico No. 205: Las Moscas Blancas (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) en América Central Y El Caribe. CATIE, Turrialba, C.

Shafee, S. A. 1973. Indian species of the genus *Prospaltella* Ashm. (Hym.: Aphelinidae). Entomophaga. 18(3):251-258.

Shafee, S. A. 1974. Species of the genera *Promuscidea* Girault and *Prospaltella* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from India. Entomophaga. 19(1):33-39.

Shafee, S. A. and D. Bela. 1984. A new species of *Encarsia* (Hym: Aphelinidae) from Budapest, Hungary. Indian Journal of Systematic Entomology. 1: 29-30.

Shafee, S.A. and S. Rizvi. 1982. A new species of *Encarsia* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from Pakistan. Journal of Entomological Research. 6(2):157-158.

Shafee, S.A. and S. Rizvi. 1984. Taxonomic notes on some Indian Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft. 57:379-381.

Shafee, S.A., Rizvi, S. and M. Y. Khan. 1988. A new tribe and three new species of *Eulophidae* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Indian Journal of Systematic Entomology. 5(1):1-4.

Shah, A. H., M. B. Patel, and G. M. Patel. 1986. Record of a coccinellid predator, *Serangium parcesetosum* Sic. of sugarcane whitefly in South Gujarat. Gujarat Agri. Univ. Res. J. 12:63-64.

Sharkov, A. V. and N. D. Voynovich. 1988. A new genus of encyrtids (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) from northern Karelia and Finland. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. 67: 826-830.

Shcherbakov, D. E. 2000. The most primitive whiteflies (Hemiptera; Aleyrodidae; Bernaeinae subfam. nov.) from the Mesozoic of Asia and Burmese amber, with an overview of Burmese amber hemipterans. Bulletin of the Natural History Museum London (Geology). 56: 29-37.

Shenderovskaya, L. P. 1976. Introduced insect enemies and microorganisms. Zashchita Rastenii (Moskva). 3:52-53.

Shimer, H. 1867. Description of a new species of Aleyrodes. Transactions of the American Entomological Society. 1: 281.

Shiraki, T. 1913. Researches concerning insects pests in Formosa. [in Japanese]. Spec. Rep. Formosa Agric. Exp. Station. 8: 104-110.

Signoret, V. 1868. Essai monographique sur les aleurodes. Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France. (4)8:369-402.

Signoret, V. 1882. Seance du 14 december 1881, 4o note. Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France. 6(1) CLVIII.

Signoret, V. 1883. Seance du 23 mai 1883. 1o Note. Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France. 6(3): LXIII.

Silvestri, F. 1911. Di una nuova specie di Aleurodes vivente sull'olivo. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura, Portici. 5: 215-225.

Silvestri, F. 1915a. Contributo all conoscenza degli insetti dell'olivo dell'Eritrea e dell'Africa meridionale. (in Italian). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura, Portici. 9:240-334.

Silvestri, F. 1915b. Descrizione di nueovi Imenotteri *Calcididi africani*. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria, Portici. 9: 337-377.

Silvestri, F. 1926. Descrizione di tre di Prospaltella e di un di *Encarsia* parassite di *Aleurocanthus* (Aleyrodidae). Eos. Revista Espanola di Entomologia. Madrid. 2:179-189.

Silvestri, F. 1926a. Lotta contro alcune cocciniglie degli agrumi. (in Italian). Nuovi Annali dell'Agricoltura, Roma. 6:97-101.

Silvestri, F. 1927. Contribuzione all conoscenza degli Aleurodidae (Insecta: Hemiptera) viventi su Citrus in Estremo Oriente e dei loro parassiti. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura, Portici. 21: 1-60.

Silvestri, F. 1928. Contribuzione alla conoscenza degli Aleurodidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) viventi su Citrus in estremo Oriente e die loro parassiti. II Descrizione e notizie biologische dei parassitidi Aleurodidi vivienti si Citrus. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria, Portici. 21: 20-60(1927).

Silvestri, F. 1931. Descrizione di una nouva specie di Prospaltella della Somalia. Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana. 63: 20-22.

Silvestri, F. 1934. Compendio di Entomologia Applicata. -. 1(1): 448-899.

Silvestri, F. and R. G. Mercet. 1928. Afelinidos palearticos. Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural. 28:289-294.

Simonishvili, R. A. 1976. Trophic relations of *Amblyseius largoensis* (Muma) (Phytoseiidae, Gamasoidae). Sybtropicheskie Kul'tury. 3/4:200-202.

Singh, K. 1931. A contribution towards our knowledge of the Aleyrodidae (Whiteflies) of India. Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India. 12: 1-98.

Singh, K. 1932. On some new Rhynchota of the family Aleyrodidae from Burma. Rec. Indian Mus. 34: 81-88.

Singh, K. 1933. On four new Rhynchota of the family Aleurodidae from Burma. Rec. Indian Mus. 35: 343-346.



Singh, K. 1938. Notes on Aleurodidae (Rhynchota) from India I. Rec. Indian Mus. 40: 189-192.

Singh, K. 1940. Notes on Aleurodidae (Rhynchota) from India II. Rec. Indian Mus. 42: 453-456.

Singh, K. 1945. Notes on Aleurodidae (Rhynchota) from India III. Indian Journal of Entomology. 6: 75-78.

Smith, H. A., G. A. Evans and R. McSorley. 2000. A survey of parasitoids of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and *Bemisia tabaci* in Eastern Guatemala. Florida Entomologist. 83(1): 492-496.

Smith, H. and G. Compere. 1928. Black scale *Saissetia oleae*. University of California Publications in Entomology. 4: 314.

Smith, H. D., H. L. Maltby and J. E. Jimenez. 1964. Biological control of the citrus blackfly in Mexico. Technical Bulletin 1311, USDA, Washington, DC.

Soliman, Z. R., K. K. Shemata and E. A. Gomaa. 1976. On the food range and economic importance of the predatory of the predatory mite *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez. (Acari, Prostigmata). Anzeiger fur Schadlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz. 49:87-90.

Solomon, M. E. 1935. On a new genus and two new species of Western Australian Aleyrodidae. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Western Australia. 21: 75-91.

Sorauer, P. 1956. Handbuck der Pflanzenkrankheiten. -. 5(2): 399 pp Berlin & Hamburg.

Southwood, T. R. E, and P. M. Reader. 1988. The impact of predation on the viburnum whitefly,

*Aeurotrachelus jelinekii*. Oecologia. 74:566-570.

Southwood, T. R. E, and P. M. Reader. 1988. The impact of predation on the viburnum whitefly, *Aleurotrachelus jelinekii*. Oecologia. 74:566-570.

Souza, B., L. V. C. Santacecilia, and C. F. Carvalho. 1996. Selectivity of some insecticides and acaricides to eggs and larvae of *Ceraeochrysa cubana* (Hagen, 1861) (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) in laboratory. Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileira. 31:775-779.

Soylu, O. Z. and Urel 1977. 1977. Investigations on parasites and predators of the pests that cause damage on citrus plantations in the Anatolia region. Bitki Koruma Bpl. (Plant Protection Bull.). 17:77-122.

Soylu, O. Z. 1980. Investigations on the biology and control of citrus whitefly *Daleurodes citri* (Ashmead) injurious in citrus orchards in the Mediterranean region of Turkey. Bitki Koruma Bpl. (Plant Protection Bull.). 20:36-53.

Soylu, O. Z. and N. Urel. 1977. Investigations on parasites and predators of the pests that cause damage on citrus plantations in the Anatolia region. Bitki Koruma Bpl. (Plant Protection Bull.). 17:77-122.

Stam, P. A. and A. Tune. 1983. Prospects for integrated pest control on cotton in the Cukarova region of Turkey. Technical Report, FAO/TUR/83/003, FAO, Rome. -.

Stephens, J. F. 1829. A Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. Part II. -. 369 pp. London.

Streito, J. C., J. Ollivier and B. Ollivier. 2004. Deux ravageurs nouveaux cocotier (*Cocos nucifera*) pour le fune des Comores: *Aleurotrachelus atratus* Hempel 1922, et *Paraleyrodes bondari* Perrachi 1971 (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). Bulletin de la Societe Entomologie de France. 109(1): 67-72.

Subba Rao, B. R. 1984. Descriptions of new species of Oriental Mymaridae and Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences (Animal Sciences). 93: 251-262.

Subba Rao, B.R. 1974. The genera of Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera). Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences (B).

Sugonjaev, E. S. 1960. On the species of the genera allied to *Aphycus* Mayr (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) from the european part of the USSR. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. 39: 364-383.

Suh, S, G. Hodges & M. Lee. 2006. Key to Korean species of whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae).

Suh, S, G. Hodges, M. Lee and G. A. Evans. 2006. Key to the Korean species of whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae).

Sundararaj, R. 1999. Redescription and a new host record for *Aleuroclava jasmini* (Takahashi) from India. Indian Journal of Entomology. 61(2): 192-194.

Sundararaj, R. 2001. Description of a New Species of *Dialeurolonga* Dozier (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) Breeding on *Polyalthia longifolia* Hook with Key to Indian species. Entomon, 26(2): 191-194.

Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1990. A new whitefly *Bemisia multituberculata* sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Entomon. 15 (1): 113-115.

Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1991. On the whiteflies of the genus *Rhachisphora* Quaintance and Baker (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Entomon. 16 (4): 311-315.

Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1991a. Ten new species of *Dialeuronomada* Quaintance & Baker from Indian subcontinent. Hexapoda. 3: 27-47.

- Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1992. On the genera *Asialeyrodes* Corbett and *Cockerelliella* gen. nov. from India. Journal, Bombay Natural History Society. 88: 415-424.
- Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1992a. On the genera *Fippataleyrodes* n. gen. and *Taiwanaleyrodes* Takahashi from India. Reichenbachia. 29(4): 15-18.
- Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1992b. On a new species of *Singhius* Takahashi (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) with a key to Indian species. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 89: 103-105.
- Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1993. New species of *Aleuroclava* Singh from India (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Oriental Insects. 27: 233-270.
- Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1993a. First record of the whitefly genus *Martiniella* Alexander & David (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Entomon. 18 (1): 95-99.
- Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1994. On the Indian species of the genus *Gigaleurodes* Quaintance and Baker (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 91: 328-330.
- Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1995. *Aleuroclava afrianae*, a new whitefly species from India (Insecta: Homoptera: Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae). Reichenbachia. 31 (4): 17-18.
- Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1998. On the genus *Rabdostigma* Quaintance & Baker (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Journal of Entomological Research. 22(4), December, 1998.
- Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 2003. *Massilieurodes homonoiae* (Jesudasan and David) comb. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). Entomon. 28(4): 371-372.
- Sundararaj, R. and A. K. Dubey. 2003. Whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) associated with sandal (*Santalum album* L.) in southern India with description of a new species. Entomon. 28(4): 293-298.
- Sundararaj, R. and A. K. Dubey. 2004. The whitefly genus *Martiniella* Jesudasan and David (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera), with description of one new species from India. Entomon. 29 (4): 357-360.
- Sundararaj, R. and A. K. Dubey. 2005. *Parabemisia myrica* (Kuwana) (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae), a new record from India. Zoos' Print Journal. 20(7): 1933.
- Sundararaj, R. and A. K. Dubey. 2006. Description of five new species of the whitefly genus *Dialeurologa*

Dozier (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. *Oriental Insects* 40: 162.

Sundararaj, R. and A. K. Dubey 2006a. A review of the whitefly genus *Dialeurodes* Cockerell (Aleyrodidae: Hemiptera) with descriptions of two new species from India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*. 103(1): 62-67.

Sundararaj, R. and A. K. Dubey 2006b. On the genus *Rhachisphora* Quaintance & Baker (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) of India with description of a new species. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*. 103(1): 68-70.

Sussman, I. 1988. The cotton insects of Israel and aspects of the biology of *Deraeocoris pallens* Reuter (Heteroptera: Miridae). M.S. Thesis, Tel Aviv Univ, Tel Aviv. -.

Suta, A. R, and N. M. Esguerra. 1993. Recent history of biological control in the freely associated states of Micronesia. In D. F. Waterhouse and A. Vargo [eds.], *Micronesia, Supp. 4: Biological control of exotic pests in the Pacific*. Proceedings of a Plenary Session and Symposium XIX International Congress of Entomology, Beijing, 19.

Swezey, S. L, and E. Cano Vasquez. 1991. Biological control of citrus blackfly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Nicaragua. *Environ. Entomol.* 20:1691-1698.

Swirski, E, S. Amitai, and N. Dorzia. 1967. Laboratory studies on the feeding, development and reproduction of the predacious mite *Typhlodromus athiasae* P. and S. (Acarina, Phytoseiidae) on various kinds of food substances. *Israel J. Agri. Res.* 17:213-218.

Swirski, E, S. Amitai, and N. Dorzia. 1967. Laboratory studies on the feeding, development and reproduction of the predacious mites *Amblyseius rubini* Swirski and Amitai and *Amblyseius swirskii* Athisa (Acarina, Phytoseiidae) on various kinds of food substances. *Israel J. Agri. Res.* 17:101-119.

Swirski, E, S. Amitai, and N. Dorzia. 1970. Laboratory studies on the feeding habits, post embryonic survival and oviposition of the predaceous mites *Amblyseius chilensis* Dosse and *Amblyseius habisci* Chant (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) on various kinds of food substances. *Entomophaga.* 15:93-106.

Swirski, E, D., Blumberg, M. Wysoki, and Y. Izhar. 1985. Data on the phenology and biological control of the Japanese bayberry whitefly, *Parabemisia myricae*, in Israel. *Phytoparasitica.* 13:73.

Swirski, E, D., Blumberg, M. Wysoki, and Y. Izhar. 1987. Biological control of the Japanese bayberry whitefly, *Parabemisia myricae* (Kuwana) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae), in Israel. *Israel J. Entomol.* 21:11-18.

Swirski, E. and N. Dorzia. 1968. Studies of the feeding, development and oviposition of the predacious mite *Amblyseius limonicus* Garman and McGregor (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) on various kinds of food substances. Israel J. Agri. Res. 18:71-75.

Swirski, E. and N. Dorzia. 1969. Laboratory studies on the feeding, development, and fecundity of the predaceous mite *Typhlodromus occidentalis* Nesbitt (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) on various kinds of food substances. Israel J. Agri. Res. 19:143-145.

Swirski, E., M. Wysoki, and Y. Izhar. 1988. Integrated pest management in the avocado orchards of Israel. Appl. Agric. Res. 3:1-7.

Szelegiewicz, H. 1972. Notatki faunistyczne of maczlikach (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) Polski. Fragm. faun. 18: 25-30.

Takahashi, R. 1931a. Some Formosan whiteflies. J. Soc. trop. Agric. Taiwan. 3: 218-224.

Takahashi, R. 1931b. Some white-flies of Formosa (Part I.). Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 21: 203-209.

Takahashi, R. 1931c. Some white-flies of Formosa (Part II.). Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 21: 261-265.

Takahashi, R. 1932. Aleyrodidae of Formosa, Part I. Report. Department of Agriculture. Government Research Institute. Formosa. 59: 1-57.

Takahashi, R. 1933a. Aleyrodidae of Formosa, Part I. Report. Department of Agriculture. Government Research Institute. Formosa. 59: 1-57.

Takahashi, R. 1933b. Aleyrodidae of Formosa, Part II. Report. Department of Agriculture. Government Research Institute. Formosa. 60: 1-24.

Takahashi, R. 1934a. A new whitefly from China (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). Lingnan Science Journal. 13: 137-141.

Takahashi, R. 1934b. Aleyrodidae of Formosa, Part III. Rep. Dept. Agric. Govt. Res. Inst. Formosa. 63: 39-71.

Takahashi, R. 1934c. Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) I. Kontyu. 8: 223-224.

Takahashi, R. 1934d. Some species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) from Madagascar, with a species from Mauritius. *Memoires de l'institut Scientifique de Madagascar (A)*. 6: 353-385.

Takahashi, R. 1935a. Aleyrodidae of Formosa, Part IV. Report. Department of Agriculture. Government Research Institute. Formosa. 66: 39-65.

Takahashi, R. 1935b. Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) II. *Kontyu*. 9: 25-27.

Takahashi, R. 1935c. Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) III (with Formosan species). *Kontyu*. 9: 279-283.

Takahashi, R. 1935d. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) VIII. Species from Thailand and French Indo-China. *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa*. 32: 300-311.

Takahashi, R. 1936a. A new *Aleuroplatus* from Africa (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 3: 87-88.

Takahashi, R. 1936b. An interesting whitefly from Africa (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 3: 52-53.

Takahashi, R. 1936c. New whiteflies from the Philippines and Formosa (Aleyrodidae, Hemiptera). *Philippine Journal of Science*. 59: 217-221.

Takahashi, R. 1936d. Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) IV. *Kontyu*. 10: 150-151.

Takahashi, R. 1936e. Some Aleyrodidae, Aphididae, Coccidae (Homoptera) and Thysanoptera from Micronesia. *Tenthredo*. 1: 109-120.

Takahashi, R. 1936f. Three species of Aleyrodidae from China (Homoptera). *Lingnan Science Journal*. 15: 453-455.

Takahashi, R. 1937a. A new species of the Aleyrodidae from New Zealand (Hemiptera). *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa*. 27: 251-253.

Takahashi, R. 1937b. Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) V. *Kontyu*. 11: 310-311.

- Takahashi, R. 1937c. Three new species of *Dialeurodes* from China (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Lingnan Sci. J. 16: 21-25.
- Takahashi, R. 1937d. Two new species of Aleyrodidae from Mauritius. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl. 4: 43-45.
- Takahashi, R. 1938a. A few Aleyrodidae from Mauritius and China (Homoptera). Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 28: 27-29.
- Takahashi, R. 1938b. Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) VI. Kontyu. 12: 70-74.
- Takahashi, R. 1938c. A new genus and species of Aleyrodidae from the Island of Reunion (Homoptera). Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 28: 269-271.
- Takahashi, R. 1938d. Three new species of Aleyrodidae from Mauritius (Homoptera). Annotnes zool. jap. 17: 260-263.
- Takahashi, R. 1939a. Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) VII. Kontyu. 13: 76-81.
- Takahashi, R. 1939b. Some Aleyrodidae from Mauritius (Homoptera). Insecta Matsumurana. 14: 1-5.
- Takahashi, R. 1939c. Some Aleyrodidae, Aphididae, and Coccidae from Micronesia (Homoptera). Tenthredo. 2: 234-272.
- Takahashi, R. 1940a. A new species of Aleyrodidae from Yugoslavia. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl. 7: 148-149.
- Takahashi, R. 1940b. Insects of the Sternorrhyncha (Homoptera) of Daito Jima, the Loochoo Islands. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 30: 327-332.
- Takahashi, R. 1940c. Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) VIII. Kontyu. 14: 26-32.
- Takahashi, R. 1940d. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) I. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 30: 43-47.
- Takahashi, R. 1940e. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) II. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 30: 381-382.



- Takahashi, R. 1941a. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) III. Species from Hong Kong and Mauritius. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 31: 351-357.
- Takahashi, R. 1941b. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) IV. Species from Hong Kong. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 31: 388-393.
- Takahashi, R. 1941c. Some species of Aleyrodidae, Aphididae and Coccidae from Micronesia (Homoptera). Tenthredo. 3: 208-220.
- Takahashi, R. 1942a. *Aleurocanthus* of Thailand and French Indo-China (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). Kontyu. 16: 57-61.
- Takahashi, R. 1942b. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) V. Species from Thailand and Indo-China. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 32: 168-175.
- Takahashi, R. 1942c. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) VI. Species from Thailand and French Indo-China. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 32: 204-216.
- Takahashi, R. 1942d. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) VII. Species from Thailand and French Indo-China. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 32: 272-279.
- Takahashi, R. 1942e. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) VIII. Species from Thailand and French Indo-China. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 32: 300-311.
- Takahashi, R. 1942f. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) VIII. Species from Thailand and French Indo-China. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 32: 327-335.
- Takahashi, R. 1942g. Two new genera and species of Aleyrodidae from Thailand and French Indo-China (Homoptera). Annotnes zool. jap. 21: 102-105.
- Takahashi, R. 1943. *Trialeurodes* of Thailand (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). Mushi. 15: 28-32.
- Takahashi, R. 1949. Some Aleyrodidae from Riouw Islands (Homoptera). Mushi. 20: 47-53.
- Takahashi, R. 1950. Four new species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) from Australia, India and Borneo. Annotnes zool. jap. 23: 85-88.

- Takahashi, R. 1951a. Descriptions of six interesting species of Aleyrodidae from Malaya (Homoptera). *Kontyu*. 19: 1-8.
- Takahashi, R. 1951b. Some species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) from Japan. *Misc. Rep. Res. Inst. nat. Resour. Tokyo*. 19-21: 19-25.
- Takahashi, R. 1951c. Some species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) from Madagascar, with a species from Mauritius. *Memoires de l'institut Scientifique de Madagascar (A)*. 6: 353-385.
- Takahashi, R. 1952a. *Aleurotuberculatus* and *Parabemisia* of Japan (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). *Miscellaneous Reports of the Research Institute for Natural Resources*. Tokyo. 25: 17-24.
- Takahashi, R. 1952b. Some Malayan species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera). *Mushi*. 24: 21-27.
- Takahashi, R. 1954a. *Aleurolobus* of Japan (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). *Kontyu*. 20(3,4): 1-6.
- Takahashi, R. 1954b. Keys to the tribes and genera of Aleyrodidae of Japan, with descriptions of three new genera and one new species (Homoptera). *Insecta Matsumurana*. 18: 47-53.
- Takahashi, R. 1955a. *Bemisia* and *Acanthobemisia* of Japan (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). *Kontyu*. 23(1): 1-5.
- Takahashi, R. 1955b. Descriptions of some new and little known species of Aleyrodidae from China and Malaya (Homoptera). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*. 5: 221-235.
- Takahashi, R. 1955c. *Odontaleyrodes* and *Pealius* of Japan (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). *Mushi*. 29: 9-16.
- Takahashi, R. 1955d. Some species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar (Homoptera) II. *Mem. Inst. Scient. Madagascar (E)*. 1: 111-133.
- Takahashi, R. 1955e. Some species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar III (Homoptera). *Mem. Inst. Scient. Madagascar (E)*. 6: 375-441.
- Takahashi, R. 1956. Insects of Micronesia: Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Insects Micronesia*. 6: 1-13.
- Takahashi, R. 1957. Some Aleyrodidae from Japan (Homoptera). *Insecta Matsumurana*. 21: 12-21.

- Takahashi, R. 1958. *Aleyrodes*, *Tuberaleyrodes*, and *Dialeurodes* from Japan. *Mushi*. 31: 63-68.
- Takahashi, R. 1960a. Some species of Aleyrodidae of Reunion Island (Homoptera). *Naturaliste malgache*. 12: 145-153.
- Takahashi, R. 1960b. Three species of Aleyrodidae from Reunion Island (Homoptera). *Naturaliste malgache*. 12: 139-143.
- Takahashi, R. 1961a. Some new species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar IV (Homoptera). *Mem. Inst. Scient. Madagascar (E)*. 12: 323-339.
- Takahashi, R. 1961b. Two new genera and species of Aleyrodidae from Thailand and French Indo-China (Homoptera). *Annotnes zool. jap.* 21: 102-105.
- Takahashi, R. 1962. Two new genera and species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar (Homoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*. 31: 100-102.
- Takahashi, R. 1963. Some species of Aleyrodidae from Japan (Homoptera). *Kontyu*. 31: 49-57.
- Takahashi, R. 1978. Two new genera and species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar (Homoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*. 31: 100-102.
- Takahashi, R. and R. Mamet. 1952. Some species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar (Homoptera) II. *Mem. Inst. Scient. Madagascar (E)*. 1: 111-133.
- Tapia, E. A. 1970. [Preliminary study of Aleyrodidae found in Argentina (Homoptera).] OT: Estudio preliminar de los aleirodideos hallados en la Argentina (Homoptera). *Actas Del Congreso Latinoamericano De Zoologia*. 1, 1970: 219-234, illustr.
- Tauili'ili, P. and A. M. Vargo. 1993. History of biological control in American Samoa. In D. F. Waterhouse and A. Vargo [eds.], *Micronesia, Supp. 4: Biological control of exotic pests in the Pacific*. *Proceedings of a Plenary Session and Symposium XIX International Congress of Entomology, Beijing, 1992*, Univ. of Guam, Guam. (. pp. 57-60.
- Teich, Y. 1966. Mites of the family Phytoseiidae as predators of the tobacco whitefly *Bemisia tabaci*. *Israel J. Agri. Res.* 16:141-142.

- Teran, A. L. 1979. Dos *Paraleyrodes* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) nue vos en los citricos de Tucuman. III. Jornada Fitosanitaria Argentina. 161-189.
- Teran, A. L. 1989. Description de la larva de *Nephaspis picturata* Gordon (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae: Scymnini), predator de aleyrodidos (Homoptera) en citricos de Tucuman, Republica Argentina. CIRPON, Rev. Invest. 7:75-81.
- Teran, A. L., and E. Frias. 1984. Los estados preimaginales de *Nephaspis cocois* Gordon (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae, Scymnini), predator de Aleurodidos (Homoptera) en citricos. Acta zool. lilloana. 37:201-206.
- Thomas, R. 1932. Periodic failure of the Punjab-American cotton crop. Agric. Live-stock India. 2:243-274.
- Thompson, F. C. 1981. The flower flies of the West Indies (Diptera: Syrphidae). Mem. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 9:1-200.
- Thompson, W. R. 1950. A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Section I. Parasite host catalogue. Part 3. Parasites of the Hemiptera. 2nd Edition, Ottawa, Canada. -. 149 pp.
- Thompson, W. R. and F. J. Simmonds. 1964. A catalog of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Section 3. Predator host catalog, Farnham Royal, Bucks. -. 204 pp.
- Timberlake, P. H. 1926. New species of Hawaiian chalcid-flies (Hymenoptera). Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society. 6: 305-320.
- Timofeyeva, T. V., and H. D. Nhuan. 1978. Morphology and biology of the Indian ladybird *Serangium parcesetosum* Sicard (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) predacious on the citrus whitefly in Adzharia. Entomol. Rev. 57:210-214.
- Traghard, I. 1909. On the biology and development of *Clitostethus arcuatus* (Rossi), an enemy of the Aleyrodidae. Arkiv Zool. 5:13-14.
- Trehan, K. N. 1938. Two new species of Aleurodidae found on ferns in greenhouses in Britain (Homoptera). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B). 7: 182-189.
- Trehan, K. N. 1939. Studies on the British Aleurodidae. Current Science. 8: 266.
- Trehan, K. N. 1940. Studies on the British Whiteflies (Homoptera-Aleyrodidae). Transactions of the Royal

Entomological Society of London. 90: 575-616.

Tremblay, E. 1969. Il controllo del *Siphoninus phillyreae* (Haliday) in Campania. Studio del gruppo di lavoro C.N.R. per la lotta integrata contro I nemici delle piante: XL. Boll. Lab. Entomol. Agrar. 'Filippo Silvestri'. 27:161-176.

Tremblay, E. and F. M. Iaccarino. 1978. *Aleurotuba jelinski* (Frauen.) per *Aleurotrachelus jelineki* (Frauen.) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) su viburno. Bollettino Del Laboratorio Di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri. 35: 57-66.

Trjapitzin, V. A. 1978. Hymenoptera II. Chalcidoidea 7. Encyrtidae. Opred. Faune SSR. pp. 236-328.

Tullgren, A. 1907. Uber einige Arten der Familie Aleurodidae. Arkiv for Zoologi. 3(26): 1-18.

USNM Whitefly Collection, website.

Ulusoy, M. R., N. Uygun, U. Kersting, I. Karaca and S. Satar. 1996. Present status of citrus whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Turkey and their control. Zeitschrift fur Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz. 103: 397-402.

Uygun N., B. Ohnesorge and R. Ulusoy. 1990. Two new whiteflies on citrus in Eastern Mediterrean: *Parabemisia myricae* (Kuwana) and *Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead). Journal of Applied Entomology. 110: 471-482.

van Ooststroom, S. J. 1944. *Sciopus exul* Parent (Dipt, Dolchopodid.) in den Leidschen Hortus. Ent. Ber. 11:196.

van Schelt, J, J. Klapwijk, M. Letard, and C. Aucouturier. 1995. The use of *Macrolophus caliginosus* as a whitefly predator in protected crops. In D. Gerling and R. T. Mayer [eds.], *Bemisia 1995: taxonomy, biology, damage control and management*. Intercept Ltd, Andover, Hants UK. pp. 515-521.

Vazquez, L. L. 1999. Whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) of Cuba and their host plants. Bollettino Del Laboratorio Di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri. 55: 139-149.

Venkataramaiah, G. H. 1971. A note on *Dialeurodes vulgaris* on coffee. Journal of Coffee Research. 1: 13-14.

Venugopal Rao, N., A. S. Reddy and D. D. R. Reddy. 1990. Effects of some insecticides on the parasitoids and

predators of the cotton whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci*. Genn. J. Bio. Cont. 4:4-7.

Venugopal Rao, N., A. S. Reddy, and K. Tirumala Rao. 1989. Natural enemies of cotton whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* Gennadius in relation to host populations and weather factors. J. Bio. Control. 3:10-12.

Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. 1938. Biological notes on some Coccinellidae from East Africa. Bull. Entomol. Res. 29:185-189.

Viggiani, G. 1977. Recerche sugli Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea LIV. Descrizione di *Euderomphale bemisiae* n. sp. (Eulophidae) parassita di *Bemisia citricola* Gom. Men. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 34: 16-18.

Viggiani, G. 1981. Two new species of *Encarsia* Foerster (Hym. Aphelinidae) from known hosts. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 38: 61-65.

Viggiani, G. 1981a. Afelinidi parassiti di *Asterobemisia avellanae* (Signoret) (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae), con descrizione di una nuova specie. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri' di Portici. 38: 67-72.

Viggiani, G. 1982a. New species and host records of African aphelinids (Researches on Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea LXX). Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa. 45: 27-32.

Viggiani, G. 1982b. Notes on *Encarsia olivina* (Masi) with descriptions of two new species of *Encarsia* Foerster (Hym, Aphelinidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri' di Portici. 39: 11-17.

Viggiani, G. 1985. A new species of *Encarsia* (Hym. Aphelinidae) from Papua New Guinea and redescription of *Coccophagus pulliclavus* Girault, 1917. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 42:11-14.

Viggiani, G. 1985a. Additonal notes and illustrations on some species of aphelinids described by A.A. Girault and A.P. Dodd in the genera *Coccophagus* Westw, *Encarsia* Foerst. and *Prospaltella* Ashm. (Hym.: Chalcidoidea). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 42:233-255.

Viggiani, G. 1985b. Notes on a few Aphelinidae, with descriptions of five new species of *Encarsia* Foerster (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri' di Portici. 42: 81-94.

Viggiani, G. 1986. Notes on some species of *Coccophagus* Westwood, *Coccophagoidea* Girault, *Encarsia*

- Foerster and *Encarsiella* Hayat (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), mainly from the Nearctic and Neotropical regions. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri' di Portici. 43: 59-78.
- Viggiani, G. 1987. La specie italiane del genere *Encarsia* Foerster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 44:121-179.
- Viggiani, G. 1987a. New species of *Encarsia* Foerster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), parasitoids of whiteflies. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri' di Portici. 44: 33-41.
- Viggiani, G. 1989. Notes on some nearctic and neotropical *Encarsia* Forster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 46:207-213.
- Viggiani, G. 1989a. Two new species of *Encarsia* Foerster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from Africa. Redia. 72: 513-517.
- Viggiani, G. 1991. Ridescrizione di *Amitus fuscipennis* MacG. & Neb. (Hym.: Platygasteridae), parasitoide esotico di *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westw.) con notizie preliminari sulla sua introduzione in Italia. Bollettino del R. Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria di Portici. 74(1): 177-183.
- Viggiani, G. 1993. New species of *Encarsia* Forster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), parasitoids of whiteflies, from Hawaii and Yemen. Redia. 76(1):121-127.
- Viggiani, G. 1996. Discovery of the male of *Amitus fuscipennis* MacGown et Nebeker (Hym. Platygasteridae), a parasitoid of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) (Hom. Aleyrodidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 52: 97-99.
- Viggiani, G. 1996a. Fenologia, dinamica delle popolazioni e parassitoidi di *Parabemisia myricae* (Kuwana) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Campania. Bollettino Del Laboratorio Di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri. 51: 137-153.
- Viggiani, G. and D. Battaglia. 1983. Le specie italiane del genere *Eretmocerus* Hald. (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 40:97-101.
- Viggiani, G. and M. Carver. 1988. *Cales orchamoplata* sp.n. (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from Australia. Journal of the Australian Entomological Society. 27:43-45.
- Viggiani, G. and G. A. Evans. 1992. Descriptions of three new species of *Amitus* Haldeman (Hymenoptera: Platygasteridae), parasitoids of known whiteflies from the New World. Bollettino del Laboratorio di

Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 49:189-194.

Viggiani, G. and R. Hui. 1993. New species and records of Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) from China. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 48:219-239.

Viggiani, G. and S. Laudonia. 1991. On the occurrence in Italy of *Encarsia meritoria* Gahan (Hymenoptera; Aphelinidae), exotic parasitoid of whiteflies (Homoptera; Aleyrodidae). (in Italian with English summary). Redia. 74(1):135-140.

Viggiani, G. and P. Mazzone. 1978. Morphologia, biologia e utilizzazione di *Prospaltella lahorensis* How. (Hym., Aphelinidae), parassita esotico introdotto in Italia per la lotta biologica ad *Dialeuorodes citri* (Ashm.) (italian). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri' di Portici. 35: 99-161.

Viggiani, G. and P. Mazzone. 1979. Contributi alla conoscenza morfo-biologica delle specie del complesso *Encarsia* Foerster - *Prospaltella* Ashmead (Hym. Aphelinidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri' di Portici. 36: 42-50.

Viggiani, G. and P. Mazzone. 1980. *Encarsia pseudopartenopea* n.sp, parassita di *Siphoninus phillyreae* (Haliday) (Hom. Aleyrodidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 37:9-12.

Viggiani, G. and P. Mazzone. 1980a. Le specie paleartiche di *Encarsia* del gruppo *lutea* Masi (Hym, Aphelinidae), con descrizione di due nuove specie. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 37:51-57.

Viggiani, G. and P. Mazzone. 1980b. Sull'introduzione in Italia di *Encarsia pergandiella* Howard (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), parassita di *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Wetw.) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 37:39-43.

Viggiani, G. and P. Mazzone. 1982. *Amitus* Hald. (Hym. Platygasteridae) of Italy, with descriptions of three new species. Bollettino del R. Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria di Portici. 39: 55-69.

Viggiani, G. and A. van Harten. 1996. Aphelinidae, Signiphoridae, Mymaridae and Tricogrammatidae of the Cape Verde Islands (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Bollettino Del Laboratorio Di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri. 51: 67-81.

Visnya, A. 1936. Tovabbi molytetvek koszegrol es videkerol. Weitere Mottenlause aus der Umgebung von Koszeg. Folia sabariensis vasi Szle. 3: 116-117.



Visnya, A. 1941a. A gigantic species of Aleurodidae (Homoptera) from greenhouse-Orchideas. Folia Ent. hung. 6: 4-15.

Visnya, A. 1941b. Vorarbeiten zur Kenntnis der Aleurodiden-Fauna von Ungarn, nebst systematischen Bemerkungen über die Gattungen Aleurochiton, Pealius und Bemisia (Homoptera). Fragmenta Faunistica Hungarica. 4 (Suppl) 1-19.

von Frauenfeld, G. R. 1866. Zoologische Miscellen IX. Verhand. Kaiser.-Konigl. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien. 16:555.

von Frauenfeld, G. R. 1867. Zoologische Miscellen XIV. *Acletoxenus syrphoides*. Verhand. Kaiser.-Konigl. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien. 18:150-153.

von Frauenfeld, G. R. 1868. Zoologische Miscellen XV. Ueber Gattung und Artrecht von *Acletoxenus syrphoides*. Verhand. Kaiser.-Konigl. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien. 18:897-899.

Walker, F. 1852. List of the specimens of Homopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement. 369 pp. London. 4: 909-1188.

Walker, F. 1853. Diptera Britannica, vol. 2, London.

Walker, F. 1858. List of the specimens of Homopterous insects in the collection on the British Museum. Supplement. 369 pp.

Walker, F. 1939. Monographia Chalciditum, I. Hyppolitus Bailliere, London. 333 pp.

Watson, J. R. 1914. Whitefly control. Agri. Exp. Sta. Bulletin ed, vol. 123, Univ. Florida, Gainesville. -.

Watson, J. R. 1918. Insects of a citrus grove. Agri. Exp. Sta. Bulletin ed, Univ. Florida, Gainesville. vol. 148.

Watson, J. R. 1918a. The California Delphastus. Florida Bug. 2:88.

Watson, J. R. 1923. Delphastus at Bratentown. Fl. Entomol. 6:57.

Watson, J. R. 1926. Citrus insects and their control. Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin, Univ. of Florida.

183.

Watve, C. M and D. F. Clower. 1976. Natural Enemies of the Bandedwing Whitefly in Louisiana. Environ. Entomol. 5(6):1075-1078.

Weems, H. V. 1971. A hover fly, *Allograpta obliqua* (Say) (Diptera: Syrphidae). Entomology Circular ed, Florida Department of Agriculture, Gainesville. vol. 106.

Weems, H. V. 1974. Orange spiny whitefly. *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* (Quaintance) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Fl. Dept. Agr. & Consumer Serv. DPI Entomology Circular. 151:1-2.

Westhoff, Fr. 1887. Die Phytophthiren-Gattung Aleurodes und ihre in der Umgegend von *Munster* aufgefundenen Arten. Jber. westf. Proc. Wiss. Kunst. 1886: 55-63.

Westwood, J. O. 1840. An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2:587 pp. London. Longman, Orme, Brown & Green, London. 587 pp.

Westwood, J. O. 1856. The new Aleyrodes of the greenhouse. Gardener's Chronicle. 1856: 852.

Whittaker, O. 1930. Some new species and a new genus of parasitic Hymenoptera from British Columbia. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 32(5): 67-76.

Wijesekera, G. A. W. and C. Kudagama. 1990. Life history and control of 'spiralling' whitefly *Aleurodicus dispersus* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) fast spreading pest in Sri Lanka. Quart. Newslet. Asia Pacific Plant Prot. Comm. 33:22-25.

Williams, F. X. 1944. A survey of insect pests of New Caledonia. Hawaii Plrs. Rec. 48(2): 93-124.

Woglum, R. S. 1913. Report of a trip to India and the Orient in search of the natural enemies of the citrus whitefly. USDA Bureau of Entomology Bulletin. 120:1-58.

Woolley, J.B. 1988. Phylogeny and classification of the Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Systematic Entomology. 13:465-501.

Wunn, H. 1926. In. Elsass-Lothringen vorkommende Schildlausarten. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie, Berlin. 21: 22-28.

- Wysoki, M. and M. Cohen. 1983. Mites of the family Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesotigmata) as predators of the Japanese bayberry whitefly, *Parabemisia myricae* Kuwana (Hom.:Aleyrodidae). *Agronomie*. 3:823-825.
- Yasnosh, V. A. 1973. On the faune of aphelinids (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) of middle Asia and Kazakhstan. *Ent. Obozr.* 52: 899-909.
- Yasnosh, V. A. 1973a. The Aphelinidae fauna (Hymenoptera) of central Asia and Kazakh SSR. (in Russian with English summary). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*. 52(4):899-909.
- Yasnosh, V. A. 1974. Novyi vid *Eretmocerus* Haldeman (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) iz Gruzii. *Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR*. 73(3):713-716.
- Yasnosh, V. A. 1989. Species of the genus *Encarsia* Foerster (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) - parasites of aleyrodids in the USSR. (in Russian). *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Leningrad*. 191:109-120.
- Yasnosh, V. A. 1991. Whiteflies and their natural enemies. *Zash. Rast. (Moskva)*. 2:24-26.
- Yasnosh, V. A. 1995. Family Aphelinidae. (in Russian). Key to the insects of Russian far east in six volumes. 4(2):506-551.
- Yasumatsu, K. and C. Watanabe. 1964. A tentative catalogue of insect natural enemies of injurious insects in Japan. Kyushu University, Fukuoka, Japan. -.
- Yigit, A. 1991. *Serangium parcesetosum* Sicard (Col, Coccinellidae): New records as a citrus whitefly predatory lady beetle in Turkey. *Turk. Entomol. Derg.* 16:163-167.
- Yigit, A. 1992. Method for culturing *Serangium parcesetosum* Sicard (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) on *Bemisia tabaci* Genn. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *J. Plant Dis. Prot.* 99:525-527.
- Yigit, A. 1992b. Turkiye'de yeni tesbit edilen Turuncgil beyazsinegi avcisi bir bocek: *Serangium parcesetosum* Sicard (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Turk. Entomol. Derg.* -.
- Yoshida, H. A. and R. F. L. Mau. 1985. Life history and feeding behavior of *Nephaspis amnicola* Wingo. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 25:155-160.
- Young, B. 1942. White flies attacking citrus in Szechwan. *Sinensia, Shanghai*. 13: 95-101.

Young, B. 1944. Aleurodidae from Szechwan, I. Sinensia, Shanghai. 15: 129-139.

Zachrisson, B. and J. Poveda. 1993. Las moscas blancas in Panamá. In L. Hilje and O. Arboleda [eds.], Serie Técnica, Informe Técnico No. 205: Las Moscas Blancas (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) en América Central Y El Caribe. CATIE, Turrialba, C.

Zahradnik, J. 1956. Trois nouvelles espèces des aleyrodides pour la faune tchécoslovaque. Sb. faun. Práci ent. Odd. nar. Mus. Praze. 1: 43-45.

Zahradnik, J. 1961. Nouvelles connaissances faunistiques et taxonomiques sur les aleyrodides de la Tchécoslovaquie (Homoptera, Aleyrodinea). Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae. 7: 61-80.

Zahradnik, J. 1962. Données taxonomiques et faunistiques sur *Japaneyrodes* nov. gen. similis europaeus n. spp. (Homoptera, Aleyrodinea). Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae. 8: 13-19.

Zahradnik, J. 1962a. Über einige Aleyrodiden-Arten aus Belin und Umgebung (Homoptera, Aleyrodinea). Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae. 8: 37-41.

Zahradnik, J. 1963a. Aleyrodina. In. Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 4(3): 1-19.

Zahradnik, J. 1963b. Notes faunistiques sur les aleurodes en Yougoslavie (Homoptera, Aleyrodinea). Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae. 9: 231-235.

Zahradnik, J. 1970. *Ramsesseus follioti* gen. n, sp. n. aleurodes nouveau d'Égypte (R.A.U.) (Homoptera, Aleyrodinea). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca. 67: 47-49.

Zahradnik, J. 1987. *Asterobemisia nigrini* sp. n, un aleurode nouveau de la Tchécoslovaquie (Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodinea) II. Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca. 84: 350-352.

Zahradnik, J. 1991. Taxonomisches und Faunistisches über europäische Mottenläuse (Aleyrodinea). Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Biologica. 35: 111-118.

Zehntner, L. 1896. De Plantenluizen van het Suikerriet op Java. Meded. Proefstn. Suik. Riet W. Java 'Kagok'. Nieuwe Serie. 29: 935-950.

Zehntner, L. 1897. Mededeelingen uit en voor de Praktijk. Voorloopige Mededeeling over een Luizenplaag. Meded. v.h. Proefstation Oost. Java en Archief Java Suikerindustrie. 5: 381.

Zehntner, L. 1897a. Overzicht van de Zieken van het Suikerriet op Java. Meded. Proefstn. Suik. Riet W. Java 'Kagok'. Nieuwe Serie. 37: 525-575.

Zehntner, L. 1899. De Plantenluizen van het Suikerriet op Java VIII. Meded. Proefstn. Suik. Riet W. Java 'Kagok'. Nieuwe Serie. 38: 10.

Zhang, Y., Z. Tao, and Z. Luo. 1991. Citrus whitefly population dynamics and effect of pesticide on it. Chin. J. Appl. Ecol. 2:323-328.

Zimmermann, E. C. 1957. Insects of Hawaii. Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu. vol. 6.

Zolnerowich, G. and M. Rose. 1996. A new species of *Entedononecremnus* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Eulophidae) parasitic on the giant whitefly, *Aleurodicus dugesii* Cockerell (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 98(2): 369-373.

Zolnerowich, G. and M. Rose. 1998. *Eretmocerus* Haldeman (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) imported and released in the United States for control of *Bemisia (tabaci* complex) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 100(2), April, 1998: 310-323, illustr.

Zolnerowich, G. and M. Rose. 2004. *Eretmocerus rui* n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Aphelinidae) an exotic natural enemy of *Bemisia (tabaci* group) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) released in Florida. Florida Entomologist. 87(3): 283-287.

Cited Name

ALEURODICINAE QUAINANCE & BAKER 1913  
 ALEYRODIDAE WESTWOOD 1840  
 ACANTHALEYODES TAKAHASHI 1931  
*Acanthaleyrodes callicarpae* Takahashi 1931  
*Acanthaleyrodes spinifera* (Corbett) 1933  
*Acanthaleyrodes styraci* Takahashi 1942  
 ACANTHOBEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1935  
*Acanthobemisia distylii* Takahashi 1935  
*Acanthobemisia indicus* Meganathan & David 1994  
 ACAUDALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1951  
*Acaudaleyrodes africanus* (Dozier) 1934  
*Acaudaleyrodes alhagi* (Priesner & Hosny) 1934  
*Acaudaleyrodes citri* (Priesner & Hosny) 1934  
*Acaudaleyrodes ebeni* Manzari & Alemansoor 2005  
*Acaudaleyrodes pauliani* Takahashi 1951  
*Acaudaleyrodes rachipora* (Singh) 1931  
*Acaudaleyrodes tuberculata* Bink-Moenen 1983  
 ACUTALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1960  
*Acutaleyrodes palmae* Takahashi 1960  
 AFRICALEURODES DOZIER 1934  
*Africaleurodes adami* Cohic 1968  
*Africaleurodes ananthkrishnani* Dubey & Sundararaj  
*Africaleurodes balachowskyi* Cohic 1968  
*Africaleurodes capgrasi* Cohic 1968  
*Africaleurodes citri* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Africaleurodes coffeacola* Dozier 1934  
*Africaleurodes fulakariensis* Cohic 1966  
*Africaleurodes hexalobi* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Africaleurodes indicus* Regu & David 1993  
*Africaleurodes karwarensis* Dubey & Sundararaj  
*Africaleurodes lamottei* Cohic 1969  
*Africaleurodes loganiaceae* Dozier 1934  
*Africaleurodes martini* Cohic 1968  
*Africaleurodes ochraceae* Dozier 1934  
*Africaleurodes pauliani* Cohic 1968  
*Africaleurodes simula* (Peal) 1903

Valid Name

ALEURODICINAE QUAINANCE & BAKER 1913  
 ALEYRODIDAE WESTWOOD 1840  
 ACANTHALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1931  
*Acanthaleyrodes callicarpae* Takahashi 1931  
*Tuberaleyrodes spinifera* (Corbett) 1933  
*Acanthaleyrodes styraci* Takahashi 1942  
 ACANTHOBEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1935  
*Acanthobemisia distylii* Takahashi 1935  
*Acanthobemisia indicus* Meganathan & David 1994  
 ACAUDALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1951  
*Acaudaleyrodes africanus* (Dozier) 1934  
*Acaudaleyrodes rachipora* (Singh) 1931  
*Acaudaleyrodes rachipora* (Singh) 1931  
*Acaudaleyrodes ebeni* Manzari & Alemansoor 2005  
*Acaudaleyrodes pauliani* Takahashi 1951  
*Acaudaleyrodes rachipora* (Singh) 1931  
*Acaudaleyrodes tuberculata* Bink-Moenen 1983  
 ACUTALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1960  
*Acutaleyrodes palmae* Takahashi 1960  
 AFRICALEURODES DOZIER 1934  
*Africaleurodes adami* Cohic 1968  
*Africaleurodes ananthkrishnani* Dubey & Sundararaj  
*Africaleurodes balachowskyi* Cohic 1968  
*Africaleurodes capgrasi* Cohic 1968  
*Africaleurodes citri* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Africaleurodes coffeacola* Dozier 1934  
*Africaleurodes fulakariensis* Cohic 1966  
*Africaleurodes hexalobi* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Africaleurodes indicus* Regu and David 1993  
*Africaleurodes karwarensis* Dubey & Sundararaj  
*Africaleurodes coffeacola* Dozier 1934  
*Africaleurodes loganiaceae* Dozier 1934  
*Africaleurodes martini* Cohic 1968  
*Africaleurodes ochraceae* Dozier 1934  
*Africaleurodes pauliani* Cohic 1968  
*Africaleurodes simula* (Peal) 1903

- Africaleurodes souliei* Ardaillon & Cohic 1970  
*Africaleurodes tetracerae* Cohic 1966  
*Africaleurodes uvariae* Cohic 1968  
*Africaleurodes vrijdaghii* (Ghesquiere) 1934  
**AGROSTALEYRODES** KO 2001  
*Agrostaleyrodes arcanus* Ko 2001  
**ALEUROCANTHUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Aleurocanthus aberrans* Cohic 1968  
*Aleurocanthus alternans* Cohic 1966  
*Aleurocanthus angolensis* Cohic 1966  
*Aleurocanthus arecae* David & Manjunatha 2003  
*Aleurocanthus ayyari* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurocanthus bambusae* (Peal) 1903  
*Aleurocanthus bangalorensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleurocanthus banksiae* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurocanthus brevispinosus* Dumbleton 1961  
*Aleurocanthus calophyllii* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Aleurocanthus cameroni* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurocanthus canangae* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurocanthus ceracroceus* Martin 1999  
*Aleurocanthus cheni* Young 1942  
*Aleurocanthus chiengmaiensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Aleurocanthus cinnamomi* Takahashi 1913  
*Aleurocanthus citricolus* (Newstead) 1911  
*Aleurocanthus citriperdus* Quaintance & Baker  
*Aleurocanthus citriperdus* Quaintance & Baker 1916  
*Aleurocanthus clitoriae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurocanthus cocois* Corbett 1927  
*Aleurocanthus corbetti* Takahashi 1951  
*Aleurocanthus davidi* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Aleurocanthus delottoi* Cohic 1969  
*Aleurocanthus delottoi* nr. Cohic 1969  
*Aleurocanthus descarpentriesi* Cohic 1968  
*Aleurocanthus dissimilis* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleurocanthus esakii* Takahashi 1936  
*Aleurocanthus eugeniae* Takahashi 1933  
*Aleurocanthus euphorbiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurocanthus ficicola* David 1993  
*Aleurocanthus firmiana* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleurocanthus froggatti* Martin 1999  
*Aleurocanthus fumipennis* (Hempel) 1899
- Africaleurodes souliei* Ardaillon & Cohic 1970  
*Africaleurodes tetracerae* Cohic 1966  
*Africaleurodes uvariae* Cohic 1968  
*Africaleurodes vrijdaghii* (Ghesquiere) 1934  
**AGROSTALEYRODES** KO 2001  
*Agrostaleyrodes arcanus* Ko 2001  
**ALEUROCANTHUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Aleurocanthus zizyphi* Priesner & Hosny 1934  
*Cohicaleyrodes alternans* (Cohic) 1966  
*Cohicaleyrodes alternans* (Cohic) 1966  
*Aleurocanthus arecae* David & Manjunatha 2003  
*Aleurocanthus ayyari* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurocanthus bambusae* (Peal) 1903  
*Aleurocanthus bangalorensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleurocanthus banksiae* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurocanthus brevispinosus* Dumbleton 1961  
*Aleurocanthus calophyllii* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Aleurocanthus citriperdus* Quaintance & Baker 1916  
*Aleurocanthus cocois* Corbett 1927  
*Aleurocanthus ceracroceus* Martin 1999  
*Aleurocanthus cheni* Young 1942  
*Aleurocanthus chiengmaiensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Aleurocanthus cinnamomi* Takahashi 1913  
*Aleurocanthus spiniferus* (Quaintance) 1903  
*Aleurocanthus citriperdus* Quaintance & Baker  
*Aleurocanthus citriperdus* Quaintance & Baker 1916  
*Aleurocanthus clitoriae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurocanthus cocois* Corbett 1927  
*Aleurocanthus corbetti* Takahashi 1951  
*Aleurocanthus davidi* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Aleurocanthus delottoi* Cohic 1969  
*Aleurocanthus delottoi* Cohic 1969  
*Cohicaleyrodes descarpentriesi* (Cohic) 1968  
*Aleurocanthus dissimilis* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleurocanthus esakii* Martin 1985  
*Aleurocanthus eugeniae* Takahashi 1933  
*Aleurocanthus euphorbiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurocanthus ficicola* David 1993  
*Aleurocanthus firmiana* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleurocanthus froggatti* Martin 1999  
*Crescentaleyrodes fumipennis* (Hempel) 1899

- Aleurocanthus gateri* Corbett 1927
- Aleurocanthus goaensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
- Aleurocanthus gordoniae* Takahashi 1941
- Aleurocanthus gymnosporiae* Jesudasan & David 1991
- Aleurocanthus hansfordi* Corbett 1935
- Aleurocanthus hibisci* Corbett 1935
- Aleurocanthus hirsutus* (Maskell) 1895
- Aleurocanthus husaini* Corbett 1939
- Aleurocanthus imperialis* Cohic 1968
- Aleurocanthus inceratus* Silvestri 1927
- Aleurocanthus indicus* David & Regu 1989
- Aleurocanthus ixorae* Jesudasan & David 1991
- Aleurocanthus leptadeniae* Cohic 1968
- Aleurocanthus lobulatus* Jesudasan & David 1991
- Aleurocanthus longispinus* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Aleurocanthus loyolae* David & Subramaniam 1976
- Aleurocanthus lumpurensis* Corbett 1935
- Aleurocanthus luteus* Martin 1985
- Aleurocanthus m'voutiensis* Cohic 1966
- Aleurocanthus mackenziei* Cohic 1969
- Aleurocanthus mangiferae* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Aleurocanthus martini* David 1993
- Aleurocanthus marudamalaiensis* David & Subramaniam 1976
- Aleurocanthus mayumbensis* Cohic 1966
- Aleurocanthus multispinosus* Dumbleton 1961
- Aleurocanthus musae* David & Jesudasan 2002
- Aleurocanthus nagpurensis* Raina et al.
- Aleurocanthus niger* Corbett 1926
- Aleurocanthus nigricans* Corbett 1926
- Aleurocanthus nubilans* (Buckton) 1900
- Aleurocanthus nudus* Dumbleton 1961
- Aleurocanthus obovalis* Corbett 1926
- Aleurocanthus palauensis* Kuwana 1931
- Aleurocanthus palmae* Ghesquiere
- Aleurocanthus papuanus* Martin 1985
- Aleurocanthus pauliani* Cohic 1968
- Aleurocanthus pendleburyi* Corbett 1935
- Aleurocanthus piperis* (Maskell) 1895
- Aleurocanthus platysepali* Cohic 1966
- Aleurocanthus punjabensis* Corbett 1935
- Aleurocanthus recurvispinus* Cohic 1966
- Aleurocanthus gateri* Corbett 1927
- Aleurocanthus goaensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
- Aleurocanthus gordoniae* Takahashi 1941
- Aleurocanthus gymnosporiae* Jesudasan & David 1991
- Aleurocanthus zizyphi* Priesner & Hosny 1934
- Aleurocanthus hibisci* Corbett 1935
- Aleurocanthus hirsutus* (Maskell) 1895
- Aleurocanthus husaini* Corbett 1939
- Aleurocanthus imperialis* Cohic 1968
- Aleurocanthus inceratus* Silvestri 1927
- Aleurocanthus indicus* David & Regu 1989
- Aleurocanthus ixorae* Jesudasan & David 1991
- Aleurocanthus leptadeniae* Cohic 1968
- Aleurocanthus lobulatus* Jesudasan & David 1991
- Aleurocanthus longispinus* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Aleurocanthus loyolae* David & Subramaniam 1976
- Aleurocanthus longispinus* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Aleurocanthus luteus* Martin 1985
- Aleurocanthus mvoutiensis* Cohic 1966
- Aleurocanthus mackenziei* Cohic 1969
- Aleurocanthus mangiferae* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Aleurocanthus martini* David 1993
- Aleurocanthus marudamalaiensis* David & Subramaniam 1976
- Aleurocanthus mayumbensis* Cohic 1966
- Aleurocanthus multispinosus* Dumbleton 1961
- Aleurocanthus musae* David & Jesudasan 2002
- Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby 1915
- Aleurocanthus niger* Corbett 1926
- Aleurocanthus nigricans* Corbett 1926
- nomen dubium*
- Aleurocanthus nudus* Dumbleton 1961
- Aleurocanthus nigricans* Corbett 1926
- Aleurocanthus palauensis* Kuwana 1931
- Cerataphis lataniae* Boisduval [Psyllidae]
- Aleurocanthus papuanus* Martin 1985
- Cohicaleyrodes pauliani* (Cohic) 1968
- Aleurocanthus pendleburyi* Corbett 1935
- Aleurocanthus piperis* (Maskell) 1895
- Aleurocanthus platysepali* (Cohic) 1966
- Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby 1915
- Cohicaleyrodes recurvispinus* (Cohic) 1966



- Aleurocanthus regis* Mound 1965  
*Aleurocanthus rosae* Singh 1931  
*Aleurocanthus rugosa* Singh 1931  
*Aleurocanthus russellae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurocanthus satyanarayani* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleurocanthus serratus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleurocanthus seshadrii* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Aleurocanthus shillongensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurocanthus siamensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Aleurocanthus signatus* [sic] (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurocanthus simplex* Singh 1931  
*Aleurocanthus singhi* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurocanthus spiniferus* (Quaintance) 1903  
*Aleurocanthus spiniferus* Quaintance  
*Aleurocanthus spiniferus* var. *intermedia* Silvestri 1927  
*Aleurocanthus spinithorax* Dumbleton 1961  
*Aleurocanthus spinosus* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleurocanthus splendens* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Aleurocanthus strychnosicola* Cohic 1966  
*Aleurocanthus t-signatus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurocanthus terminaliae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleurocanthus trispina* Mound 1965  
*Aleurocanthus uvariae* Cohic 1968  
*Aleurocanthus valenciae* Martin 1999  
*Aleurocanthus valparaiensis* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Aleurocanthus vindhyachali* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleurocanthus voeltzkowi* (Newstead) 1908  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby 1915  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi* var. *formosana* Takahashi 1935  
*Aleurocanthus yusopei* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurocanthus zizyphi* Priesner & Hosny 1934  
**ALEUROCERUS BONDAR 1923**  
*Aleurocerus ceriferus* (Sampson & Drew) 1941  
*Aleurocerus chiclensis* Russell 1986  
*Aleurocerus coccolobae* Russell 1986  
*Aleurocerus colombiae* Russell 1986  
*Aleurocerus flavomarginatus* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurocerus luxuriosus* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurocerus musae* Russell 1986  
*Aleurocerus palmae* Russell 1986  
*Aleurocerus petiolicola* Russell 1986

- Aleurocerus tumidosus* Bondar 1923  
**ALEUROCHITON TULLGREN 1907**  
*Aleurochiton (Nealeurochiton)* Sampson 1943  
*Aleurochiton acerina* Haupt 1934  
*Aleurochiton acerinus* Haupt 1934  
*Aleurochiton aceris* (Modeer) 1762  
*Aleurochiton aceris* (Modeer) 1778  
*Aleurochiton avellanae* (Signoret) 1868  
*Aleurochiton complanatus* (Baerensprung) 1849  
*Aleurochiton complanatus* Baerensprung 1849  
*Aleurochiton dubius* (Heeger) 1859  
*Aleurochiton forbesii* (Ashmead) 1893  
*Aleurochiton immaculatus* (Heeger) 1856  
*Aleurochiton orientalis* Danzig 1966  
*Aleurochiton petri* Rietschel 1983  
*Aleurochiton pseudoplatani* Visnya 1936  
*Aleurochiton quercus* (Signoret)  
*Aleurochiton quercus* (Signoret) 1868  
*Aleurochiton vaccinii* (Kunow); misid. Ryberg 1938 (in part)  
*Aleurochiton vaccinii* Kunow 1880  
**ALEUROCLAVA SINGH 1931**  
*Aleuroclava afriae* Sundararaj & David 1995  
*Aleuroclava angkorensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Aleuroclava artocarpi* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava aucubae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleuroclava baccaureae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava bauhinae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava bifurcata* (Corbett) 1933  
*Aleuroclava bilineata* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava burmanicus* (Singh) 1938  
*Aleuroclava calicutensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleuroclava caloncobae* (Cohic) 1966  
*Aleuroclava calycopteriseae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleuroclava canangae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava cardamomi* (David & Subramaniam) 1976  
*Aleuroclava carpini* (Takahashi) 1939  
*Aleuroclava carpini* var. *yushuniae* (Takahashi) 1939  
*Aleuroclava cherasensis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava chittendeni* (Laing) 1928  
*Aleuroclava cinnamomi* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava citri* Jesudasan & David 1991
- Aleurocerus tumidosus* Bondar 1923  
**ALEUROCHITON TULLGREN 1907**  
*Aleurochiton* Tullgren 1907  
*Aleurochiton acerinus* Haupt 1934  
*Aleurochiton acerinus* Haupt 1934  
*Aleurochiton aceris* (Modeer) 1778  
*Aleurochiton aceris* (Modeer) 1778  
*Asterobemisia carpini* (Koch) 1857  
*Aleurochiton aceris* (Modeer) 1778  
*Aleurochiton aceris* (Modeer) 1778  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* (Haliday) 1835  
*Aleurochiton forbesii* (Ashmead) 1893  
*Siphoninus immaculatus* (Heeger) 1856  
*Aleurochiton orientalis* Danzig 1966  
*Aleurochiton petri* Rietschel 1983  
*Aleurochiton pseudoplatani* Visnya 1936  
*Pealius quercus* (Signoret) 1868  
*Pealius quercus* (Signoret) 1868  
*Aleuroclava similis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Asterobemisia carpini* (Koch) 1857  
**ALEUROCLAVA SINGH 1931**  
*Aleuroclava afriae* Sundararaj & David 1995  
*Aleuroclava angkorensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Aleuroclava artocarpi* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava aucubae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleuroclava baccaureae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava bauhinae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava bifurcata* (Corbett) 1933  
*Aleuroclava bilineata* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava burmanicus* (Singh) 1938  
*Aleuroclava calicutensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleuroclava nigeriae* (Mound) 1965  
*Aleuroclava calycopteriseae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Martiniella canangae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Singhiella cardamomi* (David & Subramaniam) 1976  
*Aleuroclava carpini* (Takahashi) 1939  
*Aleuroclava carpini* (Takahashi) 1939  
*Minutaleyrodes cherasensis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Massilieurodes chittendeni* (Laing) 1928  
*Aleuroclava cinnamomi* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava citri* Jesudasan & David 1991

- Aleuroclava citrifolii* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava complex* Singh 1931  
*Aleuroclava davidi* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleuroclava dehradunensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava doddabettaensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleuroclava doveri* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava dubius* (Bink-Moenen) 1983  
*Aleuroclava ehretiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava elatostemae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava ellipticae* Dumbleton 1956  
*Aleuroclava erythrinae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava eucalypti* Dumbleton 1957  
*Aleuroclava eugeniae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava euphoriae* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Aleuroclava euryae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleuroclava evanantiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava fici* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava ficicola* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava filamentosa* (Corbett) 1933  
*Aleuroclava flabellus* (Takahashi) 1949  
*Aleuroclava fletcheri* (Sundararaj & David) 1992  
*Aleuroclava goaensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava gordoniae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava grewiae* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava guyavae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava hexcantha* (Singh) 1940  
*Aleuroclava hikosanensis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Aleuroclava hindustanicus* (Meganathan & David) 1994  
*Aleuroclava indica* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleuroclava indica* Meganathan & David 1994  
*Aleuroclava jasmini* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava kanyakumariensis* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava kavalurensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava kerala* Martin & Mound 2007  
*Aleuroclava kolliensis* (David) 1977  
*Aleuroclava kudremukehensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleuroclava kusheriki* (Mound) 1965  
*Aleuroclava kuwanai* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava lagerstroemiae* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava lanceolata* (Takahashi) 1949  
*Aleuroclava latus* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava citrifolii* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava complex* Singh 1931  
*Aleuroclava tarennae* Dubey & Ko 2006  
*Aleuroclava dehradunensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava doddabettaensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleuroclava doveri* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava dubius* (Bink-Moenen) 1983  
*Aleuroclava ehretiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava elatostemae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Dumbletoniella ellipticae* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Aleuroclava erythrinae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dumbletoniella eucalypti* (Dumbleton) 1957  
*Aleuroclava eugeniae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava euphoriae* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Aleuroclava euryae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleuroclava evanantiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava fici* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava ficicola* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava filamentosa* (Corbett) 1933  
*Aleuroclava flabellus* (Takahashi) 1949  
*Aleuroclava fletcheri* (Sundararaj & David) 1992  
*Aleuroclava goaensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava gordoniae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava grewiae* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava guyavae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava hexcantha* (Singh) 1940  
*Aleuroclava hikosanensis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Aleuroclava hindustanicus* (Meganathan & David) 1994  
*Aleuroclava indica* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleuroclava kerala* Martin & Mound 2007  
*Aleuroclava jasmini* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava kanyakumariensis* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava kavalurensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava kerala* Martin & Mound 2007  
*Minutaleyrodes kolliensis* (David) 1977  
*Aleuroclava kudremukhensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleuroclava nigeriae* (Mound) 1965  
*Aleuroclava kuwanai* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava lagerstroemiae* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava lanceolata* (Takahashi) 1949  
*Aleuroclava latus* (Takahashi) 1934

- Aleuroclava lefroyi* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava lithocarp* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava longisetosus* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava longispinus* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava louiseae* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava macarangae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava madhucae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava magnoliae* (Takahashi) 1952  
*Aleuroclava malloti* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava manii* (David) 1978  
*Aleuroclava martini* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleuroclava melastomae* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava meliosmae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava minutus* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleuroclava montanus* (Takahashi) 1939  
*Aleuroclava multipori* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Aleuroclava multituberculata* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava murrayae* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleuroclava mysorensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava nachiensis* (Takahashi) 1963  
*Aleuroclava nagercoilensis* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava nanjangudensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava neolitsea* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava nephelii* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava nigeriae* (Mound) 1965  
*Aleuroclava nitidus* (Singh) 1932  
*Aleuroclava orientalis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava papillata* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleuroclava parvus* (Singh) 1938  
*Aleuroclava pentatuberculata* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava philomenae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava phyllanthi* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava piperis* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Aleuroclava pongamiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava porosus* (Priesner & Hosny) 1937  
*Aleuroclava psidii* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleuroclava pulcherrimus* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava pyracanthae* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Aleuroclava regui* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava rhododendri* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Aleuroclava russellae* (David & Subramaniam) 1976  
*Aleuroclava lefroyi* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava lithocarp* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava longisetosus* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava longispinus* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava louiseae* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Martiniella macarangae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava madhucae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava magnoliae* (Takahashi) 1952  
*Aleuroclava malloti* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava manii* (David) 1978  
*Aleuroclava martini* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Aleuroclava melastomae* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava meliosmae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Minutaleyrodes minuta* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleuroclava montanus* (Takahashi) 1939  
*Aleuroclava multipori* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Aleuroclava multituberculata* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava murrayae* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleuroclava mysorensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava nachiensis* (Takahashi) 1963  
*Aleuroclava nagercoilensis* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava nanjangudensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava neolitsea* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava nephelii* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava nigeriae* (Mound) 1965  
*Aleuroclava nitidus* (Singh) 1932  
*Aleuroclava orientalis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava subindica* Martin & Mound 2007  
*Aleuroclava parvus* (Singh) 1938  
*Aleuroclava pentatuberculata* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava philomenae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava phyllanthi* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava piperis* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Aleuroclava pongamiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava porosus* (Priesner & Hosny) 1937  
*Aleuroclava psidii* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleuroclava pulcherrima* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava pyracanthi* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Aleuroclava regui* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava rhododendri* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Aleuroclava russellae* (David & Subramaniam) 1976

- Aleuroclava sandorici* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava saputarenensis* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava selvakumarani* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava sepangensis* Martin & Mound 2007  
*Aleuroclava siamensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Aleuroclava similis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Aleuroclava similis europaeus* (Zahradnik)  
*Aleuroclava simplex* (Takahashi) 1949  
*Aleuroclava singhi* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava sivakasiensis* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava srilankaensis* (David) 1993  
*Aleuroclava stereospermi* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava subindica* Martin & Mound 2007  
*Aleuroclava suishanus* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava takahashii* (David & Subramaniam) 1976  
*Aleuroclava tentaculiformis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava terminaliae* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava thyanospermi* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava trachelospermi* (Takahashi)  
*Aleuroclava trivandricus* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006  
*Aleuroclava trilineata* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava tripori* (Dubey & Sundararaj) 2006  
*Aleuroclava trochodendri* Takahashi 1957  
*Aleuroclava ubonensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Aleuroclava uraianus* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava veroniae* Meganathan & David 1994  
*Aleuroclava vitexae* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava wrightiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava yambiae* (Gameel) 1971  
**ALEUROCYBOTUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Aleurocybotus cereus* Martin 2005  
*Aleurocybotus cobarensis* Martin 1999  
*Aleurocybotus concursus* Ko 1998  
*Aleurocybotus graminicolus* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Aleurocybotus indicus* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Aleurocybotus millettiae* (Cohic) 1968  
*Aleurocybotus miscanthus* Ko 1998  
*Aleurocybotus occidius* Russell 1964  
*Aleurocybotus setiferus* Quaintance & Baker  
*Aleurocybotus setiferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
**ALEUROCYPERUS** KO & DUBEY 2007  
*Aleuroclava nitidus* (Singh) 1932  
*Aleuroclava saputarenensis* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava selvakumarani* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava sepangensis* Martin & Mound 2007  
*Aleuroclava siamensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Aleuroclava similis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Aleuroclava similis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Aleuroclava simplex* (Takahashi) 1949  
*Aleuroclava singhi* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava sivakasiensis* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava srilankaensis* (David) 1993  
*Aleuroclava stereospermi* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava subindica* Martin & Mound 2007  
*Minutaleyrodes suishanus* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava takahashii* (David & Subramaniam) 1976  
*Aleuroclava tentaculiformis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava terminaliae* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava thyanospermi* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava trachelospemi* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Aleuroclava trivandricus* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006  
*Aleuroclava trilineata* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava tripori* (Dubey & Sundararaj) 2006  
*Aleuroclava trochodendri* Takahashi 1957  
*Aleuroclava ubonensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Aleuroclava uraianus* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava veroniae* Meganathan & David 1994  
*Aleuroclava vitexae* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Aleuroclava wrightiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroclava nigeriae* (Mound) 1965  
**ALEUROCYBOTUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Aleurocybotus cereus* Martin 2005  
*Vasdavidius cobarensis* (Martin) 1999  
*Vasdavidius concursus* (Ko) 1998  
*Aleurocybotus graminicolus* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Vasdavidius indicus* (David & Subramaniam) 1976  
*Aleurocybotus millettiae* (Cohic) 1968  
*Vasdavidius miscanthus* (Ko) 1998  
*Aleurocybotus occidius* Russell 1964  
*Vasdavidius setiferus* (Quaintance & Baker)  
*Vasdavidius setiferus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
**ALEUROCYPERUS** KO & DUBEY 2007

- Aleurocyperus humus* Ko & Dubey 2007  
*Aleurodes (Ogivaleurodes)* Goux 1948  
*Aleurodes abutiloneus* Haldeman 1850  
*Aleurodes acaciae* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodes aceris* Bouche 1851  
*Aleurodes aceris* Forbes 1885  
*Aleurodes aepim* Goldi 1886  
*Aleurodes africana* Newstead 1921  
*Aleurodes albofloccosa* Froggatt 1918  
*Aleurodes alcocki* Peal 1903  
*Aleurodes altissima* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodes asari* Wunn 1926  
*Aleurodes asparagi* Lewis 1893  
*Aleurodes asplenii* Maskell 1890  
*Aleurodes avellanae* Signoret 1868  
*Aleurodes bambusae* Peal 1903  
*Aleurodes banksiae* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes barodensis* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes bengalensis* Peal 1903  
*Aleurodes bergii* Signoret 1868  
*Aleurodes bragini* Mokrzecki 1916  
*Aleurodes carpini* Koch 1857  
*Aleurodes cerata* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes citri* Riley & Howard 1893  
*Aleurodes citricola* Newstead 1911  
*Aleurodes citrifolii* Foster 1892  
*Aleurodes cockerelli* Ihering 1897  
*Aleurodes comata* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes corni* Haldeman 1850  
*Aleurodes coronata* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodes cotesii* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes crataegi* Kiriukhin 1947  
*Aleurodes croceata* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes croceata* Maskell 1896  
*Aleurodes decipiens* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes decipiens* Maskell 1895; misidentification in part.  
*Aleurodes dubia* Heeger 1859  
*Aleurodes erigerontis* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes erigerontis* Maskell 1896  
*Aleurodes eugeniae* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes eugeniae* var. *aurantii* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurocyperus humus* Ko & Dubey 2007  
*Trialeurodes* Cockerell 1902  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Tetraleurodes acaciae* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleurochiton aceris* (Modeer) 1778  
*Aleurochiton forbesii* (Ashmead) 1885  
*Aleurothrixus aepim* (Goldi) 1886  
*Dialeurolonga africana* (Newstead) 1921  
*Aleurodicus destructor* Mackie 1912  
*Aleuroplatus alcocki* (Peal) 1903  
*Nealeurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleurolobus wunni* (Ryberg) 1938  
*Aleurotrachelus asparagi* (Lewis) 1893  
*Trialeurodes asplenii* (Maskell) 1890  
*Asterobemisia carpini* (Koch) 1857  
*Aleurocanthus bambusae* (Peal) 1903  
*Aleurocanthus banksiae* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurolobus barodensis* (Maskell) 1895  
*Pealius bengalensis* (Peal) 1903  
*Neomaskellia bergii* (Signoret) 1868  
*nomen nudum*  
*Asterobemisia carpini* (Koch) 1857  
*Asterochiton cerata* (Maskell) 1895  
*Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) 1885  
*Aleurocanthus spiniferus* (Quaintance) 1903  
*Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) 1885  
*Aleuroplatus cockerelli* (Ihering) 1897  
*Neomaskellia bergii* (Signoret) 1868  
*Tetraleurodes corni* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Aleuroplatus coronatus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Bulgarialeurodes cotesii* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleyrodes crataegi* Kiriukhin 1947  
*Aleuroduplidens croceata* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleuroduplidens croceata* (Maskell) 1896  
*Bemisia decipiens* (Maskell) 1895  
*Dumbletoniella ellipticae* Dumbleton 1956  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* (Haliday) 1835  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Rusostigma eugeniae* (Maskell) 1895  
*Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) 1885

- Aleurodes fagi* Maskell 1890  
*Aleurodes filicium* Goeldi; misidentification in part  
*Aleurodes fitchi* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodes floccosa* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes floccosus* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes floridensis* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodes fodiens* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes forbesii* Ashmead 1893  
*Aleurodes fumipennis* Hempel 1899  
*Aleurodes gelatinosus* Cockerell 1898  
*Aleurodes goyabae* Goldi 1886  
*Aleurodes graminicolus* Quaintance 1899  
*Aleurodes herbericola* Cockerell 1896  
*Aleurodes hirsuta* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes holmesii* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes hoyae* Peal 1903  
*Aleurodes immaculatus* Heeger 1856  
*Aleurodes inconspicua* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodes jelinekii* Frauenfeld 1867  
*Aleurodes lactea* Zehntner 1897  
*Aleurodes lauri* Signoret 1882
- Asterochiton fagi* (Maskell) 1890  
*Aleurotulus nephrolepidis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Aleurothrixus floccosus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurothrixus floccosus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Trialeurodes floridensis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleyrodes fodiens* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurochiton forbesii* (Ashmead) 1893  
*Aleurotrachelus fumipennis* (Hempel) 1899  
*Aleuroplatus gelatinosus* (Cockerell) 1898  
*Paraleyrodes goyabae* (Goldi) 1886  
*Aleurocybotus graminicolus* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Bemisia berbericola* (Cockerell) 1896  
*Aleurocanthus hirsutus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurodicus holmesii* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleuroplatus hoyae* (Peal) 1903  
*Siphoninus immaculatus* (Heeger) 1856  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Aleurotuba jelinekii* (Frauenfeld) 1867  
*Aleyrodes lactea* Zehntner 1897  
*Trialeurodes lauri* (Signoret) 1882

- Aleurodes leakii* Peal 1903  
*Aleurodes limbatus* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes longicornis* Zehntner 1897  
*Aleurodes loniceræ* Koch 1857  
*Aleurodes marginata* Newstead 1911  
*Aleurodes marlatti* Quaintance 1903  
*Aleurodes melicyti* Maskell 1890  
*Aleurodes mirabilis* Cockerell 1898  
*Aleurodes mori* Quaintance 1899  
*Aleurodes nephrolepidis* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodes nicotiana* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes niger* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes nubilans* Buckton 1900  
*Aleurodes olivinus* Silvestri 1911  
*Aleurodes palatina* Wunn.  
*Aleurodes parvus* Hempel 1899  
*Aleurodes pergandei* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodes perseæ* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodes phalaenoides* Blanchard 1852  
*Aleurodes phalaroides* Lataste 1852  
*Aleurodes phaseoli* Schilling  
*Aleurodes phillyreæ* Haliday 1835  
*Aleurodes phyllicæ* Bouche 1851  
*Aleurodes pinicola* Kirkaldy 1907  
*Aleurodes piperis* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes plumosa* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodes pulvinatus* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes quaintancei* Peal 1903  
*Aleurodes quercus* Signoret 1868  
*Aleurodes quercus* Signoret; Gomez-Menor 1945, misid  
*Aleurodes quercus-aquaticæ* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodes religiosa* Peal 1903  
*Aleurodes ribium* Douglas 1888  
*Aleurodes rolfii* Quaintance 1899  
*Aleurodes rosæ* Kiriukhin 1947  
*Aleurodes rubicola* Douglas 1891  
*Aleurodes ruborum* Cockerell 1897  
*Aleurodes sacchari* Maskell 1890  
*Aleurodes simplex* Maskell 1890  
*Bemisia leakii* (Peal) 1903  
*Aleurotrachelus limbatus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurolobus barodensis* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleyrodes loniceræ* Walker 1852  
*Aleurotrachelus marginatus* (Newstead) 1911  
*Aleurolobus marlatti* (Quaintance) 1903  
*Asterochiton aureus* Maskell 1879  
*Lecanoideus mirabilis* (Cockerell) 1898  
*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Aleurotulus nephrolepidis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) 1856  
*Zaphanera niger* (Maskell) 1895  
*nomen dubium*  
*Aleurolobus olivinus* (Silvestri) 1911  
*Trioza palatina* (Wunn.)  
*Aleurotrachelus parvus* (Hempel) 1899  
*Trialeurodes pergandei* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Paraleyrodes perseæ* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Metaleurodicus phalaenoides* (Blanchard) 1852  
*nomen nudum*  
*nomen nudum*  
*Siphoninus phillyreæ* (Haliday) 1835  
*Siphoninus phillyreæ* (Haliday) 1835  
*nomen nudum*  
*Aleurocanthus piperis* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleuroplatus plumosus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleurodicus pulvinatus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleuroplatus quaintancei* (Peal) 1903  
*Pealius quercus* (Signoret) 1868  
*Aleuroviggius polymorphus* Bink-Moenen 1992  
*Aleuroplatus quercusaquaticæ* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Bemisia religiosa* (Peal) 1903  
*Asterobemisia carpini* (Koch) 1857  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Bulgarialeurodes cotesii* (Maskell) 1895  
*Asterobemisia carpini* (Koch) 1857  
*Trialeurodes ruborum* (Cockerell) 1897  
*Neomaskellia bergii* (Signoret) 1868  
*Asterochiton simplex* (Maskell) 1890



- Aleurodes simula* Peal 1903  
*Aleurodes spinifera* Quaintance 1903  
*Aleurodes spinosus* Kuwana; misidentification  
*Aleurodes spiraeoides* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodes stellata* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes stypheiae* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes t-signatus* Maskell 1895  
*Aleurodes tabaci* Gennadius 1889  
*Aleurodes tinaeoides* Blanchard 1852  
*Aleurodes tracheifer* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodes vaporariorum* Westwood 1856  
*Aleurodes variabilis* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodes vinsonioides* Cockerell 1898  
*Aleurodes vittata* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodes voeltzkowi* Newstead 1908  
*Aleurodes wunni* Ryberg 1938  
*Aleurodes zimmermanni* Newstead 1911  
**ALEURODICUS DOUGLAS** 1892  
*Aleurodicus aculeatus* Menge 1856  
*Aleurodicus altissima* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodicus anonae* Morgan 1892  
*Aleurodicus antidesmae* Corbett 1926  
*Aleurodicus antillensis* Dozier 1936  
*Aleurodicus araujoi* Sampson & Drew 1941  
*Aleurodicus asarumis* (Shimer) 1867  
*Aleurodicus bifasciatus* Bondar 1922  
*Aleurodicus bondari* Costa Lima 1928  
*Aleurodicus burmiticus* Cockerell 1919  
*Aleurodicus capianga* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurodicus cardini* Back 1912  
*Aleurodicus cinnamomi* Takahashi 1951  
*Aleurodicus coccolobae* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Aleurodicus cockerellii* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodicus cocois* (Curtis) 1846  
*Aleurodicus conspurcatus* Enderlein 1909  
*Aleurodicus destructor* Mackie 1912  
*Aleurodicus dispersus* Russell 1965  
*Aleurodicus dugesii* Cockerell 1896  
*Aleurodicus essigi* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Africaleurodes simula* (Peal) 1903  
*Aleurocanthus spiniferus* (Quaintance) 1903  
*Aleurocanthus cinnamomi* Takahashi 1913  
*Aleyrodes spiraeoides* Quaintance 1900  
*Tetraleurodes stellata* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurotrachelus stypheiae* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurocanthus t-signatus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Aleyrodes tinaeoides* Blanchard 1852  
*Aleurotrachelus tracheifer* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) 1856  
*Trialeurodes variabilis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleuroplatus vinsonioides* (Cockerell) 1898  
*Trialeurodes vittata* (Quaintance)  
*Aleurocanthus voeltzkowi* (Newstead) 1908  
*Aleurolobus wunni* (Ryberg) 1938  
*Pogonaleyrodes zimmermanni* (Newstead) 1911  
**ALEURODICUS DOUGLAS** 1892  
*Aleurodicus aculeatus* Menge 1856  
*Nealeurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleurodicus cocois* (Curtis) 1846  
*Aleurodicus antidesmae* Corbett 1926  
*Aleurodicus antillensis* Dozier 1936  
*Aleurodicus araujoi* Sampson & Drew 1941  
*Aleyrodes asarumis* Shimer 1867  
*Aleurodicus pulvinatus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleuronudus bondari* (Costa Lima) 1928  
*Aleurodicus burmiticus* Cockerell 1919  
*Aleurodicus capianga* Bondar 1923  
*Metaleurodicus cardini* (Back) 1912  
*Aleurodicus cinnamomi* Takahashi 1951  
*Aleurodicus coccolobae* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Dialeurodicus cockerellii* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleurodicus cocois* (Curtis) 1846  
*Bakerius conspurcatus* (Enderlein) 1909  
*Aleurodicus destructor* Mackie 1912  
*Aleurodicus dispersus* Russell 1965  
*Aleurodicus dugesii* Cockerell 1896  
*Aleurodicus essigi* Sampson & Drews 1941

- Aleurodicus flavus* Hempel 1922  
*Aleurodicus flumineus* Hempel 1918  
*Aleurodicus formosanus* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleurodicus fucatus* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurodicus griseus* Dozier 1936  
*Aleurodicus guppyii* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Aleurodicus holmesii* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurodicus indicus* Regu & David 1992  
*Aleurodicus inversus* Martin 2004  
*Aleurodicus iridescens* Cockerell 1898  
*Aleurodicus jamaicensis* Cockerell 1902  
*Aleurodicus juleikae* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurodicus lacerdae* (Signoret) 1883  
*Aleurodicus lahillei* Leonardi 1910  
*Aleurodicus linguosus* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurodicus machili* Takahashi 1931  
*Aleurodicus magnificus* Costa Lima 1928  
*Aleurodicus malayensis* Takahashi 1951  
*Aleurodicus maritimus* Hempel 1923  
*Aleurodicus marmoratus* Hempel 1923  
*Aleurodicus minima* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleurodicus neglectus* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Aleurodicus niveus* Martin 2004  
*Aleurodicus ornatus* Cockerell 1893  
*Aleurodicus pauciporus* Martin 2004  
*Aleurodicus perseae* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleurodicus phalaenoides* (Blanchard)  
*Aleurodicus philomenae* David 1987  
*Aleurodicus photiniana* Chen  
*Aleurodicus pigeanus* Baker & Moles 1923  
*Aleurodicus pimentae* Liang 1924, nomen nudum  
*Aleurodicus poriferus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Aleurodicus pulvinatus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurodicus rugioperculatus* Martin 2004  
*Aleurodicus silvestrii* Leonardi 1910  
*Aleurodicus talamancensis* Martin 2005  
*Aleurodicus trinidadensis* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Aleurodicus vinculus* Martin 2004  
*Aleurodicus wallaceus* Martin 1988
- Aleurodicus flavus* Hempel 1922  
*Aleurodicus neglectus* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Aleurodicus machili* Takahashi 1931  
*Aleurodicus fucatus* Bondar 1923  
*Metaleurodicus griseus* (Dozier) 1936  
*Aleurodicus guppyii* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Aleurodicus holmesii* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurodicus indicus* Regu & David 1992  
*Aleurodicus inversus* Martin 2004  
*Aleurodicus pulvinatus* (Maskell) 1896  
*Aleurodicus jamaicensis* Cockerell 1902  
*Aleurodicus juleikae* Bondar 1923  
*Metaleurodicus lacerdae* (Signoret) 1883  
*Leonardius lahillei* (Leonardi) 1910  
*Aleurodicus maritimus* Hempel 1923  
*Aleurodicus machili* Takahashi 1931  
*Aleurodicus magnificus* Costa Lima 1928  
*Aleurodicus holmesii* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurodicus maritimus* Hempel 1923  
*Aleurodicus marmoratus* Hempel 1923  
*Metaleurodicus minimus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleurodicus neglectus* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Aleurodicus niveus* Martin 2004  
*Aleurodicus ornatus* Cockerell 1893  
*Aleurodicus pauciporus* Martin 2004  
*Paraleyrodes perseae* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Metaleurodicus phalaenoides* (Blanchard) 1852  
*Aleurodicus machili* Takahashi 1931  
*Dialeuropora photiniana* (Chen)  
*Australeurodicus pigeanus* (Baker & Moles) 1923  
 nomen nudum  
*Aleurodicus dugesii* Cockerell 1896  
*Aleurodicus pulvinatus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurodicus rugioperculatus* Martin 2004  
*Dialeurodicus silvestrii* (Leonardi) 1910  
*Aleurodicus talamancensis* Martin 2005  
*Aleurodicus trinidadensis* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Aleurodicus vinculus* Martin 2004  
*Aleurodicus wallaceus* Martin 1988

- Aleurodicus (Dialeurodicus)* Cockerell 1902      *Dialeurodicus* Cockerell 1902  
*Aleurodicus (Dialeurodicus) cockerellii* Quaintance 1900      *Dialeurodicus cockerellii* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleurodicus (Lecanoideus)* QUAINANCE & BAKER 1913      *Lecanoideus* DOUGLAS 1892  
*Aleurodicus (Lecanoideus) giganteus* Quaintance & Baker 1913      *Lecanoideus mirabilis* (Cockerell) 1898  
*Aleurodicus (Lecanoideus) mirabilis* (Cockerell) 1898      *Lecanoideus mirabilis* (Cockerell) 1898  
*Aleurodicus (Mesaleurodicus) altissimus* (Quaintance) 1900      *Nealeurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus)* Quaintance & Baker 1913      *Metaleurodicus* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) altissimus* (Quaintance) 1900      *Nealeurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) cardini* Back 1912      *Metaleurodicus cardini* (Back) 1912  
*Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) manni* Baker 1923      *Aleuronudus manni* (Baker) 1923  
*Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) minimus* Quaintance 1900      *Metaleurodicus minimus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) pigeanus* Baker & Moles 1923      *Austroleurodicus pigeanus* (Baker & Moles) 1923  
*Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) variabilis* (Quaintance) 1900      *Trialeurodes variabilis* (Quaintance) 1900  
**ALEURODUPLIDENS** MARTIN 1999      **ALEURODUPLIDENS** MARTIN 1999  
*Aleuroduplidens carverae* Martin 1999      *Aleuroduplidens carverae* Martin 1999  
*Aleuroduplidens croceata* (Maskell) 1896      *Aleuroduplidens croceata* (Maskell) 1896  
*Aleuroduplidens eucalyptifolia* Martin 1999      *Aleuroduplidens eucalyptifolia* Martin 1999  
*Aleuroduplidens santali* Martin 1999      *Aleuroduplidens santali* Martin 1999  
*Aleuroduplidens triangularis* Martin 1999      *Aleuroduplidens triangularis* Martin 1999  
*Aleuroduplidens wellsae* Martin 1999      *Aleuroduplidens wellsae* Martin 1999  
**ALEUROGLANDULUS** BONDAR 1923      **ALEUROGLANDULUS** BONDAR 1923  
*Aleuroglandulus emmae* Russell 1944      *Aleuroglandulus subtilis* Bondar 1923  
*Aleuroglandulus inanis* Martin 2005      *Aleuroglandulus inanis* Martin 2005  
*Aleuroglandulus magnus* Russell 1944      *Aleuroglandulus magnus* Russell 1944  
*Aleuroglandulus malangae* Russell 1944      *Aleuroglandulus subtilis* Bondar 1923  
*Aleuroglandulus striatus* Sampson & Drews 1941      *Aleuroglandulus striatus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Aleuroglandulus striatus* Sampson & Drews 1941; misid part      *Aleuroglandulus subtilis* Bondar 1923  
*Aleuroglandulus subtilis* Bondar 1923      *Aleuroglandulus subtilis* Bondar 1923  
**ALEUROINANIS** MARTIN 1999      **ALEUROINANIS** MARTIN 1999  
*Aleuroinanis myrtacei* Martin 1999      *Aleuroinanis myrtacei* Martin 1999  
**ALEUROLOBUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914      **ALEUROLOBUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Aleurolobus acanthi* Takahashi 1936      *Aleurolobus acanthi* Takahashi 1936  
*Aleurolobus antennata* Regu & David 1993      *Aleurolobus antennata* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus asari* (Wunn) 1926      *Aleurolobus wunni* (Ryberg) 1938  
*Aleurolobus azadirachtae* Regu & David 1993      *Aleurolobus azadirachtae* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus azimae* Jesudasan & David 1991      *Aleurolobus azimae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurolobus barleriae* Jesudasan & David 1991      *Aleurolobus barleriae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurolobus barodensis* (Maskell) 1895      *Aleurolobus barodensis* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurolobus bidentatus* Singh 1940      *Aleurolobus bidentatus* Singh 1940

- Aleurolobus burliarensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurolobus cassiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurolobus cephalidistinctus* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus dalbergiae* Dubey & Sundararaj  
*Aleurolobus chinensis* Takahashi 1936  
*Aleurolobus cissampelosae* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus citri* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleurolobus citrifolii* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurolobus clematidis* Goux 1942  
*Aleurolobus cohici* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus confusus* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Aleurolobus delamarei* Cohic 1969  
*Aleurolobus delhiensis* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus diacritica* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus diastematus* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleurolobus distinctus* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus exceptionalis* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus flavus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleurolobus fouabii* Cohic 1969  
*Aleurolobus gmelinae* David, Jesudasan & Mathew 1988  
*Aleurolobus graminicola* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleurolobus greeni* Corbett 1926  
*Aleurolobus gruveli* Cohic 1968  
*Aleurolobus hargreavesi* Dozier 1934  
*Aleurolobus hederæ* Takahashi 1935  
*Aleurolobus hosurensis* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus indigoferæ* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus iteae* Takahashi 1957  
*Aleurolobus japonicus* Takahashi 1954  
*Aleurolobus juillieni* Cohic 1968  
*Aleurolobus karunkuliensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurolobus lagerstroemia* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus longisetosus* Dubey & Sundararaj  
*Aleurolobus longicornis* (Zehntner) 1897  
*Aleurolobus luci* Cohic 1969  
*Aleurolobus macarangæ* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus madrasensis* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus marlatti* (Quaintance) 1903  
*Aleurolobus mauritanicus* Cohic 1969  
*Aleurolobus burliarensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurolobus cassiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurolobus cephalidistinctus* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus dalbergiae* Dubey & Sundararaj  
*Aleurolobus taeonabae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleurolobus cissampelosae* Regu & David 1993  
*Africaleurodes citri* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava citrifolii* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleurolobus wunni* (Ryberg) 1938  
*Aleurolobus cohici* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus confusus* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Aleurolobus delamarei* Cohic 1969  
*Aleurolobus delhiensis* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus diacritica* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus diastematus* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleurolobus distinctus* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus exceptionalis* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus flavus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleurolobus fouabii* Cohic 1969  
*Aleurolobus gmelinae* David, Jesudasan & Mathew 1988  
*Aleurolobus graminicola* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleurolobus greeni* Corbett 1926  
*Aleurolobus gruveli* Cohic 1968  
*Aleurolobus hargreavesi* Dozier 1934  
*Aleurolobus hederæ* Takahashi 1935  
*Aleurolobus hosurensis* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus indigoferæ* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus iteae* Takahashi 1957  
*Aleurolobus japonicus* Takahashi 1954  
*Aleurolobus juillieni* Cohic 1968  
*Aleurolobus karunkuliensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurolobus lagerstroemia* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus longisetosus* Dubey & Sundararaj  
*Aleurolobus barodensis* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurolobus luci* Cohic 1969  
*Aleurolobus macarangæ* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus madrasensis* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus marlatti* (Quaintance) 1903  
*Aleurolobus mauritanicus* Cohic 1969

- Aleurolobus monodi* Cohic 1969
- Aleurolobus moundi* David & Subramaniam 1976
- Aleurolobus musae* Corbett 1935
- Aleurolobus nagercoilensis* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus niger* (Maskell)
- Aleurolobus niloticus* Priesner & Hosny 1934
- Aleurolobus olivinus* (Silvestri) 1911
- Aleurolobus onitshae* Mound 1965
- Aleurolobus oplismeni* Takahashi 1931
- Aleurolobus orientalis* David & Jesudasan 1988
- Aleurolobus osmanthi* Young 1944
- Aleurolobus ovalis* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus padappaiensis* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus panvelensis* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus patchily* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus paulianae* Cohic 1969
- Aleurolobus pauliani* Cohic 1969
- Aleurolobus philippinensis* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Aleurolobus phyllanthi* Corbett 1935
- Aleurolobus piliostigmatos* Bink-Moenen 1983
- Aleurolobus psidii* Jesudasan & David 1991
- Aleurolobus pulcherrimus* Corbett 1935
- Aleurolobus puripennis* Ossiannilsson 1944
- Aleurolobus ravisei* Cohic 1968
- Aleurolobus rhachisphora* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus rhododendri* Takahashi 1934
- Aleurolobus riveae* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus russellae* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus sairandhryensis* Meganathan & David 1993
- Aleurolobus sairandhryensis* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus saklespurensis* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus sandorici* Corbett 1935
- Aleurolobus saputarenensis* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus scolopiae* Takahashi 1933
- Aleurolobus selangorensis* Corbett 1935
- Aleurolobus semilunaris* (Corbett) 1926
- Aleurolobus setigerus* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Aleurolobus shiiae* Takahashi 1957
- Aleurolobus simula* (Peal) 1903
- Crescentaleyrodes monodi* (Cohic) 1969
- Aleurolobus moundi* David & Subramaniam 1976
- Aleurolobus musae* Corbett 1935
- Aleurolobus nagercoilensis* Regu & David 1993
- Zaphanera niger* (Maskell) 1895
- Aleurolobus marlatti* (Quaintance) 1903
- Aleurolobus olivinus* (Silvestri) 1911
- Aleurolobus onitshae* Mound 1965
- Aleurolobus oplismeni* Takahashi 1931
- Aleurolobus orientalis* David & Jesudasan 1988
- Aleurolobus osmanthi* Young 1944
- Aleurolobus ovalis* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus padappaiensis* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus panvelensis* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus patchily* Regu & David 1993
- Crescentaleyrodes paulianae* (Cohic) 1969
- Aleurolobus pauliani* Cohic 1969
- Aleurolobus philippinensis* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Aleuroclava phyllanthi* (Corbett) 1935
- Aleurolobus piliostigmatos* Bink-Moenen 1983
- Aleurolobus psidii* Jesudasan & David 1991
- Aleuroclava pulcherrima* (Corbett) 1935
- Aleurolobus wunni* (Ryberg) 1938
- Aleurolobus marlatti* (Quaintance) 1903
- Aleurolobus rhachisphora* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus rhododendri* Takahashi 1934
- Aleurolobus riveae* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus russellae* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus sairandhryensis* Meganathan & David 1993
- Aleurolobus sairandhryensis* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus saklespurensis* Regu & David 1993
- Aleuroclava sandorici* (Corbett) 1935
- Aleurolobus saputarenensis* Regu & David 1993
- Aleurolobus scolopiae* Takahashi 1933
- Aleurolobus selangorensis* Corbett 1935
- Crescentaleyrodes semilunaris* (Corbett) 1926
- Aleurolobus setigerus* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Aleurolobus shiiae* Takahashi 1957
- Africaleurodes simula* (Peal) 1903

- Aleurolobus singhi* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus solitarius* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleurolobus spinosus* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurolobus styraci* Takahashi 1954  
*Aleurolobus subrotundus* Silvestri 1927  
*Aleurolobus sundararaji* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus szechwanensis* Young 1942  
*Aleurolobus taenabae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleurolobus tassellatus* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus tchadiensis* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleurolobus teucii* Mifsud & Palmeri 1996  
*Aleurolobus tuberculatus* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus valparaiensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurolobus vitis* Danzig 1966  
*Aleurolobus vrijdaghi* Ghesquiere 1934  
*Aleurolobus walayarensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurolobus wunni* (Ryberg) 1938  
*Aleurolobus zeylanicus* Corbett 1926  
**ALEUROLONGA MOUND 1965**  
*Aleuroloba cassiae* Mound 1965 A  
**ALEUROMARGINATUS CORBETT 1935**  
*Aleuromarginatus bauhiniae* David 1976  
*Aleuromarginatus corbettiaformis* Martin 1985  
*Aleuromarginatus dalbergiae* Cohic 1969  
*Aleuromarginatus erythrinae* Selvakumaran & David  
*Aleuromarginatus indica* Singh 1940  
*Aleuromarginatus kallarensis* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Aleuromarginatus littoralis* Martin 1985  
*Aleuromarginatus marginiquus* Martin 1999  
*Aleuromarginatus millettiae* Cohic 1968  
*Aleuromarginatus mouni* Martin 1999  
*Aleuromarginatus nemciae* Martin 1999  
*Aleuromarginatus nigrus* Martin 1999  
*Aleuromarginatus serdangensis* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuromarginatus shihmenensis* Ko 1995  
*Aleuromarginatus tephrosiae* Corbett 1935  
*Aleuromarginatus thirumurthiensis* David 1976  
*Aleuromigda* Singh 1931  
*Aleuromigda deghai* Dozier & Baker
- Aleurolobus singhi* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus solitarius* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleurolobus spinosus* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurolobus styraci* Takahashi 1954  
*Aleurolobus subrotundus* Silvestri 1927  
*Aleurolobus sundararaji* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus szechwanensis* Young 1942  
*Aleurolobus taenabae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleurolobus tassellatus* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus tchadiensis* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleurolobus teucii* Mifsud and Palmeri 1996  
*Aleurolobus tuberculatus* Regu & David 1993  
*Aleurolobus valparaiensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurolobus vitis* Danzig 1966  
*Africaleurodes vrijdaghii* (Ghesquiere) 1934  
*Pealius walayarensis* (Jesudasan & David) 1991  
*Aleurolobus wunni* (Ryberg) 1938  
*Orienteurodes zeylanicus* Corbett 1926  
**ALEUROLONGA MOUND 1965**  
*Aleuroloba cassiae* Mound 1965  
**ALEUROMARGINATUS CORBETT 1935**  
*Aleuromarginatus tirumurthiensis* David 1988  
*Aleuromarginatus corbettiaformis* Martin 1985  
*Aleuromarginatus dalbergiae* Cohic 1969  
*Dialeurolobus erythrinae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuromarginatus tephrosiae* Corbett 1935  
*Aleuromarginatus kallarensis* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Aleuromarginatus littoralis* Martin 1985  
*Aleuromarginatus marginiquus* Martin 1999  
*Aleuromarginatus millettiae* Cohic 1968  
*Aleuromarginatus mouni* Martin 1999  
*Aleuromarginatus nemciae* Martin 1999  
*Aleuromarginatus nigrus* Martin 1999  
*Aleuromarginatus serdangensis* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuromarginatus shihmenensis* Ko 1995  
*Aleuromarginatus tephrosiae* Corbett 1935  
*Aleuromarginatus thirumurthiensis* David 1976  
*Aleuroclava* Singh 1931  
*nomen nudum*

*ALEURONUDUS* HEMPEL 1922

*Aleuronudus acapulcensis* (Sampson & Drews) 1941  
*Aleuronudus bahiensis* (Hempel) 1922  
*Aleuronudus induratus* Hempel 1922  
*Aleuronudus melzeri* (Bondar) 1928  
*ALEUROPAPILLATUS* REGU & DAVID 1993  
*Aleuropapillatus kumariensis* Regu & David 1993  
*ALEUROPARADOXUS* QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Aleuoparadoxus arctostaphyli* Russell 1947  
*Aleuoparadoxus chomeliae* Russell 1947  
*Aleuoparadoxus gardeniae* Russell 1947  
*Aleuoparadoxus ilicicola* Russell 1947  
*Aleuoparadoxus iridescens* (Bemis) 1904  
*Aleuoparadoxus lauri* (Signoret) 1882  
*Aleuoparadoxus punctatus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuoparadoxus rhodae* Russell 1947  
*Aleuoparadoxus sapotae* Russell 1947  
*Aleuoparadoxus trinidadensis* Russell 1947  
*Aleuoparadoxus truncatus* Russell 1947  
*ALEUROPLATUS* QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Aleuroplatus acaciae* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleuroplatus affinis* Takahashi 1961  
*Aleuroplatus agauriae* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus akeassii* Cohic 1969  
*Aleuroplatus alcocki* (Peal) 1903  
*Aleuroplatus alpinus* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus anapatsae* Takahashi 1951  
*Aleuroplatus andropogoni* Dozier 1934  
*Aleuroplatus berbericolus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus bignoniae* (near) Russell 1944  
*Aleuroplatus bignoniae* Russell 1944  
*Aleuroplatus biluminiporus* Martin & Malumphy 2002  
*Aleuroplatus bossi* Takahashi 1936  
*Aleuroplatus buchananiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroplatus cadabae* Priesner & Hosny 1934  
*Aleuroplatus cinnamomi* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroplatus citri* Takahashi 1940  
*Aleuroplatus claricephalus* Takahashi 1940  
*Aleuroplatus cockerelli* (Ihering) 1897

*ALEURONUDUS* HEMPEL 1922

*Aleuronudus acapulcensis* (Sampson & Drews) 1941  
*Metaleurodicus bahiensis* (Hempel) 1922  
*Aleuronudus induratus* Hempel 1922  
*Aleuronudus melzeri* (Bondar) 1928  
*ALEUROPAPILLATUS* REGU & DAVID 1993  
*Aleuropapillatus kumariensis* Regu & David 1993  
*ALEUROPARADOXUS* QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Aleuoparadoxus arctostaphyli* Russell 1947  
*Aleuoparadoxus chomeliae* Russell 1947  
*Aleuoparadoxus gardeniae* Russell 1947  
*Aleuoparadoxus ilicicola* Russell 1947  
*Aleuoparadoxus iridescens* (Bemis) 1904  
*Trialeurodes lauri* (Signoret) 1882  
*Aleuoparadoxus punctatus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuoparadoxus rhodae* Russell 1947  
*Aleuoparadoxus sapotae* Russell 1947  
*Aleuoparadoxus trinidadensis* Russell 1947  
*Aleuoparadoxus truncatus* Russell 1947  
*ALEUROPLATUS* QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Aleuroplatus acaciae* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleuroplatus affinis* Takahashi 1961  
*Aleuroplatus agauriae* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus akeassii* Cohic 1969  
*Aleuroplatus alcocki* (Peal) 1903  
*Aleuroplatus alpinus* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus anapatsae* Takahashi 1951  
*Tetraleurodes andropogoni* (Dozier) 1934  
*Aleuroplatus berbericolus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus bignoniae* (near) Russell 1944  
*Aleuroplatus bignoniae* Russell 1944  
*Aleuroplatus biluminiporus* Martin & Malumphy 2002  
*Aleuroplatus bossi* Takahashi 1936  
*Aleuroplatus pectiniferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus cadabae* Priesner & Hosny 1934  
*Aleuroplatus pectiniferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Orchamoplatus citri* (Takahashi) 1940  
*Aleuroplatus claricephalus* Takahashi 1940  
*Aleuroplatus cockerelli* (Ihering) 1897

- Aleuroplatus cococolus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus coronata* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleuroplatus crustatus* Bondar 1928  
*Aleuroplatus culcasiae* Cohic 1969  
*Aleuroplatus daitoensis* Takahashi 1940  
*Aleuroplatus dentatus* Sampson & Drew 1941  
*Aleuroplatus denticulatus* Bondar 1923  
*Aleuroplatus distinctus* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleuroplatus dorsipallidus* Martin 1989  
*Aleuroplatus dubius* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus elemarae* Mound & Halsey 1978  
*Aleuroplatus epigaeae* Russell 1944  
*Aleuroplatus euryae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleuroplatus evodiae* Takahashi 1960  
*Aleuroplatus fici* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleuroplatus ficifolii* Takahashi 1942  
*Aleuroplatus ficifolii* var. *chiengsenensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Aleuroplatus ficusgibbosae* Corbett 1926  
*Aleuroplatus ficusgibbosae* Corbett 1926  
*Aleuroplatus ficusrugosae* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus fimbriae* Mound 1965  
*Aleuroplatus gelatinosus* (Cockerell) 1898  
*Aleuroplatus graphicus* Bondar 1923  
*Aleuroplatus hiezi* Cohic 1968  
*Aleuroplatus hoyae* (Peal) 1903  
*Aleuroplatus ilicis* Russell 1944  
*Aleuroplatus incisus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus incurvatus* Takahashi 1961  
*Aleuroplatus insularis* Takahashi 1941  
*Aleuroplatus integellus* Bondar 1923  
*Aleuroplatus joholensis* Corbett 1935  
*Aleuroplatus kewensis* Trehan 1938  
*Aleuroplatus lateralis* Bondar 1923  
*Aleuroplatus latus* Takahashi 1939  
*Aleuroplatus liquidambaris* Russell 1944  
*Aleuroplatus liquidambaris* Takahashi 1941  
*Aleuroplatus madagascariensis* Takahashi 1951  
*Aleuroplatus magnoliae* Russell 1944  
*Aleuroplatus malayanus* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus cococolus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus coronatus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleuroplatus crustatus* Bondar 1928  
*Pectinaleyrodes culcasiae* (Cohic) 1969  
*Aleuroplatus daitoensis* Takahashi 1940  
*Aleuroplatus dentatus* Sampson & Drew 1941  
*Dialeurodes denticulatus* (Bondar) 1923  
*Aleuroplatus pectiniferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus dorsipallidus* Martin 1989  
*Aleuroplatus dubius* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus elemarae* Mound & Halsey 1978  
*Aleuroplatus epigaeae* Russell 1944  
*Aleuroclava euryae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleuroplatus evodiae* Takahashi 1960  
*Aleuroplatus fici* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleuroplatus ficifolii* Takahashi 1942  
*Aleuroplatus ficifolii* Takahashi 1942  
*Aleuroplatus pectiniferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus alcocki* (Peal) 1903 acc. David (1993)  
*Aleuroplatus ficusrugosae* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Orstomaleyrodes fimbriae* (Mound) 1965  
*Aleuroplatus gelatinosus* (Cockerell) 1898  
*Aleuroplatus graphicus* Bondar 1923  
*Aleuroplatus hiezi* Cohic 1968  
*Aleuroplatus hoyae* (Peal) 1903  
*Aleuroplatus ilicis* Russell 1944  
*Aleuroplatus incisus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus incurvatus* Takahashi 1961  
*Aleuroplatus insularis* Takahashi 1941  
*Aleuroplatus integellus* Bondar 1923  
*Aleuroplatus joholensis* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotulus nephrolepidis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleuroplatus lateralis* Bondar 1923  
*Aleuroplatus latus* Takahashi 1939  
*Aleuroplatus elemarae* Mound & Halsey 1976  
*Aleuroplatus liquidambaris* Takahashi 1941  
*Marginalleyrodes madagascariensis* (Takahashi) 1951  
*Aleuroplatus magnoliae* Russell 1944  
*Aleuroplatus malayanus* Takahashi 1955



- Aleuroplatus mameti* Takahashi 1937  
*Aleuroplatus manjakaensis* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus monnioti* Cohic 1968  
*Aleuroplatus multipori* Takahashi 1940  
*Aleuroplatus myricae* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus mysorensis* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Aleuroplatus neovatus* Takahashi 1961  
*Aleuroplatus oculiminutus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus oculireniformis* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus ovatus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus panamensis* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Aleuroplatus pauliani* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus pectenserratus* Singh 1945  
*Aleuroplatus pectiniferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus periplocae* (Dozier) 1934  
*Aleuroplatus perseaphagus* Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996  
*Aleuroplatus pileae* Takahashi 1939  
*Aleuroplatus plumosa* Quaintance 1900; misid. in part  
*Aleuroplatus plumosus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleuroplatus plumosus* (Quaintance); misid. in part  
*Aleuroplatus polystachyae* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus premnae* Corbett 1926  
*Aleuroplatus quaintancei* (Peal) 1903  
*Aleuroplatus quercusaquaticae* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleuroplatus robinsoni* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus sculpturatus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus semiplumosus* Russell 1944  
*Aleuroplatus serratus* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus setiger* Goux 1939  
*Aleuroplatus silvaticus* Cohic 1969  
*Aleuroplatus sinepecten* Singh 1945  
*Aleuroplatus spinus* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleuroplatus stellatus* (Hempel) 1922  
*Aleuroplatus subrotundus* Takahashi 1938  
*Aleuroplatus translucidus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus triclisiae* Cohic 1966  
*Aleuroplatus tsibabena* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus tsimananensis* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus tuberculatus* Takahashi 1951
- Aleuroplatus mameti* Takahashi 1937  
*Aleuroplatus manjakaensis* Takahashi 1955  
*Tetraleyrodes monnioti* (Cohic) 1968  
*Aleuroplatus multipori* Takahashi 1940  
*Aleuroplatus myricae* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus mysorensis* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Aleuroplatus neovatus* Takahashi 1961  
*Aleuroplatus oculiminutus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus oculireniformis* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus ovatus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus panamensis* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Aleuroplatus pauliani* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus pectiniferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus pectiniferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus periplocae* (Dozier) 1934  
*Aleuroplatus perseaphagus* Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996  
*Aleuroplatus pileae* Takahashi 1939  
*Aleuroplatus magnoliae* Russell 1944  
*Aleuroplatus plumosus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleuroplatus vaccinii* Russell 1944  
*Aleuroplatus polystachyae* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus premnae* Corbett 1926  
*Aleuroplatus quaintancei* (Peal) 1903  
*Aleuroplatus quercusaquaticae* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleuroplatus robinsoni* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus sculpturatus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleuroplatus semiplumosus* Russell 1944  
*Aleuroplatus serratus* Takahashi 1955  
*Massilleyrodes setiger* (Goux) 1939  
*Pectinaleyrodes silvaticus* (Cohic) 1969  
*Aleuroplatus sinepecten* Singh 1945  
*Pealius spinus* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleuroplatus stellatus* (Hempel) 1922  
*Aleuroplatus subrotundus* Takahashi 1938  
*Aleuroplatus translucidus* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Pectinaleyrodes triclisiae* (Cohic) 1966  
*Aleuroplatus tsibabena* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus tsimananensis* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleuroplatus tuberculatus* Takahashi 1951

- Aleuroplatus vaccinii* Russell 1944
- Aleuroplatus validus* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Aleuroplatus variegatus* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Aleuroplatus villiersi* Cohic 1968
- Aleuroplatus vinsonioides* (Cockerell) 1898
- Aleuroplatus vuattouxi* Cohic 1969
- Aleuroplatus walayarensis* Jesudasan & David 1991
- Aleuroplatus weinmanniae* Takahashi 1951
- Aleuroplatus (Massilierodes)* Goux 1939
- Aleuroplatus (Massilieurodes)* setiger Goux 1939
- Aleuroplatus (Orchamus)* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) [sic] samoanus* Laing; misid Williams 1944 (in part) *Orchamoplatus noumeae* Russell 1958
- Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) [sic] samoanus* Laing; misid.
- Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) mammaeferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) samoanus* Laing 1927
- ALEUROPLEUROCELUS DREWS & SAMPSON 1956**
- Aleuropleurocelus abnormis* (Quaintance) 1900
- Aleuropleurocelus acaudatus* Drews & Sampson 1958
- Aleuropleurocelus ceanothi* (Sampson) 1945
- Aleuropleurocelus coachellensis* Drews & Sampson 1958
- Aleuropleurocelus granulata* (Sampson & Drews) 1941
- Aleuropleurocelus laingi* Drews & Sampson 1956
- Aleuropleurocelus nigrans* (Bemis) 1904
- Aleuropleurocelus oblanceolatus* Drews & Sampson 1958
- Aleuropleurocelus ornatus* Drews & Sampson 1958
- Aleuropleurocelus rotunda* (J. M. Baker) 1937
- Aleuropleurocelus sierrae* (Sampson) 1945
- ALEUROPOROSUS CORBETT 1935**
- Aleuroporosus lumpurensis* Corbett 1935
- ALEUROPTERIDIS MOUND 1961**
- Aleuropteridis douglasi* Mound 1961
- Aleuropteridis eastopi* Mound 1961
- Aleuropteridis filicicola* (Newstead) 1911
- Aleuropteridis hargreavesi* Mound 1961
- Aleuropteridis jamesi* Mound 1961
- ALEUROPUTEUS CORBETT 1935**
- Aleuroputeus baccaureae* Corbett 1935
- Aleuroputeus chinensis* Takahashi 1941
- Aleuroputeus perseae* Corbett 1935
- Aleuroplatus vaccinii* Russell 1944
- Aleuroplatus validus* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Aleuroplatus variegatus* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Rugaleyrodes villiersi* (Cohic) 1968
- Aleuroplatus vinsonioides* (Cockerell) 1898
- Rugaleyrodes vuattouxi* (Cohic) 1969
- Aleuroplatus pectiniferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Aleuroplatus weinmanniae* Takahashi 1951
- Massilieurodes* Goux 1939
- Massilieurodes setiger* (Goux) 1939
- Orchamoplatus* Russell 1958
- Orchamoplatus caledonicus* (Dumbleton) 1956
- Orchamoplatus mammaeferus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
- Orchamoplatus mammaeferus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
- ALEUROPLEUROCELUS DREWS & SAMPSON 1956**
- Aleuropleurocelus abnormis* (Quaintance) 1900
- Aleuropleurocelus acaudatus* Drews & Sampson 1958
- Aleuropleurocelus ceanothi* (Sampson) 1945
- Aleuropleurocelus coachellensis* Drews & Sampson 1958
- Aleuropleurocelus granulata* (Sampson and Drews) 1941
- Aleuropleurocelus laingi* Drews & Sampson 1956
- Aleuropleurocelus nigrans* (Bemis) 1904
- Aleuropleurocelus oblanceolatus* Drews & Sampson 1958
- Aleuropleurocelus ornatus* Drews & Sampson 1958
- Aleuropleurocelus rotunda* (J. M. Baker) 1937
- Aleuropleurocelus sierrae* (Sampson) 1945
- ALEUROPOROSUS CORBETT 1935**
- Aleuroporosus lumpurensis* Corbett 1935
- ALEUROPTERIDIS MOUND 1961**
- Aleuropteridis filicicola* (Newstead) 1911
- Aleuropteridis eastopi* Mound 1961
- Aleuropteridis filicicola* (Newstead) 1911
- Aleuropteridis hargreavesi* Mound 1961
- Aleuropteridis jamesi* Mound 1961
- ALEUROPUTEUS CORBETT 1935**
- Aleuroputeus baccaureae* Corbett 1935
- Singhiella chinensis* (Takahashi) 1941
- Aleuroputeus perseae* Corbett 1935

- Aleuroputeus perseae?* Corbett 1935  
*Aleuroputeus publicus* Singh 1938  
**ALEUROTHRIXUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Aleurothrixus (Philodamus)* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Aleurothrixus aepim* (Goldi) 1886  
*Aleurothrixus aguiari* Costa Lima 1942  
*Aleurothrixus antidesmae* Takahashi 1933  
*Aleurothrixus bondari* Costa Lima 1942  
*Aleurothrixus chivelensis* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Aleurothrixus floccosus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurothrixus graneli* Blanchard 1918  
*Aleurothrixus guareae* Costa Lima 1942  
*Aleurothrixus guimaraesi* Costa Lima 1942  
*Aleurothrixus horridus* (Hempel) 1899  
*Aleurothrixus indica* Singh 1931  
*Aleurothrixus interrogationis* (Bemis) 1904  
*Aleurothrixus lucumai* Costa Lima 1942  
*Aleurothrixus miconiae* Hempel 1923  
*Aleurothrixus myrtacei* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurothrixus ondinae* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurothrixus porteri* Quaintance & Baker 1916  
*Aleurothrixus proximans* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurothrixus silvestri* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurothrixus similis* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Aleurothrixus smilaceti* Takahashi 1934  
*Aleurothrixus solani* Bondar 1923  
**ALEUROTITHIUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Aleurotithius mexicanus* Russell 1947  
*Aleurotithius timberlakei* Quaintance & Baker 1914  
**ALEUROTRACHELUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Aleurotrachelus africanus* Dozier 1934  
*Aleurotrachelus alhagi* Priesner & Hosny 1934  
*Aleurotrachelus alpinus* Takahashi 1940  
*Aleurotrachelus ambrensis* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
*Aleurotrachelus ampullatus* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleurotrachelus anonae* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus asparagi* (Lewis) 1893  
*Aleurotrachelus atratus* Hempel 1922  
*Aleurotrachelus binkae* Jesudasan & David 1991
- Aleuroputeus perseae?* Corbett 1935  
*Zaphanera publicus* (Singh) 1938  
**ALEUROTHRIXUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Aleurothrixus* Quaintance & Baker 1914  
*Aleurothrixus aepim* (Goldi) 1886  
*Aleurothrixus aguiari* Costa Lima 1942  
*Aleurothrixus antidesmae* Takahashi 1933  
*Aleurothrixus bondari* Costa Lima 1942  
*Aleurothrixus chivelensis* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Aleurothrixus floccosus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurothrixus aepim* (Goldi) 1886  
*Aleurothrixus guareae* Costa Lima 1942  
*Aleurothrixus guimaraesi* Costa Lima 1942  
*Aleurothrixus floccosus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleuroclava indica* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleurothrixus interrogationis* (Bemis) 1904  
*Aleurothrixus lucumai* Costa Lima 1942  
*Aleurothrixus miconiae* Hempel 1923  
*Aleurothrixus myrtacei* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurothrixus ondinae* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurothrixus porteri* Quaintance & Baker 1916  
*Aleurothrixus proximans* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurothrixus silvestri* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurothrixus similis* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Aleurothrixus smilaceti* Takahashi 1934  
*Aleurothrixus solani* Bondar 1923  
**ALEUROTITHIUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Aleurotithius mexicanus* Russell 1947  
*Aleurotithius timberlakei* Quaintance & Baker 1914  
**ALEUROTRACHELUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Acaudaleyrodes africanus* (Dozier) 1934  
*Acaudaleyrodes rachipora* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleurotrachelus alpinus* Takahashi 1940  
*Aleurotrachelus ambrensis* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
*Aleurotrachelus ampullatus* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleurotrachelus anonae* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus asparagi* (Lewis) 1893  
*Aleurotrachelus atratus* Hempel 1932  
*Aleurotrachelus binkae* Jesudasan & David 1991

- Aleurotrachelus brazzavillense* Cohic 1968  
*Aleurotrachelus cacaorum* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus caeruleus* Singh 1931  
*Aleurotrachelus camamuensis* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus camelliae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleurotrachelus cecropiae* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus chikungensis* Mound & Halsey 1978  
*Aleurotrachelus cinnamomi* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurotrachelus citri* Priesner & Hosny 1934  
*Aleurotrachelus coimbatorensis* David & Subramaniam 1976  
  
*Aleurotrachelus corbetti* Takahashi 1941  
*Aleurotrachelus croceatus* (Maskell) 1896  
*Aleurotrachelus cruzi* Cassino 1999  
*Aleurotrachelus debregeasiae* Young 1944  
*Aleurotrachelus distinctus* Hempel 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus dryandrae* Solomon 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus duplicatus* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleurotrachelus elatostemae* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleurotrachelus eriosemae* (Hempel) 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus erythrinae* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus espunae* Gomez-Menor 1945  
*Aleurotrachelus euphorifoliae* Young 1944  
*Aleurotrachelus fanalae* Takahashi 1951  
*Aleurotrachelus fenestellae* Hempel 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus filamentosus* Takahashi 1938  
*Aleurotrachelus fissistigmae* Takahashi 1931  
*Aleurotrachelus fumipennis* (Hempel) 1899  
*Aleurotrachelus globulariae* Goux 1942  
*Aleurotrachelus goensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurotrachelus granosus* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus graciosus* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus grewiae* Takahashi 1952  
*Aleurotrachelus hazomiavonae* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleurotrachelus ingafolii* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus ishigakiensis* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Aleurotrachelus jelinekii* (Frauenfeld) 1867  
*Aleurotrachelus joholensis* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus juiyunensis* Young 1944  
  
*Aleurotrachelus brazzavillense* Cohic 1968  
*Tetraleurodes cacaorum* (Bondar) 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus caeruleus* Singh 1931  
*Aleurotrachelus camamuensis* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus camelliae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleuropleurocelus cecropiae* (Bondar) 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus chikungensis* Mound & Halsey 1978  
*Aleurotrachelus cinnamomi* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Acaudaleyrodes rachipora* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleurotrachelus coimbatorensis* David & Subramaniam 1976  
  
*Aleurotrachelus corbetti* Takahashi 1941  
*Aleuroduplidens croceata* (Maskell) 1896  
*Tetraleurodes cruzi* (Cassino) 1999  
*Aleurotrachelus debregeasiae* Young 1944  
*Aleurotrachelus distinctus* Hempel 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus dryandrae* Solomon 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus duplicatus* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleurotrachelus elatostemae* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleurotrachelus eriosemae* (Hempel) 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus erythrinae* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus rhamnicola* (Goux) 1940  
*Aleurotrachelus euphorifoliae* Young 1944  
*Marginalleyrodes fanalae* (Takahashi) 1951  
*Aleurotrachelus fenestellae* Hempel 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus filamentosus* Takahashi 1938  
*Aleurotrachelus fissistigmae* Takahashi 1931  
*Crescentaleyrodes fumipennis* (Hempel) 1899  
*Aleurotrachelus globulariae* Goux 1942  
*Aleurotrachelus goensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurotrachelus granosus* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus graciosus* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus grewiae* Takahashi 1952  
*Aleurotrachelus hazomiavonae* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleurotrachelus ingafolii* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus ishigakiensis* (Takahashi) 1923  
*Aleurotuba jelinekii* (Frauenfeld) 1867  
*Aleurotrachelus joholensis* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus juiyunensis* Young 1944

- Aleurotrachelus limbatus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurotrachelus longispinus* Corbett 1926  
*Aleurotrachelus lumpurensis* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus machili* Takahashi 1942  
*Aleurotrachelus madagascariensis* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleurotrachelus maesae* Takahashi 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus marginatus* (Newstead) 1911  
*Aleurotrachelus mauritiensis* Takahashi 1940  
*Aleurotrachelus mesuae* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus micheliae* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleurotrachelus minimus* Young 1944  
*Aleurotrachelus minutus* Takahashi 1952  
*Aleurotrachelus multipapillus* Singh 1932  
*Aleurotrachelus murrayae* Singh 1931  
*Aleurotrachelus myrtifolii* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus nivetae* Cohic 1969  
*Aleurotrachelus obscurus* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleurotrachelus orchidicola* Takahashi 1939  
*Aleurotrachelus oriani* Mound & Martin 2007  
*Aleurotrachelus pandani* Takahashi 1951  
*Aleurotrachelus papilliferus* (Sampson & Drews)  
*Aleurotrachelus parvus* (Hempel) 1899  
*Aleurotrachelus parvus* Young 1944  
*Aleurotrachelus pauliani* Takahashi 1960  
*Aleurotrachelus plectroniae* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleurotrachelus primitus* Young 1944  
*Aleurotrachelus psidii* Singh 1931  
*Aleurotrachelus pykarae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurotrachelus pyracanthae* Takahashi 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus rachipora* Singh 1931  
*Aleurotrachelus reunionensis* Takahashi 1960  
*Aleurotrachelus rhamnicola* (Goux) 1940  
*Aleurotrachelus rosarius* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus rotundus* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus rubi* Takahashi 1933  
*Aleurotrachelus rubromaculatus* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus saklespurensis* Regu & David 1992  
*Aleurotrachelus selangorensis* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus serratus* Takahashi 1949  
*Aleurotrachelus limbatus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurotrachelus longispinus* Corbett 1926  
*Aleurotrachelus lumpurensis* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus machili* Takahashi 1942  
*Aleurotrachelus madagascariensis* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleurotrachelus maesae* Takahashi 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus marginatus* (Newstead) 1911  
*Aleurotrachelus mauritiensis* Takahashi 1940  
*Aleurotrachelus mesuae* Corbett 1935  
*Crenidorsum micheliae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleurotrachelus minimus* Young 1944  
*Aleurotrachelus minutus* Takahashi 1952  
*Aleurotrachelus multipapillus* Singh 1932  
*Aleuroclava murrayae* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleurothrixus myrtifolii* (Bondar) 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus nivetae* Cohic 1969  
*Aleurotrachelus obscurus* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleurotrachelus orchidicola* Takahashi 1939  
*Aleurotrachelus oriani* Mound & Martin 2007  
*Aleurotrachelus pandani* Takahashi 1951  
*Aleurotrachelus papilliferus* (Sampson & Drews) 1941  
*Aleurotrachelus parvus* (Hempel) 1899  
*Aleurotrachelus chikungensis* Mound & Halsey 1978  
*Aleurotrachelus oriani* Mound & Martin 2007  
*Aleurotrachelus plectroniae* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleurotrachelus primitus* Young 1944  
*Aleuroclava psidii* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleurotrachelus pykarae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurotrachelus pyracanthae* Takahashi 1935  
*Acaudaleyrodes rachipora* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleurotrachelus reunionensis* Takahashi 1960  
*Aleurotrachelus rhamnicola* (Goux) 1940  
*Aleurotrachelus rosarius* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus rotundus* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus rubi* Takahashi 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus rubromaculatus* Bondar 1923  
*Cohicaleyrodes saklespurensis* (Regu & David) 1992  
*Aleurotrachelus selangorensis* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus serratus* Takahashi 1949

- Aleurotrachelus socialis* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus souliei* Cohic 1969  
*Aleurotrachelus stellatus* Hempel 1922  
*Aleurotrachelus stypheiae* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurotrachelus taiwanus* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleurotrachelus tarennae* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleurotrachelus theobromae* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus tracheifer* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleurotrachelus trachoides* (Back) 1912  
*Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus* Singh 1933  
*Aleurotrachelus turpiniae* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleurotrachelus urticicola* Young 1944  
*Aleurotrachelus vitis* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus wendlandiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurotrachelus zonatus* Takahashi 1952  
**ALEUROTUBA TREMBLAY AND IACCARINO 1978**  
*Aleurotuba jelinekii* (Frauenfeld) 1867  
*Aleurotuberculatus* TAKAHASHI 1932  
*Aleurotuberculatus angkorensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Aleurotuberculatus artocarpus* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus aucubae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleurotuberculatus bauhiniae* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus bifurcata* (Corbett) 1933  
*Aleurotuberculatus bulbiformis* Qureshi 1982  
*Aleurotuberculatus burmanicus* Singh 1938  
*Aleurotuberculatus caloncobae* Cohic 1966  
*Aleurotuberculatus canangae* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus cardamomi* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Aleurotuberculatus cherasensis* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus citrifolii* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus cordii* Qureshi 1982  
*Aleurotuberculatus davidi* Qureshi 1982  
*Aleurotuberculatus dubius* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleurotuberculatus elatostemae* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleurotuberculatus erythrinae* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus eugeniae* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus euphoriae* Takahashi 1942  
*Aleurotuberculatus euryae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleurotrachelus socialis* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus souliei* Cohic 1969  
*Aleuroplatus stellatus* (Hempel) 1922  
*Aleurotrachelus stypheiae* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurotrachelus taiwanus* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleurotrachelus tarennae* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Aleurotrachelus theobromae* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotrachelus tracheifer* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleurotrachelus trachoides* (Back) 1912  
*Aleurotrachelus corbeti* Takahashi 1941  
*Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus* Singh 1933  
*Crenidorsum turpiniae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleurotrachelus urticicola* Young 1944  
*Aleurotrachelus vitis* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotrachelus wendlandiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Aleurotrachelus zonatus* Takahashi 1952  
**ALEUROTUBA TREMBLAY AND IACCARINO 1978**  
*Aleurotuba jelinekii* (Frauenfeld) 1867  
*Aleuroclava* SINGH 1931  
*Aleuroclava angkorensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Aleuroclava artocarpus* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava aucubae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleuroclava bauhiniae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava bifurcata* (Corbett) 1933  
*Aleuroclava bulbiformis* (Qureshi) 1982  
*Aleuroclava burmanicus* (Singh) 1938  
*Aleuroclava nigeriae* (Mound) 1965  
*Martiniella canangae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Singhiella cardamomi* (David & Subramaniam) 1976  
*Minutaleyrodes cherasensis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava citrifolii* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava cordii* (Qureshi) 1982  
*Aleuroclava davidi* (Qureshi) 1982  
*Aleuroclava dubius* (Bink-Moenen) 1983  
*Aleuroclava elatostemae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava erythrinae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava eugeniae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava euphoriae* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Aleuroclava euryae* (Kuwana) 1911

- Aleurotuberculatus ficicola* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleurotuberculatus filamentosa* (Corbett) 1933  
*Aleurotuberculatus flabellus* Takahashi 1949  
*Aleurotuberculatus gordoniae* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleurotuberculatus guyavae* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleurotuberculatus hexcantha* (Singh) 1940  
*Aleurotuberculatus hikosanensis* Takahashi 1938  
*Aleurotuberculatus jasmini* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleurotuberculatus kolliensis* David 1977  
*Aleurotuberculatus kusheriki* Mound 1965  
*Aleurotuberculatus kuwanai* Takahashi 1934  
*Aleurotuberculatus lagerstroemiae* Takahashi 1934  
*Aleurotuberculatus latus* Takahashi 1934  
*Aleurotuberculatus lithocarpi* Takahashi 1934  
*Aleurotuberculatus longispinus* Takahashi 1934  
*Aleurotuberculatus macarangae* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus magnoliae* Takahashi 1952  
*Aleurotuberculatus malloti* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleurotuberculatus manii* David 1978  
*Aleurotuberculatus maximus* Qureshi 1982  
*Aleurotuberculatus melastomae* Takahashi 1934  
*Aleurotuberculatus minutus* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleurotuberculatus multipori* Takahashi 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus multipori var. thaiensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Aleurotuberculatus murrayae* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleurotuberculatus nachiensis* Takahashi 1963  
*Aleurotuberculatus neolitseae* Takahashi 1934  
*Aleurotuberculatus nephelii* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus nigeriae* Mound 1965  
*Aleurotuberculatus nitidus* (Singh) 1932  
*Aleurotuberculatus parvus* Singh 1938  
*Aleurotuberculatus phyllanthi* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus piperis* Takahashi 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus porosus* (Priesner & Hosny) 1937  
*Aleurotuberculatus psidii* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleurotuberculatus pulcherrimus* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus pyracanthae* Takahashi 1933  
*Aleurotuberculatus rhododendri* Takahashi 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus russellae* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Aleuroclava ficicola* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava filamentosa* (Corbett) 1933  
*Aleuroclava flabellus* (Takahashi) 1949  
*Aleuroclava gordoniae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava guyavae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava hexcantha* (Singh) 1940  
*Aleuroclava hikosanensis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Aleuroclava jasmini* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Minutaleyrodes kolliensis* (David) 1977  
*Aleuroclava nigeriae* (Mound) 1965  
*Aleuroclava kuwanai* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava lagerstroemiae* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava latus* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava lithocarpi* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava longispinus* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Martiniella macarangae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava magnoliae* (Takahashi) 1952  
*Aleuroclava malloti* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava manii* (David) 1978  
*Aleuroclava maximus* (Qureshi) 1982  
*Aleuroclava melastomae* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Minutaleyrodes minutus* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleuroclava multipori* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Aleuroclava multipori* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Aleuroclava murrayae* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleuroclava nachiensis* (Takahashi) 1963  
*Aleuroclava neolitseae* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava nephelii* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava nigeriae* (Mound) 1965  
*Aleuroclava nitidus* (Singh) 1932  
*Aleuroclava parvus* (Singh) 1938  
*Aleuroclava phyllanthi* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava piperis* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Aleuroclava porosus* (Priesner & Hosny) 1937  
*Aleuroclava psidii* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleuroclava pulcherrima* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava pyracanthi* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Aleuroclava rhododendri* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Aleuroclava russellae* (David & Subramaniam)

- Aleurotuberculatus sandorici* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus siamensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Aleurotuberculatus similis* Takahashi 1938  
*Aleurotuberculatus similis* europaeus (Zahradnik) 1962  
*Aleurotuberculatus similis* suborientalis (Danzig) 1966  
*Aleurotuberculatus simplex* Takahashi 1949  
*Aleurotuberculatus stereospermi* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus submarginatus* Qureshi 1982  
*Aleurotuberculatus suishanus* Takahashi 1934  
*Aleurotuberculatus takahashii* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Aleurotuberculatus tentaculiformis* Corbett 1935  
*Aleurotuberculatus thysanospermi* Takahashi 1934  
*Aleurotuberculatus trachelospermi* Takahashi 1938  
*Aleurotuberculatus ubonensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Aleurotuberculatus uraianus* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleurotuberculatus yambiae* Gameel 1971  
**ALEUROTULUS QUAINANCE & BAKER** 1914  
*Aleurotulus anthuricola* Nakahara 1989  
*Aleurotulus arundinacea* Singh 1931  
*Aleurotulus bodkini* Quaintance & Baker 1923  
*Aleurotulus filicium* (Goldi) 1886  
*Aleurotulus laneus* Martin 2005  
*Aleurotulus maculata* Singh 1931  
*Aleurotulus mundururu* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotulus nephrolepidis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleurotulus pteridophytae* Martin 1994  
**ALEUROVIGGIANUS IACCARINO** 1982  
*Aleuroviggianus adanaensis* Bink-Moenen 1992  
*Aleuroviggianus adrianae* Iaccarino 1982  
*Aleuroviggianus graecus* Bink-Moenen 1992  
*Aleuroviggianus halperini* Bink-Moenen 1992  
*Aleuroviggianus polymorphus* Bink-Moenen 1992  
*Aleuroviggianus zonalus* Bink-Moenen 1992  
**ALEUROVITREUS MARTIN** 2005  
*Aleurovitreus insignis* (Bondar) 1923  
*Aleurovitreus risor* Martin 2005  
**ALEYRODES LATREILLE** 1796  
*Aleyrodes abnormis* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleyrodes acerum* Kirkaldy 1907  
*Aleuroclava sandorici* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava siamensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Aleuroclava similis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Aleuroclava similis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Aleuroclava similis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Aleuroclava simplex* (Takahashi) 1949  
*Aleuroclava stereospermi* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava submarginatus* (Qureshi) 1982  
*Minutaleyrodes suishanus* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava takahashii* (David & Subramaniam) 1976  
*Aleuroclava tentaculiformis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava thysanospermi* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Aleuroclava trachelospemi* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Aleuroclava ubonensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Aleuroclava uraianus* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava nigeriae* (Mound) 1965  
**ALEUROTULUS QUAINANCE & BAKER** 1914  
*Aleurotulus anthuricola* Nakahara 1989  
*Aleurotulus arundinacea* Singh 1931  
*Aleurotrachelus trachoides* (Back) 1912  
*nomen dubia*  
*Aleurotulus laneus* Martin 2005  
*Dialeurolonga maculata* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleurotulus mundururu* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurotulus nephrolepidis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleurotulus pteridophytae* Martin 1994  
**ALEUROVIGGIANUS IACCARINO** 1982  
*Aleuroviggianus adanaensis* Bink-Moenen 1992  
*Aleuroviggianus adrianae* Iaccarino 1982  
*Aleuroviggianus graecus* Bink-Moenen 1992  
*Aleuroviggianus halperini* Bink-Moenen 1992  
*Aleuroviggianus polymorphus* Bink-Moenen 1992  
*Aleuroviggianus zonalus* Bink-Moenen 1992  
**ALEUROVITREUS MARTIN** 2005  
*Aleurovitreus insignis* (Bondar) 1923  
*Aleurovitreus risor* Martin 2005  
**ALEYRODES LATREILLE** 1796  
*Aleuropleurocelus abnormis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Aleurochiton aceris* (Modeer) 1762



- Aleyrodes actaeae* [sic] Britton 1905  
*Aleyrodes akebiae* Kuwana 1911  
*Aleyrodes albescens* Hempel 1923  
*Aleyrodes ambrosiae* Cockerell 1910  
*Aleyrodes amnicola* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes asari* (Schrank) 1801  
*Aleyrodes asarumis* Shimer 1867  
*Aleyrodes atriplex* Froggatt 1911  
*Aleyrodes aucubae* Kuwana 1911  
*Aleyrodes aureocincta* Cockerell 1897  
*Aleyrodes avellanae* (Signoret), corrected misid.  
*Aleyrodes avellanae* (Signoret), misid.  
*Aleyrodes avellanae* Signoret 1868  
*Aleyrodes azaleae* Baker & Moles 1920  
*Aleyrodes azaleae* Baker & Moles 1920:81  
*Aleyrodes baja* Sampson 1943  
*Aleyrodes bifasciata* Stephens 1829  
*Aleyrodes borchsenii* Danzig 1966  
*Aleyrodes brassicae* Walker 1852  
*Aleyrodes calophyllii* Kotinsky 1907  
*Aleyrodes camelliae* Kuwana 1911  
*Aleyrodes campanulae* Saalas 1942  
*Aleyrodes campanulae* Takahashi 1963  
*Aleyrodes capreae* Signoret 1868  
*Aleyrodes chelidonii* Latreille 1807  
*Aleyrodes ciliata* Takahashi 1955  
*Aleyrodes cinnamomi* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleyrodes citri* Ashmead 1885  
*Aleyrodes citrifolii* Morgan 1893  
*Aleyrodes cocois* Curtis 1846  
*Aleyrodes coryli* Britton 1907  
*Aleyrodes crataegi* Kiriukhin 1947  
*Aleyrodes diasemus* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes dorseyi* Kotinsky 1907  
*Aleyrodes dubia* Stephens 1829  
*Aleyrodes elevatus* Silvestri 1934  
*Aleyrodes errans* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes essigi* Penny 1922  
*Aleyrodes eugeniae* var *aurantii* Maskell 1895  
*Aleyrodes asarumis* Shimer 1867  
*Pealius akebiae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleyrodes albescens* Hempel 1923  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Aleyrodes amnicola* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes asari* (Schrank) 1801  
*Aleyrodes asarumis* Shimer 1867  
*Lipaleyrodes atriplex* (Froggatt) 1911  
*Aleuroclava aucubae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleyrodes aureocincta* Cockerell 1897  
*Pealius quercus* (Signoret) 1868  
*Pealius quercus* (Signoret) 1868  
*Asterobemisia carpini* (Koch) 1857  
*Pealius azaleae* (Baker & Moles) 1920  
*Pealius azaleae* (Baker & Moles) 1920  
*Aleyrodes baja* Sampson 1943  
*nomen dubium*  
*Aleyrodes loniceriae* Walker 1852  
*Aleyrodes proletella* (Linnaeus) 1758  
*Aleurocanthus calophyllii* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Aleurotrachelus camelliae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleyrodes proletella?* (Linnaeus) 1758  
*Aleyrodes takahashi* Ossiannilsson 1966  
*nomen dubia*  
*Aleyrodes proletella* (Linnaeus) 1758  
*Aleyrodes ciliata* Takahashi 1955  
*Pentaleyrodes cinnamomi* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) 1885  
*Singhiella citrifolii* (Morgan) 1893  
*Aleurodicus cocois* (Curtis) 1846  
*Trialeurodes packardi* (Morrill) 1903  
*Aleyrodes crataegi* Kiriukhin 1947  
*Aleyrodes diasemus* Bemis 1904  
*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Coniopteryx tineiformis* Curtis [Neuroptera]  
*Aleyrodes elevatus* Silvestri 1934  
*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Aleyrodes essigi* Penny 1922  
*Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) 1885

- Aleyrodes euphorbiae* Low 1867  
*Aleyrodes euryae* Kuwana 1911  
*Aleyrodes extraniens* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes fernaldi* Morrill 1903  
*Aleyrodes fijensis* Kotinsky 1907  
*Aleyrodes filicicola* Newstead 1911  
*Aleyrodes filicium* Goldi 1886  
*Aleyrodes fodiens* Maskell 1895  
*Aleyrodes fragariae* Walker 1852  
*Aleyrodes fraxini* Signoret 1868  
*Aleyrodes gelatinosus* Cockerell 1898  
*Aleyrodes giffardi* Kotinsky 1907  
*Aleyrodes glacialis* Bemis (in part)  
*Aleyrodes glacialis* Bemis (misidentification in part)  
*Aleyrodes glacialis* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes gossypii* (Fitch) 1857  
*Aleyrodes gracialis* Bemis 1904; misidentification in part  
*Aleyrodes hibisci* Kotinsky 1907  
*Aleyrodes horridus* Hempel 1899  
*Aleyrodes howardi* Quaintance 1907  
*Aleyrodes hutchingsi* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes hyperici* Corbett 1926  
*Aleyrodes immaculata* Stephens 1829  
*Aleyrodes insignis* Bondar 1923  
*Aleyrodes interrogationis* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes iridescens* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes iridescens* Bemis 1904; misidentification in part  
*Aleyrodes japonica* Takahashi 1963  
*Aleyrodes kelloggi* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes kirkaldyi* Kotinsky 1907  
*Aleyrodes kushinasii* Sasaki 1908  
*Aleyrodes lacerae* Signoret 1883  
*Aleyrodes lactea* Zehntner 1897  
*Aleyrodes latus* Hempel 1923  
*Aleyrodes leguminicola* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Aleyrodes liquidambari* Takahashi 1932  
*Aleyrodes lonicerae* Walker 1852  
*Aleyrodes madroni* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes maskelli* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes proletella* (Linnaeus) 1758  
*Aleuroclava euryae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleurotulus nephrolepidis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Trialeurodes fernaldi* (Morrill) 1903  
*Rhachisphora fijensis* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Aleuropteridis filicicola* (Newstead) 1911  
*nomen dubia*  
*Aleyrodes fodiens* Maskell 1895  
*Aleyrodes lonicerae* Walker 1852  
*nomen dubia*  
*Aleuroplatus gelatinosus* (Cockerell) 1898  
*Bemisia giffardi* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Trialeurodes vittata* (Quaintance)  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) 1856  
*Trialeurodes glacialis* (Bemis) 1904  
*Aleyrodes gossypii* (Fitch) 1857  
*Trialeurodes drewsi* Sampson 1945  
*Singhius hibisci* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Aleurothrixus floccosus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleurothrixus floccosus* (Maskell) 1895  
*Trialeurodes hutchingsi* (Bemis) 1904  
*Aleyrodes hyperici* Corbett 1926  
*nomen nudum*  
*Aleurovitreus insignis* (Bondar) 1923  
*Aleurothrixus interrogationis* (Bemis) 1904  
*Aleuroparadoxus iridescens* (Bemis) 1904  
*Aleuroparadoxus arctostaphyli* Russell 1947  
*Aleyrodes japonica* Takahashi 1963  
*Pealius kelloggi* (Bemis) 1904  
*Dialeurodes kirkaldyi* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) 1885  
*Metaleurodicus lacerae* (Signoret) 1883  
*Aleyrodes lactea* Zehntner 1897  
*Aleyrodes latus* Hempel 1923  
*Aleyrodes leguminicola* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Pealius liquidambari* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleyrodes lonicerae* Walker 1852  
*Trialeurodes madroni* (Bemis) 1904  
*Pealius maskelli* (Bemis) 1904

- Aleyrodes melanops* Cockerell 1902  
*Aleyrodes menthae* Haupt 1934  
*Aleyrodes merlini* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes millettiae* Cohic 1968  
*Aleyrodes mori arizonensis* Cockerell 1900  
*Aleyrodes mori var. maculata* Morrill 1903  
*Aleyrodes morrilli* Britton 1907  
*Aleyrodes nigra* Maskell [sic]  
*Aleyrodes nigrans* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes nubifera* Berger 1909  
*Aleyrodes oceanica* Takahashi 1939  
*Aleyrodes osmaroniae* Sampson 1945  
*Aleyrodes packardi* Morrill 1903  
*Aleyrodes periplocae* Dozier 1934  
*Aleyrodes philadelphia* Danzig 1966  
*Aleyrodes prenanthis* (Schrank) 1801  
*Aleyrodes proletella* (Linnaeus) 1758  
*Aleyrodes pruinus* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes pruinus* euphorbium Cockerell 1911  
*Aleyrodes pryrolae* Gillette & Baker 1895  
*Aleyrodes quaintancei* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes rhamnicola* Goux 1940  
*Aleyrodes ricini* Misra 1924  
*Aleyrodes rosae* Korobitsin 1967  
*Aleyrodes rubi* Signoret 1868  
*Aleyrodes ruborum* Cockerell 1897  
*Aleyrodes shizuokensis* Kuwana 1911  
*Aleyrodes singularis* Danzig 1964  
*Aleyrodes sonchi* Kotinsky  
*Aleyrodes sonchi* Kotinsky 1907  
*Aleyrodes sorini* Takahashi 1958  
*Aleyrodes spinosus* Kuwana 1911  
*Aleyrodes spiraeae* Douglas 1894  
*Aleyrodes spiraeoides* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleyrodes splendens* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes stanfordi* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes taenabae* Kuwana 1911  
*Aleyrodes taiheisanus* Takahashi 1939  
*Aleyrodes takahashii* Ossiannilsson 1966  
*Tetraleurodes melanops* (Cockerell) 1902  
*Aleyrodes lonicerae* Walker 1852  
*Trialeurodes merlini* (Bemis) 1904  
*Aleurocybotus millettiae* (Cohic) 1968  
*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Trialeurodes packardi* (Morrill) 1903  
*Zaphanera niger* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleuropleurocelus nigrans* (Bemis) 1904  
*Singhiella citrifolii* (Morgan) 1893  
*Metaleyrodes oceanica* (Takahashi) 1939  
*Aleyrodes osmaroniae* Sampson 1945  
*Trialeurodes packardi* (Morrill) 1903  
*Aleuroplatus periplocae* (Dozier) 1934  
*Aleyrodes philadelphia* Danzig 1966  
*Aleyrodes proletella* (Linnaeus) 1758  
*Aleyrodes proletella* (Linnaeus) 1758  
*Aleyrodes pruinus* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes pruinus* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes pyrolae* Gillette & Baker 1895  
*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Aleurotrachelus rhamnicola* (Goux) 1940  
*Trialeurodes ricini* (Misra) 1924  
*Neopealius rubi* Takahashi 1954  
*Aleyrodes lonicerae* Walker 1852  
*Trialeurodes ruborum* (Cockerell) 1897  
*Aleyrodes shizuokensis* Kuwana 1911  
*Aleyrodes singularis* Danzig 1964  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) 1856  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) 1856  
*Aleyrodes sorini* Takahashi 1958  
*Aleurocanthus spinosus* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleyrodes lonicerae* Walker 1852  
*Aleyrodes spiraeoides* Quaintance 1900  
*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Tetraleurodes perileuca* (Cockerell)  
*Aleurolobus taenabae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleyrodes taiheisanus* Takahashi 1939  
*Aleyrodes takahashi* Ossiannilsson 1966

- Aleyrodes tentaculatus* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes tentaculatus* Bemis 1904, in part  
*Aleyrodes tinaeoides* Blanchard 1852  
*Aleyrodes tokyonis* Kuwana 1911  
*Aleyrodes trachoides* Back 1912  
*Aleyrodes ursorum* Cockerell 1910  
*Aleyrodes vitrinellus* Cockerell 1903  
*Aleyrodes waldeni* Britton  
*Aleyrodes waldeni* Britton 1907  
*Aleyrodes wellmanae* Bemis  
*Aleyrodes wellmanae* Bemis 1904  
*Aleyrodes winterae* Takahashi 1937  
*Aleyrodes youngi* Hempel 1901  
*Aleyrodes zygia* Danzig 1966  
*Aleyrodes (Asterochiton)* Maskell; Cockerell 1902  
*Aleyrodes (Asterochiton)* Maskell; misidentification  
*Aleyrodes (Asterochiton) aurea* [sic] Maskell  
*Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes)* Cockerell 1902  
*Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes) aurantii* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes) citri* Riley & Howard 1892  
*Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes) eugeniae* (Maskell)  
*Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes) eugeniae* (Maskell) 1885  
*Aleyrodes (Frauenfeldiella) Gomez-Menor* 1943  
*Aleyrodes (Frauenfeldiella) jelinekii* (Frauenfeld) 1867  
*Aleyrodes (Frauenfeldiella) jelinekii* form alba 1867  
*Aleyrodes (Ogivaurodes) lauri* (Signoret) 1882  
*Aleyrodes (Philodamus) interrogationis* Bemis  
*Aleyrodes (Tetraurodes)* Cockerell 1902  
*Aleyrodes (Tetraurodes) melanops* Cockerell 1902  
*Aleyrodes (Tetraurodes) perileuca* Cockerell 1902  
*Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) erigerontis* Maskell 1895  
*Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) fitchi* Quaintance  
*Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) pergandei* Quaintance  
*Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) ruborum* Cockerell  
*Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) variabilis* Quaintance 1900  
*Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) vittata* Quaintance  
*Aleyrodicus (sic) destructor* Mackie 1912  
**ALEYRODIELLA DANZIG** 1966  
*Aleyrodiella lamellifera* Danzig 1966
- Trialeurodes tentaculatus* (Bemis) 1904  
*Trialeurodes bemisiae* Russell 1948  
*Aleyrodes tinaeoides* Blanchard 1852  
*Rusostigma tokyonis* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Aleurotrachelus trachoides* (Back) 1912  
*Tetraurodes ursorum* (Cockerell) 1910  
*Trialeurodes vitrinellus* (Cockerell) 1903  
*Trialeurodes packardi* (Morrill) 1903  
*Trialeurodes packardi* (Morrill) 1903  
*Trialeurodes vittata* (Quaintance)  
*Trialeurodes vittata* (Quaintance)  
*Aleyrodes winterae* Takahashi 1937  
*Aleyrodes proletella* (Linnaeus) 1758  
*Aleyrodes zygia* Danzig 1966  
*Asterochiton* MASKELL 1879  
*Trialeurodes* Cockerell 1902  
*Asterochiton aureus* Maskell 1879  
*Dialeurodes* Cockerell 1902  
*Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) 1885  
*Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) 1885  
*Rusostigma eugeniae* (Maskell) 1895  
*Rusostigma eugeniae* (Maskell) 1895  
**Aleurotrachelus QUAINANCE & BAKER** 1914  
*Aleurotuba jelinekii* (Frauenfeld) 1867  
*Aleurotuba jelinekii* (Frauenfeld) 1867  
*Trialeurodes lauri* (Signoret) 1882  
*Aleurothrixus interrogationis* (Bemis) 1904  
*Tetraurodes* Cockerell 1902  
*Tetraurodes melanops* (Cockerell) 1902  
*Tetraurodes perileuca* (Cockerell) 1902  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Trialeurodes pergandei* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Trialeurodes ruborum* (Cockerell) 1897  
*Trialeurodes variabilis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Trialeurodes vittata* (Quaintance)  
*Aleurodicus destructor* Mackie 1912  
**ALEYRODIELLA DANZIG** 1966  
*Aleyrodiella lamellifera* Danzig 1966

*ANOMALEYRODES TAKAHASHI & MAMET 1952**Anomaleyrodes palmae* Takahashi & Mamet 1952*APOBEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1954**Apobemisia celti* (Takahashi) 1932*Apobemisia kuwanai* (Takahashi) 1934*ARACHNALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983**Arachnaleyrodes insignis* Bink-Moenen 1983*ASIALEYRODES CORBETT 1935**Asialeyrodes corbetti* Takahashi 1949*Asialeyrodes dubius* Martin & Mound 2007*Asialeyrodes elegans* Meganathan & David 1994*Asialeyrodes euphoriae* Takahashi 1942*Asialeyrodes indica* Sundararaj & David 1991*Asialeyrodes lumpurensis* Corbett 1935*Asialeyrodes lushanensis* Ko 1993*Asialeyrodes maesae* (Takahashi) 1934*Asialeyrodes meghalayensis* Regu & David 1991*Asialeyrodes menoni* Meganathan & David 1994*Asialeyrodes multipori* Takahashi 1942*Asialeyrodes papillatus* Regu & David 1991*Asialeyrodes saklespurensis* Regu & David 1993*Asialeyrodes selangorensis* Corbett 1935*Asialeyrodes spherica* (Sundararaj & Dubey) 2006*Asialeyrodes splendens* Meganathan & David 1994*Aspidiotus gossypii* Fitch 1857*ASTEROBEMISIA TREHAN 1940**Asterobemisia atraphaxius* (Danzig) 1969*Asterobemisia avellanae* (Signoret) 1868*Asterobemisia carpini* (Koch) 1857*Asterobemisia curvata* (Qureshi) 1980*Asterobemisia dentata* Danzig 1969*Asterobemisia helyi* Dumbleton 1956*Asterobemisia lata* Danzig 1966*Asterobemisia moringae* David & Subramaniam 1976*Asterobemisia nigrini* Zahradnik 1987a*Asterobemisia obenbergeri* (Zahradnik) 1961*Asterobemisia paveli* (Zahradnik) 1961*Asterobemisia salicaria* (Danzig) 1969*Asterobemisia silvatica* (Danzig) 1964*ANOMALEYRODES TAKAHASHI & MAMET 1952**Anomaleyrodes palmae* Takahashi & Mamet 1952*APOBEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1954**Apobemisia celti* (Takahashi) 1932*Apobemisia kuwanai* (Takahashi) 1934*ARACHNALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983**Arachnaleyrodes insignis* Bink-Moenen 1983*ASIALEYRODES CORBETT 1935**Asialeyrodes corbetti* Takahashi 1949*Asialeyrodes dubius* Martin & Mound 2007*Asialeyrodes elegans* Meganathan & David 1994*Asialeyrodes euphoriae* Takahashi 1942*Asialeyrodes indica* Sundararaj & David 1991*Asialeyrodes lumpurensis* Corbett 1935*Asialeyrodes lushanensis* Ko 1993*Asialeyrodes maesae* (Takahashi) 1934*Asialeyrodes meghalayensis* Regu & David 1991*Asialeyrodes menoni* Meganathan & David 1994*Asialeyrodes multipori* Takahashi 1942*Asialeyrodes papillatus* Regu & David 1991*Asialeyrodes indicus* Sundararaj and David 1993*Asialeyrodes selangorensis* Corbett 1935*Asialeyrodes spherica* (Sundararaj & Dubey) 2006*Asialeyrodes splendens* Meganathan & David 1994*Aleyrodes gossypii* (Fitch) 1857*ASTEROBEMISIA TREHAN 1940**Asterobemisia atraphaxius* (Danzig) 1969*Asterobemisia carpini* (Koch) 1857*Asterobemisia carpini* (Koch) 1857*Asterobemisia curvata* (Qureshi) 1980*Asterobemisia dentata* Danzig 1969*Bemisia giffardi* (Kotinsky) 1907*Asterobemisia lata* Danzig 1966*Bemisia moringae* (David & Subramaniam) 1976*Asterobemisia paveli* (Zahradnik) 1961*Asterobemisia obenbergeri* (Zahradnik) 1961*Asterobemisia paveli* (Zahradnik) 1961*Asterobemisia salicaria* (Danzig) 1969*Asterobemisia silvatica* (Danzig) 1964

- Asterobemisia takahashii* Danzig 1966  
*Asterobemisia trifolii* (Danzig) 1966  
*Asterobemisia yanagicola* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Asterobemisia yanagicola* (Takahashi) 1934  
 ASTEROCHITON MASKELL 1879  
*Asterochiton* Maskell; misidentification  
*Asterochiton abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Asterochiton ambrosiae* (Cockerell) 1910  
*Asterochiton asplenii* (Maskell) 1890  
*Asterochiton aureus* Maskell 1879  
*Asterochiton auricolor* (Bondar) 1923  
*Asterochiton bagnalli* Harrison 1920  
*Asterochiton cerata* (Maskell) 1895  
*Asterochiton cordiae* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Asterochiton corollis* Penny 1922  
*Asterochiton diasemus* (Bemis) 1904  
*Asterochiton diminutis* Penny 1922  
*Asterochiton dubienus* Bondar 1923  
*Asterochiton erigerontis* (Maskell) 1895  
*Asterochiton fagi* (Maskell) 1890  
*Asterochiton floridensis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Asterochiton glacialis* (Bemis) 1904  
*Asterochiton hutchingsi* (Bemis) 1904  
*Asterochiton lecanioides* Maskell 1879 (in part)  
*Asterochiton madroni* (Bemis) 1904  
*Asterochiton manihoti* Bondar 1923  
*Asterochiton merlini* (Bemis) 1904  
*Asterochiton packardi* (Morrill) 1903  
*Asterochiton papillifer* Maskell 1890  
*Asterochiton pergandei* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Asterochiton phillyreae* (Haliday) 1835  
*Asterochiton pittospori* Dumbleton 1957  
*Asterochiton rolfsii* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Asterochiton ruborum* (Cockerell) 1850  
*Asterochiton simplex* (Maskell) 1890  
*Asterochiton sonchi* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Asterochiton tentaculatus* (Bemis) 1904; in part  
*Asterochiton vaporariorum* (Westwood) 1856  
*Asterochiton variabilis* (Quaintance) 1900
- Asterobemisia takahashii* Danzig 1966  
*Asterobemisia trifolii* (Danzig) 1966  
*Asterobemisia yanagicola* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Asterobemisia yanagicola* (Takahashi) 1934  
 ASTEROCHITON MASKELL 1879  
*Trialeurodes* Cockerell 1902  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Trialeurodes asplenii* (Maskell) 1890  
*Asterochiton aureus* Maskell 1879  
*Asterochiton auricolor* (Bondar) 1923  
*nomen dubium*  
*Asterochiton cerata* (Maskell) 1895  
*Asterochiton cordiae* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Trialeurodes corollis* (Penny) 1922  
*Aleyrodes diasemus* Bemis 1904  
*Trialeurodes diminutis* (Penny) 1922  
*Disiphon dubienus* (Bondar) 1923  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Asterochiton fagi* (Maskell) 1890  
*Trialeurodes floridensis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Trialeurodes glacialis* (Bemis) 1904  
*Trialeurodes hutchingsi* (Bemis) 1904  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) 1856  
*Trialeurodes madroni* (Bemis) 1904  
*Trialeurodes manihoti* (Bondar) 1923  
*Trialeurodes merlini* (Bemis) 1904  
*Trialeurodes packardi* (Morrill) 1903  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) 1856  
*Trialeurodes pergandei* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* (Haliday) 1835  
*Asterochiton pittospori* Dumbleton 1957  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Trialeurodes ruborum* (Cockerell) 1897  
*Asterochiton simplex* (Maskell) 1890  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) 1856  
*Trialeurodes tentaculatus* (Bemis) 1904  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) 1856  
*Trialeurodes variabilis* (Quaintance) 1900

- Asterochiton vitrinellus* (Cockerell)  
*Asterochiton vittata* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Asterochiton wellmanae* (Bemis) 1904  
**AUSTROALEURODICUS** TAPIA 1970  
*Austroaleurodicus lomatiae* Tapia 1970  
*Austroaleurodicus pigeanus* (Baker & Moles) 1921)  
**AXACALIA** DANZIG 1969  
*Axacalia spiraeanthi* Danzig 1969  
**AZURALEURODICUS** MARTIN 1999  
*Azuraleurodicus pentarthus* Martin 1999  
**BERNAEINAE** SHCHERBAKOV 2000  
**BAKERIUS** BONDAR 1923  
*Bakerius amazonicus* Penny & Arias 1980  
*Bakerius attenuatus* Bondar 1923  
*Bakerius calmoni* Bondar 1928  
*Bakerius coelhoi* [sic] (Bondar) Costa Lima 1936  
*Bakerius conspurcatus* (Enderlein) 1909  
*Bakerius glandulosus* Hempel 1938  
*Bakerius maculatus* Penny & Arias 1980  
*Bakerius phrygilanthi* Bondar 1923  
*Bakerius sanguineus* Bondar 1928  
*Bakerius sublatus* Bondar 1928  
**BELLITUDO** RUSSELL 1943  
*Bellitudo campae* Russell 1943  
*Bellitudo cubae* Russell 1943  
*Bellitudo hispaniola* Russell 1943  
*Bellitudo jamaicae* Russell 1943  
*Bemisaleyrodes* COHIC 1969  
*Bemisaleyrodes balachowskyi* Cohic 1969  
*Bemisaleyrodes brideliae* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Bemisaleyrodes grjebinei* (Cohic) 1968  
*Bemisaleyrodes pauliani* Cohic 1969  
**BEMISIA** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Bemisia aceri* Takahashi 1931  
*Bemisia achyranthes* Singh 1931  
*Bemisia afer* (Priesner & Hosny) 1934  
*Bemisia alni* Takahashi 1957  
*Bemisia antennata* Gameel 1968  
*Bemisia argentifolii* Bellows & Perring 1994  
*Trialeurodes vitrinellus* (Cockerell) 1903  
*Trialeurodes vittata* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Trialeurodes vittata* (Quaintance) 1900  
**AUSTROALEURODICUS** TAPIA  
*Austroaleurodicus lomatiae* Tapia 1970  
*Austroaleurodicus pigeanus* (Baker & Moles) 1921  
**AXACALIA** DANZIG 1969  
*Axacalia spiraeanthi* Danzig 1969  
**AZURALEURODICUS** MARTIN 1999  
*Azuraleurodicus pentarthus* Martin 1999  
**BERNAEINAE** SHCHERBAKOV 2000  
**BAKERIUS** BONDAR 1923  
*Bakerius amazonicus* Penny & Arias 1980  
*Bakerius attenuatus* Bondar 1923  
*Bakerius calmoni* Bondar 1928  
*Dialeurodicus coelhi* Bondar 1928  
*Bakerius conspurcatus* (Enderlein) 1909  
*Bakerius glandulosus* Hempel 1938  
*Bakerius maculatus* Penny & Arias 1980  
*Bakerius phrygilanthi* Bondar 1923  
*Bakerius sanguineus* Bondar 1928  
*Bakerius sublatus* Bondar 1928  
**BELLITUDO** RUSSELL 1943  
*Bellitudo campae* Russell 1943  
*Bellitudo cubae* Russell 1943  
*Bellitudo hispaniola* Russell 1943  
*Bellitudo jamaicae* Russell 1943  
*Bemisaleyrodes* COHIC 1969  
*Bemisaleyrodes balachowskyi* Cohic 1969  
*Bemisaleyrodes brideliae* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Bemisaleyrodes grjebinei* (Cohic) 1968  
*Bemisaleyrodes pauliani* Cohic 1969  
**BEMISIA** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Parabemisia aceris* (Takahashi) 1931  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia afer* (Priesner & Hosny) 1934  
*Bemisia alni* Takahashi 1957  
*Bemisia antennata* Gameel 1968  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889

- Bemisia artocarpi* Corbett 1935  
*Bemisia bahiana* Bondar 1928  
*Bemisia bambusae* Takahashi 1942  
*Bemisia berbericola* (Cockerell) 1896  
*Bemisia callunae* Ossiannilsson 1947  
*Bemisia capitata* Regu & David 1991  
*Bemisia caudasculptura* Quaintance & Baker 1937  
*Bemisia centroamericana* Martin 2005  
*Bemisia citricola* Gomez-Menor 1945  
*Bemisia combreticula* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Bemisia confusa* Danzig 1964  
*Bemisia cordylinidis* Dumbleton 1961  
*Bemisia costa-limai* Bondar 1928  
*Bemisia curvata* Qureshi 1980  
*Bemisia decipiens* (Maskell) 1895  
*Bemisia elliptica* Takahashi 1960  
*Bemisia emiliae* Corbett 1926  
*Bemisia eoa* Danzig 1966  
*Bemisia formosana* Takahashi 1933  
*Bemisia giffardi* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Bemisia giffardi hispina* Young 1942  
*Bemisia gigantea* Martin 1999  
*Bemisia goldingi* Corbett 1935  
*Bemisia gossypiperda* Misra & Lamba 1929  
*Bemisia gossypiperda* var *mosaicivectura* Ghesquiere 1934  
*Bemisia graminis* David & Augustine 1988  
*Bemisia grjebinei* Cohic 1968  
*Bemisia grossa* Singh 1931  
*Bemisia guieriae* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Bemisia hancocki* Corbett 1936  
*Bemisia hibisci* Takahashi 1933  
*Bemisia hirta* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Bemisia inconspicua* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Bemisia iole* Danzig 1966  
*Bemisia jasminum* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Bemisia kuwanai* Takahashi 1934  
*Bemisia lampangensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Bemisia lauraceae* Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996  
*Bemisia leakii* (Peal) 1903  
*Pealius artocarpi* (Corbett) 1935  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia bambusae* Takahashi 1942  
*Bemisia berbericola* (Cockerell) 1896  
*Calluneyrodes callunae* (Ossiannilsson) 1947  
*Bemisia capitata* Regu & David 1991  
*Bemisia caudasculptura* Quaintance & Baker 1937  
*Bemisia centroamericana* Martin 2005  
*Bemisia afer* (Priesner & Hosny) 1934  
*Bemisia combreticula* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Bemisia confusa* Danzig 1964  
*Bemisia cordylinidis* Dumbleton 1961  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Asterobemisia curvata* (Qureshi) 1980  
*Bemisia decipiens* (Maskell) 1895  
*Bemisia elliptica* Takahashi 1960  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia eoa* Danzig 1966  
*Bemisia formosana* Takahashi 1933  
*Bemisia giffardi* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Bemisia giffardi* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Bemisia gigantea* Martin 1999  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia formosana* Takahashi 1933  
*Bemisaleyrodes grjebinei* (Cohic) 1968  
*Bemisia grossa* Singh 1931  
*Bemisia guieriae* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Bemisia afer* (Priesner & Hosny) 1934  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia hirta* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia iole* Danzig 1966  
*Bemisia giffardi* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Apobemisia kuwanai* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Bemisia lampangensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Bemisia lauracea* Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996  
*Bemisia leakii* (Peal) 1903



- Bemisia leguminicola* Takahashi 1942  
*Bemisia longispina* Priesner & Hosny 1934  
*Bemisia lonicerae* Takahashi 1957  
*Bemisia manihotis* Frappa 1938  
*Bemisia medinae* Gomez-Menor 1954  
*Bemisia mesasiatica* Danzig 1969  
*Bemisia minima* Danzig 1964  
*Bemisia miniscula* Danzig 1964  
*Bemisia moringae* (David & Subramaniam) 1976  
*Bemisia multituberculata* Sundararaj & David 1990  
*Bemisia myricae* Kuwana 1927  
*Bemisia nigeriensis* Corbett 1935  
*Bemisia ovata* (Goux) 1940  
*Bemisia poinsettiae* Hempel 1923  
*Bemisia pongamiae* Takahashi 1931  
*Bemisia porteri* Corbett 1935  
*Bemisia psiadiae* Takahashi 1955  
*Bemisia puerariae* Takahashi 1955  
*Bemisia religiosa* (Peal) 1903  
*Bemisia rhodesiansis* Corbett 1936  
*Bemisia rosae* Danzig 1969  
*Bemisia salicaria* Danzig 1969  
*Bemisia shinanoensis* Kuwana 1922  
*Bemisia signata* Bondar 1928  
*Bemisia signus* Bondar 1928  
*Bemisia silvatica* Danzig 1964  
*Bemisia spiraeae* Young 1944  
*Bemisia spiraeoides* Mound & Halsey 1978  
*Bemisia spireae* [sic] Gomez-Menor 1954  
*Bemisia subdecepiens* Martin 1999  
*Bemisia sugonjaevi* Danzig 1969  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia tabaci* "B"(Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia tabaci* Q biotype  
*Bemisia tuberculata* Bondar 1923  
*Bemisia vayssierei* Frappa 1939  
*Bemisia yanagicola* Takahashi 1933  
*Bemisia* (*Neobemisia*) VISNYA 1941  
*Bemisia* (*Neobemisia*) *afér* [sic] (Priesner & Hosny) 1934  
*Lipaleyrodes leguminicola* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia medinae* Gomez-Menor 1954  
*Bemisia mesasiatica* Danzig 1969  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia moringae* (David & Subramaniam) 1976  
*Bemisia multituberculata* Sundararaj & David 1990  
*Parabemisia myricae* (Kuwana) 1927  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia ovata* (Goux) 1940  
*Bemisia poinsettiae* Hempel 1923  
*Bemisia pongamiae* Takahashi 1931  
*Bemisia porteri* Corbett 1935  
*Bemisia psiadiae* Takahashi 1955  
*Bemisia puerariae* Takahashi 1955  
*Bemisia religiosa* (Peal) 1903  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Neopealius rubi* Takahashi 1954  
*Asterobemisia salicaria* (Danzig) 1969  
*Bemisia shinanoensis* Kuwana 1922  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Asterobemisia silvatica* (Danzig) 1964  
*Bemisia spiraeae* Young 1944  
*Bemisia spiraeoides* Mound & Halsey 1978  
*Bemisia spiraeoides* Mound & Halsey 1978  
*Bemisia subdecepiens* Martin 1999  
*Bemisia sugonjaevi* Danzig 1969  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia tabaci* B biotype 1889  
*Bemisia tabaci* Q biotype  
*Bemisia tuberculata* Bondar 1923  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Asterobemisia yanagicola* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Asterobemisia* TREHAN 1940  
*Bemisia afér* (Priesner & Hosny) 1934

- Bemisia (Neobemisia) afra* [sic] (Priesner & Hosny) 1934  
*Bemisia (Neobemisia) avellanae* (Signoret) 1868  
*Bemisia (Neobemisia) hancocki* Corbett 1936  
*Bemisia (Neobemisia) hibisci* Takahashi  
*Bemisia (Neobemisia) hibisci* Takahashi 1933  
*Bemisia (Neobemisia) rhodesiaensis* Corbett 1936  
*Bemisia (Neobemisia) ribium* (Douglas) 1888  
*Bemisia (Neobemisia) yanagicola* Takahashi 1933  
*Bemisia (Neobemisia) yanagicola* Takahashi 1934  
*Bemisia (Roucasia) medinae* Gomez-Menor 1954  
**BEMISIELLA DANZIG** 1966  
*Bemisiella artemisiae* Danzig 1966  
*Bemisiella lespedezae* Danzig 1966  
**BERNAEA SCHLEE** 1970  
*Bernaesa neocomica* Schlee 1970  
*Bondaria* SAMPSON & DREWS 1941  
*Bondaria radifera* Sampson & Drews 1941  
**BRAZZALEYRODES COHIC** 1966  
*Brazzaleyrodes bergerardi* Cohic 1966  
*Brazzaleyrodes eriococciformis* Cohic 1966  
*Brazzaleyrodes platysepali* Cohic 1966  
**BULGARIALEURODES CORBETT** 1936  
*Bulgarialeurodes cotesii* (Maskell) 1895  
*Bulgarialeurodes rosae* Corbett 1936  
**BURMOSELIS SHCHERBAKOV** 2000  
*Burmoselis evelynae* Shcherbakov 2000  
**CALLUNEYRODES ZAHRADNIK** 1961  
*Calluneyrodes callunae* (Ossiannilsson) 1947  
**CERALEURODICUS HEMPEL** 1922  
*Ceraleurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Ceraleurodicus asymmetricus* (Bondar) 1922  
*Ceraleurodicus bakeri* (Bondar) 1923  
*Ceraleurodicus duckei* Penny & Arias 1980  
*Ceraleurodicus hempeli* Costa Lima 1928  
*Ceraleurodicus ingae* (Baker) 1937  
*Ceraleurodicus keris* Martin 2004  
*Ceraleurodicus kesselyaki* (Visnya) 1941  
*Ceraleurodicus moreirai* Costa Lima 1928  
*Ceraleurodicus neivai* (Bondar) 1928  
*Bemisia afer* (Priesner & Hosny) 1934  
*Asterobemisia carpini* (Koch) 1857  
*Bemisia afer* (Priesner & Hosny) 1934  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Asterobemisia carpini* (Koch) 1857  
*Asterobemisia yanagicola* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Asterobemisia yanagicola* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Bemisia medinae* Gomez-Menor 1954  
**BEMISIELLA DANZIG** 1966  
*Bemisiella artemisiae* Danzig 1966  
*Bemisiella lespedezae* Danzig 1966  
**BERNAEA SCHLEE** 1970  
*Bernaesa neocomica* Schlee 1970  
*Dialeurodicus* COCKERELL 1902  
*Dialeurodicus radifera* (Sampson & Drews) 1941  
**BRAZZALEYRODES COHIC** 1966  
*Viennotaleyrodes bergerardi* (Cohic) 1966  
*Brazzaleyrodes eriococciformis* Cohic 1966  
*Viennotaleyrodes platysepali* (Cohic) 1966  
**BULGARIALEURODES CORBETT** 1936  
*Bulgarialeurodes cotesii* (Maskell) 1895  
*Bulgarialeurodes cotesii* (Maskell) 1895  
**BURMOSELIS SHCHERBAKOV** 2000  
*Burmoselis evelynae* Shcherbakov 2000  
**CALLUNEYRODES ZAHRADNIK** 1961  
*Calluneyrodes callunae* (Ossiannilsson) 1947  
**CERALEURODICUS HEMPEL** 1922  
*Nealeurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Ceraleurodicus asymmetricus* (Bondar) 1922  
*Nealeurodicus bakeri* (Bondar) 1923  
*Ceraleurodicus duckei* Penny & Arias 1980  
*Ceraleurodicus hempeli* Costa Lima 1928  
*Nealeurodicus ingae* (Baker) 1937  
*Ceraleurodicus keris* Martin 2004  
*Ceraleurodicus varus* (Bondar) 1928  
*Nealeurodicus moreirai* (Costa Lima) 1928  
*Ceraleurodicus neivai* (Bondar) 1928

- Ceraleurodicus nitidus* (Hempel) 1922  
*Ceraleurodicus octifer* (Bondar) 1923  
*Ceraleurodicus pulcherrimus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1913  
*Ceraleurodicus splendidus* Hempel 1922  
*Ceraleurodicus varus* (Bondar) 1928  
*Chermes aceris* Geoffroy 1762  
*Chermes aceris ovatus* Geoffroy 1762  
**CHITONALEYRODES MARTIN 1999**  
*Chitonaleyrodes canberrensis* Martin 1999  
*Coccus aceris* Modeer 1778  
*Coccus asari* Schrank 1801  
*Coccus preanthis* Schrank 1801  
*Coccus prenanthis* Schrank 1801  
**COCKERELLIELLA SUNDARARAJ & DAVID 1992**  
*Cockerelliella adinandrae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Cockerelliella curcumae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Cockerelliella dehradunensis* (Jesudasan & David) 1991  
*Cockerelliella dioscoreae* Sundararaj & David 1992  
*Cockerelliella indica* Sundararaj & David 1992  
*Cockerelliella kamardini* (Corbett) 1935  
*Cockerelliella meghalayensis* Sundararaj & David 1992  
*Cockerelliella psidii* (Corbett) 1935  
*Cockerelliella quaintancei* Sundararaj & David 1992  
*Cockerelliella rhodamniae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Cockerelliella rotunda* Regu & David 1993  
*Cockerelliella sembilanensis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Cockerelliella somnathensis* Sundararaj 2000  
*Cockerelliella splendens* Meganathan & David 1994  
*Cockerelliella zingiberæ* Sundararaj & David 1992  
**COHICALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983**  
*Cohicaleyrodes alterans* (Cohic) 1966  
*Cohicaleyrodes blanzyi* (Cohic) 1968  
*Cohicaleyrodes crossopterygis* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Cohicaleyrodes descarpentriasi* (Cohic) 1968  
*Cohicaleyrodes indicus* Jesudasan and David 1991  
*Cohicaleyrodes jesudasani* David 2005  
*Cohicaleyrodes mappiae* Selvaakumaran & David 1996  
*Cohicaleyrodes obscura* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Cohicaleyrodes padminiae* Phillips & Jesudasan 2006  
*Octaleurodicus nitidus* Hempel 1922  
*Nealeurodicus octifer* (Bondar) 1923  
*Octaleurodicus pulcherrimus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1913  
*Ceraleurodicus splendidus* Hempel 1922  
*Ceraleurodicus varus* (Bondar) 1928  
*Aleurochiton aceris* (Modeer) 1778  
*Aleurochiton aceris* (Modeer) 1778  
**CHITONALEYRODES MARTIN 1999**  
*Chitonaleyrodes canberrensis* Martin 1999  
*Aleurochiton aceris* (Modeer) 1778  
*Aleyrodes asari* (Schrank) 1801  
*Aleyrodes proletella* (Linnaeus) 1758  
*Aleyrodes proletella* (Linnaeus) 1758  
**COCKERELLIELLA SUNDARARAJ & DAVID 1992**  
*Cockerelliella adinandrae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Cockerelliella curcumae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Cockerelliella dehradunensis* (Jesudasan & David) 1991  
*Cockerelliella dioscoreae* Sundararaj & David 1992  
*Cockerelliella indica* Sundararaj & David 1992  
*Cockerelliella kamardini* (Corbett) 1935  
*Cockerelliella meghalayensis* Sundararaj & David 1992  
*Cockerelliella psidii* (Corbett) 1935  
*Cockerelliella quaintancei* Sundararaj & David 1992  
*Cockerelliella rhodamniae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Cockerelliella rotunda* Regu & David 1993  
*Cockerelliella sembilanensis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Cockerelliella somnathensis* Sundararaj 2000  
*Cockerelliella splendens* Meganathan & David 1994  
*Cockerelliella zingiberæ* Sundararaj & David 1992  
**COHICALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983**  
*Cohicaleyrodes alterans* (Cohic) 1966  
*Cohicaleyrodes blanzyi* (Cohic) 1968  
*Cohicaleyrodes crossopterygis* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Cohicaleyrodes descarpentriasi* (Cohic) 1968  
*Cohicaleyrodes jesudasani* Jesudasan and David 2005  
*Cohicaleyrodes jesudasani* David 2005  
*Cohicaleyrodes mappiae* Selvaakumaran & David 1996  
*Cohicaleyrodes obscura* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Cohicaleyrodes padminiae* Phillips & Jesudasan 2006

- Cohicaleyrodes pauliani* (Cohic) 1968  
*Cohicaleyrodes platysepalis* (Cohic) 1966  
*Cohicaleyrodes quadrilongispinae* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Cohicaleyrodes recurvispina* (Cohic) 1966  
*Cohicaleyrodes saklespurensis* (Regu & David) 1992  
*Cohicaleyrodes uvariae* (Cohic) 1968  
**COMBESALEYRODES** COHIC 1966  
*Combesaleyrodes bouqueti* Cohic 1966  
*Combesaleyrodes tauffiebi* Cohic 1966  
*Conantulus* GOUX 1987  
*Conantulus lacombiensis* Goux 1988  
*Conantulus lacombiensis* Goux 1988:65  
*Corbettella* Sampson 1943  
**CORBETTIA** DOZIER 1934  
*Corbettia baphiae* Russell 1960  
*Corbettia bauhiniae* Cohic 1968  
*Corbettia graminis* Mound 1965  
*Corbettia grandis* Russell 1960  
*Corbettia indentata* Russell 1960  
*Corbettia isoberliniae* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Corbettia lamottei* Cohic 1969  
*Corbettia lonchocarpi* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Corbettia milletticola* Dozier 1934  
*Corbettia pauliani* Cohic 1966  
*Corbettia tamarindi* Takahashi 1951  
*Cortesiana* GOUX 1988  
*Cortesiana restonicae* Goux 1988  
**CRENIDORSUM** RUSSELL 1945  
*Crenidorsum armatae* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum aroidephagus* Martin & Aguiar 2001  
*Crenidorsum bladhaie* (Takahashi) 1931  
*Crenidorsum celebes* Martin 1988  
*Crenidorsum commune* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum debordae* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum diaphanum* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum differens* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum lasangensis* Martin 1985  
*Crenidorsum leve* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum magnisetae* Russell 1945
- Cohicaleyrodes pauliani* (Cohic) 1968  
*Cohicaleyrodes platysepalis* (Cohic) 1966  
*Cohicaleyrodes quadrilongispinae* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Cohicaleyrodes recurvispina* (Cohic) 1966  
*Cohicaleyrodes saklespurensis* (Regu & David) 1992  
*Cohicaleyrodes uvariae* (Cohic) 1968  
**COMBESALEYRODES** COHIC 1966  
*Combesaleyrodes bouqueti* Cohic 1966  
*Combesaleyrodes tauffiebi* Cohic 1966  
*Aleyrodes* LATREILLE 1796  
*Aleyrodes loniceræ* Walker 1852  
*Aleyrodes loniceræ* Walker 1852  
*Pealius* Quaintance & Baker 1914  
**CORBETTIA** DOZIER 1934  
*Corbettia milletticola* Dozier 1934  
*Corbettia bauhiniae* Cohic 1968  
*Corbettia graminis* Mound 1965  
*Corbettia grandis* Russell 1960  
*Corbettia milletticola* Dozier 1934  
*Corbettia insoberliniae* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Corbettia lamottei* Cohic 1969  
*Corbettia lonchocarpi* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Corbettia milletticola* Dozier 1934  
*Corbettia pauliani* Cohic 1966  
*Corbettia tamarindi* Takahashi 1951  
*Bemisia* (Gennadius) 1889  
*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) 1889  
**CRENIDORSUM** RUSSELL 1945  
*Crenidorsum armatae* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum aroidephagus* Martin and Aguiar 2001  
*Crenidorsum bladhaie* (Takahashi) 1931  
*Crenidorsum celebes* Martin 1988  
*Crenidorsum commune* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum debordae* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum diaphanum* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum differens* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum lasangensis* Martin 1985  
*Crenidorsum leve* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum magnisetae* Russell 1945

- Crenidorsum malpighiae* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum marginale* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum micheliae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Crenidorsum millennium* Martin 1999  
*Crenidorsum morobensis* Martin 1985  
*Crenidorsum ornatum* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum rubiae* (David) 2000  
*Crenidorsum russellae* David & David 2000  
*Crenidorsum stigmaphylli* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum tuberculatum* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum turpiniae* (Takahashi) 1932  
**CRESCENTALEYRODES DAVID & JESUDASAN 1987**  
*Crescentaleyrodes fumipennis* (Hempel) 1899  
*Crescentaleyrodes monodi* (Cohic) 1969  
*Crescentaleyrodes paulianae* (Cohic) 1969  
*Crescentaleyrodes semilunaris* (Corbett) 1926  
*Crescentaleyrodes vetiveriae* Dubey & Ko 2006  
**CRYPTOLINGULA MARTIN & CARVER 1999**  
*Cryptolingula perplexa* Martin & Carver 1999  
*Dialeurodes (Dialeurolonga)* DOZIER 1928  
*Dialeurodes (Dialeurolonga) elongata* Dozier 1928  
*Dialeurodes (Dialeuromada) dissimilis* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes (Dialeurolata) townsendi* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora)* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) brideliae* Takahashi 1932  
*Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) decempuncta* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) murrayae* Takahashi 1931  
*Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) setigerus* Takahashi 1932  
*Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) viburni* Takahashi 1933  
*Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes)* Young 1942  
*Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) elbaensis* Priesner & Hosny 1934  
*Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) formosensis* Takahashi 1933  
*Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) maxima* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) nigeriae* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) pauliani* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) philippinensis* Takahashi 1936  
*Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) simmondsi* Corbett 1927  
*Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) splendens* Regu and David 1993  
*Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) Quaintance & Baker 1917*
- Crenidorsum malpighiae* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum marginale* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum micheliae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Crenidorsum millennium* Martin 1999  
*Crenidorsum morobensis* Martin 1985  
*Crenidorsum ornatum* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum rubiae* (David) 2000  
*Crenidorsum russellae* David & David 2000  
*Crenidorsum stigmaphylli* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum tuberculatum* Russell 1945  
*Crenidorsum turpiniae* (Takahashi) 1932  
**CRESCENTALEYRODES DAVID & JESUDASAN 1987**  
*Crescentaleyrodes fumipennis* (Hempel) 1899  
*Crescentaleyrodes monodi* (Cohic) 1969  
*Crescentaleyrodes paulianae* (Cohic) 1969  
*Crescentaleyrodes semilunaris* (Corbett) 1926  
*Crescentaleyrodes vetiveriae* Dubey & Ko 12006  
**CRYPTOLINGULA MARTIN & CARVER 1999**  
*Cryptolingula perplexa* Martin & Carver 1999  
*Dialeurolonga* DOZIER 1928  
*Dialeurolonga elongata* Dozier 1928  
*Dialeuromada dissimilis* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Dialeurodes townsendi* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeuropora* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeuropora brideliae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Dialeuropora decempuncta* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Dialeuropora murrayae* (Takahashi) 1931  
*Dialeuropora decempuncta* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Dialeuropora viburni* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Dialeurodes citricola* Young 1942  
*Singhiella elbaensis* (Priesner & Hosny) 1934  
*Massilieurodes formosensis* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Dialeurodes maxima* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes nigeriae* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeurodes pauliani* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeurodes philippinensis* Takahashi 1936  
*Dialeurodes simmondsi* Corbett 1927  
*Massilieurodes homonoiae* (Jesudasan & David) 1991  
*Rabdostigma* Quaintance & Baker 1917

- Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) minahassai* Martin 1988      *Rabdostigma minahassai* (Martin) 1989
- Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) radiilinealis* Quaintance & Baker 1917      *Dialeurodes radiilinealis* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Dialeurodes (Rhabdostigma) shintenensis* Takahashi 1933      *Dialeurodes shintenensis* Takahashi 1933
- Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora)* Quaintance & Baker 1917      *Rhachisphora* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) capitatis* Corbett 1926      *Rhachisphora capitatis* (Corbett) 1926
- Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) fici* Takahashi 1932      *Massilieuodes fici* (Takahashi) 1932
- Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) fijensis* (Kotinsky) 1907      *Rhachisphora fijensis* (Kotinsky) 1907
- Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) koshunensis* Takahashi      *Rhachisphora koshunensis* (Takahashi) 1933
- Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) koshunensis* Takahashi 1933      *Rhachisphora koshunensis* (Takahashi) 1933
- Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) kuraruensis* Takahashi 1933      *Singhiella kuraruensis* (Takahashi) 1933
- Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) machili* Takahashi 1932      *Rhachisphora machili* (Takahashi) 1932
- Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) maesae* Takahashi 1932      *Rhachisphora maesae* (Takahashi) 1932
- Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) reticulata* Takahashi 1933      *Rhachisphora reticulata* (Takahashi) 1933
- Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) rutherfordi* Quaintance & Baker 1917      *Rhachisphora rutherfordi* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
- Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) setulosa* Corbett 1926      *Rhachisphora setulosa* (Corbett) 1926
- Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) styraci* Takahashi 1934      *Rhachisphora styraci* (Takahashi) 1934
- Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) trilobitoides* Quaintance & Baker 1917      *Rhachisphora trilobitoides* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
- Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) eugeniae* (Maskell) 1895      *Rusostigma eugeniae* (Maskell) 1895
- Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) radiiruigosa* Quaintance & Baker 1917      *Rusostigma radiiruigosa* Quaintance & Baker 1917
- Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) tokyonis* (Kuwana) 1911      *Rusostigma tokyonis* (Kuwana) 1911
- Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) tristylis* var. *uichancoi* (Takahashi) 1936      *Rusostigma tristylis* (Takahashi) 1935
- Dialeurodes (Singhius)* Takahashi 1932      *Singhius* Takahashi 1932
- Dialeurodes ? erythrinae* Corbett      *Dialeurodes ? erythrinae* Corbett
- DIALEURODES COCKERELL** 1902      **DIALEURODES COCKERELL** 1902
- Dialeurodes abbotabadiensis* Qureshi 1980      *Dialeurodes abbotabadiensis* Qureshi 1980
- Dialeurodes adinandrae* Corbett 1935      *Cockerelliella adinandrae* (Corbett) 1935
- Dialeurodes adinobotris* Corbett 1935      *Dialeurodes adinobotris* Corbett 1935
- Dialeurodes agalmae* Takahashi 1935      *Dialeurodes agalmae* Takahashi 1935
- Dialeurodes angulata* Corbett 1935      *Dialeurodes angulata* Corbett 1935
- Dialeurodes anjumi* Qureshi 1980      *Dialeurodes anjumi* Qureshi 1980
- Dialeurodes ara* Corbett 1935      *Dialeurodes ara* Corbett 1935
- Dialeurodes ardisiae* Takahashi 1935      *Rhachisphora ardisiae* (Takahashi) 1935
- Dialeurodes armatus* David & Subramaniam 1976      *Dialeurodes armatus* David & Subramaniam 1976
- Dialeurodes bancoensis* Ardaillon & Cohic 1970      *Dialeurodes bancoensis* Ardaillon & Cohic 1970
- Dialeurodes bankokana* Takahashi 1942      *Dialeurodes bangokana* Takahashi 1942
- Dialeurodes bassiae* David & Subramaniam 1976      *Singhiella bassiae* (David & Subramaniam) 1976
- Dialeurodes bicornicauda* Martin 1999      *Dialeurodes bicornicauda* Martin 1999
- Dialeurodes bifurcata* Corbett 1933      *Aleuroclava bifurcata* (Corbett) 1933

- Dialeurodes bipunctata* Corbett 1933  
*Dialeurodes bladhaie* Takahashi 1931  
*Dialeurodes brideliae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Dialeurodes buscki* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes cambodiensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeurodes cardamomi* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Dialeurodes cardamoni* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Dialeurodes celti* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeurodes centrosemae* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes cephalidistinctus* Singh 1932  
*Dialeurodes cerifera* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes chiengsenana* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeurodes chitinoso* Takahashi 1937  
*Dialeurodes chittendeni* Laing 1928  
*Dialeurodes cinnamomi* Takahashi 1932  
*Dialeurodes cinnamomicola* Takahashi 1937  
*Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) 1885  
*Dialeurodes citri* var. *hederae* Takahashi 1936  
*Dialeurodes citri* var. *kinyana* Takahashi 1935  
*Dialeurodes citricola* Young 1942  
*Dialeurodes citrifolii* (Morgan) 1893  
*Dialeurodes conocephali* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes crescentata* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes cumiugum* Singh 1932  
*Dialeurodes curcumae* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes cyathispinifera* Corbett 1933  
*Dialeurodes daphniphylli* Takahashi 1932  
*Dialeurodes davidi* Mound & Halsey 1978  
*Dialeurodes decaspermi* Martin 1985  
*Dialeurodes delamarei* Cohic 1968  
*Dialeurodes delhiensis* David & Sundararaj 1992  
*Dialeurodes denticulatus* (Bondar) 1923  
*Dialeurodes dicksoni* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes didymocarpi* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes dioscoreae* Takahashi 1934  
*Dialeurodes dipterocarpi* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeurodes dissimilis* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes distincta* Corbett 1933  
*Dialeurodes distinctus* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Dialeuropora bipunctata* (Corbett) 1933  
*Cockerelliella bladhaie* (Takahashi) 1931  
*Singhiella brideliae* (Jesudasan and David) 1991  
*Dialeurodes buscki* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Singhiella cambodiensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Singhiella cardamomi* (David & Subramaniam) 1976  
*Singhiella cardamoni* (David & Subramaniam) 1976  
*Dialeurodes celti* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeuropora centrosemae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeurodes cephalidistinctus* Singh 1932  
*Dialeurodes cerifera* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes chiengsenana* Takahashi 1942  
*Singhiella chitinoso* (Takahashi) 1937  
*Massilieurodes chittendeni* (Laing) 1928  
*Dialeurodes cinnamomi* Takahashi 1932  
*Dialeurodes cinnamomicola* Takahashi 1937  
*Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) 1885  
*Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) 1885  
*Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) 1885  
*Dialeurodes citricola* Young 1942  
*Singhiella citrifolii* (Morgan) 1893  
*Dialeurodes conocephali* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes crescentata* Corbett 1935  
*Russellaleyrodes cumiugum* (Singh) 1932  
*Cockerelliella curcumae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeurodes cyathispinifera* Corbett 1933  
*Dialeurodes daphniphylli* Takahashi 1932  
*Dialeurodes davidi* Mound & Halsey 1978  
*Dialeurodes decaspermi* Martin 1985  
*Singhiella delamarei* (Cohic) 1968  
*Dialeurodes delhiensis* David & Sundararaj 1992  
*Dialeurodes denticulatus* (Bondar) 1923  
*Dialeurodes dicksoni* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes didymocarpi* Corbett 1935  
*Singhiella dioscoreae* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Singhiella dipterocarpi* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Dialeuronomada dissimilis* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Dialeurodes distincta* Corbett 1933  
*Dialeurodes davidi* Mound & Halsey 1978

- Dialeurodes dorsidemarcata* Singh 1932  
*Dialeurodes dothioensis* Dumbleton 1961  
*Dialeurodes doveri* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes dryandrae* Takahashi 1950  
*Dialeurodes drypetesi* Martin & Mound 2007  
*Dialeurodes dubia* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes dumbeaensis* Dumbleton 1961  
*Dialeurodes egregissima* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Dialeurodes elaeagni* Takahashi 1935  
*Dialeurodes endospermi* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes erythrinae* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes eugeniae* (Maskell)  
*Dialeurodes eugeniae* (Maskell) 1895  
*Dialeurodes euryae* Takahashi 1940  
*Dialeurodes evodiae* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes fici* Takahashi 1932  
*Dialeurodes ficicola* Takahashi 1935  
*Dialeurodes ficifolii* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeurodes fijensis* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Dialeurodes filamentosa* Corbett 1933  
*Dialeurodes fletcheri* Singh 1931  
*Dialeurodes fodiens* (Maskell) 1895  
*Dialeurodes formosensis* Takahashi 1933  
*Dialeurodes gardeniae* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes gemurohensis* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes glomerata* Singh 1931  
*Dialeurodes glutae* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes greenwoodi* Corbett 1936  
*Dialeurodes heterocera* Bondar 1923  
*Dialeurodes hexpuncta* Singh 1932  
*Dialeurodes hongkongensis* Takahashi 1941  
*Dialeurodes icfreae* Sundararaj & Dubey 2003  
*Dialeurodes imperialis* Bondar 1923  
*Dialeurodes indicus* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Dialeurodes ixorae* Singh 1931  
*Dialeurodes jendera* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes joholensis* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes kamardini* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes kepongensis* Corbett 1935  
*Asialeurodes dorsidemarcata* (Singh) 1932  
*Dialeuropora decempuncta* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Aleuroclava doveri* (Corbett) 1935  
*Gomenella dryandrae* (Takahashi) 1950  
*Dialeurodes drypetesi* Martin & Mound 2007  
*Dialeurodes dubia* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes dumbeaensis* Dumbleton 1961  
*Dialeurodes egregissima* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Singhiella elaeagni* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Dialeurodes endospermi* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurolobus erythrinae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Rusostigma eugeniae* (Maskell) 1895  
*Rusostigma eugeniae* (Maskell) 1895  
*Massilieuodes euryae* (Takahashi) 1940  
*Dialeurodes evodiae* Corbett 1935  
*Massilieuodes fici* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Massilieuodes ficicola* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Singhiella ficifolii* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Rhachisphora fijensis* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Aleuroclava filamentosa* (Corbett) 1933  
*Singhius hibisci* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Aleyrodes fodiens* Maskell 1895  
*Massilieuodes formosensis* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Dialeurodes gardeniae* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes gemurohensis* Corbett 1935  
*Singhiella simplex* (Singh) 1931  
*Dialeurodes glutae* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes greenwoodi* Corbett 1936  
*Dialeurodes heterocera* Bondar 1923  
*Dialeurodes hexpuncta* Singh 1932  
*Dialeurodes hongkongensis* Takahashi 1941  
*Dialeurodes icfreae* Sundararaj & Dubey 2003  
*Dialeurodes imperialis* Bondar 1923  
*Dialeurodes indicus* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Dialeuronomada ixorae* (Singh) 1931  
*Dialeuropora jendera* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeurodes joholensis* Corbett 1935  
*Cockerelliella kamardini* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeurodes kepongensis* Corbett 1935



- Dialeurodes kirishimensis* Takahashi 1963  
*Dialeurodes kirkaldyi* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Dialeurodes kumargiriensis* Sundararaj & Dubey 2006  
*Dialeurodes lanceolata* Takahashi 1949  
*Dialeurodes langsung* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes laos* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeurodes lithocarpi* Takahashi 1931  
*Dialeurodes loranthi* Corbett 1926  
*Dialeurodes lumpurensis* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes machilicola* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeurodes maculatus* Bondar 1928  
*Dialeurodes maculipennis* Bondar 1923  
*Dialeurodes malabaricus* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Dialeurodes mangiferae* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes martini* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Dialeurodes mauritiensis* Takahashi 1938  
*Dialeurodes maxima* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes malabaricus* Jesudasan and David 1991  
*Dialeurodes mekonensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeurodes michoacanensis* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Dialeurodes minuta* Singh 1931  
*Dialeurodes mirabilis* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeurodes monticola* Takahashi 1934  
*Dialeurodes multipori* Takahashi 1932  
*Dialeurodes musae* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes natickis* Baker & Moles 1923  
*Dialeurodes navarroi* Bondar 1928  
*Dialeurodes nigeriae* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeurodes nitidus* Singh 1932  
*Dialeurodes nubifera* (Berger) 1909  
*Dialeurodes octoplicata* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes ouchii* Takahashi 1937  
*Dialeurodes oweni* Singh 1932  
*Dialeurodes pallida* Singh 1931  
*Dialeurodes panacis* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes papulae* Singh 1932  
*Dialeurodes pauliani* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeurodes perseae* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes philippinensis* Takahashi 1936  
*Massilieuroides kirishimensis* (Takahashi) 1963  
*Dialeurodes kirkaldyi* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Dialeurodes kumargiriensis* Sundararaj & Dubey 2006  
*Aleuroclava lanceolata* (Takahashi) 1949  
*Dialeuropora langsung* (Corbett) 1935  
*Indoaleyrodes laos* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Dialeurodes lithocarpi* Takahashi 1931  
*Dialeurodes loranthi* Corbett 1926  
*Cockerelliella psidii* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeurodes machilicola* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeurodes maculata* Bondar 1928  
*Dialeurodes maculipennis* Bondar 1923  
*Singhiella malabaricus* (Jesudasan and David) 1991  
*Dialeuropora mangiferae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeurodes drypetesi* Martin & Mound 2007  
*Dialeuroloonga mauritiensis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Dialeurodes maxima* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes malabaricus* Jesudasan and David 1991  
*Singhiella mekonensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Dialeurodes denticulatus* (Bondar) 1923  
*Minutaleyrodes minutus* (Singh) 1931  
*Dialeurodes mirabilis* Takahashi 1942  
*Massilieuroides monticola* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Massilieuroides multipori* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Dialeurodes musae* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes natickis* Baker & Moles 1923  
*Dialeurodes navarroi* Bondar 1928  
*Dialeurodes nigeriae* Cohic 1966  
*Aleuroclava nitidus* (Singh) 1932  
*Singhiella citrifolii* (Morgan) 1893  
*Dialeurodes octoplicata* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes ouchii* Takahashi 1937  
*Dialeurodes oweni* Singh 1932  
*Singhiella pallida* (Singh) 1931  
*Dialeurodes panacis* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes papulae* Singh 1932  
*Dialeurodes pauliani* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeuropora decempuncta* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Dialeurodes philippinensis* Takahashi 1936

- Dialeurodes pilahensis* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes piperis* Takahashi 1934  
*Dialeurodes platicus* Bondar 1923  
*Dialeurodes pseudocitri* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeurodes psidii* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes psychotriae* Dumbleton 1961  
*Dialeurodes punctata* Corbett 1933  
*Dialeurodes radiilinealis* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes radiipuncta* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes rangooni* Singh 1932  
*Dialeurodes rarasana* Takahashi 1934  
*Dialeurodes razalyi* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes rempangensis* Takahashi 1949  
*Dialeurodes rengas* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes reticulosa* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes rhodamniae* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes rotunda* Singh 1931  
*Dialeurodes sakaki* Takahashi 1958  
*Dialeurodes saklaspurensis* David 1976  
*Dialeurodes sandorici* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes selangorensis* Corbett 1933  
*Dialeurodes sembilanensis* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes sepangensis* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes serdangensis* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes sheryli* (David) 2000  
*Dialeurodes shintenensis* Takahashi 1933  
*Dialeurodes shoreae* Corbett 1933  
*Dialeurodes siemriepensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeurodes simmondsi* Corbett 1927  
*Dialeurodes spina* Singh 1931  
*Dialeurodes spiniferosa* Corbett 1933  
*Dialeurodes striata* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes struthanthi* Hempel 1901  
*Dialeurodes subrotunda* Takahashi 1935  
*Dialeurodes sundararajani* Sundararaj & Dubey 2006  
*Dialeurodes sutepensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeurodes tanakai* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeurodes tetrastigmae* Takahashi 1934  
*Dialeurodes tokyonis* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Dialeurodes pilahensis* Corbett 1935  
*Singhiella piperis* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Dialeurodes platicus* Bondar 1923  
*Dialeurodes pseudocitri* Takahashi 1942  
*Cockerelliella psidii* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeurodes psychotriae* Dumbleton 1961  
*Dialeurodes punctata* Corbett 1933  
*Rabdostigma radiilinealis* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Dialeurodes radiipuncta* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes rangooni* Singh 1932  
*Massilieuodes rarasana* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Dialeurodes razalyi* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes rempangensis* Takahashi 1949  
*Dialeurodes rengas* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes reticulosa* Corbett 1935  
*Cockerelliella rhodamniae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeurodes rotunda* Singh 1931  
*Massilieuodes sakaki* (Takahashi) 1958  
*Dialeurodes saklaspurensis* David 1976  
*Dialeurodes sandorici* Corbett 1935  
*Rhachisphora selangorensis* (Corbett) 1933  
*Cockerelliella sembilanensis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeurodes sepangensis* Corbett 1935  
*Singhiella serdangensis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeurodes sheryli* (David) 2000  
*Dialeurodes shintenensis* Takahashi 1933  
*Dialeurodes shoreae* Corbett 1933  
*Dialeurodes siemriepensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeurodes simmondsi* Corbett 1927  
*Pealius spinus* (Singh) 1931  
*Tuberaleyrodes spiniferosa* (Corbett) 1933  
*Dialeurodes striata* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes struthanthi* Hempel 1901  
*Singhiella subrotunda* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Dialeurodes sundararajani* Sundararaj & Dubey 2006  
*Singhiella sutepensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Dialeurodes tanakai* Takahashi 1942  
*Singhiella tetrastigmae* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Rusostigma tokyonis* (Kuwana) 1911

- Dialeurodes townsendi* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes tricolor* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes tridentifera* Corbett 1933  
*Dialeurodes tristylis* Takahashi 1935  
*Dialeurodes tuberculatus* Takahashi 1932  
*Dialeurodes tuberculosa* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes turpiniae* (Meganathan & David) 1994  
*Dialeurodes vanieriae* Takahashi 1935  
*Dialeurodes vitis* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes vulgaris* Singh 1931  
*Dialeurodes wendlandiae* Meganathan & David 1994  
*Dialeurodes yercaudensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
**DIALEURODICUS COCKERELL** 1902  
*Dialeurodicus bondariae* Martin 2004  
*Dialeurodicus caballeri* Martin 2004  
*Dialeurodicus cockerellii* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Dialeurodicus coelhi* Bondar 1928  
*Dialeurodicus cornutus* Bondar 1923  
*Dialeurodicus elongatus* Dumbleton 1956  
*Dialeurodicus frontalis* Bondar 1923  
*Dialeurodicus maculatus* Bondar 1928  
*Dialeurodicus niger* Bondar 1923  
*Dialeurodicus pulcherrimus* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Dialeurodicus silvestri* (Leonardi) 1910  
*Dialeurodicus silvestrii* (Leonardi) 1910  
*Dialeurodicus similis* Bondar 1923  
*Dialeurodicus tessellatus* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Dialeurodicus tracheiferus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Dialeurodoides* QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Dialeurodoides [sic] auricolor* Bondar 1923  
*Dialeurodoides afer* Priesner & Hosny 1934  
*Dialeurodoides fagi* (Maskell) 1890  
*Dialeurodoides simplex* (Maskell) 1890  
**DIAEUROLOBUS DANZIG** 1964  
*Dialeurolobus erythrinae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeurolobus pulcher* Danzig 1964  
*Dialeurolobus rhamni* Bink-Moenen 1992  
**DIAEUROLONGA DOZIER** 1928  
*Dialeurolonga africana* (Newstead) 1921  
*Dialeurodes townsendi* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Dialeurodes tricolor* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
*Rhachisphora selangorensis* (Corbett) 1933  
*Rusostigma tristylis* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Dialeurodes citri* (Ashmead) 1885  
*Dialeurodes tuberculosa* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes turpiniae* (Meganathan & David) 1994  
*Singhiella vanieriae* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Dialeurodes vitis* Corbett 1935  
*Dialeurodes vulgaris* Singh 1931  
*Dialeurodes wendlandiae* Meganathan & David 1994  
*Dialeurodes yercaudensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
**DIALEURODICUS COCKERELL** 1902  
*Dialeurodicus bondariae* Martin 2004  
*Dialeurodicus caballeri* Martin 2004  
*Dialeurodicus cockerellii* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Dialeurodicus coelhi* Bondar 1928  
*Dialeurodicus cornutus* Bondar 1923  
*Stenaleyrodes vinsoni* Takahashi 1938  
*Dialeurodicus frontalis* Bondar 1923  
*Dialeurodicus maculatus* Bondar 1928  
*Dialeurodicus niger* Bondar 1923  
*Octaleurodicus pulcherrimus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1913  
*Dialeurodicus silvestri* (Leonardi) 1910  
*Dialeurodicus silvestrii* (Leonardi) 1910  
*Dialeurodicus similis* Bondar 1923  
*Dialeurodicus tessellatus* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Dialeurodicus silvestrii* (Leonardi)  
**Asterochiton QUAINANCE & BAKER** 1914  
*Asterochiton auricolor* (Bondar) 1923  
*Bemisia afer* (Priesner & Hosny) 1934  
*Asterochiton fagi* (Maskell) 1890  
*Asterochiton simplex* (Maskell) 1890  
**DIAEUROLOBUS DANZIG** 1964  
*Dialeurolobus erythrinae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeurolobus pulcher* Danzig 1964  
*Dialeurolobus rhamni* Bink-Moenen 1992  
**DIAEUROLONGA DOZIER** 1928  
*Dialeurolonga africana* (Newstead) 1921

- Dialeurolonga agauriae* Takahashi 1951  
*Dialeurolonga akureensis* Mound 1965  
*Dialeurolonga ambilaensis* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga angustata* Takahashi 1961  
*Dialeurolonga aphloiae* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga bambusae* Takahashi 1961  
*Dialeurolonga bambusicola* (Takahashi)  
*Dialeurolonga brevispina* Takahashi 1951  
*Dialeurolonga davidi* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006  
*Dialeurolonga elliptica* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga elongata* Dozier 1928  
*Dialeurolonga emarginata* Mound 1965  
*Dialeurolonga erythroxylois* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga eugeniae* Takahashi 1951  
*Dialeurolonga fici* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Dialeurolonga graminis* (Takahashi) 1951  
*Dialeurolonga guettardae* Martin 2005  
*Dialeurolonga hoyti* Mound 1965  
*Dialeurolonga kumargiriensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006  
*Dialeurolonga lagerstroemiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Dialeurolonga lamtoensis* Cohic 1969  
*Dialeurolonga lata* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga maculata* (Singh) 1931  
*Dialeurolonga maculata* Takahashi 1951  
*Dialeurolonga mallechwaramensis* Sundararaj 2001  
*Dialeurolonga mameti* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga mauritiensis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Dialeurolonga milloti* Takahashi 1951  
*Dialeurolonga multipapilla* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga multipori* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006  
*Dialeurolonga multituberculata* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006  
*Dialeurolonga nigra* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
*Dialeurolonga operculobata* Martin & Carver 1999  
*Dialeurolonga paradoxa* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga paucipapillata* Cohic 1969  
*Dialeurolonga pauliani* Takahashi 1951  
*Dialeurolonga perinetensis* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
*Dialeurolonga phyllarthronis* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga pseudocephalidistincta* Sundararaj & Dubey 2006  
*Dialeurolonga agauriae* Takahashi 1951  
*Extensaleyrodes akureensis* (Mound) 1965  
*Dialeurolonga ambilaensis* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga ambilaensis* Takahashi 1961  
*Dialeurolonga aphloiae* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga bambusae* Takahashi 1961  
*Dialeurolonga bambusicola* Takahashi 1951  
*Dialeurolonga brevispina* Takahashi 1951  
*Dialeurolonga davidi* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006  
*Dialeurolonga elliptica* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga elongata* Dozier 1928  
*Dialeurodes emarginata* (Mound) 1965  
*Dialeurolonga erythroxylois* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga eugeniae* Takahashi 1951  
*Dialeurolonga fici* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Dialeurolonga graminis* (Takahashi) 1951  
*Dialeurolonga guettardae* Martin 2005  
*Dialeurolonga hoyti* Mound 1965  
*Dialeurolonga kumargiriensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006  
*Dialeurolonga lagerstroemiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Dialeurolonga lamtoensis* Cohic 1969  
*Dialeurolonga lata* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga maculata* (Singh) 1931  
*Dialeurolonga takahashii* David & Jesudasan 1989  
*Dialeurolonga mallechwaramensis* Sundararaj 2001  
*Dialeurolonga mameti* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga mauritiensis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Dialeurolonga milloti* Takahashi 1951  
*Dialeurolonga multipapilla* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga multipori* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006  
*Dialeurolonga multituberculata* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006  
*Dialeurolonga nigra* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
*Dialeurolonga operculobagta* Martin & Carver 1999  
*Dialeurolonga paradoxa* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga paucipapillata* Cohic 1969  
*Dialeurolonga pauliani* Takahashi 1951  
*Dialeurolonga perinetensis* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
*Dialeurolonga phyllarthronis* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga pseudocephalidistincta* Sundararaj &

*Dialeurolonga ravensarae* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
*Dialeurolonga rhamni* Takahashi 1961  
*Dialeurolonga robinsoni* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
*Dialeurolonga rotunda* Takahashi 1961  
*Dialeurolonga rusostigmoides* Martin 1999  
*Dialeurolonga sarcocephali* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeurolonga similis* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga simplex* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga strychnosicola* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeurolonga subrotunda* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga swainei* Martin 1999  
*Dialeurolonga takahashii* David & Jesudasan 1989  
*Dialeurolonga tambourissae* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga trialeuroides* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
*Dialeurolonga vendranae* Takahashi 1961  
**DIALEURONOMADA** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1917  
*Dialeuronomada ayyanarensis* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada binkae* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada biventralis* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada canthiae* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada dissimilis* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Dialeuronomada gigantea* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada granulata* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada ixorae* (Singh) 1931  
*Dialeuronomada keralaensis* Meganathan & David 1994  
*Dialeuronomada martini* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada nagpurensis* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada palmata* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada remadeviae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2004  
*Dialeuronomada rubiphaga* Dubey & Sundararaj 2004  
*Dialeuronomada russellae* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada saklespurensis* Regu & David 1993  
**DIALEUROPORA** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1917  
*Dialeuropora brideliae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Dialeuropora cogniauxiae* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeuropora congoensis* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeuropora cumiugum* (Singh) 1932  
*Dialeuropora decempuncta* Quaintance & Baker 1917

Dubey 2006

*Dialeurolonga ravensarae* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
*Dialeurolonga rhamni* Takahashi 1961  
*Dialeurolonga robinsoni* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
*Dialeurolonga rotunda* Takahashi 1961  
*Dialeurolonga rusostigmoides* Martin 1999  
*Dialeurolonga hoyti* Mound 1965  
*Dialeurolonga similis* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga simplex* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga strychnosicola* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeurolonga subrotunda* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga swainei* Martin 1999  
*Dialeurolonga takahashii* David & Jesudasan 1989  
*Dialeurolonga tambourissae* Takahashi 1955  
*Dialeurolonga trialeuroides* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
*Dialeurolonga vendranae* Takahashi 1961  
**DIALEURONOMADA** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1917  
*Dialeuronomada ayyanarensis* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada binkae* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada biventralis* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada canthiae* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada dissimilis* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Dialeuronomada gigantea* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada granulata* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada ixorae* (Singh) 1931  
*Dialeuronomada keralaensis* Meganathan & David 1994  
*Dialeuronomada martini* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada nagpurensis* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada palmata* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada remadeviae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2004  
*Dialeuronomada ruiphaga* Dubey & Sundararaj 2004  
*Dialeuronomada russellae* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Dialeuronomada saklespurensis* Regu & David 1993  
**DIALEUROPORA** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1917  
*Dialeuropora brideliae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Dialeuropora papillata* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeuropora congoensis* Cohic 1966  
*Russellaleyrodes cumiugum* (Singh) 1932  
*Dialeuropora decempuncta* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917

- Dialeuropora dothioensis* (Dumbleton) 1961  
*Dialeuropora hassensanensis* Takahashi 1934  
*Dialeuropora heptapora* Regu & David 1991  
*Dialeuropora holboelliae* Young 1944  
*Dialeuropora indochinensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeuropora malayensis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeuropora mangiferae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeuropora murrayae* (Takahashi) 1931  
*Dialeuropora ndiria* Gameel 1971  
*Dialeuropora papillata* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeuropora perseae* (Corbett)  
*Dialeuropora perseae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeuropora photiniana* (Chen)  
*Dialeuropora platysepali* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeuropora portugaliae* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeuropora pterolobiae* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Dialeuropora setigerus* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Dialeuropora silvarum* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeuropora urticata* Young 1944  
*Dialeuropora viburni* (Takahashi) 1933  
**DIALEUROTRACHELUS TAKAHASHI 1942**  
*Dialeurotrachelus cambodiensis* Takahashi 1942  
**DISIPHON RUSSELL 1993**  
*Disiphon dubienus* (Bondar) 1923  
*Disiphon russellae* Martin 2005  
*Distinctaleyrodes* Dubey and Sundararaj 2006  
*Distinctaleyrodes setosus* Dubey and Sundararaj 2006  
**DOTHIOIA DUMBLETON 1961**  
*Dothioia bidentatus* Dumbleton 1961  
**DUMBLETONIELLA JESUDASAN & DAVID 1990**  
*Dumbletoniella callistemoni* Martin 1999  
*Dumbletoniella ellipticae* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Dumbletoniella eucalypti* (Dumbleton) 1957  
*Dumbletoniella pittospori* Martin & Carver 1999  
*Dumbletoniella rotunda* Martin & Carver 1999  
*Dumbletoniella xanthorrhoeae* Martin 1999  
**EDITAALEYODES DAVID 2005**  
*Editaaleyrodes indicus* David 2005  
**EUDIALEURODICUS QUAINANCE & BAKER 1915**
- Dialeuropora decempuncta* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Dialeuropora hassensanensis* Takahashi 1934  
*Dialeuropora heptapora* Regu & David 1991  
*Dialeuropora holboelliae* Young 1944  
*Dialeuropora indochinensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Dialeuropora malayensis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeuropora mangiferae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeuropora murrayae* (Takahashi) 1931  
*Dialeuropora papillata* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeuropora papillata* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeuropora decempuncta* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Dialeuropora decempuncta* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Dialeuropora photiniana* (Chen)  
*Dialeuropora papillata* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeuropora portugaliae* Cohic 1966  
*Dialeuropora pterolobiae* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Dialeuropora decempuncta* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Dialeuropora silvarum* (Corbett) 1935  
*Dialeuropora urticata* Young 1944  
*Dialeuropora viburni* (Takahashi) 1933  
**DIALEUROTRACHELUS TAKAHASHI 1942**  
*Dialeurotrachelus cambodiensis* Takahashi 1942  
**DISIPHON RUSSELL 1993**  
*Disiphon dubienus* (Bondar) 1923  
*Disiphon russellae* Martin 2005  
*Distinctaleyrodes* Dubey and Sundararaj 2006  
*Distinctaleyrodes setosus* Dubey and Sundararaj 2006  
**DOTHIOIA DUMBLETON 1961**  
*Dothioia bidentatus* Dumbleton 1961  
**DUMBLETONIELLA JESUDASAN & DAVID 1990**  
*Dumbletoniella callistemoni* Martin 1999  
*Dumbletoniella ellipticae* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Dumbletoniella eucalypti* (Dumbleton) 1957  
*Dumbletoniella pittospori* Martin & Carver 1999  
*Dumbletoniella rotunda* Martin & Carver 1999  
*Dumbletoniella xanthorrhoeae* Martin 1999  
**EDITAALEYRODES DAVID 2005**  
*Editaaleyrodes indica* David 2005  
**EUDIALEURODICUS QUAINANCE & BAKER 1915**

- Eudialeurodicus bodkini* Quaintance & Baker 1915  
**EXTENSALEYRODES** BINK-MOENEN 1983  
*Extensaleyrodes akureensis* (Mound) 1965  
**FASCALEYRODES** BINK-MOENEN 1983  
*Fascaleyrodes palmae* (Gameel) 1968  
*Fascaleyrodes rara* Bink-Moenen 1983  
**FILICALEYRODES** TAKAHASHI 1962  
*Filicaleyrodes bosseri* Takahashi 1962  
*Filicaleyrodes williamsi* (Trehan) 1938  
**FIPPATALEYRODES** SUNDARARAJ & DAVID 1992  
*Fippataleyrodes cinnamomi* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Fippataleyrodes indica* Sundararaj & David 1992  
*Fippataleyrodes litseae* Sundararaj & David 1992  
*Fippataleyrodes multipori* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Fippataleyrodes yellapurensis* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Frauenfeldiella Gomez-Menor* 1943  
*Frauenfeldiella jelinekii* (Frauenfeld) 1867  
**GAGUDJUIA** MARTIN 1999  
*Gagudjuia allosyncarpiae* Martin 1999  
*Gigaleurodes* Quaintance & Baker  
*Gigaleurodes multipori* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Gigaleurodes splendens* (Regu & David) 1993  
**GOMENELLA** DUMBLETON 1961  
*Gomenella dryandrae* (Takahashi) 1950  
*Gomenella multipora* Dumbleton 1961  
*Gomenella reflexa* Dumbleton 1961  
*Greeniella* David 1993  
*Gymnaleurodes* Sampson & Drews 1940  
*Gymnaleurodes bellissima* Sampson & Drews 1940  
*Harpaleyrodes* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Harpaleyrodes tuberculata* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Heidea cretacica* Schlee 1970  
*Hempelia* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Hempelia chivelensis* Sampson & Drews 1941  
**HESPERALEYRODES** SAMPSON 1943  
*Hesperaleyrodes michoacanensis* Sampson 1943  
**HETTERALEYRODES** TAKAHASHI 1942  
*Heteraleyrodes bambusae* Takahashi 1942  
*Heteraleyrodes bambusicola* Takahashi 1951

**HETEROBEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1957**

*Heterobemisia alba* Takahashi 1957  
*Hexaleurodicus* HEMPEL 1923  
*Hexaleurodicus (Drewsia)* SAMPSON 1943  
*Hexaleurodicus (Drewsia) ferrisi* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Hexaleurodicus ferrisi* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Hexaleurodicus jaciae* Bondar 1923  
*Hindaleyrodes* Meganathan & David 1994  
*Hindaleyrodes hindustanicus* Meganathan & David 1994  
**ICFREALEYRODES DUBEY & SUNDARARAJ 2007**  
*Icfrealeyrodes indica* Dubey & Sundararaj 2007  
**INDOALEYRODES DAVID & SUBRAMANIAM 1973**  
*Indoaleyrodes glochidioni* Martin & Carver 1999  
*Indoaleyrodes laos* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Indoaleyrodes pseudoculatus* Martin 1985  
*Indoaleyrodes pustulatus* David & Subramaniam 1973  
*Japaneyrodes* Zahradnik 1962  
*Japaneyrodes hikosanensis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Japaneyrodes similis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Japaneyrodes similis europaeus* Zahradnik 1962  
*Japaneyrodes similis suborientalis* Danzig 1966  
*Japaneyrodes trachelospermi* (Takahashi)  
*Jeannelaleyrodes* Cohic 1966  
*Jeannelaleyrodes bertilloni* Cohic 1966  
*Jeannelaleyrodes graberi* Cohic 1968  
**JUGLASALEYRODES COHIC 1966**  
*Juglasaleyrodes orstomensis* Cohic 1966  
**JULEYRODES SHCHERBAKOV 2000**  
*Juleyrodes gilli* Shcherbakov 2000  
*Juleyrodes visnyai* Shcherbakov 2000  
*Kanakarajiella* David & Sundararaj 1993  
*Kanakarajiella bassiae* (David and Subramaniam) 1976  
*Kanakarajiella cardamomi* (David and Subramaniam) 1976  
*Kanakarajiella pallida* (Singh) 1931  
*Kanakarajiella turpiniae* Meganathan & David 1994  
*Kanakarajiella vulgaris* (Singh) 1931  
**KERALALEYRODES MEGANATHAN & DAVID 1994**  
*Keralaleyrodes indicus* Meganathan & David 1994  
**LAINGIELLA CORBETT 1926**

**HETEROBEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1957**

*Heterobemisia alba* Takahashi 1957  
*Aleuronudus* HEMPEL 1922  
*Aleuronudus* HEMPEL 1922  
*Aleuronudus manni* (Baker) 1923  
*Aleuronudus manni* (Baker) 1923  
*Aleuronudus jaciae* (Bondar 1923)  
*Aleuroclava* Singh  
*Aleuroclava hindustanicus* (Meganathan & David) 1994  
**ASIALEYRODES CORBETT 1935**  
*Asialeyrodes dubius* Martin & Mound 2007  
**INDOALEYRODES DAVID & SUBRAMANIAM 1973**  
*Indoaleyrodes glochidioni* Martin & Carver 1999  
*Indoaleyrodes laos* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Indoaleyrodes pseudoculatus* Martin 1985  
*Indoaleyrodes laos* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Aleuroclava* Singh 1931  
*Aleuroclava hikosanensis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Aleuroclava similis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Aleuroclava similis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Aleuroclava similis* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Aleuroclava trachelospemi* (Takahashi) 1938  
*Neoaleurotrachelus* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
*Neoaleurotrachelus bertilloni* (Cohic) 1966  
*Neoaleurotrachelus graberi* (Cohic) 1968  
**JUGLASALEYRODES COHIC 1966**  
*Juglasaleyrodes orstomensis* Cohic 1966  
**JULEYRODES SHCHERBAKOV 2000**  
*Juleyrodes gilli* Shcherbakov 2000  
*Juleyrodes visnyai* Shcherbakov 2000  
*Dialeurodes* Cockerell  
*Singhiella bassiae* (David and Subramaniam) 1976  
*Singhiella cardamomi* (David and Subramaniam) 1976  
*Singhiella pallida* (Singh) 1931  
*Dialeurodes turpiniae* (Meganathan & David) 1994  
*Dialeurodes vulgaris* Singh 1931  
**KERALEYRODES MEGANATHAN & DAVID 1994**  
*Keraleyrodes indicus* Meganathan & David 1994  
**LAINGIELLA CORBETT 1926**



- Laingiella bambusae* Corbett 1926  
*Lankaleurodes* David 1993  
*Lankaleurodes radiipuncta* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
**LECANOIDEUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1913  
*Lecanoideus floccissimus* Martin et al 1997  
*Lecanoideus giganteus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1913  
*Lecanoideus mirabilis* (Cockerell) 1898  
**LEONARDIUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1913  
*Leonardius kellyae* Martin 2004  
*Leonardius lahillei* (Leonardi) 1910  
*Leonardius loranthi* Bondar 1923  
**LEUCOPOGONELLA** DUMBLETON 1961  
*Leucopogonella apectenata* Dumbleton 1961  
*Leucopogonella pallida* Dumbleton 1961  
*Leucopogonella simila* Dumbleton 1961  
*Leucopogonella sinuata* Dumbleton 1961  
**LIPALEYRODES** TAKAHASHI 1962.  
*Lipaleyrodes atriplex* (Froggatt) 1911  
*Lipaleyrodes breyniae* (Singh) 1931  
*Lipaleyrodes crossandreae* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Lipaleyrodes emiliae* Chen & Ko 2006  
*Lipaleyrodes euphorbiae* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Lipaleyrodes hargreavesi* (Corbett) 1935  
*Lipaleyrodes leguminicola* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Lipaleyrodes phyllanthi* Takahashi 1962  
*Lipaleyrodes vernoniae* David & Thenmozhi 1996  
*Luederwaldtiana* Hempel 1923  
*Luederwaldtiana eriosemae* Hempel 1923  
**MALAYALEYRODES** CORBETT 1935  
*Malayaleyrodes lumpurensis* Corbett 1935  
**MARGINALEYRODES** TAKAHASHI 1961  
*Marginaleyrodes angolensis* Cohic 1966  
*Marginaleyrodes fanalae* (Takahashi)  
*Marginaleyrodes fenestrata* (Takahashi)  
*Marginaleyrodes ixorae* Takahashi 1961  
*Marginaleyrodes madagascariensis* (Takahashi)  
*Marginaleyrodes madagascariensis* (Takahashi) 1951  
*Marginaleyrodes tetracerae* Cohic 1966  
*Marginaleyrodes tsinjoarivona* (Takahashi)
- Laingiella bambusae* Corbett 1926  
*Dialeurodes* Cockerell  
*Dialeurodes radiipuncta* Quaintance & Baker 1917  
**LECANOIDEUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1913  
*Lecanoideus floccissimus* Martin et al. 1997  
*Lecanoideus mirabilis* (Cockerell) 1898  
*Lecanoideus mirabilis* (Cockerell) 1898  
**LEONARDIUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1913  
*Leonardius kellyae* Martin 2004  
*Leonardius lahillei* (Leonardi) 1910  
*Leonardius lahillei* (Leonardi) 1910  
**LEUCOPOGONELLA** DUMBLETON 1961  
*Leucopogonella apectenata* Dumbleton 1961  
*Leucopogonella pallida* Dumbleton 1961  
*Leucopogonella simila* Dumbleton 1961  
*Leucopogonella sinuata* Dumbleton 1961  
**LIPALEYRODES** TAKAHASHI 1962  
*Lipaleyrodes atriplex* (Froggatt) 1911  
*Lipaleyrodes breyniae* (Singh) 1931  
*Lipaleyrodes crossandreae* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Lipaleyrodes emiliae* Chen & Ko 2006  
*Lipaleyrodes euphorbiae* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Lipaleyrodes hargreavesi* (Corbett) 1935  
*Lipaleyrodes leguminicola* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Lipaleyrodes phyllanthi* Takahashi 1962  
*Lipaleyrodes vernoniae* David & Thenmozhi 1996  
*Aleurotrachelus* Quaintance & Baker 1922  
*Aleurotrachelus eriosemae* (Hempel) 1923  
**MALAYALEYRODES** CORBETT 1935  
*Malayaleyrodes lumpurensis* Corbett 1935  
**MARGINALEYRODES** TAKAHASHI 1961  
*Rugaleyrodes angolensis* (Cohic) 1966  
*Marginaleyrodes fanalae* (Takahashi) 1951  
*Marginaleyrodes fenestrata* (Takahashi) 1955  
*Marginaleyrodes ixorae* Takahashi 1961  
*Marginaleyrodes madagascariensis* (Takahashi) 1951  
*Marginaleyrodes madagascariensis* (Takahashi) 1951  
*Rugaleyrodes tetracerae* (Cohic) 1966  
*Marginaleyrodes tsinjoarivona* (Takahashi) 1955

- Marginaleyrodes tsinjoarivona* (Takahashi) 1955  
**MARTINIELLA** JESUDASAN & DAVID 1990  
*Martiniella ayyari* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Martiniella canangae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Martiniella lefroyi* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Martiniella macarangae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Martiniella papillata* Sundararaj & Dubey 2004  
**MASSILIEURODES** GOUX 1939  
*Massilieurodes alabamensis* Jensen 2001  
*Massilieurodes americanus* Jensen 2001  
*Massilieurodes chittendeni* (Laing) 1928  
*Massilieurodes curiosa* Jensen 2001  
*Massilieurodes euryae* (Takahashi) 1940  
*Massilieurodes fici* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Massilieurodes ficicola* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Massilieurodes ficifolii* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Massilieurodes formosensis* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Massilieurodes homonoiae* (Jesudasan & David) 1991  
*Massilieurodes kirishimensis* (Takahashi)  
*Massilieurodes monticola* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Massilieurodes multipori* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Massilieurodes myricae* Jensen 2001  
*Massilieurodes rarasana* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Massilieurodes sakaki* (Takahashi) 1958  
*Massilieurodes setiger* Goux 1939  
*Massilieurodes splendens* (Regu and David) 1993  
**METABEMISIA** TAKAHASHI 1963  
*Metabemisia distylii* Takahashi 1963  
*Metabemisia filicis* Mound 1967  
*Metabemisia palawana* Martin 2001  
**METALEURODICUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1913  
*Metaleurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Metaleurodicus arcanus* Martin 2004  
*Metaleurodicus cardini* (Back) 1912  
*Metaleurodicus griseus* (Dozier) 1936  
*Metaleurodicus jequiensis* Bondar 1928  
*Metaleurodicus lacerdae* (Signoret) 1833  
*Metaleurodicus manni* (Baker) 1923  
*Metaleurodicus melzeri* Bondar 1928
- Marginaleyrodes tsinjoarivona* (Takahashi) 1955  
**MARTINIELLA** JESUDASAN & DAVID 1990  
*Martiniella ayyari* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Martiniella canangae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Martiniella lafroyi* Sundararaj & David 1993  
*Martiniella macarangae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Martiniella papillata* Sundararaj & David 2004  
**MASSILIEURODES** GOUX 1939  
*Massilieurodes alabamensis* Jensen 2001  
*Massilieurodes americanus* Jensen 2001  
*Massilieurodes chittendeni* (Laing) 1928  
*Massilieurodes curiosa* Jensen 2001  
*Massilieurodes euryae* (Takahashi) 1940  
*Massilieurodes fici* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Massilieurodes ficicola* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Singhiella ficifolii* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Massilieurodes formosensis* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Massilieurodes homonoiae* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Massilieurodes kirishimensis* (Takahashi) 1963  
*Massilieurodes monticola* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Massilieurodes multipori* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Massilieurodes myricae* Jensen 2001  
*Massilieurodes rarasana* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Massilieurodes sakaki* (Takahashi) 1958  
*Massilieurodes setiger* Goux 1939  
*Massilieurodes homonoiae* (Jesudasan & David) 1991  
**METABEMISIA** TAKAHASHI 1963  
*Metabemisia distylii* Takahashi 1963  
*Metabemisia filicis* Mound 1967  
*Metabemisia palawana* Martin 2001  
**METALEURODICUS** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1913  
*Nealeurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Metaleurodicus arcanus* Martin 2004  
*Metaleurodicus cardini* (Back) 1912  
*Metaleurodicus griseus* (Dozier) 1936  
*Aleuronodus jequiensis* (Bondar) 1928  
*Metaleurodicus lacerdae* (Signoret) 1883  
*Aleuronodus manni* (Baker) 1923  
*Aleuronodus melzeri* (Bondar) 1928

- Metaleurodicus minimus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Metaleurodicus phalaenoides* (Blanchard)  
*Metaleurodicus pigeanus* (Baker & Moles) 1923  
*Metaleurodicus stelliferus* Bondar 1923  
*Metaleurodicus tenuis* Martin 2004  
*Metaleurodicus variporus* Martin 2004  
**METALEYRODES** SAMPSON 1943  
*Metaleyrodes oceanica* (Takahashi) 1939  
*Mexicaleyrodes* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Mexicaleyrodes contigua* Sampson & Drews 1941  
**MINUTALEYRODES** JESUDASAN & DAVID 1990  
*Minutaleyrodes cherasensis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Minutaleyrodes indicus* Meganathan & David 1994  
*Minutaleyrodes kolliensis* (David) 1977  
*Minutaleyrodes minutus* (Singh) 1931  
**MIXALEYRODES** TAKAHASHI 1936  
*Mixaleyrodes elongatus* Meganathan & David 1994  
*Mixaleyrodes indicus* David & Selvakumaran 1987  
*Mixaleyrodes polypodocola* Takahashi 1963  
*Mixaleyrodes polystichi* Takahashi 1936  
*Mohanasundaramiella* David 2000  
*Mohanasundaramiella rubiae* David 2000  
*Moundiella* David 1974  
*Moundiella indicus* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Moundiella megapapillae* (Singh) 1932  
*Nealeurochiton* Sampson 1943  
*Nealeurochiton forbesii* (Ashmead) 1893  
*Nealeurochiton pseudoplatani* (Visnya) 1936  
**NEALEURODICUS** HEMPEL 1923  
*Nealeurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Nealeurodicus bakeri* (Bondar) 1923  
*Nealeurodicus fallax* Martin 2004  
*Nealeurodicus paulistus* Hempel 1923  
*Nealeurodicus petiolaris* Martin 2004  
**NEALEYRODES** HEMPEL 1923  
*Nealeyrodes bonariensis* Hempel 1923  
**NEOALEURODES** BONDAR 1923  
*Neoaleurodes clandestinus* Bondar 1923  
*Neoaleurolobus* Takahashi 1951
- Metaleurodicus minimus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Metaleurodicus phalaenoides* (Blanchard) 1852  
*Australeurodicus pigeanus* (Baker & Moles) 1923  
*Metaleurodicus stelliferus* Bondar 1923  
*Metaleurodicus tenuis* Martin 2004  
*Metaleurodicus variporus* Martin 2004  
**METALEYRODES** SAMPSON 1943  
*Metaleyrodes oceanica* (Takahashi) 1939  
*Tetraleyrodes* Cockerell 1902  
*Tetraleyrodes contigua* (Sampson & Drews) 1941  
**MINUTALEYRODES** JESUDASAN & DAVID 1990  
*Minutaleyrodes cherasensis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Minutaleyrodes indicus* Meganathan & David 1994  
*Minutaleyrodes kolliensis* (David) 1977  
*Minutaleyrodes minuta* (Singh) 1931  
**MIXALEYRODES** TAKAHASHI 1936  
*Cohicaleyrodes elongatus* Meganathan & David 1994  
*Cohicaleyrodes indicus* (David and Selvakumaran) 1987  
*Mixaleyrodes polypodocola* Takahashi 1963  
*Mixaleyrodes polystichi* Takahashi 1936  
*Crenidorsum* Russell  
*Crenidorsum rubiae* (David) 2000  
*Viennotaleyrodes* Cohic 1968  
*Viennotaleyrodes megapapillae* (Singh) 1932  
*Viennotaleyrodes megapapillae* (Singh) 1932  
*Aleurochiton* TULLGREN 1907  
*Aleurochiton forbesii* (Ashmead) 1893  
*Aleurochiton pseudoplatani* Visnya 1936  
**NEALEURODICUS** HEMPEL 1923  
*Nealeurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Nealeurodicus bakeri* (Bondar) 1923  
*Nealeurodicus fallax* Martin 2004  
*Nealeurodicus paulistus* Hempel 1923  
*Nealeurodicus petiolaris* Martin 2004  
**NEALEYRODES** HEMPEL 1923  
*Nealeyrodes bonariensis* Hempel 1923  
**NEOALEURODES** BONDAR 1923  
*Neoaleurodes clandestinus* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurolobus* Quaintance & Baker 1914

- Neoaleurolobus musae* (Corbett) 1935  
**NEOALEUROTRACHELUS** TAKAHASHI & MAMET 1952  
*Neoaleurotrachelus aphloiae* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
*Neoaleurotrachelus bertilloni* (Cohic) 1966  
*Neoaleurotrachelus graberi* (Cohic) 1968  
*Neoaleurotrachelus sudanensis* (Gameel) 1968  
*Neobemisia* VISNYA 1941  
*Neobemisia atraphaxius* Danzig 1969  
*Neobemisia obenbergeri* Zahradnik 1961  
*Neobemisia paveli* Zahradnik 1961  
*Neobemisia trifolii* Danzig 1966  
*Neobemisia yanagicola* (Takahashi) 1933  
**NEOMASKELLIA** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1913  
*Neomaskellia andropogonis* Corbett 1926  
*Neomaskellia bergii* (Signoret) 1868  
*Neomaskellia comata* (Maskell) 1896  
*Neomaskellia eucalypti* Dumbleton 1956  
*Neomaskellia hainanensis* Chou & Yan 1988  
**NEOPEALIUS** TAKAHASHI 1954  
*Neopealius nilgiriensis* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Neopealius rubi* Takahashi 1954  
**NIGRASIALEYRODES** MARTIN & CARVER 1999  
*Nigrasialeyrodes convexus* Martin & Carver 1999  
**NIPALEYRODES** TAKAHASHI 1951  
*Nipaleyrodes elongata* Takahashi 1951  
**OCTALEURODICUS** HEMPEL 1922  
*Octaleurodicus nitidus* Hempel 1922  
*Octaleurodicus pulcherrimus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1913  
*Odontaleyrodes* Takahashi 1954  
*Odontaleyrodes akebiae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Odontaleyrodes artocarpi* David, Sundararaj & Regu 1991  
*Odontaleyrodes damnacanthi* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Odontaleyrodes elongatus* David, Sundararaj & Regu 1991  
*Odontaleyrodes euryae* Takahashi 1955  
*Odontaleyrodes indicus* David 1972  
*Odontaleyrodes kongosana* Takahashi 1955  
*Odontaleyrodes mitakensis* Takahashi 1955  
*Odontaleyrodes nilgiriensis* David 1972  
*Odontaleyrodes rhododendri* (Takahashi) 1935
- Aleurolobus musae* Corbett 1935  
**NEOALEUROTRACHELUS** TAKAHASHI & MAMET 1952  
*Neoaleurotrachelus aphloiae* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
*Neoaleurotrachelus bertilloni* (Cohic) 1966  
*Neoaleurotrachelus graberi* (Cohic) 1968  
*Neoaleurotrachelus sudanensis* (Gameel) 1968  
*Asterobemisia* TREHAN 1940  
*Asterobemisia atraphaxius* (Danzig) 1969  
*Asterobemisia obenbergeri* (Zahradnik) 1961  
*Asterobemisia paveli* (Zahradnik) 1961  
*Asterobemisia trifolii* (Danzig) 1966  
*Asterobemisia yanagicola* (Takahashi) 1933  
**NEOMASKELLIA** QUAINANCE & BAKER 1913  
*Neomaskellia andropogonis* Corbett 1926  
*Neomaskellia bergii* (Signoret) 1868  
*Neomaskellia bergii* (Signoret) 1868  
*Xenaleyrodes eucalypti* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Neomaskellia andropogonis* Corbett 1926  
**NEOPEALIUS** TAKAHASHI 1954  
*Pealius azaleae* (Baker & Moles) 1920  
*Neopealius rubi* Takahashi 1954  
**NIGRASIALEYRODES** MARTIN & CARVER 1999  
*Nigrasialeyrodes convexus* Martin & Carver 1999  
**NIPALEYRODES** TAKAHASHI 1951  
*Nipaleyrodes elongata* Takahashi 1951  
**OCTALEURODICUS** HEMPEL 1922  
*Octaleurodicus nitidus* Hempel 1922  
*Octaleurodicus pulcherrimus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1913  
*Pealius* Quaintance & Baker 1914  
*Pealius akebiae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Pealius nagerkoilensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Pealius damnacanthi* Takahashi 1935  
*Pealius elongatus* (David, Sundararaj & Regu) 1991  
*Pealius euryae* (Takahashi) 1955  
*Pealius indicus* (David) 1972  
*Pealius kongosana* (Takahashi) 1955  
*Pealius mitakensis* (Takahashi) 1955  
*Pealius nilgiriensis* (David) 1972  
*Pealius rhododendri* Takahashi 1935

- Odontaleyrodes sairandhryensis* Meganathan & David 1994    *Pealius sairandhryensis* (Meganathan & David) 1994  
*Odontaleyrodes selvakumarani* David, Sundararaj & Regu 1991    *Pealius nagerkoilensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Odontaleyrodes splendens* David, Sundararaj & Regu 1991    *Pealius splendens* (David, Sundararaj & Regu) 1991  
*Ogivaleurodes* Goux 1948    *Trialeurodes* Cockerell 1902  
*Ogivaleurodes lauri* (Signoret) 1882    *Trialeurodes lauri* (Signoret) 1882  
*Orchamoplatus* Russell 1958    *Orchamoplatus* Russell 1958  
*Orchamoplatus caledonicus* (Dumbleton) 1956    *Orchamoplatus caledonicus* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Orchamoplatus calophylli* Russell 1958    *Orchamoplatus calophylli* Russell 1958  
*Orchamoplatus citri* (Takahashi) 1940    *Orchamoplatus citri* (Takahashi) 1940  
*Orchamoplatus dentatus* (Dumbleton) 1956    *Orchamoplatus dentatus* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Orchamoplatus dumbletoni* (Cohic) 1959    *Orchamoplatus dumbletoni* (Cohic) 1959  
*Orchamoplatus incognitus* (Dumbleton) 1956    *Orchamoplatus incognitus* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Orchamoplatus louiserussellae* Martin 1999    *Orchamoplatus louiserussellae* Martin 1999  
*Orchamoplatus mammaeferus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917    *Orchamoplatus mammaeferus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Orchamoplatus montanus* (Dumbleton) 1956    *Orchamoplatus montanus* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Orchamoplatus niuginii* Martin 1985    *Orchamoplatus niuginii* Martin 1985  
*Orchamoplatus noumeae* Russell 1958    *Orchamoplatus noumeae* Russell 1958  
*Orchamoplatus perdentatus* Dumbleton 1961    *Orchamoplatus perdentatus* Dumbleton 1961  
*Orchamoplatus plumensis* (Dumbleton) 1956    *Orchamoplatus plumensis* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Orchamoplatus porosus* (Dumbleton) 1956    *Orchamoplatus porosus* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Orchamoplatus sudanensis* Gameel 1968    *Neoaleurotrachelus sudanensis* (Gameel) 1968  
*Orchamus* Quaintance & Baker 1917    *Orchamoplatus* Russell 1958  
*Orchamus caledonicus* Dumbleton 1956    *Orchamoplatus caledonicus* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Orchamus dentatus* Dumbleton 1956    *Orchamoplatus dentatus* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Orchamus dumbletoni* Cohic 1959    *Orchamoplatus dumbletoni* (Cohic) 1959  
*Orchamus incognitus* Dumbleton 1956    *Orchamoplatus incognitus* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Orchamus montanus* Dumbleton 1956    *Orchamoplatus montanus* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Orchamus plumensis* Dumbleton 1956    *Orchamoplatus plumensis* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Orchamus porosus* Dumbleton 1956    *Orchamoplatus porosus* (Dumbleton) 1956  
**ORIENTALEYRODES** DAVID 1993    **ORIENTALEYRODES** DAVID 1993  
*Orientalleyrodes indicus* David 1993    *Orientalleyrodes indicus* David 1993  
**ORSTOMALEYRODES** COHIC 1966    **ORSTOMALEYRODES** COHIC 1966  
*Orstomaleyrodes fimbriae* (Mound)    *Orstomaleyrodes fimbriae* (Mound) 1965  
*Orstomaleyrodes fimbriae* (Mound) 1965    *Orstomaleyrodes fimbriae* (Mound) 1965  
**PAPILLIPES** BINK-MOENEN 1983    **PAPILLIPES** BINK-MOENEN 1983  
*Papillipes spinifer* Bink-Moenen 1983    *Papillipes spinifer* Bink-Moenen 1983  
**PARABEMISIA** TAKAHASHI 1952    **PARABEMISIA** TAKAHASHI 1952  
*Parabemisia aceris* (Takahashi) 1931    *Parabemisia aceris* (Takahashi) 1931  
*Parabemisia indica* Meganathan & David 1994    *Parabemisia indica* Meganathan & David 1994

- Parabemisia jawani* Martin 1985  
*Parabemisia lushanensis* Ko & Luo 1999  
*Parabemisia maculata* Takahashi 1952  
*Parabemisia myricae* (Kuwana) 1927  
*Parabemisia myrmecophila* Martin 1985  
*Parabemisia reticulata* Dumbleton 1961  
*Parabemisia sairandhryensis* (Meganathan & David) 1994  
*Paraleurolobus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Paraleurolobus chamaedoreae* Russell 1994  
*Paraleurolobus imbricatus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Paraleyrodes pseudonaranjae* Martin 2001  
 PARALEYRODES QUAINANCE 1909  
*Paraleyrodes ancora* Martin 2004  
*Paraleyrodes bondari* Peracchi 1971  
*Paraleyrodes cervus* Martin 2004  
*Paraleyrodes citri* Bondar 1931  
*Paraleyrodes citricolus* Costa Lima 1928  
*Paraleyrodes crateraformans* Bondar 1922  
*Paraleyrodes goyabae* (Goldi) 1886  
*Paraleyrodes minei* Iaccarino 1990  
*Paraleyrodes naranjae* Dozier 1927  
*Paraleyrodes perplexus* Martin 2004  
*Paraleyrodes perseae* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Paraleyrodes proximus* Teran 1979  
*Paraleyrodes pseudonaranjae* Martin 2001  
*Paraleyrodes pulverans* Bondar 1923  
*Paraleyrodes singularis* Bondar 1923  
*Paraleyrodes triangulae* Martin 2004  
*Paraleyrodes urichii* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Parudamoselis* Visnya 1941  
*Parudamoselis kesselyaki* Visnya 1941  
 PAULIANALEYRODES COHIC 1966  
*Paulianaleyrodes pauliani* Cohic 1966  
*Paulianaleyrodes splendens* Cohic 1966  
*Paulianaleyrodes tetracerae* Cohic 1966  
 PEALIUS QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Pealius akebiae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Pealius amamianus* Takahashi 1963  
*Pealius artocarpi* (Corbett) 1935
- Parabemisia jawani* Martin 1985  
*Parabemisia lushanensis* Ko & Luo 1999  
*Parabemisia maculata* Takahashi 1952  
*Parabemisia myricae* (Kuwana) 1927  
*Parabemisia myrmecophila* Martin 1985  
*Parabemisia reticulata* Dumbleton 1961  
*Pealius sairandhryensis* (Meganathan & David) 1994  
*Paraleurolobus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Paraleurolobus chamaedoreae* Russell 1994  
*Paraleurolobus imbricatus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Paraleyrodes pseudonaranjae* Martin 2001  
 PARALEYRODES QUAINANCE 1909  
*Paraleyrodes ancora* Martin 2004  
*Paraleyrodes bondari* Peracchi 1971  
*Paraleyrodes cervus* Martin 2004  
*Paraleyrodes citri* Bondar 1931  
*Paraleyrodes citricolus* Costa Lima 1928  
*Paraleyrodes crateraformans* Bondar 1922  
*Paraleyrodes goyabae* (Goldi) 1886  
*Paraleyrodes minei* Iaccarino 1990  
*Paraleyrodes naranjae* Dozier 1927  
*Paraleyrodes perplexus* Martin 2004  
*Paraleyrodes perseae* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Paraleyrodes proximus* Teran 1979  
*Paraleyrodes pseudonaranjae* Martin 2001  
*Paraleyrodes pulverans* Bondar 1923  
*Paraleyrodes singularis* Bondar 1923  
*Paraleyrodes triangulae* Martin 2004  
*Paraleyrodes urichii* Quaintance & Baker 1913  
*Ceraleurodicus* Hempel 1922  
*Ceraleurodicus varus* (Bondar) 1928  
 PAULIANALEYRODES COHIC 1966  
*Paulianaleyrodes pauliani* Cohic 1966  
*Paulianaleyrodes splendens* Cohic 1966  
*Paulianaleyrodes tetracerae* Cohic 1966  
 PEALIUS QUAINANCE & BAKER 1914  
*Pealius akebiae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Pealius amamianus* Takahashi 1963  
*Pealius artocarpi* (Corbett) 1935

- Pealius azaleae* (Baker & Moles) 1920  
*Pealius bangkokensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Pealius bengalensis* (Peal) 1903  
*Pealius cambodiensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Pealius celti* Takahashi 1932  
*Pealius chinensis* Takahashi 1941  
*Pealius cryptus* Martin 1999  
*Pealius damnacanthi* Takahashi 1935  
*Pealius elatostemae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Pealius elongatus* (David, Sundararaj & Regu) 1991  
*Pealius euryae* (Takahashi) 1955  
*Pealius ezeigwi* Mound 1965  
*Pealius fici* Mound 1965  
*Pealius hibisci* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Pealius homonoiae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Pealius indicus* (David) 1972  
*Pealius indicus* David & Subramaniam 1976  
*Pealius kalawi* Singh 1933  
*Pealius kankoensis* (Takahashi)  
*Pealius kankoensis* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Pealius kelloggi* (Bemis) 1904  
*Pealius liquidambari* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Pealius longispinus* Takahashi 1932  
*Pealius machili* Takahashi 1935  
*Pealius maculatus* Takahashi 1942  
*Pealius madeirensis* Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996  
*Pealius maskelli* (Bemis) 1904  
*Pealius misrae* Singh 1931  
*Pealius mori* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Pealius nagerkoilensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Pealius polygoni* Takahashi 1934  
*Pealius psychotriae* Takahashi 1935  
*Pealius quercus* (Signoret) 1868  
*Pealius rhododendri* Takahashi 1935  
*Pealius rubi* Takahashi 1936  
*Pealius sairandhryensis* (Meganathan & David) 1994  
*Pealius schimae* Takahashi 1950  
*Pealius setosus* Danzig 1964  
*Pealius simplex* (Singh) 1931  
*Pealius azaleae* (Baker & Moles) 1920  
*Pealius bangkokensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Pealius bengalensis* (Peal) 1903  
*Pealius cambodiensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Apobemisia celti* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Singhiella chinensis* (Takahashi) 1941  
*Pealius cryptus* Martin 1999  
*Pealius damnacanthi* Takahashi 1935  
*Pealius elatostemae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Pealius elongatus* (David, Sundararaj & Regu) 1991  
*Pealius euryae* (Takahashi) 1955  
*Pealius ezeigwi* Mound 1965  
*Pealius fici* Mound 1965  
*Singhius hibisci* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Massilieurodes homonoiae* (Jesudasan & David) 1991  
*Pealius indicus* (David) 1972  
*Singhiella simplex* (Singh) 1931  
*Pealius kalawi* Singh 1933  
*Pealius kankoensis* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Pealius kankoensis* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Pealius kelloggi* (Bemis) 1904  
*Pealius liquidambari* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Pealius longispinus* Takahashi 1932  
*Pealius machili* Takahashi 1935  
*Pealius maculatus* Takahashi 1942  
*Pealius madeirensis* Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996  
*Pealius maskelli* (Bemis) 1904  
*Pealius misrae* Singh 1931  
*Pealius mori* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Fippataleyrodes nagerkoilensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Pealius polygoni* Takahashi 1934  
*Pealius psychotriae* Takahashi 1935  
*Pealius quercus* (Signoret) 1868  
*Pealius rhododendri* Takahashi 1935  
*Pealius rubi* Takahashi 1936  
*Pealius sairandhryensis* (Meganathan & David) 1994  
*Pealius schimae* Takahashi 1950  
*Pealius setosus* Danzig 1964  
*Singhiella simplex* (Singh) 1931

- Pealius spinosus* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Pealius spinus* (Singh) 1931  
*Pealius splendens* (David, Sundararaj & Regu) 1991  
*Pealius sutepensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Pealius tuberculatus* Takahashi 1942  
*Pealius walayarensis* (Jesudasan & David) 1991  
**PECTINALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN** 1983  
*Pectinaleyrodes culcasiae* (Cohic) 1969  
*Pectinaleyrodes silvaticus* (Cohic) 1969  
*Pectinaleyrodes triclisiae* (Cohic) 1966  
*Pentaleurodicus* Bondar 1923  
*Pentaleurodicus bahiensis* (Hempel) 1922  
*Pentaleurodicus induratus* (Hempel) 1922  
**PENTALEYRODES TAKAHASHI** 1937  
*Pentaleyrodes cinnamomi* (Takahashi)  
*Pentaleyrodes cinnamomi* var. *raishana* Takahashi 1937  
*Pentaleyrodes hongkongensis* Takahashi 1941  
*Pentaleyrodes linderiae* Chou & Yan 1988  
*Pentaleyrodes yasumatsui* Takahashi 1939  
**PERACCHIUS LIMA & RACCA-FILHO** 2005  
*Peracchius durantae* Lima & Racca Filho 2005  
*Permaleurodes rotundatum* Becker Migdisova 1959  
*Phalaena (Tinea) proletella* Linnaeus 1758  
*Phalaena culiciformis* Geoffroy 1795  
**PLATALEYRODES TAKAHASHI & MAMET** 1952  
*Plataleyrodes anthocleistae* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
**POGONALEYRODES TAKAHASHI** 1955  
*Pogonaleyrodes fastuosa* Takahashi 1955  
*Pogonaleyrodes zimmermanni* (Newstead) 1911  
*Powellia* Maskell 1879  
*Pseudaleurodicus* Hempel 1922  
*Pseudaleurodicus acapulcensis* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Pseudaleurodicus bahiensis* Hempel 1922  
**PSEUDALEUROLOBUS HEMPEL** 1923  
*Pseudaleurolobus dorsidemarcatata* (Singh) 1932  
*Pseudaleurolobus jaboticabae* Hempel 1923  
*Pseudaleurolobus maesae* Takahashi 1934  
**PSEUDALEUROPLATUS MARTIN** 1999  
*Pseudaleuroplatus kiensis* Martin 1999
- Pealius spinosus* David & Jesudasan 1991  
*Pealius spinus* (Singh) 1931  
*Pealius splendens* (David, Sundararaj & Regu) 1991  
*Pealius sutepensis* Takahashi 1942  
*Pealius tuberculatus* Takahashi 1942  
*Pealius walayarensis* (Jesudasan & David) 1991  
**PECTINALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN** 1983  
*Pectinaleyrodes culcasiae* (Cohic) 1969  
*Pectinaleyrodes silvaticus* (Cohic) 1969  
*Pectinaleyrodes triclisiae* (Cohic) 1969  
*Aleuronudus* Hempel 1923  
*Metaleurodicus bahiensis* (Hempel) 1922  
*Aleuronudus induratus* Hempel 1922  
**PENTALEYRODES TAKAHASHI** 1937  
*Pentaleyrodes cinnamomi* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Pentaleyrodes cinnamomi* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Pentaleyrodes hongkongensis* Takahashi 1941  
*Pentaleyrodes linderiae* Chou & Yan 1988  
*Pentaleyrodes yasumatsui* Takahashi 1939  
**PERACCHIUS LIMA & RACCA-FILHO** 2005  
*Peracchius durantae* Lima & Racca Filho 2005  
*Permaleurodes? rotundatum?* Becker Migdisova 1959  
*Aleyrodes proletella* (Linnaeus) 1758  
*Aleyrodes proletella* (Linnaeus) 1758  
**PLATALEYRODES TAKAHASHI & MAMET** 1952  
*Plataleyrodes anthocleistae* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
**POGONALEYRODES TAKAHASHI** 1955  
*Pogonaleyrodes fastuosa* Takahashi 1955  
*Pogonaleyrodes zimmermanni* (Newstead) 1911  
*Trioza pellucida* Maskell [Psyllidae]  
*Aleuronudus* Hempel 1922  
*Aleuronudus acapulcensis* (Sampson & Drews) 1941  
*Metaleurodicus bahiensis* (Hempel) 1922  
**PSEUDALEUROLOBUS HEMPEL** 1923  
*Asialeyrodes dorsidemarcatata* (Singh) 1932  
*Pseudaleurolobus jaboticabae* Hempel 1923  
*Asialeyrodes maesae* (Takahashi) 1934  
**PSEUDALEUROPLATUS MARTIN** 1999  
*Pseudaleuroplatus kiensis* Martin 1999



- Pseudaleuroplatus litseae* (Dumbleton) 1956  
**PSEUDALEYRODES HEMPEL** 1923  
*Pseudaleyrodes depressus* Hempel 1923  
**PSEUDOSYNALEURODICUS GILLESPIE** 2006  
*Pseudosynaleurodicus mayoi* Gillespie 2006  
*Pseudosynaleurodicus nigrimarginatus* Gillespie 2006  
**PSEUDOZAPHANERA MANZARI** 2006  
*Pseudozaphanera niger* (Maskell) 1895  
*Pseudozaphanera papyrocarpae* (Martin) 2001  
*Pseudozaphanera rhachisreticulata* (Martin) 1999  
*Pseudozaphanera splendida* (Martin) 1999  
*Pseudozaphanera wariensis* (Martin) 1999  
**Quaintancius BONDAR** 1922  
*Quaintancius pulcherrimus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1913  
*Quaintancius rubrus* Bondar 1922  
**RABDOSTIGMA QUAINANCE & BAKER** 1917  
*Rabdostigma mahableshwarensis* David & Sundararaj 1998  
*Rabdostigma mahableshwarensis* Sundararaj and David 1998  
*Rabdostigma minahassai* (Martin) 1988  
*Rabdostigma radiilinealis* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Radialeurodicus* Bondar 1922  
*Radialeurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Radialeurodicus altissimus ingae* Baker 1937  
*Radialeurodicus asymmetricus* Bondar 1922  
*Radialeurodicus bakeri* Bondar 1923  
*Radialeurodicus cinereus* Bondar 1922  
*Radialeurodicus melzeri* Laing 1930  
*Radialeurodicus neivai* Bondar 1928  
*Radialeurodicus octifer* Bondar 1923  
*Radialeurodicus varus* Bondar 1928  
**RAMSESSEUS ZAHRADNIK** 1970  
*Ramsesseus follioti* Zahradnik 1970  
**RHACHISPHORA QUAINANCE & BAKER** 1917  
*Rhachisphora alishanensis* Ko 1992  
*Rhachisphora ardisiae* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Rhachisphora capitatis* (Corbett) 1926  
*Rhachisphora elongatus* Regu & David 1990  
*Rhachisphora fici* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Rhachisphora franksae* Martin 1999  
*Rhachisphora indica* Sundararaj & David 1991
- Pseudaleuroplatus litseae* (Dumbleton) 1956  
**PSEUDALEYRODES HEMPEL** 1923  
*Pseudaleyrodes depressus* Hempel 1923  
**PSEUDOSYNALEURODICUS GILLESPIE** 2006  
*Pseudosynaleurodicus mayoi* Gillespie 2006  
*Pseudosynaleurodicus nigrimarginatus* Gillespie 2006  
**PSEUDOZAPHANERA MANZARI** 2006  
*Pseudozaphanera niger* (Maskell) 1895  
*Pseudozaphanera papyrocarpae* (Martin) 2001  
*Pseudozaphanera rhachisreticulata* (Martin) 1999  
*Pseudozaphanera splendida* (Martin) 1999  
*Pseudozaphanera wariensis* (Martin) 1999  
**Octaleurodicus HEMPEL** 1922  
*Octaleurodicus pulcherrimus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1913  
*Octaleurodicus nitidus* Hempel 1922  
**RABDOSTIGMA QUAINANCE & BAKER** 1917  
*Rabdostigma mahableshwarensis* David & Sundararaj 1998  
*Rabdostigma mahableshwarensis* Sundararaj and David 1998  
*Rabdostigma minahassai* (Martin) 1989  
*Rabdostigma radiilinealis* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Ceraleurodicus* Hempel 1922  
*Nealeurodicus altissimus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Nealeurodicus ingae* (Baker) 1937  
*Ceraleurodicus asymmetricus* (Bondar) 1922  
*Nealeurodicus bakeri* (Bondar) 1923  
*Ceraleurodicus spendidus* Hempel 1922  
*Nealeurodicus paulistus* Hempel 1922  
*Ceraleurodicus neivai* (Bondar) 1928  
*Nealeurodicus octifer* (Bondar) 1923  
*Ceraleurodicus varus* (Bondar) 1928  
**RAMSESSEUS ZAHRADNIK** 1970  
*Ramsesseus follioti* Zahradnik 1970  
**RHACHISPHORA QUAINANCE & BAKER** 1917  
*Rhachisphora alishanensis* Ko 1992  
*Rhachisphora ardisiae* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Rhachisphora capitatis* (Corbett) 1926  
*Rhachisphora elongatus* Regu & David 1990  
*Massilieurodes fici* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Rhachisphora franksae* Martin 1999  
*Rhachisphora indica* Sundararaj & David 1991

- Rhachisphora ixorae* Sundararaj & David 1991  
*Rhachisphora kallarensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Rhachisphora koshunensis* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Rhachisphora kuraruensis* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Rhachisphora machili* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Rhachisphora madhucae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Rhachisphora maesae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Rhachisphora malayensis* Takahashi 1952  
*Rhachisphora oblongata* Ko 1988  
*Rhachisphora queenslandica* Martin 1999  
*Rhachisphora reticulata* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Rhachisphora rutherfordi* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Rhachisphora sanhsianensis* Ko 1992  
*Rhachisphora selangorensis* (Corbett) 1933  
*Rhachisphora setulosa* (Corbett) 1926  
*Rhachisphora spherica* Sundararaj & Dubey 2006  
*Rhachisphora styraci* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Rhachisphora taiwana* Ko 1992  
*Rhachisphora trilobitoides* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
 ROSANOVIA DANZIG 1969  
*Rosanovia hulthemiae* Danzig 1969  
*Rositaleyrodes* Meganathan & David 1994  
*Rositaleyrodes oplismeni* (Takahashi) 1931  
*Roucasia* Goux 1940  
*Roucasia ovata* Goux 1940  
 RUGALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983  
*Rugaleyrodes angolensis* (Cohic) 1966  
*Rugaleyrodes bidentata* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Rugaleyrodes tetracerae* (Cohic) 1966  
*Rugaleyrodes villiersi* (Cohic) 1968  
*Rugaleyrodes vuattouxi* (Cohic) 1969  
 RUSOSTIGMA QUAINANCE & BAKER 1917  
*Rusostigma eugeniae* (Maskell)  
*Rusostigma eugeniae* (Maskell) 1895  
*Rusostigma radiiruigosa* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917  
*Rusostigma tokyonis* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Rusostigma tristylis* (Takahashi) 1935  
 RUSSELLALEYRODES DAVID 1973  
*Russellaleyrodes cumiugum* (Singh) 1932

- Ryoichiella* Jesudasan & David 1990  
*Ryoichiella ellipticae* (Dumbleton) 1956  
**SEPTALEURODICUS** SAMPSON 1943  
*Septaleurodicus mexicanus* Sampson 1943  
**SETALEYRODES** TAKAHASHI 1931  
*Setaleyrodes litseae* David & Sundararaj 1991  
*Setaleyrodes mirabilis* Takahashi 1931  
*Setaleyrodes quercicola* Takahashi 1934  
*Setaleyrodes takahashia* Singh 1933  
*Setaleyrodes thretaonai* David 1981  
*Setaleyrodes vigintisetata* Martin 1999  
*Shanthinia* David 2000  
*Shanthinia sheryli* David 2000  
**SIMPLALEURODES** GOUX 1945  
*Simplaleurodes hemisphaerica* Goux 1945  
**SINGHIELLA** SAMPSON 1943  
*Singhiella bassiae* (David and Subramaniam) 1976  
*Singhiella bauhiniae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006  
*Singhiella bicolor* (Singh) 1931  
*Singhiella brideliae* (Jesudasan & David) 1991  
*Singhiella cambodiensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Singhiella cardamomi* (David and Subramaniam) 1976  
*Singhiella chinensis* (Takahashi) 1941  
*Singhiella chitinosa* (Takahashi) 1937  
*Singhiella citrifolii* (Morgan) 1893  
*Singhiella crenulata* Qureshi & Qayyum 1969  
*Singhiella delamarei* (Cohic) 1968  
*Singhiella denticulata* Qureshi 1979  
*Singhiella dioscoreae* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Singhiella dipterocarpi* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Singhiella elaeagni* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Singhiella elbaensis* (Priesner and Hosny) 1934  
*Singhiella ficifolii* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Singhiella kuraruensis* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Singhiella longisetata* Chou & Yan 1988  
*Singhiella malabaricus* (Jesudasan & David) 1991  
*Singhiella mekonensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Singhiella melanolepis* Young & Ko 2007  
*Singhiella pallida* (Singh) 1931
- Dumbletoniella* Jesudasan & David 1990  
*Dumbletoniella ellipticae* (Dumbleton) 1956  
**SEPTALEURODICUS** SAMPSON 1943  
*Septaleurodicus mexicanus* Sampson 1943  
**SETALEYRODES** TAKAHASHI 1931  
*Setaleyrodes litseae* David & Sundararaj 1991  
*Setaleyrodes mirabilis* Takahashi 1931  
*Setaleyrodes quercicola* Takahashi 1934  
*Setaleyrodes takahashia* Singh 1933  
*Setaleyrodes thretaonai* David 1981  
*Setaleyrodes vigintisetata* Martin 1999  
*Dialeurodes* Cockerell  
*Dialeurodes sheryli* (David) 2000  
**SIMPLALEURODES** GOUX 1945  
*Simplaleurodes hemisphaerica* Goux 1945  
**SINGHIELLA** SAMPSON 1943  
*Singhiella bassiae* (David and Subramaniam) 1976  
*Singhiella bauhiniae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006  
*Singhiella bicolor* (Singh) 1931  
*Singhiella brideliae* (Jesudasan and David) 1991  
*Singhiella cambodiensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Singhiella cardamomi* (David and Subramaniam) 1976  
*Singhiella chinensis* (Takahashi) 1941  
*Singhiella chitinosa* (Takahashi) 1937  
*Singhiella citrifolii* (Morgan) 1893  
*Singhiella crenulata* Qureshi & Qayyum 1969  
*Singhiella delamarei* (Cohic) 1968  
*Singhiella denticulata* Qureshi 1979  
*Singhiella dioscoreae* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Singhiella dipterocarpi* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Singhiella elaeagni* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Singhiella elbaensis* (Priesner and Hosny) 1934  
*Singhiella ficifolii* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Singhiella kuraruensis* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Singhiella longisetata* Chou & Yan 1988  
*Singhiella malabaricus* (Jesudasan and David) 1991  
*Singhiella mekonensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Singhiella melanolepis* Young & Ko 2007  
*Singhiella pallida* (Singh) 1931

- Singhiella piperis* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Singhiella premnae* Martin 1999  
*Singhiella serdangensis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Singhiella simplex* (Singh) 1931  
*Singhiella subrotunda* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Singhiella sutepensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Singhiella tetrastigmae* (Takahashi)  
*Singhiella vanieriae* (Takahashi)  
**SINGHIUS TAKAHASHI** 1932  
*Singhius hibisci* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Singhius russellae* (David & Subramaniam) 1976  
*Siphonaleyrodes formosanus* Takahashi 1932  
**SIPHONINUS SILVESTRI** 1915  
*Siphoninus blanzyi* Cohic 1968  
*Siphoninus dubiosa* Haupt 1935  
*Siphoninus finitimus* Silvestri 1915  
*Siphoninus granati* Priesner & Hosny 1932  
*Siphoninus gruvelli* Cohic 1968  
*Siphoninus heegeri* Haupt 1935  
*Siphoninus immaculatus* (Heeger) 1856  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* (Haliday) 1835  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* inequalis Goux 1949  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* multitubulatus Goux 1949  
**SPHERICALEYRODES SELVAKUMARAN AND DAVID**  
*Sphercaleyrodes bambusae* Selvakumaran and David  
*Sphercaleyrodes regui* Dubey & Sundararaj  
**STENALEYRODES TAKAHASHI** 1938  
*Stenaleyrodes elongatus* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Stenaleyrodes papillote* Martin & Streito 2003  
*Stenaleyrodes vinsoni* Takahashi 1938  
**SYNALEURODICUS SOLOMON** 1935  
*Synaleurodicus hakeae* Solomon 1935  
*Synaleurodicus serratus* Martin 1999  
**TAIWANALEYRODES TAKAHASHI** 1932  
*Taiwanaleyrodes baccaureae* Corbett 1935  
*Taiwanaleyrodes carpini* Takahashi 1939  
*Taiwanaleyrodes carpini* var. *yushuniae* Takahashi 1939  
*Taiwanaleyrodes fici* Corbett 1935  
*Taiwanaleyrodes fletcheri* Sundararaj & David 1992
- Singhiella piperis* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Singhiella premnae* Martin 1999  
*Singhiella serdangensis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Singhiella simplex* (Singh) 1931  
*Singhiella subrotunda* (Takahashi) 1935  
*Singhiella sutepensis* (Takahashi) 1942  
*Singhiella tetrastigmae* (Takahashi) 1934  
*Singhiella vanieriae* (Takahashi) 1935  
**SINGHIUS TAKAHASHI** 1932  
*Singhius hibisci* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Aleuroclava russellae* (David & Subramaniam) 1976  
*Trioza cinnamomi* Boselli 1930 [Psyllidae]  
**SIPHONINUS SILVESTRI** 1915  
*Cohicaleyrodes blanzyi* (Cohic) 1968  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* (Haliday) 1835  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* (Haliday) 1835  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* (Haliday) 1835  
*Siphoninus gruvelli* Cohic 1968  
*Siphoninus immaculatus* (Heeger) 1856  
*Siphoninus immaculatus* (Heeger) 1856  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* (Haliday) 1835  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* (Haliday) 1835  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* (Haliday) 1835  
**SPHERICALEYRODES SELVAKUMARAN AND DAVID**  
*Sphercaleyrodes bambusae* Selvakumaran and David  
*Sphercaleyrodes regui* Dubey & Sundararaj  
**STENALEYRODES TAKAHASHI** 1938  
*Stenaleyrodes vinsoni* Takahashi 1938  
*Stenaleyrodes papillote* Martin & Streito 2003  
*Stenaleyrodes vinsoni* Takahashi 1938  
**SYNALEURODICUS SOLOMON** 1935  
*Synaleurodicus hakeae* Solomon 1935  
*Synaleurodicus serratus* Martin 1999  
**ALEUROCLAVA SINGH** 1931  
*Aleuroclava baccaureae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava carpini* (Takahashi) 1939  
*Aleuroclava carpini* (Takahashi) 1939  
*Aleuroclava fici* (Corbett) 1935  
*Aleuroclava fletcheri* (Sundararaj & David) 1992

- Taiwanaleyrodes hexcantha* Singh 1940  
*Taiwanaleyrodes indica* (Singh) 1931  
*Taiwanaleyrodes macarangae* Corbett 1935  
*Taiwanaleyrodes meliosmae* Takahashi 1932  
*Taiwanaleyrodes montanus* Takahashi 1939  
*Taiwanaleyrodes nitidus* (Singh) 1932  
*Taiwanaleyrodes srilankaensis* David 1993  
*Taiwanaleyrodes tripori* Dubey & Sundararaj 2006  
**TEGMALEURODES MARTIN 2005**  
*Tegmaleurodes lentus* Martin 2005  
*Tetralecia granulata* Sampson & Drews 1941  
**TETRALEURODES COCKERELL 1902**  
*Tetraleurodes abnormis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Tetraleurodes acaciae* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Tetraleurodes adabicola* Takahashi 1955  
*Tetraleurodes andropogoni* (Dozier) 1934  
*Tetraleurodes asparagi* (Lewis) 1893  
*Tetraleurodes aucubae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Tetraleurodes bambusae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Tetraleurodes banksi* Martin 1999  
*Tetraleurodes bararakae* Takahashi 1955  
*Tetraleurodes bicolor* Bink-Moenen 1992  
*Tetraleurodes bidentatus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Tetraleurodes bireflexa* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes burliarensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Tetraleurodes cacaorum* (Bondar) 1923  
*Tetraleurodes caulicola* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes chivela* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes citriculus* Dozier Chopra 1928  
*Tetraleurodes confusa* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes contigua* (Sampson & Drews) 1941  
*Tetraleurodes corni* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Tetraleurodes croceata* (Maskell) 1895  
*Tetraleurodes cruzi* (Cassino) 1999  
*Tetraleurodes dendrocalamae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Tetraleurodes dorseyi* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Tetraleurodes dorsirugosa* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes elaeocarpi* Takahashi 1950  
*Tetraleurodes errans* (Bemis) 1904  
*Aleuroclava hexcantha* (Singh) 1940  
*Aleuroclava indica* (Singh) 1931  
*Aleuroclava sepangensis* Martin & Mound 2007  
*Aleuroclava meliosmae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Aleuroclava montanus* (Takahashi) 1939  
*Aleuroclava nitidus* (Singh) 1932  
*Aleuroclava srilankaensis* (David) 1993  
*Aleuroclava tripori* (Dubey & Sundararaj) 2006  
**TEGMALEURODES MARTIN 2005**  
*Tegmaleurodes lentus* Martin 2005  
*Aleuropleurocelus granulata* (Drews & Sampson) 1941  
**TETRALEURODES COCKERELL 1902**  
*Aleuropleurocelus abnormis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Tetraleurodes acaciae* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Tetraleurodes adabicola* Takahashi 1955  
*Tetraleurodes andropogoni* (Dozier) 1934  
*Aleurotrachelus asparagi* (Lewis) 1893  
*Aleuroclava aucubae* (Kuwana) 1911  
*Tetraleurodes bambusae* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Tetraleurodes banksi* Martin 1999  
*Tetraleurodes bararakae* Takahashi 1955  
*Tetraleurodes bicolor* Bink-Moenen 1992  
*Tetraleurodes bidentatus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Tetraleurodes bireflexa* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes burliarensis* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Tetraleurodes cacaorum* (Bondar) 1923  
*Tetraleurodes caulicola* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes chivela* Nakahara 1995  
*nomen nudum*  
*Tetraleurodes confusa* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes contigua* (Sampson & Drews) 1941  
*Tetraleurodes corni* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Aleuroduplidens croceata* (Maskell) 1895  
*Tetraleurodes cruzi* (Cassino) 1999  
*Tetraleurodes dendrocalamae* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005  
*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Tetraleurodes dorsirugosa* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes elaeocarpi* Takahashi 1950  
*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance) 1899

- Tetraleurodes fenestrata* Takahashi 1955  
*Tetraleurodes fici* Quaintance & Baker 1937  
*Tetraleurodes fici* Takahashi 1955  
*Tetraleurodes ghesquierei* Dozier 1934  
*Tetraleurodes graminis* Takahashi 1934  
*Tetraleurodes granulata* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Tetraleurodes hederæ* Goux 1939  
*Tetraleurodes herberti* (Penny) 1922  
*Tetraleurodes herberti* Penny 1922  
*Tetraleurodes hirsuta* Takahashi 1955  
*Tetraleurodes kunnathoorensis* Regu & David 1993  
*Tetraleurodes leguminicola* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Tetraleurodes litseæ* Dumbleton 1956  
*Tetraleurodes madagascariensis* Takahashi 1951  
*Tetraleurodes malayensis* Mound & Halsey 1978  
*Tetraleurodes mamei* Takahashi 1938  
*Tetraleurodes marginata* (Newstead) 1911  
*Tetraleurodes marshalli* Bondar 1928  
*Tetraleurodes melanops* (Cockerell) 1902  
*Tetraleurodes mexicana* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes mirabilis* Takahashi 1961  
*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Tetraleurodes mori arizonensis* (Cockerell) 1900  
*Tetraleurodes mori var. maculata* (Morrill) 1903  
*Tetraleurodes moundi* Cohic 1968  
*Tetraleurodes neemani* Bink-Moenen 1992  
*Tetraleurodes niger* (Maskell)  
*Tetraleurodes niger* (Maskell) 1895  
*Tetraleurodes nigrans* (Bemis) 1904  
*Tetraleurodes nudus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Tetraleurodes opilmeni* Takahashi 1934  
*Tetraleurodes palmae* Gameel 1968  
*Tetraleurodes papilliferus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Tetraleurodes pauliani* Takahashi 1955  
*Tetraleurodes perileuca* (Cockerell) 1902  
*Tetraleurodes perseæ* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes plumosa* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Tetraleurodes pluto* Dumbleton 1956  
*Tetraleurodes pringlei* Quaintance & Baker 1937  
*Marginalleyrodes fenestrata* (Takahashi) 1955  
*Tetraleurodes fici* Quaintance & Baker 1937  
*Tetraleurodes malayensis* Mound & Halsey 1978  
*Tetraleurodes ghesquierei* Dozier 1934  
*Tetraleurodes graminis* Takahashi 1934  
*Tetraleurodes granulata* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Tetraleurodes hederæ* Goux 1939  
*Tetraleurodes acaciæ* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Tetraleurodes acaciæ* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Tetraleurodes hirsuta* Takahashi 1955  
*Tetraleurodes kunnathoorensis* Regu & David 1993  
*Tetraleurodes leguminicola* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Pseudaleuroplatus litseæ* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Tetraleurodes madagascariensis* Takahashi 1951  
*Tetraleurodes malayensis* Mound & Halsey 1978  
*Tetraleurodes mamei* Takahashi 1938  
*Aleurotrachelus marginatus* (Newstead) 1911  
*Tetraleurodes marshalli* Bondar 1928  
*Tetraleurodes melanops* (Cockerell) 1902  
*Tetraleurodes mexicana* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes mirabilis* Takahashi 1961  
*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Tetraleurodes moundi* Cohic 1968  
*Tetraleurodes neemani* Bink-Moenen 1992  
*Zaphanera niger* (Maskell) 1895  
*Zaphanera niger* (Maskell) 1895  
*Aleuropleurocelus nigrans* (Bemis) 1904  
*Tetraleurodes fici* Quaintance & Baker 1937  
*Tetraleurodes opilmeni* Takahashi 1934  
*Fascaleyrodes palmae* (Gameel) 1968  
*Aleurotrachelus papilliferus* (Sampson & Drews) 1941  
*Tetraleurodes pauliani* Takahashi 1955  
*Tetraleurodes perileuca* (Cockerell) 1902  
*Tetraleurodes perseæ* Nakahara 1995  
*Aleuroplatus plumosus* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Tetraleurodes pluto* Dumbleton 1956  
*Tetraleurodes pringlei* Quaintance & Baker 1937

- Tetraleurodes pseudacaciae* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes psidii* David 1993  
*Tetraleurodes pusana* Takahashi 1950  
*Tetraleurodes quadratus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Tetraleurodes quercicola* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes rugosus* Corbett 1926  
*Tetraleurodes russellae* Cohic 1968  
*Tetraleurodes selachidentata* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Tetraleurodes semibarbata* Takahashi 1955  
*Tetraleurodes semilunaris* Corbett 1926  
*Tetraleurodes simplicior* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Tetraleurodes splendens* (Bemis) 1904  
*Tetraleurodes stanfordi* (Bemis) 1904  
*Tetraleurodes stellata* (Maskell) 1895  
*Tetraleurodes stirlingiae* Martin 1999  
*Tetraleurodes stypheliae* (Maskell)  
*Tetraleurodes submarginata* Dumbleton 1961  
*Tetraleurodes subrotunda* Takahashi 1937  
*Tetraleurodes sulcistriatus* Martin 1999  
*Tetraleurodes supraxialis* Martin 1999  
*Tetraleurodes thenmozhaie* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Tetraleurodes truncatus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Tetraleurodes tuberculata* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Tetraleurodes tsinjoarivona* Takahashi 1955  
*Tetraleurodes tuberculosa* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes ursorum* (Cockerell) 1910  
**TETRALICIA HARRISON** 1917  
*Tetralicia ceanothi* Sampson 1945  
*Tetralicia debarroi* Martin & Carver 1999  
*Tetralicia erianthi* Danzig 1969  
*Tetralicia ericae* Harrison 1917  
*Tetralicia granulata* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Tetralicia graminicola* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Tetralicia iberiaca* Bink-Moenen 1989  
*Tetralicia nigrans* (Bemis) 1904  
*Tetralicia rotunda* J. M. Baker 1937  
*Tetralicia sierrae* Sampson 1945  
*Tetralicia tuberculata* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Trialeurodes (Ericaleyrodes) ericae* Bink-Moenen 1976
- Tetraleurodes pseudacaciae* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes psidii* David 1993  
*Tetraleurodes pusana* Takahashi 1950  
*Tetraleurodes quadratus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Tetraleurodes quercicola* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes rugosus* Corbett 1926  
*Tetraleurodes russellae* Cohic 1968  
*Tetraleurodes selachidentata* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Tetraleurodes semibarbata* Takahashi 1955  
*Crescentaleyrodes semilunaris* (Corbett) 1926  
*Tetraleurodes simplicior* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Tetraleurodes mori* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Tetraleurodes perileuca* (Cockerell) 1902  
*Tetraleurodes stellata* (Maskell) 1895  
*Tetraleurodes stirlingiae* Martin 1999  
*Aleurotrachelus stypheliae* (Maskell) 1895  
*Tetraleurodes submarginata* Dumbleton 1961  
*Tetraleurodes subrotunda* Takahashi 1937  
*Tetraleurodes sulcistriatus* Martin 1999  
*Tetraleurodes supraxialis* Martin 1999  
*Tetraleurodes thenmozhaie* Jesudasan & David 1991  
*Tetraleurodes truncatus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Tetraleurodes tuberculata* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Marginaleyrodes tsinjoarivona* (Takahashi) 1955  
*Tetraleurodes tuberculosa* Nakahara 1995  
*Tetraleurodes ursorum* (Cockerell) 1910  
**TETRALICIA HARRISON** 1917  
*Aleuropleurocelus ceanothi* (Sampson) 1945  
*Tetralicia debarroi* Martin & Carver 1999  
*Tetralicia erianthi* Danzig 1969  
*Tetralicia ericae* Harrison 1917  
*Aleuropleurocelus granulata* (Sampson and Drews) 1941  
*Tetralicia graminicola* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Tetralicia iberiaca* Bink-Moenen 1989  
*Aleuropleurocelus nigrans* (Bemis) 1904  
*Aleuropleurocelus rotunda* (J. M. Baker) 1937  
*Aleuropleurocelus sierrae* (Sampson) 1945  
*Tetralicia tuberculata* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Trialeurodes (Ericaleyrodes) ericae* Bink-Moenen 1976

- Trialeurodes (Ericaleyrodes) sardiniae* Rapisarda 1986  
**TRIALEURODES COCKERELL** 1902  
*Trialeurodes [sic] cotesi* (Maskell) 1895  
*Trialeurodes abdita* Martin 2005  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Trialeurodes ambrosiae* (Cockerell) 1910  
*Trialeurodes amealcensis* Carapia 2003  
*Trialeurodes asplenii* (Maskell) 1890  
*Trialeurodes bambusae* Takahashi 1943  
*Trialeurodes bambusicola* Takahashi 1951  
*Trialeurodes bauhiniae* Corbett 1935  
*Trialeurodes bellissima* (Sampson & Drews) 1940  
*Trialeurodes bemisiae* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes bicolor* Singh 1931  
*Trialeurodes breyniae* Singh 1931  
*Trialeurodes bruneiensis* Martin 2001  
*Trialeurodes californicus* Sampson 1945  
*Trialeurodes caricae* Corbett 1935  
*Trialeurodes celti* Takahashi 1943  
*Trialeurodes chinensis* Takahashi 1955  
*Trialeurodes coccolobae* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes colcordae* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes corollis* (Penny) 1922  
*Trialeurodes cryptus* Martin 2005  
*Trialeurodes darwiniensis* Martin 1999  
*Trialeurodes desmodii* Corbett 1935  
*Trialeurodes diasemus* (Bemis)  
*Trialeurodes dicksoniae* Martin 1999  
*Trialeurodes drewsi* Sampson 1945  
*Trialeurodes dubienus* (Bondar) 1923  
*Trialeurodes elaphoglossi* Takahashi 1960  
*Trialeurodes elatostemae* Takahashi 1932  
*Trialeurodes ericae* Bink-Moenen 1976  
*Trialeurodes erigerontis* (Maskell) 1895  
*Trialeurodes eriodictyonis* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes euphorbiae* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes fernaldi* (Morrill) 1903  
*Trialeurodes floridensis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Trialeurodes glacialis* (Bemis) 1904
- Trialeurodes (Ericaleyrodes) sardiniae* Rapisarda 1986  
**TRIALEURODES COCKERELL** 1902  
*Bulgarialeurodes cotesii* (Maskell) 1895  
*Trialeurodes abdita* Martin 2005  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Trialeurodes amealcensis* Cararapia 2003  
*Trialeurodes asplenii* (Maskell) 1890  
*Trialeurodes bambusae* Takahashi 1943  
*Dialeurolonga bambusicola* Takahashi 1951  
*Aleuromarginatus bauhiniae* (Corbett) 1935  
*Trialeurodes bellissima* (Sampson & Drews) 1940  
*Trialeurodes bemisiae* Russell 1948  
*Singhiella bicolor* (Singh) 1931  
*Lipaleyrodes breyniae* (Singh) 1931  
*Trialeurodes bruneiensis* Martin 2001  
*Trialeurodes madroni* (Bemis) 1904  
*Trialeurodes variabilis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Trialeurodes celti* Takahashi 1943  
*Trialeurodes chinensis* Takahashi 1955  
*Trialeurodes coccolobae* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes colcordae* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes corollis* (Penny) 1922  
*Trialeurodes cryptus* Martin 2005  
*Trialeurodes darwiniensis* Martin 1999  
*Trialeurodes ricini* (Misra) 1924  
*Aleyrodes diasemus* Bemis 1904  
*Trialeurodes dicksoniae* Martin 1999  
*Trialeurodes drewsi* Sampson 1945  
*Disiphon dubienus* (Bondar) 1923  
*Trialeurodes elaphoglossi* Takahashi 1960  
*Pealius elatostemae* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Trialeurodes ericae* Bink-Moenen 1976  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Trialeurodes eriodictyonis* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes euphorbiae* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes fernaldi* (Morrill) 1903  
*Trialeurodes floridensis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Trialeurodes glacialis* (Bemis) 1904



- Trialeurodes graminis* Takahashi 1951  
*Trialeurodes hargreavesi* Corbett 1935  
*Trialeurodes heucherae* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes hutchingsi* (Bemis) 1904  
*Trialeurodes immaculatus* (Heeger) 1856  
*Trialeurodes inaequalis* Gautier 1923  
*Trialeurodes intermedia* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes ipomoeae* Carapia 2003  
*Trialeurodes ishigakiensis* Takahashi 1933  
*Trialeurodes kankoensis* Takahashi 1933  
*Trialeurodes klemmi* Takahashi 1940  
*Trialeurodes lauri* (Signoret) 1882  
*Trialeurodes longispina* Takahashi 1943  
*Trialeurodes lubia* El Khidir & Khalifa 1962  
*Trialeurodes madroni* (Bemis) 1904  
*Trialeurodes magnoliae* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes malayensis* Corbett 1935  
*Trialeurodes mameti* Takahashi 1951  
*Trialeurodes manihoti* (Bondar)  
*Trialeurodes megapapillae* Singh 1932  
*Trialeurodes meggitti* Singh 1933  
*Trialeurodes merlini* (Bemis) 1904  
*Trialeurodes mirissimus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Trialeurodes mori* Takahashi 1932  
*Trialeurodes mossopi* Corbett 1935  
*Trialeurodes multipori* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes notata* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes oblongifoliae* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes packardi* (Morrill) 1903  
*Trialeurodes palaquifolia* Corbett 1935  
*Trialeurodes paucipapilla* Martin 2005  
*Trialeurodes perakensis* Corbett 1935  
*Trialeurodes pergandei* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Trialeurodes phillyreae* (Haliday) 1835  
*Trialeurodes phlogis* Russell 1993  
*Trialeurodes porosus* Priesner & Hosny 1937  
*Trialeurodes rara* Singh 1931  
*Trialeurodes rex* Martin 2001  
*Trialeurodes ricini* (Misra) 1924  
*Dialeuroloonga graminis* (Takahashi) 1951  
*Lipaleyrodes hargreavesi* (Corbett) 1935  
*Trialeurodes heucherae* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes hutchingsi* (Bemis) 1904  
*Siphoninus immaculatus* (Heeger) 1856  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* (Haliday) 1835  
*Trialeurodes intermedia* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes ipomoeae* Carapia 2003  
*Aleurotrachelus ishigakiensis* (Takahashi) 1923  
*Pealius kankoensis* (Takahashi) 1933  
*Trialeurodes lauri* (Signoret) 1882  
*Trialeurodes lauri* (Signoret) 1882  
*Trialeurodes longispina* Takahashi 1943  
*Trialeurodes ricini* (Misra) 1924  
*Trialeurodes madroni* (Bemis) 1904  
*Trialeurodes magnoliae* Russell 1948  
*Dialeuropora malayensis* (Corbett) 1935  
*Trialeurodes mameti* Takahashi 1951  
*Trialeurodes manihoti* (Bondar) 1923  
*Viennotaleyrodes megapapillae* (Singh) 1932  
*Trialeurodes meggitti* Singh 1933  
*Trialeurodes merlini* (Bemis) 1904  
*Trialeurodes mirissimus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Pealius mori* (Takahashi) 1932  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) 1856  
*Trialeurodes multipori* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes notata* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes oblongifoliae* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes packardi* (Morrill) 1903  
*Trialeurodes palaquifolia* Corbett 1935  
*Trialeurodes paucipapilla* Martin 2005  
*Trialeurodes perakensis* Corbett 1935  
*Trialeurodes pergandei* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* (Haliday) 1835  
*Trialeurodes phlogis* Russell 1993  
*Aleuroclava porosus* (Priesner & Hosny) 1937  
*Trialeurodes ricini* (Misra) 1924  
*Trialeurodes rex* Martin 2001  
*Trialeurodes ricini* (Misra) 1924

- Trialeurodes rolfsii* (Quaintance) 1899  
*Trialeurodes ruborum* (Cockerell) 1897  
*Trialeurodes sardiniae* Rapisarda 1986  
*Trialeurodes sesbania* Corbett 1936  
*Trialeurodes shawundus* Baker & Moles 1923  
*Trialeurodes silvarum* Corbett 1935  
*Trialeurodes similis* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes sonchi* (Kotinsky) 1907  
*Trialeurodes tabaci* Bondar 1928  
*Trialeurodes tentaculatus* (Bemis)  
*Trialeurodes tephrosiae* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes thaiensis* Takahashi 1943  
*Trialeurodes unadutus* Baker & Moles 1923  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) 1856  
*Trialeurodes varia* Quaintance & Baker 1937  
*Trialeurodes variabilis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Trialeurodes vitrinellus* (Cockerell) 1903  
*Trialeurodes vitrinellus* (Cockerell); misidentification in part  
*Trialeurodes vittata* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Trialeurodes wellmanae* (Bemis)  
*Trialeurodes williamsi* Trehan 1938  
**TRIALEUROLONGA** MARTIN 2005  
*Trialeurolonga trifida* Martin 2005  
**TRICHOALEYRODES** TAKAHASHI & MAMET 1952  
*Trichoaleyrodes carinata* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
**TUBERALEYRODES** TAKAHASHI 1932  
*Tuberaleyrodes bobuae* Takahashi 1934  
*Tuberaleyrodes machili* Takahashi 1932  
*Tuberaleyrodes neolitseae* Young 1944  
*Tuberaleyrodes rambutana* Takahashi 1955  
*Tuberaleyrodes spiniferosa* (Corbett) 1933  
**URALEYRODINAE** SAMPSON & DREWS) 1941  
**UDAMOSELINAE** ENDERLEIN 1909  
**UDAMOSELIS** ENDERLEIN 1909  
*Udamoselis estrellamarinae* Martin 2007  
*Udamoselis pigmentaria* Enderlein 1909  
*Uraleyodes* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Uraleyrodes ceriferus* Sampson & Drew 1941  
*Uraleyrodes ceriferus* Sampson & Drews 1941  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus* (Haldeman) 1850  
*Trialeurodes ruborum* (Cockerell) 1897  
*Trialeurodes sardiniae* Minelli et al. 1995  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) 1856  
*Trialeurodes shawundus* Baker & Moles 1923  
*Dialeuropora silvarum* (Corbett) 1935  
*Trialeurodes similis* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) 1856  
*Trialeurodes tabaci* Bondar 1928  
*Trialeurodes tentaculatus* (Bemis) 1904  
*Trialeurodes tephrosiae* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes thaiensis* Takahashi 1943  
*Trialeurodes unadutus* Baker & Moles 1923  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood) 1856  
*Trialeurodes varia* Quaintance & Baker 1937  
*Trialeurodes variabilis* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Trialeurodes vitrinellus* (Cockerell) 1903  
*Trialeurodes intermedia* Russell 1948  
*Trialeurodes vittata* (Quaintance) 1900  
*Trialeurodes vittata* (Quaintance)  
*Filicaleyrodes williamsi* (Trehan) 1938  
**TRIALEUROLONGA** MARTIN 2005  
*Trialeurolonga trifida* Martin 2005  
**TRICHOALEYRODES** TAKAHASHI & MAMET 1952  
*Trichoaleyrodes carinata* Takahashi & Mamet 1952  
**TUBERALEYRODES** TAKAHASHI 1932  
*Tuberaleyrodes bobuae* Takahashi 1934  
*Tuberaleyrodes machili* Takahashi 1932  
*Tuberaleyrodes neolitseae* Young 1944  
*Tuberaleyrodes rambutana* Takahashi 1955  
*Tuberaleyrodes spiniferosa* (Corbett) 1933  
**URALEYRODINAE** SAMPSON & DREWS) 1941  
**UDAMOSELINAE** ENDERLEIN 1909  
**UDAMOSELIS** ENDERLEIN 1909  
*Udamoselis estrellamarinae* Martin 2007  
*Udamoselis pigmentaria* Enderlein 1909  
*Aleurocerus* Bondar 1923  
*Aleurocerus ceriferus* (Sampson & Drew) 1941  
*Aleurocerus ceriferus* (Sampson & Drews) 1941

- VASANTHARAJIELLA DAVID 2000  
*Vasantharajiella kalakadensis* David 2000
- VASDAVIDIUS RUSSELL 2000  
*Vasdavidius cobarensis* (Martin) 1999  
*Vasdavidius concurus* (Ko) 1998  
*Vasdavidius indicus* (David & Subramaniam) 1976  
*Vasdavidius miscanthus* (Ko) 1998  
*Vasdavidius setiferus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
- VENEZALEURODES RUSSELL 1967  
*Venezaleurodes pisoniae* Russell 1967
- VIENNOTALEYRODES COHIC 1968  
*Viennotaleyrodes bergerardi* (Cohic) 1966  
*Viennotaleyrodes bicolorata* Martin 1999  
*Viennotaleyrodes bosciae* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Viennotaleyrodes bourgini* Cohic 1968  
*Viennotaleyrodes curvisetosus* Martin 1999  
*Viennotaleyrodes dichrostachi* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Viennotaleyrodes fallax* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Viennotaleyrodes incomptus* Martin 1999  
*Viennotaleyrodes indicus* (Jesudasan & David) 1991  
*Viennotaleyrodes lacunae* Martin 1999  
*Viennotaleyrodes lafonti* Cohic 1968  
*Viennotaleyrodes megapapillae* (Singh) 1932  
*Viennotaleyrodes nilagiriensis* David & Krishnan 1994  
*Viennotaleyrodes platysepalii* (Cohic) 1966
- XENALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1936  
*Xenaleyrodes artocarpi* Takahashi 1936  
*Xenaleyrodes broughae* Martin 1985  
*Xenaleyrodes eucalypti* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Xenaleyrodes fauceregus* Martin 1999  
*Xenaleyrodes iranicus* Martin 1985  
*Xenaleyrodes timonii* Martin 1985
- XENOBEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1951  
*Xenobemisia coleae* Takahashi 1951
- YLEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983  
*Yleyrodes isoberliniae* Bink-Moenen 1983
- ZAPHANERA CORBETT 1926  
*Zaphanera cyanotis* Corbett 1926  
*Zaphanera indicus* Jesudasan & David 1991
- VASANTHARAJIELLA DAVID 2000  
*Vasantharajiella kalakadensis* David 2000
- VASDAVIDIUS RUSSELL 2000  
*Vasdavidius cobarensis* (Martin) 1999  
*Vasdavidius concurus* (Ko) 1998  
*Vasdavidius indicus* (David & Subramaniam) 1976  
*Vasdavidius miscanthus* (Ko) 1998  
*Vasdavidius setiferus* (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
- VENEZALEURODES RUSSELL 1967  
*Venezaleurodes pisoniae* Russell 1967
- VIENNOTALEYRODES COHIC 1968  
*Viennotaleyrodes bergerardi* (Cohic) 1966  
*Viennotaleyrodes bicolorata* Martin 1999  
*Viennotaleyrodes bosciae* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Viennotaleyrodes bourgini* Cohic 1968  
*Viennotaleyrodes curvisetosus* Martin 1999  
*Viennotaleyrodes dichrostachi* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Viennotaleyrodes fallax* Bink-Moenen 1983  
*Viennotaleyrodes incomptus* Martin 1999  
*Viennotaleyrodes megapapillae* (Singh) 1932  
*Viennotaleyrodes lacunae* Martin 1999  
*Viennotaleyrodes megapapillae* (Singh) 1932  
*Viennotaleyrodes nilagiriensis* David & Krishnan 1994  
*Viennotaleyrodes platysepalii* (Cohic) 1966
- XENALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1936  
*Xenaleyrodes artocarpi* Takahashi 1936  
*Xenaleyrodes broughae* Martin 1985  
*Xenaleyrodes eucalypti* (Dumbleton) 1956  
*Xenaleyrodes fauceregus* Martin 1999  
*Xenaleyrodes iranicus* Martin 1985  
*Xenaleyrodes timonii* Martin 1985
- XENOBEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1951  
*Xenobemisia coleae* Takahashi 1951
- YLEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983  
*Yleyrodes isoberliniae* Bink-Moenen 1983
- ZAPHANERA CORBETT 1926  
*Zaphanera cyanotis* Corbett 1926  
*Zaphanera indicus* Jesudasan & David 1991

*Zaphanera nigra* (Maskell) 1895

*Zaphanera papyrocarpae* Martin 2001

*Zaphanera publicus* (Singh) 1938

*Zaphanera rhachisreticulata* Martin 1999

*Zaphanera splendida* Martin 1999

*Zaphanera wariensis* Martin 1999

*Pseudozaphanera niger* (Maskell) 1895

*Pseudozaphanera papyrocarpae* (Martin) 2001

*Zaphanera publicus* (Singh) 1938

*Pseudozaphanera rhachisreticulata* (Martin) 1999

*Pseudozaphanera splendida* (Martin) 1999

*Pseudozaphanera wariensis* (Martin) 1999